FONDO DORIA

NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE DE POCHE

FRANÇOIS-ANGLOIS.

PREMIÈRE PARTIE,

CONTENANT LE FRANÇOIS DEVANT L'ANGLOIS.

A, sm. an A.
A, pr. to, at, on, with, in, into, within, about, according to, for, of, against, by, after
Abaisse, sf. under-crust, in pastry
Abaissement, sm. abasement; fall; humbling; diminution
Abaisser, va. to abase; lower; * let down; * humble
s'—, vr. to * fall; decrease; * sink; cringe
Abaisseur, sm. depressor
Abalourdir, va. to stupify
Abandon, sm. abandoning; lewdness
Abandonné, sm. a rake
Abandonnée, sf. prostitute
Abandonné, *e.* a. shameless; impudent
Abandonnement, sm. abandoning; a giving up; dereliction; profligacy
Abandonner, va. to * forsake; * give over; * leave off; deliver up; * let loose; desert; prostitute
s'Abandonner, vr. to indulge one's self; despond
Abaque, sm. *Abacus*, top of a column
Abasourdir, va. to stun
Abatage, sm. charge of clearing a forest
Abatant, sm. shutter, flap
Abâtardir, va. to corrupt; mar
s'—, vr. to degenerate
Abâtardissement, sm. corruption
Abat-jour, sm. sky-light
Abattement, sm. dejection, faintness
Abatteur, sm. a feller
Abattis, sm. offal; rubbish; over-throw; pulling down
Abattre, va. to pull down; abate; afflict
s'—, vr. to * fall down; despond; fail
Abattu, *e.* a. afflicted; dejected
Abattures, sf. pl. foiling
Abat-vent, sm. pent house of a steeple; fence against rain
Abat-voix, sm. the canopy above a pulpit
Abbatial, a. of or belongin to an Abbot
Abbaye, sf. abbey
Abbé, sm. abbot
Abbée, sf. dam; bay
Abbesse, sf. abbess
Abcéder, vn. to turn into an abscess, or tumour
Abcès, sm. abscess, imposthume
Abdalas, sm. a Persian monk
Abdication, sf. —tion
Abdiquer, va. to abdicate
Abdomen, sm. abdomen
Abducteur, a. s. —tor
Abduction, sf. —tion
Abécédaire, a. a. s. novice
Abécher, va. to * feed birds
Abeille, sf. a bee
Abéquer, va. to * feed a bird
Aberration, sf. —tion

Digitized by Google

Abétir, va. to stupify
s'—, vr. to * grow stupid
Ab hoc et ab hac, at random
Abhorrer, va. to abhor, detest
Abigeat, sm. cattle-robbery
Abjection, sf. —tion
Abject, te. a. abject, mean
Abîme, sm. abyss; hell
Abîmer, va. to destroy, to ruin
s'—, vr. to ruin one's self
Ab intestat, ab intestate
Abjuration, sf. —tion
Abjurer, va. to abjure
Ablactation, sf. the weaning of an infant
Ablatif, sm. ablative
Abluer; va. to revive old writing
Ablution, sf. —tion.
Abnégation, sf. —tion [ing
Aboi, aboiement, sm. bark-
Abois, pl. point of death; at bay
Abolir, va. to abolish; annul; obliterate; banish; * forgive: destroy
s'—, vr. to * be abolished
Abolissement, sm. annulling
Abolition, sf. —tion
Abominable, 2. a. —nable
Abominablement, ad. —bly
Abomination, sf. —tion
Abominer, va. to abominate, abhor, detest [dantly
Abondamment, ad. abun-
Abondance, sf. abundance
Abondant, e. a abundant
Abonder, vn. to abound
Abonnement, sm. agreement
s'Abonner, vr. to bargain, to compound
Abonnir, va. to * make good; mend; improve
s'—, vr. to * grow better
Abord, sm. access; attack; resort
Abordable, 2. a. accessible
Abordage, sm. boarding
Aborder, va. to accost, board; land; attack; resort [natives
Aborigènes, sm. pl. —gines;
Abornement, sm. the fixing of bounds, boundary
Aborner, va. to * set boundaries
Abortif, ve. a. abortive
Abortif, sm. abortive child
Abouchement, sm. conference
Aboucher, va. to * bring persons together; to confer
s'—, vr. to confer; parley
Abougri, e. a. stunted
Abouquer, va. to add fresh salt to meat
About, sm. end [end
Aboutè, e. a. placed end to
Aboutir, vn. to border on end
Aboutissant, e. a. bordering on
Aboutissant, sm. abutment; abuttals; limits
Aboutissement, sm. ching-piece; suppuration
Aboyant, a. barking
Aboyer, vn. to bark
— *à la lune*, to bark when one cannot bite
Aboyeur, sm. barker; dun; clicker
Abrégé, sm. abridgment
Abréger, va. to abridge
Abréviateur, sm. —tor
Abréviation, sf. —tion
Abreuver, va. to water, soak
s'—, vr. to drink plentifully
Abreuvoir, sm. watering-place
Abreyer, va. to shelter, keep from
Abri, sm. shelter
Abricot, sm. apricot
Abricoté, a. candied apricot
Abricotier, sm. apricot-tree
Abriter, va. to shelter
Abrivent, sm. shelter from wind
Abrogation, sf. —tion
Abroger, va. to abrogate, repeal
Abrupto, sm. (ex) out of hand
Abrutir, va. to besot
s'—, vr. to grow stupid
Abrutissement, sm. brutishness
Abscisse, sf. part of the axis of a curve [dering
Absence, sf. absence; wan-
Absent, e. a. s. absent
s'Absenter, vr. to absent one's self
Abside, sf. arch, vault
Absinthe, sf. wormwood
Absolu, e. a. absolute; peremptory
Absolument, ad. absolutely; quite; utterly
Absolution, sf. —tion
Absolutoire, 2. a. absolutory
Absorbant, a. s. absorbent
Absorber, va. to absorb; suck up
Absorption, sf. —tion.
Absoudre, va. to absolve
Absoute, sf. absolution
Abstème, 2. a. s. abstemious
s'Abstenir, vr. to abstain, refrain
Abstergent, a. s. abstergent
Absterger, va. to cleanse a wound
Abstersif, ve. a. abstersive
Abstersion, sf. —sion
Abstinence, sf. —nence
Abstinent, e. a. —nent
Abstraction, sf. —tion
Abstraire, va. to abstract
Abstrait, e. a. abstracted
Abstrus, e. a. abstruse, dark
Absurde, 2. a. absurd
Absurdement, ad. absurdly
Absurdité, sf. —dity
Abus, sm. abuse; error; fraud [ceive
Abuser, va. to abuse; to de-
s'—, vr. to * mistake
Abuseur, sm. seducer, deceiver
Abusif, ve. a. abusive
Abusivement, ad. abusively
Abuter, va. to * throw who shall play first
Abutilon, sm. a sort of mash mallow [of fruits
Acabit, sm. good or bad taste
Acacia, sm. acacia (a tree)
Académicien, sm. member of an academy

Digitized by Google

Académie, sf. academy; gaming-table, *or* house; riding house.
Académique, 2. a. —mical
Académiquement, ad. —cally
Académiste, sm. academist
s'Acagnarder, vr. to grow slothful
Acajou, sm. mahogany
Acanthabole, sm. —bolus
Acanthacé, *e*. a. thorny
Acanthe, sf. brank-ursine; bear's foot
Acare, sm. —rus; handworm
Acariâtre, 2. a. peevish
A cause de, c. because that
A cause que, c. because that
Accablant, *e*. a. grievous; troublesome
Accablement, sm. oppression; faintness; heaviness
Accabler, va. to overwhelm; crush; oppress; tire
Accaparement, sm. monopoly [engross
Accaparer, va. to forestall;
Accarer, va. to confront
Accéder, vn. to accede.
Accélérateur, sm. —rator
Accélération, sf. —tion
Accélérer, va. to accelerate, hasten [note
Accent, sm. accent; tune;
Accentuer, va. to accent
Accentuation, sf. —tion; prosody
Acceptable, 2. a. reasonable, worth accepting
Acceptant, *e*. s. accepter
Acceptation, sf. acceptance
Accepter, va. to accept; receive
Accepteur, sm. accepter
Acception, sf. —tion; acceptation; respect
Accès, sm. access; fits
Accessible, 2. a. accessible
Accession, sf. accession; increase
Accessit, sm. the second best premium
Accessoire, sm. accessary
Accessoire, a. accessary; contributing
Accident, sm. accident; chance
Accidentel, *le*. a. —dental
Accidentellement, ad. —ally
Accise, sf. excise
Acclamation, sf. —tion; shout; huzza
Accointance, sf. familiarity
Accoiser, va. to calm, still
Accolade, sf. embrace; dubbing
Accolé, *e*. a. joined
Accoler, va. to * clip and cull; * put together in a dish; add into one sum; join
Accommodable, 2. a. that may be accommodated
Accommodage, sm. dressing of meat; fitting up
Accommodant, *e*. a. good-natured; complying
Accommodation, sf. —tion
Accommodé, *e*. a. well provided for; drest out; fitted
Accommodement, sm. agreement; expedient; accommodation
Accommoder, va. to accommodate; dress; fit; reconcile; mend; cook; use ill; * sell
s'—, vr. to * make much of one's self; like; agree with; seize upon; * be made up
Accompagnateur, sm. one who accompanies
Accompagnement, sm. retinue; accompanying
Accompagner, va. to accompany; attend; match; escort
s'—, vr. to * keep company; be attended by
Accomplir, va. to accomplish, fulfil, perform
s'—, vr. to * be fulfilled
Accomplissement, sm. accomplishment; fulfilment; fulfilling
Accon, sm. a flat boat
Accoquinant, *e*. a. engaging; alluring [allure
Accoquiner, va. to entice;
s'—, vr. to grow fond of
Accord, sm. agreement. concord
Accordable, 2. a. grantable
Accordailles, sf. espousals
Accordant, *e*. a. tuneable
Accorde, sf. keep stroke
Accordé, sm. bridegroom
Accordée, sf. bride
Accordeur, sm. tuner of any musical instrument
Accorder, va. to grant; reconcile
s'—, vr. to agree
Accordoir, sm. a tuning key
Accorer, va. to prop, stay
Accorné, *e*. a. horned
Accort, *e*. a. complaisant; sagacious; courteous
Accortise, sf. complaisance
Accostable, 2. a. affable
Accoster, va. to accost, * come up [with
s'—, vr. to * keep company
Accoter, va. to prop up
s'—, vr. to lean against
Accotoir, sm. prop
Accouchée, sf. woman in childbed
Accouchement, sm. delivery
Accoucher, va. to * lay a woman
—, vn. to * be brought to bed
Accoucheur, sm. man-midwife
Accoucheuse, sf. midwife
s'Accouder, vn. to lean on one's elbow [place
Accoudoir, sm. a leaning-
Accouer, va. to * strike a stag
Accouple, sf. a leash
Accouplement, sm. copulation
Accoupler, va. to couple
Accourcir, va. to shorten
s'—, vr. to * grow short
Accourcissement, sm. shortening
Accourir, vn. to run to

Digitized by Google

Accoutrement, sm. garb
Accoutrer, va. to accoutre
Accoutumance, sf. habit
Accoutumé, *e.* a. accustomed; usual
Accoutumer, va. to accustom, use
s'—, vr. to use one's self
Accravanter, va to crush
Accréditer, va. to * give esteem
s'—, vr. to * get a name
Accrétion, sf. accretion
Accroc, sm. rent; hook; stop
Accroche, sf. hinderance
Accrocher, va. to * hang on a hook; * catch; delay; grapple
Accroire, vn. (*faire*) to * make one believe
Accroissement, sm. increase; increment; growth
Accroître, vn. to augment, increase [down
s'Accroupir, vr. to squat
Accroupissement, sm. sitting squat down
Accru, *e.* a. increased
Accueil, sm. reception
Accueillir, va. to receive; * overtake
s'—, vr. to hire one's self
Accul, sm. straitness
Acculer, va. to * put one hard to it
s'—, to * betake one's self to a corner *or* wall
Accumulation, sf. —tion
Accumuler, va. to accumulate
s'—, vr. to increase
Accusable, 2. a. blameable
Accusateur, *trice*, s. accuser
Accusatif, sm. accusative
Accusation, sf. —tion, charge
Accusatrice, sf. she accuser
Accusé, sm. party accused
Accuser, va. to accuse; indict
Acensement, sm. lease, farm
Acenser, va. to lease, * let out
Acerbe, 2. a. acerbe, sour
Acéré, *e.* a. sharp; keen; acute
Acérer, va. to steel, temper
Acété, *e.* a. acetous, sour
Acéteuse, sf. sorrel
Acéteux, *se.* a. sharp, tart
Acetum alcalisé, sm. distilled vinegar [custom
Achalander, va. to * get
Acharnement, sm. rage, fury
Acharner, va. to enrage, provoke [upon
s'—, vr. to * fall furiously
Achat, sm. purchase
Ache, sf. smallage
Acheminement, sm. means to bring a thing about
Acheminer, va. to forward
s'—, vr. to set off; * go one's way [* buy
Acheter, va. to purchase,
Acheteur, *se.* s. purchaser
Achevé, *e.* a. perfect
Achèvement, sm. finishing
Achever, va. to finish; end; complete; * put to death
Achoppement, sm. obstacle; rub; stumbling
Achores, sm. pl. the thrush (a disorder)
Acide, 2. a. acid, sharp, sour
Acidité, sf. acidity, sourness
Aciduler, va. to * make sour, acidulate
Acier, sm. steel; sword
Acolyte, sm. acolyth
Aconit, sm. aconite; wolf's bane
Acoustique, sf. acoustics
Acquéreur, sm. purchaser, buyer
Acquérir, va. to acquire; * get, * buy
Acquêt, sm. acquest
Acquiescement, sm. compliance
Acquiescer, vn. to acquiesce, yield; comply
Acquis, sm. knowledge, acquirement [chase
Acquisition, sf. —tion; pur-
Acquit, sm. acquittance
Acquit de douane, cocket
Acquit (*au jeu de billard*) the lead [quit
Acquitter, va. to clear, ac-
s'Acquitter, vr. to discharge, perform, fulfil, pay off
Acre, 2. a. sharp, tart, sour
Acre, sm. acre
Acreté, sf. sharpness, acrimony
Acrimonie, sf. acrimony
Acroatique, 2. a. acroatick
Acrobate, sm. rope-dancer among the ancients
Acrochordon, sm. —don; wart [hair
Acrocome, s. who has long
Acromion, sm. —mion
Acronique, 2. a. acronical
Acrostiche, 2. a. acrostic
—, sm. acrostic
Acrotères, sm. acroters, pinnacles
Acte, sm. act, action, deed
Actes, sm. records, rolls: acts
Acteur, *rice*, s. actor; actress
Actif, *ve.* a. active
Action, sf. action; share in stock, battle; suit at law
Actions de grâces, sf. thanksgiving
Actionnaire, sm. stock-holder
Actionner, va. to sue
Activement, ad. actively
Activer, va. to put in motion, stir up
Activité; sf. activity, quickness
Actrice, sf. actress
Actuel, *le.* a. actual; real
Actuellement, ad. now; really
Acut, *e.* a. acute
Acutangle, 2. a. acute angular
Adage, sm. adage; proverb
Adaptation, sf. adaptation
Adapter, va. to adapt; reply
Adéquat, *e.* a. complete
Addition, sf. addition
Additionnel, *le.* a. additional
Additionner, va. to * set up
Adducteur, sm. adducent muscle
Ademption, sf. ademption
Adepte, sm. adept
Adextré, a. on the right hand

Digitized by Google

Adhérence, sf. adherence
Adhérent, *e.* a. s. adherent
Adhérer, vn. to adhere, * stick to
Adhésion, sf. adhesion
Adjacent, *e.* a. adjacent
Adiante, sm. maiden hair
Adiaphore, 2. a. indifferent
Adjectif, sm. adjective
Adjection, sf. adjection
Adjectivement, ad. —vely
Adieu, ad. adieu, farewell
Adipeux, *euse.* a. adipose; fat
Adjoindre, va. to adjoin
Adjoint, sm. assistant, adjunct, partner
Adjonction, sf. adjunction
Adjudant, sm. adjutant
Adjudicataire, sm. highest bidder
Adjudication, sf. adjudging
Adjuger, va. to adjudge
Adjuration, sf. adjuring
Adjurer, va. to adjure
Admettre, va. to admit; allow of
Adminicule, sm. slight proof
Administrateur, sm. manager
Administration, sf. —tion
Administratrice, sf.—tratrix
Administrer, va. to administer
Admirable, 2. a. admirable
Admirablement, ad. —rably
Admirateur, sm. admirer
Admiratif, a. s. note of admiration
Admiration, sf. —tion
Admiratrice, sf. she admirer
Admirer, va. to admire; wonder at
Admissible, 2. a. allowable
Admission, sf. admission
Admonété, sm. the admonishing [admonish
Admonéter, va. to warn,
Admoniteur, sm. monitor
Admonition, sf. warning
Adolescence, sf. adolescency
Adolescent, sm. youth
Adonien, *ne.* a. adonic
Adonis, sm. a beau; spark
Adoniser, va. to * make fine
s'Adoniser, vr. to trick one's self out
Adoniseur, sm. a beau
s'Adonner, vr. to addict one's self to; * take to
Adopter, va. to adopt
Adoptif, *ve.* a. adoptive
Adoption, sf. adoption
Adorable, 2. a. adorable
Adorateur, sm. adorer, worshipper [ship
Adoration, sf. —tion, wor-
Adorer, va. to adore, worship
Ados, sm. shelving bed
Adossement, sm. backing
Adosser, va. to * put back to back; strengthen backwards [against
s'—, vr. to lean one's back
Adouber, va. to repair
Adouci, sm. softening, polishing; a soft grinding-stone
Adoucir, va. to sweeten; appease; tame; soften; mitigate
s'—, vr. to * become sweet; relent; * grow milder
Adoucissant, *e.* a. softening
— sm. sweetening; softener
Adoucissement, sm. softening; allay; medium; lenitive; lenity
Adoué, *e.* a. coupled; paired
Adragan, sm. gum-dragant
Adresse, sf. direction of a letter; address, industry, skill
Adresser, va. to address; *hit the mark; direct
s'—, * vr. to apply; * be directed
Adroit, *e.* a. dextrous; sly
Adroit, sm. sharp fellow
Adroitement, ad. dextrously
Adventif, *ve.* a. —titious
Adverbe, sm. adverb
Adverbial, *e.* a. —bial
Adverbialement, ad. —ally
Adversaire, s. —sary, opposer
Adversatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Adverse, 2. a. adverse
Adversité, sf. adversity
Adulateur, sm. adulator
Adulatif, *ve.* a. adulatory
Adulation, sf. flattery
Adulatrice, sf. flatterer
Aduler, va. to flatter meanly
Adulte, s. an adult
—, 2. a. adult
Adultère, sm. adultery; adulterer
—, sf. adulteress
—, 2. a. adulterous
Adultérer, va. to adulterate
Adultérin, *e.* a. born in adultery
Aduste, 2. a. addust, overheated
Aduster, va. to burn
Adustion, sf. —tion, burning
Aéré, *e.* a. well aired
Aérer, va. to air
Aérier, va. to air (by fumigation)
Aérien, *ne.* a. ætherial; aerostatic, aerial
Aérographie, sf. ærography
Aéromancie, sf. æromancy
Aéromètre, sm. aerometer
Aérométrie, sf. aerometry; aerostation
Aéronaute, sm. air balloonist
Aérophobe, sm. one who is afraid of the air
Aérostat, ou *vaisseau aérien*, sm. air-balloon
Aérostatique, 2. a. —tatic
Affabilité, sf —bility
Affable, 2. a. affable, courteous
Affablement, ad. affably
Affadir, va. to cloy
Affadissement, sm. cloyment
Affaire, sf. affair, business; thing; matter; concern; duty; dispute; action; trouble, scrape
Affairé, *e.* a. busy
Affaissement, sm. sinking down
Affaisser, va. to press down
s'—, vr. to * sink down
Affaiter, va. to tame a hawk
Affalé, *e.* a. wind-bound
Affaler, va. to lower

Digitized by Google

Affamer, va. to famish, starve
Affamé, *e.* a. greedy of; scanty; not strong enough
Affeagement, sm. leasehold
Affeager, va. to * give in leasehold
Affectation, sf. —tion
Affecté, *e.* a. affected
Affecter, va. to affect; mortgage; appropriate
Affectif, *ve.* a. that moves the affections
Affection, sf. affection, love
Affectionné, *e.* a. affectionate
Affectionner, va. to love
s'—, vr. to delight in
Affectueusement, ad. kindly
Affectueux, *se.* a. affectionate
Affermer, va. to farm; rent
Affermir, va. to strengthen
s'—, vr. to * be strengthened
Affermissement, sm. support, strengthening
Affété, *e.* a. affected
Affèterie, sf. affectation
Affiche, sf. bill posted up
Afficher, va. to post up
Afficheur, sm. an advertiser
Affidé, *e.* a. trusty, confidant
Affier, va. to graft
Affiler, va. to sharpen
Affiliation, sf. filiation; adoption [ate
Affilier, va. to adopt, initi-
Affinage, sm. affinage, refining
Affinement, sm. refining
Affiner, va. to refine
Affinerie, sf. finery
Affineur, sm. refiner
Affinité, sf. affinity, relation
Affinoi, sm. batchel
Affiquet, sm. a hollow piece of wood to keep the knitting-needles in
Affiquets, sm. pretty ornaments
Affirmatif, *ve.* a. peremptory
Affirmation, sf. —tion
Affirmative, sf.—tive [tively
Affirmativement, ad. posi-

Affirmer, va. to affirm, assert
Affistoler, va. to dress, adorn
Affleurer, va. to level, smooth
Afflictif, *ve.* a. afflictive
Affliction, sf. affliction
Affligeant, *e.* a. afflicting; sad
Affliger, va. to afflict, vex
s'—, vr. to grieve
Affluence, sf. affluence; concourse [ning
Affluent, *e.* a. flowing; run-
Affluer, vn. to resort; abound; * flow
Affoiblir, va. to weaken; allay
s'—, vr. to * grow weak
Affoiblissement, sm. weakening
Affoler, va. to infatuate
Affolir, vn. to * grow foolish
Afforage, sm. assized price
Afforer, va. to assize
Affourcher, va. to moor across
Affourager, *affourer*, va. to fodder [ing
Affouragement, sm. fodder-
Affranchi, sm. a freed man
Affranchie, sf. freed woman
Affranchir, va. to * set free; free
Affranchir une lettre, to frank
Affranchissement, sm. delivery; exemption
Affres, sf. pl. great fright
Affrètement, sm. hire of a ship
Affréter, va. to hire a ship
Affréteur, sm. freighter
Affreusement, ad. horribly
Affreux, *se.* a. dreadful, hideous
Affriander, va. to use dainties; to allure [decoy
Affrioler, va. to allure, entice;
Affriter, va. to prepare a pan to fry with
Affront, sm. affront; reproach
Affrontailles, sf. boundaries
Affronté, *e.* a. facing (*in heraldry*)
Affronter, va. to face; cheat
Affronterie, sf. cheat

Affronteur, *se.* s. a cheat
Affublement, sm. covering
Affubler, va. to muffle up
s'— de quelqu'un, to * be wrapped up with one
Affut, sm. frame of a cannon; lurking place
Affutage, sm. set of tools
—, the dressing of an old hat
—, the grinding of tools
—, the mounting of a piece of ordnance
Affûter, va. to sharpen mount
Afin que, c. to the end that
Afin de, in order to
Aga ou *Agha*, sm. an aga, Turkish officer
Agaçant, *e.* a. enticing
Agace, sf. magpye [edge
Agacement, sm. setting on
Agacer, va. to * set on edge; to entice; vex, provoke
Agacerie, sf. enticement
Agapes, sf. pl. love-feasts; agapæ
Agapètes, sf. pl. agapetæ
Agaric, sm. agaric
Agate, sf. agate
Agatis, sm. waste, damage done in fields
Age, sm. age
Agé, *e.* a. aged; old
Agence, sf. agency
Agencement, sm. arrangement
Agencer, va. to * set in order
s'—, vr. to rig one's self
Agenda, sm. memorandum book [down
s'Agenouiller, vr. to kneel
Agenouilloir, sm. hassoc
Agent, sm. agent
Agent de change, exchange-broker [vocation
Aggravation, sf.—tion; pro-
Aggrave, sm. threatening monitory
Aggraver, va. to aggravate
Agile, a. a. agile, nimble
Agilement, ad. nimbly
Agilité, sf. agility, nimbleness

Digitized by Google

Agio, sm. course of exchange
Agiotage, sm. stock-jobbing
Agioter, va. to stock-job
Agioteur, sm. stock-jobber
Agir, va. to act; * do; deal; * have an influence; behave; negociate; sue
Agissant, *e.* a. stirring, efficacious
Agitateur, sm. agitator
Agitation, sf. agitation
Agiter, va. to agitate; move; stir; disturb; disorder; debate
Agnat, sm. descending from a collateral male line
Agneau, sm. a lamb
Agneler, va. to yean
Agnelet, sm. lambkin
Agnelins, sm. pl. lambs-skins prepared
Agnels, sm. pl. ancient French coin
Agnès, sf. a young raw girl; a simpleton
Agnus, sm. a religious toy
Agonie, sf. agony
Agonisant, sm. a dying man
Agonisant, *e.* a. dying
Agoniser, vn. to * be at the point of death
Agrafe, sf. clasp
Agrafer, va. to clasp
Agraire, 2. a. agrarian
Agrandir, va. to enlarge; raise
s'—, vr. to * be enlarged, raised, promoted; increase
Agrandissement, sm. enlarging: promotion
Agréable, sm. what pleases
—, 2. a. agreeable
Agréablement, ad. pleasantly
Agréer, va. to allow; accept of; please, like
Agréer un vaisseau, to rig a ship
Agréeur, sm. rigger of a ship
Agrégat, sm. assemblage
Agrégation, sf. admission
Agrégé, sm. fellow
Agréger, va. to aggregate; admit
Agrément, sm. agreeableness; consent
Agrémens, sm. pl. ornaments; charms; music and dancing in a play
Agrès, sm. pl. rigging
Agresser, va. to aggress
Agresseur, sm. aggressor
Agression, sf. —sion; assault
Agreste, 2. a. agrestic, rustic, clownish · acid, sour
Agriculture, sf. —ture
Agrière, sf. ground-rent
s'Agriffer, vr. to * cling fast
Agripper, va. to snatch; pilfer
Agronome, sm. writer on agriculture, agriculturist
Agrouper, va. to group figures in painting [war
Aguerrir, va. to train up in
s'—, vr. to inure one's self to
Aguets, sm. pl. (*être aux*) to * lie in wait
Ah! int. ah! oh! alas
Ahan, sm. trouble; effort
Aheurté, *e.* a. obstinate
Aheurtement, sm. obstinacy
s'Aheurter, vr. to * be obstinate
Ahi, int. oh dear
Ahurir, va. to astonish, hurry; fret
Aide, sf. aid, help; chapel of ease
—, sm. helper
Aider, va. to help; aid
Aides, sf. pl. subsidies, excise
Aigail, sm. morning-dew
Aigarer, va. to bathe, wash
Aigle, s. eagle; superior genius
Aiglon, sm. eaglet
Aigre, 2. a. sour; brittle; shrill; sharp; severe
—, sm. sourness
Aigredon, sm. very fine down
Aigre-doux, *ouce.* a. sourish; quaintly polite
Aigrefin, a. sharper
Aigrelet, *e.* a. tart, sourish
Aigrement, ad. severely
Aigremoine, sf. agrimony; liverwort
Aigret, *e.* a. sourish
Aigretté, *e.* a. tufted
Aigrette, sf. egret; tuft of feathers
Aigreur, sf. sourness; sharpness; spite, spleen
Aigreurs, pl. heart burning
Aigrir, va. to * make sour; irritate, incense
s'—, va. to turn sour; to * be angry
Aigu, *e.* a. sharp, acute; shrill
Aiguade, sf. fresh water
Aiguaver, va. to soak; water
Aiguemarine, sf. sort of precious stone
Aiguière, sf. ewer
Aiguiérée, sf. ewer-full
Aiguille, sf. needle; spire; hand of a watch
Aiguillée, sf. needle-full
Aiguiller, sm. needle-maker
Aiguillette, sf. tagged point; slice [points
Aiguilleter, va. to tie with
Aiguillier, sm. needle-case
Aiguillon, sm. goad; sting; motive
Aiguillonner, va. to * sting; drive with a goad; incite
Aiguiser, va. to sharpen; whet
Aiguisement, sm. sharpening
Ail, sm. garlick
Aile, sf. wing; sweep; aisle of a church; ale
Ailé, *e.* a. winged
Aileron, sm. fin; small wing; pinion
Aillade, sf. garlic-ragoo, or sauce
Ailleurs, ad. elsewhere
Aimable, 2. a. amiable, lovely; agreeable
Aimant, sm. loadstone

Digitized by Google

Aimanter, va. to touch with the loadstone
Aimantin, *e*. a. magnetic
Aimé, *e*. a. well beloved
Aimer, va. to love; like; fancy; * be fond of
Aine, sf. groin
Aîné, *e*. a. eldest, first born
Aîné, sm. elder, older, senior
Aînée, sf. eldest daughter
Aînesse, sf. eldership
Ainsi, ad. so; thus; just so
Ainsique, ad. as; even as; so as
Ajouré, *e*. a. pierced
Ajournement, sm. summons
Ajourner, va. to summon; * put off
s'—, vr. to adjourn
Ajouter, va. to add, join
Air, sm. air; vent; wind
—, sm. manner; carriage; way
—, sm. tune
Airain, sm. brass
Aire, sf. area; wind
—, sf. barn floor; airy (nest of a bird of prey)
Airée, sf. barn floor full of sheaves ready to thrash
Airer, va. to * make one's airy
Airier, va. to fumigate
Ais, sm. board; plan; shelf
Aisance, sf. ease (in manners)
—, ready money
Aisances, sf. pl. privy
Aise, 2. a. glad; joyful
—, sf. ease; content; conveniency; leisure
Aisé, *e*. a. easy; rich
Aisement, sm. privy; leisure
Aisément, ad. easily; freely
Aisselle, sf. arm-pit
Aissi, sm. shingles
Aissieu, *essieu*, axle-tree; axis
Aîtres, sm. pl. rooms of a house
Ajusté, *e*. a. fitted; joined
Ajustement, sm. adjusting; agreement; attire
Ajustemens, sm. pl. conveniencies
Ajuster, va. to adjust; frame; trim; fit; use ill; reconcile; * take one's aim at; direct
s'—, vr. to prepare one's self; suit; trim; agree
Ajustoir, sm. coinage-scale
Alaiter, va. to suckle
Alambic, sm. limbec; still
s'Alambiquer, vr. to puzzle; refine too much upon
Alan, sm. bound
Alarguer, vn. to * stand off to sea
Alarme, sf. alarm; fear
Alarmer, va. to alarm, fright
s'—, vr. to * be frighted at
Albâtre, sm. alabaster
Alberge, sf. early peach
Albran, sm. a young wild drake
Albrener, va. to * shoot at wild ducks
Album, sm. album; memorandum-book
Alcade, sm. alcaid; sheriff
Alcaïque, 2. a. alcaic
Alcali, sm. alkaline
Alcalisation, sf. —tion
Alcaliser, va. to alkalise
Alchimie, sf. alchymy
Alchimiste, sm. alchymist
Alcorán, sm. alcoran
Alcove, sf. alcove
Alcyon, sm. king's fisher
Alderman, sm. alderman
Alègre, 2. a. brisk; chearful
Alègrement, ad. briskly
A l'encontre, ad. against; by
Alène, sf. an awl
Alentir, va. to slacken
Alentour, ad. round about
Alentours, sm. pl. neighbouring places, intimate friends; inmates
Alérion, sm. eaglet
Alerte, 2. a. alert; brisk; pert
—, sf. a warning of being upon one's guard
—, ad. be upon your guard
Aleu, (*franc*) sm. freehold
Alexandrin, *e*. a. alexandrine
Alexipharmaque, 2. a. antidotal
Alezan, sm. a sorrel horse
Alezan, *e*. a. sorrel colour
Algarade, sf. insult; prank
Algébraïque, 2. a. algebraical
Algèbre, sf. algebra
Algébriser, va. to * speak, or * write upon algebra
Algébriste, sm. algebrist
Alguazil, sm.—zil; constable in Spain
Algue, sf. sea-weed
Alibi, sm. alibi, absence
Alibiforain, sm. pretence, bad excuse
Aliboron, sm. a conceited fellow
Alidade, sf. cross staff
Aliénable, 2. a. alienable
Aliénation, sf. —tion, aversion
Aliéné, *e*. a. insane
Aliéner, va. to alienate
Alignement, sm. line; row
Aligner, va. to lay out by line
Aliment, sm. aliment; food
Alimens, pl. alimony
Alimentaire, 2. a. —tary
Alimenter, va. to maintain; feed
Alimenteux, *se*. a. nutritive
Alinéa, sm. alinea
Alinger, va. to furnish linen
s'—, vr. to * bespeak linen
Aliquante, a. aliquant part
Aliquote, a. aliquot part
Alité, *e*. a. bed-ridden
s'Aliter, vr. to * keep one's bed
Alizés, (*vents*) a. trade-winds
Alkermès, sm. alkermes (*a compound drug*)
Allèchement, sm. allurement; enticement
Allécher, va. to allure; entice
Allée, sf. entry; walk
Allégation, sf. quotation
Allége, sf. a tender; lighter
Allégeance, sf. allegiance
Allégement, sm. alleviation
Alléger, va. to ease; lighten

Digitized by Google

Allégorie, sf. allegory
Allégorique, 2. a. —rical
Allégoriquement, ad. —rically
Allégoriser, va. to allegorise
Allégoriseur, sm. one who is always allegorizing
Allégoriste, sm. allegorist
Allégresse, sf. joy; alacrity
Allégro, a. lively, livelily
Alléguer, va. to allege, quote
Alléluia, sm. praise the Lord
Allemand, sm. the German tongue
Allemande, sf. allemande
Aller, va. to * go; walk
Allen, sm. freehold
Alliage, sm. mixture of metals
Alliance, sf. —ce; covenant
Allié, *e.* s. relation; ally
Allier, va. to ally; mix
s'—, vr. to match
—, sm. a net to catch quails, etc.
Alligator, sm. —tor
Allobroge, sm. a clownish man
Allocation, sf. allowance in an account
Allocution, sf. —tion
Allodial, *e.* a. —dial; free
Allodialité, sf. freehold
Allonge, sf. eking place
Allongement, sm. lengthening
Allonger, va. to lengthen; stretch; prolong
s'—, vr. to * grow longer
Allouable, 2 a. allowable
Alloué, sm. a journeyman
Allouer, va. to allow; admit
Allumer, va. to light; kindle
s'—, vr. to be kindled
Allumette, sf. a match
Allumeur, sm. the snuffer
Allure, sf. gait; pace; way of dealing
Allusion, sf. —sion; quibble; pun
Alluvion, sf. —vion
Almageste, sm. almagest, *or* a collection of astronomical observations
Almanach, sm. almanack
Almandine, sf. sort of ruby
Aloès, sm. aloes
Aloétique, 2. a. aloetic, bitter
Aloi, sm. alloy; value
Alors, ad. at that time, then
Alose, sf. a shad
Alouette, sf. a lark
Alourdir, va. to dull; stun
Aloyage, sm. allaying; mixture
Aloyau, sm. (*de bœuf*) short ribs
Alphabet, sm. alphabet
Alphabétique, 2. a. —betical
Alphabétiquement, ad. —cally
Alpiste, sm. a kind of dog's grass
Altérable, 2. a. changeable
Altérant, *e.* a. that causes thirst
Altératif, *ve.* a. alterative
Altération, sf. —tion; adulteration; excessive thirst, perverting
Altercation, sf. contest
Altéré, *e.* a. thirsty; adulterated; altered
Altéré, sm. a griping miser
Altérer, va. to cause thirst; disorder; alter; adulterate
Alternatif, *ve.* a. alternate
Alternative, sf. —ive; choice
Alternativement, ad. —nately
Alterne, 2. a. alternate
Altesse, sf. highness
Altier, *e.* a. haughty; lofty
Altièrement, ad. haughtily
Altimétrie, sf. altimetry
Alvéole, sm. cell; tooth-socket
Alumelle, sf. blade of a knife
Alumière, sf. allum mine
Alumineux, *se.* a. alluminous
Alun, sm. allum
Amabilité, sf. —lity, amiableness
Amadis, sm. sleeve-waistcoat frill
Amadou, sm. tinder
Amadouement, sm. fondling
Amadouer, va. to fondle; coax
Amadoueur, sm. coaxer
Amaigri, *e.* a. emaciated
Amaigrir, va. to * make lean
—, vn. to * grow lean * fall away
Amaigrissement, sm. falling away
Amalgamation, sf. —tion
Amalgame, sm. — gama
Amalgamer, va. to amalgamate
Amande, sf. almond; kernel; *also* a piece of crystal * cut in the form of an almond
Amandier, sm. almond-tree
Amant, sm. lover; suitor
Amante, sf. sweetheart
Amarante, sf. amaranthus
Amariner, va. to * send sailors, etc. to replace those of a taken ship
Amarque, sf. sea-mark
Amarrage, sm. anchorage
Amarre, sf. a rope; a fast
Amarrer, va. to * make fast, moor
Amarres, sf. pl. cheeks, *or* side posts of a wind beam or crane
Amas, sm. heap; pile
Amassement, sm. heaping up
Amasser, va. to heap up * lay up; gather, collect;
s'—, va. to gather
Amassette, sf. painter's knife
Amasseur, *se.* s. heaper up
Amateloter, va. to divide the company of a ship
Amateur, sm. virtuoso, lover
Amatir, va. to unpolish metals
Amazone, sf. amazon
Ambages, sf. pl. preamble, circumlocution
Ambassade, sf. embassy
Ambassadeur, sm. ambassador
Ambassadrice, sf. ambassadress
Ambesas, sm. ambsace

Digitized by Google

Ambiant, *e* a. ambient
Ambidextre, s. a. —dexter
Ambigu, *e*. 2. a. ambiguous
Ambigu, sm. medley
—, a game at cards
Ambiguïté, sf. ambiguity
Ambigument, ad. —guously
Ambitieusement, ad.—tiously
Ambitieux, *se*. a. ambitious
Ambition, sf. ambition
Ambitionner, va. to affect; * be ambitious
Amble sm. amble
Ambler, va. to amble
Ambleur, sm. officer of the king's stables
Ambre, sm. amber
Ambre-gris, sm. ambergris
Ambrer, va. to perfume
Ambroisie, sf. ambrosia; delicious eating or drinking; oak of Jerusalem
Ambroisien, *ne*. a. ambrosian
Ambulant, *e*. a. ambulatory; strolling
Ambulant, sm exciseman
Ambulatoire, 2. a —latory
Ame, sf. soul; spirit
—, middle part of a faggot
Amélioration, sf improvement
Améliorer, va. to improve
Améliorissement, sm. improvement
Amen, amen; so be it
Amenage, sm. carriage
Amendable, 2. a. finable; mendable
Amende, sf a. fine
Amendement, sm. bettering
Amender, va to fine; mend; * fall in price
Amendier, sm. a receiver of fines
Amener, va. to * bring; * strike; lower; reduce; cause
Aménité, sf. pleasantness
Aménuiser, va. to * make thin
Amer, *e*. a. bitter [gall
Amer, sm. bitterness; beasts
Amèrement, ad. bitterly
Amertume, sf. bitterness
Amesurement, sm. appraising
Amesurer, va. to appraise
Amété, *e*. a. limited, bounded.
Améthyste, sf. amethyst
Ameublement, sm. furniture
Ameubler, va. vid. *Meubler*
Ameublir, va. to * make moveable
Ameublissement, sm. the making moveable
Ameuloner, va. to heap up
Ameutement, sm. mob; coupling hounds
Ameuter, va. to couple hounds; to stir up; maintain a good understanding among *a body of soldiers*
s'—, vr. to conspire
Amfigouri, sm. a burlesque discourse
Ami, sm. friend; sweatheart
Ami, *e*. a. friendly; courteous
Amict, sm. amice; priest's shoulder cloth
Amie, sf. friend; mistress
Amiable, 2. a. friendly, amicable
A l'amiable, ad. in a friendly way
Amiablement, ad. kindly
Amiante, sf. amianthus
Amical, *e*. a. courteous; amicable
Amicalement, ad. lovingly
Amidon, sm. starch
Amidonner, va. to starch; powder
Amidonnier, sm. starchman
Amigdales, sf. pl little kernels in the neck
Amignardir, va. to fondle; caress [cocker
Amignoter, va. to fondle;
Amincir, va. to * make thin
Amineur, sm. salt-meter
Amiral, sm. admiral
Amirale, sf. admiral's ship; admiral's wife
Amirante, sm. amirant; Spanish admiral
Amirauté, sf admiralty
Amissibilité, sf —bility
Amissible, 2. a. admissible
Amitié, sf. friendship; lover; love; favour; sympathy; pleasure; mellowness of cloth
Amitiés, sf. pl. compliments
Amman, sm. a title of honour in Switzerland
Ammon, *corne d'ammon*, sf. a kind of spiral shell
Ammoniac, sm. gum ammoniac
Amnistie, sf. amnesty
Amoindrir, va. to lessen; abate [crease
Amoindrissement, sm. de-
A moins de, c. under; except
A moins que, c. unless
Amollir, va. to soften; mollify
s'—, vr. to * grow effeminate; * grow soft; * be moved
Amolissement, sm. softening; effeminacy
Amonceler, va to heap up
Amont, ad. up the river
Amorce, sf. bait; prime; decoy [prime
Amorcer, va. to bait; allure;
Amorçoir, sm. an augur
Amortir, va. to quench; redeem; allay; * put out; fade; deaden; weaken
s'—, vr. to grow weak; abate [able
Amortissable, 2. a. redeem-
Amortissement, sm. redeem; mortmain; finishing; abating
Amovibilité, sf. removing; moving away
Amovible, 2. a. removable
Amour, sf. love; passion
Amour propre, sm. self-love
Amours, sm. pl. sports; smiles; graces
—, sf. pl. a mistress

Digitized by Google

s'Amouracher, vr. to * be smitten
Amourette, sf. intrigue
Amoureusement, ad. amorously [with
Amoureux, *se*. a. in love
Amoureux, sm. a lover, wooer [ter
Amphibie, 2. a. —bious; neu-
Amphibologie, sf. —logy
Amphibologique, 2. a. —gical
Amphibologiquement, ad. amphibologically
Amphictyons, sm. pl. representatives of the people of Greece
Amphigouri, sm. nonsense
Amphigourique, sm. obscure, affected
Amphisciens, sm. —scians
Amphithéâtre, sm.—theatre; first gallery
Amphore, sf. a measure of liquids [diffuse
Ample, 2. a. large; wide;
Amplement, ad. fully, amply
Ampleur, sf. amplitude; fullness
Ampliatif, *ve*. a. ampliating
Ampliation, sf. duplicate
Amplier, va. to prolong; respite
Amplificateur, sm. romancer; artful pleader
Amplification, sf. —tion
Amplifier, va. to amplify
Amplitude, sf. —de, extent
Ampoule, sf. bubble; blister; vial
Ampoulé, *e*. a. high-flown
Amputation, sf. —tion
Amputer, va. to * cut off
Amulette, sf. amulet; charm
Amurer, va. to stretch a cable
Amusant, *e*. a. amusing
Amusement, sm. —ment; delay; toy
Amuser, va. to amuse
Amusette, sf. trifling amusement
Amuseur, sm. seducer
Amuseir, sf. amusing trifle
Amygdales, sf. pl. kernels in the neck; tonsils
An, sm. year
Anabaptisme, sm. —tism
Anabaptiste, sm. —tist
Anachorète, sm. anachoret
Anachronisme, sm. —nism
Anacréontique, 2. a. —tic
Anagogie, sf. mystery
Anagogique, 2. a. mystical
Anagrammatiser, vn. to anagrammatise
Anagrammatiste, sm. maker of anagrams
Anagramme, sf. anagram
Analectes, sm. pl. analects; * chosen fragments of an author
Analemme, sm. analemma
Analeptique, 2. a. analeptic; comforting
Analogie, sf. analogy
Analogique, 2. a. —gical
Analogiquement, ad. —cally
Analogisme, sm. —gism
Analogue, 2. a. analogous
Analyse, sf. analysis
Analyser, va. to analyse
Analyste, sm. an analyst
Analytique, 2. a. —tical
Analytiquement, ad. —cally
Ananas, sm. ananas; pine-apple
Anarchie, sf. anarchy
Anarchique, 2. a. anarchic
Anathématiser, va to anathematise
Anathème, sf. —ma; person excommunicated
Anatomie, sf. —my
Anatomique, ad. —cally
Anatomiquement, ad. —mically
Anatomiser, va. to —mize
Anatomiste, sm. —mist
Ancêtres, sm. pl. ancestors
Anchois, sm. anchovy
Ancien, *ne*. a. old; late; ancestor
Ancien, sm. elder; senior
Anciennement, ad. anciently
Ancienneté, sf. ancientness; seniority
Anciles, sm. pl. sacred shields
Ancrage, sm. anchorage
Ancre, sf. anchor; iron brace
Ancré, *e*. a. anchored; ankerd, *or* ancree (*in herald.*)
Ancrer, vn. to anchor
s'—, vr to settle
Ancrure, sf. a little plait *or* fold *in cloth*
Andanté, sm. moderately
Andouille, sf. hog's pudding
— de tabac, roll of tobacco
Andouillers, sm. deers-antlers
Andouillette, sf. forced meat
Androgyne, sm. —gynus
Androïde, sm automaton
Ane, sm. ass; idcot
Anéantir, va to annihilate
s'—, to humble one's self, * come to nothing
Anéantissement, sm. annihilation
Anecdote, sf. anecdote
Anée, sf. the load of an ass
Anémographie, sf. —phy
Anémomètre, sm. —meter
Anémométrie, sf. —try
Anémone, sf anemony, wind-flower
Anerie, sf. gross ignorance
Anesse, sf. a she ass
Anet, sm. anise, dill
Anfractueux, *euse*. a. uneven, winding
Angar, sm. shed
Ange, sm. angel; chain-shot
Angélique, 2. a. angelical
—, sf. angelica
Angéliquement, ad. —cally
Angelot, sm. a sort of Norman cheese; ancient coin
Angélus, sm. Ave Maria
Angle, sm. angle
Anglican, *e*. a. anglican; of England
Anglicisme, sm. anglicism
Anglois, sm. Englishman
Anglois, *e*. a. English

Digitized by Google

Angoisse, sf. anguish, pang
Angon, sm. javelin of the Gauls
Anguichure, sf. huntsman's belt
Anguillade, sf. lashing
Anguille, sf. eel
Anguillière, sf. an eel-pond
Angulaire, 2. a. angular
Anguleux, *se*. a. angulous
Angustié, *e*. a. angust; narrow
Anicroche, sf. hinderance, subterfuge
Anier, sm. ass driver
Anil, sm. anil; indigo-plant
Animadversion, sf. —sion; check
Animal, sm. animal; brute
Animal, *e*. a. animal; sensual; sensible; blockhead
Animalcule, sm. —cule
Animalité, sf. —lity
Animation, sf. —tion
Animé, *e*. a. animated; brisk
Animer, va. to animate; enliven
s'—, vr. to * be angry
Animosité, sf. animosity, spite
Anis, sm. anise; aniseed; sugared aniseed
Annal, *e*. a. annual
Annales, sf. pl. annals
Annaliste, sm. annalist
Annate, sf. annats
Anneau, sm. ring; bow; curl
Année, sf. year
— bissextile, leap-year
Anneler, va. to curl, * ring
Annelet, sm. little ring; annulet
Annelure, sf. curling
Annexe, sf. annex; chapel of ease
Annexer, va. to annex; unite
Annexion, sf. annexment
Annihilation, sf. —tion
Annihiler, va. to annihilate
Anniversaire, n. s. —sary
Annonce, sf. banns of matrimony; notice of a play
Annoncer, va. to * make * known; * give out
Annonciade, sf. annonciada
Annonciation, sf. annunciation
Annonciateur, sm. proclaimer
Annotateur, sm. annotator
Annotation, sf. —tion, inventory
Annoter, va. to * take an inventory; * make remarks
Annuel, *e*. a. annual, yearly
Annuellement, ad. annually
Annuité, sf. annuity
Annulaire, 2. a. (*doigt*) ring-finger
Annulation, sf. —tion
Annuler, va. to annul; disannul
Anoblir, va. to ennoble
Anoblissement, sm. ennobling
Anodin, *e*. a. anodyne
Anomal, *e*. a. anomalous
Anomalie, sf. irregularity
Anon, sm. American fruit; ass-colt
Anonner, vn. to hesitate; * read clownishly
Anonyme, 2. a. —mous
—, sm. —mous author
Anse, sf. handle; ear; creek
Anséatiques, 2. a. (*villes*) hansetowns
Anspessade, sm. lancepesado; under corporal
Antagoniste, sm. antagonist
Antarctique, 2. a. antarctic
Antécédemment, ad. —dently
Antécédent, *e*. a. foregoing
Antécédent, sm. antecedent
Antécesseur, sm. predecessor
Antechrist, sm. antichrist
Antéciens, sm. pl. antæci
Antenne, sf. sail yard
Antennes, pl. horns of butterflies, etc.
Antépénultième, a. s. —tima; the last but two
Antérieur, *e*. a. foremost
Antérieurement, ad. before
Antériorité, sf. priority
Anthologie, sf. —logy
Anthropologie, sf. —logy
Anthropomorphite, sm. attributing a human form to God
Anthropopathie, sf. —pathy
Anthropophages, sm. pl. men-eaters
Anthropophagie, sf. —phagy
Antichambre, sf. —chamber
Antichrèse, sf. antichresis
Antichrétien, *ne*. a. —christian
Antichristianisme, sm. —nism
Anticipation, sf. —tion
Anticiper, va. to anticipate, forestall
Anticiper sur, to usurp, invade
Antidate, sf. antedate
Antidater, va. to antedate
Antidote, sm. antidote
Antidoter, va. to mix with antidote
Antienne, sf. anthem
Antilogie, sf. antilogy
Antimoine, sm. antimony
Antimonarchique, 2. a. —chical
Antimonial, *e*. a. —nial
Antinomie, sf. —my
Antinomien, *ne*. s. —mian
Antipape, sm. antipope
Antiparalytique, 2. a. s. —tic
Antipathie, sf. —pathy
Antipathique, 2. a. averse
Antipéristase, sf. —tasis
Antipestilentiel, *le*. a. —tial
Antiphone, sf. antiphone
Antiphonaire, *Antiphonier*, sm. antiphonere, book of anthems
Antiphrase, sf. —phrase
Antipodal, *e*. a. —dal
Antipodes, sm. pl. —podes
Antipode, sm. contrary, contradiction
Antiptose, sf. antiptosis
Antipyrotiques, a. sm. pl remedy good for a burning
Antiquaille, sf. an antique

Digitized by Google

Antiquailles, pl. old rubbish
Antiquaire, sm. —quary
Antiquariat, sm. the knowledge of antiques and antiquities
Antique, a. s. antique; ancient
Antiquité, sf. antiquity
Antisciens, sm. pl. Antiscii
Antiscorbutique, a. a. —tical
Antistrophe, sf. —phe
Antithèse, sf. —thesis
Antitrinitaires, sm. unitarians [gure
Antitype, sm. antitype; fi-
Antivénérien, a. sm. —nereal
Antivérolique, a. a. good against the small pox
Antre, sm. den; cave; cavern [nighted
s'Anuiter, vr. to be * be-
Anus, sm. anus; fundament
Anxiété, sf. anxiety; anguish
Aoriste, sm. aorist
Août, sm. August; harvest
Aouté, e. a. ripened by the sun
Aouteron, sm. harvest-man
Apanage, sm. appanage; appendix
Apanager, va. to settle on
Apanagiste, sm. a prince who enjoys an appanage
Apanthropie, sf. apanthropia, *i. e.* aversion for the company of men
Aparté, sm. an aside
Apathie, sf. apathy
Apathique, a. a. apathic, insensible
Apathiste, sm. void of feeling
Apédeute, a. an illiterate man
Apercevoir, va. to perceive
Aperçu, sm. note, observation
Apéritif, ve. a. aperitive, opening
Apertement, ad. apert y
A peu près, ad. nearly, almost
Aphélie, sm. aphelion
Aphorisme, sm. aphorism
Aphoristique, a. a. aphoristic
Aphronitre, sm. salt-petre
Api, sm. delicate sort of apple; *also* smallage
Apitoyer, va. to move, affect
Aplaner, va. to nap cloth
Aplaneur, sm. he who naps cloth
Aplanir, va. to level; clear
Aplanissement, sm. levelling [larly
Aplomb, ad. perpendicu-
Apocalypse, sf. apocalypse
Apocalyptique, a. a. —tic
Apocope, sf. a final elision
Apochryphe, a. a. apocryphal [pha
Apochryphes, sm. pl. apocry-
Apodictique, a. a. —ctical, demonstrative
Apogée, sm. apogæum; height
Apographe, sm. —phum; copy
Apologétique, a. a. sm. —tical
Apologie, sf. apology
Apologiste, sm. apologist
Apologue, sm. apologue, fable
Apophthegme, sm. —thegm
Apoplectique, a. a. apoplectic
Apoplexie, sf. apoplexy
Apostasie, sf. apostacy
Apostasier, vn. to apostatise
Apostat, sm. apostate
Apostème, sm. swelling; imposthume
Aposter, va. to suborn; appoint
Aposthume, sf. aposthume, imposthume, abscess
Aposthumer, vn. to suppurate
Apostille, sf. postscript; marginal note
Apostiller, va. to * write marginal notes
Apostolat, sm. apostleship
Apostolique, a. a. apostolic
A l'Apostolique, ad. holily
Apostoliquement, ad. —lically
Apostrophe, sf. apostrophe
Apostropher, va. to * speak to; * cut off a vowel
Apothéose, sf. apotheosis
Apothéoser, va. to deify a man
Apothicaire, sm. apothecary
Apothicairerie, sf. apothecary's shop *or* business
Apothicairesse, sf. the apothecary in a nunnery
Apôtre, sm. an apostle
Apozème, sm. apozem
Appaiser, va. to appease; quiet, pacify
Apparat, sm. preparation; commentary
Apparaux, sm. pl. all appurtenances of a ship
Appareil, sm. preparation; bandage; equipage; height *or* thickness of a stone in the quarry
Appareiller, va. to march; * get ready
Appareilleur, sm. a marker of stones to be cut
Apparemment, ad. —rently; likely
Apparence, sf. appearance; sign [nent
Apparent, e. a. —rent; emi-
Apparenté, e. a. related
s'Apparenter, vr. to marry into [lazy
s'Apparesser, vr. to * grow
Apparier, va. to pair, match, sort
s'—, vr. to couple
Appariteur, sm. —tor; beadle
Apparition, sf. —tion; vision
Apparoir, vn. to appear
Apparoître, vn. to appear
s'—, vr. to * shew one's self
Appartement, sm. apartment; drawing-room
Appartenance, sf. appurtenance
Appartenant, e. a. belonging
Appartenir, vn. to belong to; * become
Appas, sm. pl. charms, attractives

Digitized by Google

Appât, sm. bait; allurement
Appâter, va. to allure, * feed infants, birds, etc.
Appauvrir, va. to impoverish
s'—, vr. to * grow poor
Appauvrissement, sm. impoverishment; decay
Appeau, sm. bird-call; quail-pipe; decoy-bird
Appel, sm. appeal; call; challenge
Appelant, *e.* a. s. appealing; decoy-bird
Appellatif, *ve.* a. appellative
Appellation, sf. appeal
Appeler, va. to call; appeal
s'—, vr. to * be called
Appendice, sm. appendix, addenda
Appendre, va. to append
Appentis, sm. a shed
Appercevable, 2. a. perceivable
Appesantir, va. to * make heavy *or* dull
s'—, vr. to * be * made heavy; * grow dull
Appesantissement, sm. heaviness
Appétence, sf. appetency
Appéter, va. to covet
Appétibilité, sf. —lity
Appétible, 2. a. desirable
Appétis, sm. small onions
Appétissant, *e.* a relishing
Appétissement, sm. diminution
Appétisser, va. to diminish; lessen; * shrink
Appétit, sm. appetite; desire
Appétitif, *ve.* a. —tive
Appétition, sf. —tion, desire
Appiècement, sm. piecing
Appiécer, vn. to piece
s'Appiétir, vr. to fade
Applaner, va. to raise the wool with bristly cards
Applaneur, sm. wool-carder
Applanir, va. to smooth
Applanissement, sm. smoothing
Applanisseur, *se.* s. a polisher
Applatir, va. to flatten; lank
Applatissement, sm. flattening
Applaudir, va. to applaud
Applaudissement, sm. applause
Applaudisseur, sm. commender
Applégement, sm. bailing
Appléger, va. to bail
Applicable, 2. a. applicable
Application, sf. —tion; study
Applique, sf. inlaying
Appliquer, va. to apply; * set; * put; * lay; give; bestow; * stick up
Appoint, sm. odd money
Appointement, sm. allowance; decree
Appointer, va. to * give allowance
Appointeur, sm partial judge
Apport, sm. market; country-wake
Apportage, sm. carriage
Apporter, va. to * bring; convey; cause; use; raise; start
Apposer, to put to, *or* in; * set
Apposition, sf —tion; putting
Appréciateur, sm appraiser
Appréciation, sf. appraising
Apprécier, va. to appraise; rate
Appréhender, va. to apprehend; fear
Appréhensif, *ve.* a. fearful
Apprendre, va. to learn; hear; inform, discover
Apprenti, *e.* s. apprentice; novice
Apprentissage, sm. apprenticeship; trial
Apprêt, sm. preparation; painting on glass; dressing of food; stiffening
Apprêter, va. to prepare; dress
Apprêteur, sm. painter of glass
Apprivoisement, sm taming
Apprivoiser, va. to tame; to accustom
s'—, vr. to * grow tame
Appréhension, sf.—sion; fear
Approbateur, sm. approver; applauder
Approbatif, *ve.* a. approving
Approbation, sf. —tion
Approbatrice, sf approver
Approchant, *e.* 2. a. something like
Approchant, ad. about
—, *de.* pr. near about
Approche, sf. approach
Approcher, va. to approach, * draw near
Approfondir, to * make deeper; search into
Approfondissement, sm. making deeper; investigation
Appropriance, sf. the act of taking possession
Appropriation, sf. —tion
Approprier, va. to appropriate; adapt; fit up
Approvisionnement, sm. supply of provisions
Approvisionner, va. to supply with provisions; provide
Approvisionneur, sm. provider
Approuver, va to approve; like; allow; consent
Approximation, sf. —tion
Appui, sm. support; prop; stay; help; defender
Appui-main, sm. maulstick
Appuyer, va. to support; * prop; protect; lean; back
—, vn. to press *or* dwell upon
s'—, vr. to rely; lean; rest
Apre, 2. a. rough; eager; hard
Aprement, ad. harshly; sharply
Après, pr. ad. after, next to
Après quoi, ad. after that; afterwards
Après que, c. when, after
Après-demain, ad. after tomorrow
Après-dînée, sf. afternoon
Après-midi, sf. afternoon
Apreté, sf. roughness; sharpness; eagerness
Apte, 2. a. apt, fit
Aptitude, sf. aptness

Digitized by Google

Apurement, sm. cleanness; settling
Apurer, va. to cleanse; settle
Aquatile, 2. a. aquatic
Aquatique, 2. a. aquatic; watery
Aqueduc, sm. aqueduct
Aqueux, *se*. a. waterish; watery
Aquilin, *e*. hawked
Aquilon, sm. north-wind
Aquilonaire, 2. a. northerly
Arabe, sm. griping usury; arabian; arabic
Arabesques, sf. pl. arabesls; whimsical ornaments (in painting)
Arabesse, sf. arabian woman
Arabique, *Arabesque*, 2. a. arabic
Arabisme, sm. arabism
Arable, 2. a. arable
Arack, sm. arrack
Araignée, sf. spider; web
Aramber, va. to grapple
Arang, sm. a lazy printer
Arasement, sm. equal height
Araser, va. to level a wall, etc. [bandry
Aratoire, as belonging to hus-
Arbalète, sf. cross-bow; Jacob's staff
Arbalète à jalet, stone-bow
Arbaléter, va. to shore up; * stay
Arbalétiers, sm. pl. pieces of timber that * bear up the rafters of a roof
Arbalétrier, sm. cross-bow man [ference
Arbitrage, sm. arbitrage; re-
Arbitraire, 2. a. arbitrary; absolute
Arbitrairement, ad. arbitrarily [award
Arbitral, *e*. a. (*sentence*) sf.
Arbitralement, ad. by way of arbitration
Arbitrateur, sm. —tor
Arbitration, sf. estimation, prizing
Arbitre, (*libre*) sm, free-will; arbiter
Arbitrer, va. to arbitrate; order
Arborer, va. to hoist; * set up
Arborisé, a. leaved, tufted
Arbrusier, sm. strawberry tree
Arbre, sm. a tree; beam; mast
Arbre de diane, chymical tree [tree
Arbrisseau, sm. sbrub; small
Arbuste, sm. shrub; bush
Arc, sm. a bow; arch; section
Arc-en-ciel, sm. rainbow
Arcade, sf. vault; arch; arcade
Arcane, *Arcanum*, sm. particular secret of a quack
Arcboutant, sm. buttress; ring leader
Arcbouter, va. to * prop; support
Arceau, sm. arch
Archal, sm. brass wire
Archange, sm. archangel
Arche, sf. arch; ark
Archée, sf. archeus; vital
Archelet, sm. little bow
Archer, sm. an archer; termagant
Archère, sf. a bow woman
Archet, sm fiddle-stick; bow; hoop
Archétype, sm. archetype; model
Archevêché, sm. archbishoprick; archbishop's palace
Archevêque, sm. archbishop
Archidiaconat, sm. archdeaconship [conry
Archidiaconé, sm. archdea-
Archidiacre, sm. archdeacon
Archiduc, sm. archduke
Archiduché, sm. archdukedom
Archiduchesse, sf. archduchess
Archiépiscopal, *e*. a. —pal
Archiépiscopat, sm. an archbishop's dignity [dant
Archipédant, sm. errant pe-
Archipel, sm. —pelago
Archiprêtre, sm. archpriest
Archiprêtré, sm. archpriesthood
Architecte, sm. architect
Architecture, sf. —ture; fabric-building
Architrave, sm. —trave
Archives, sf. pl. archives; records
Archiviste, sm. keeper of the records
Archivolte, sm. archivault
Archonte, sm. archon, *or* chief magistrate in the Greek republics
Arçon, sm. saddle bow
Arctique, 2. a. arctic
Arctium, sm. sort of petty mulletin
Arcture, sm. Charles's wain
Ardélion, sm. a cringing rascal
Ardemment, ad. ardently
Ardens, sm. St. Anthony's fire
Ardent, *e*. a. ardent; burning; eager; violent; red; fiery
Ardent, m. jack-a-lantern
Ardeur, s. ardor; heat; zeal
Ardillon, sm. tongue of a buckle
Ardoise, sf. slate [colour
Ardoisé, *e*. a. of a slate
Ardoisière, sf. slate quarry
Ardre, va. to * burn; consume
Ardu, *e*. a. arduous, hard
Are, sm. fourteen square yards English
Arène, sf. sand, gravel; arena, amphitheatre
Aréner, va. to * sink under
Aréneux, *se*. a. sandy
Aréole, sf. circle of a pap
Aréomètre, sm. areometer
Aréopage, sm. Areopagus
Aréopagite, sm. —gite
Arer, va. to drag the anchor
Arête, sf fish bone; edge; ridge
Argémone, sf. thorny poppy
Argent, sm. silver; money; argent
Argent vif, quicksilver
Argent monnoyé, coin

Digitized by Google

Argent blanc, silver coin
Argent comptant, ready money
Argenté, *e.* a. of a silver colour
Argenter, va. to silver over
Argenterie, sf. plate
Argenteux, *se.* a. monied
Argentier, sm. silversmith; house-steward; purser
Argentifique, 2. a. —tific, that which makes silver
Argentin, *e.* a. silver coloured
—, of clear sound
Argentine, sf. silver-weed
Argenture, sf. silver-plating
Argile, sf. white clay
Argileux, *se.* a. clayey
Argot, sm. dead bough; stub; cant
Argoter, va. to * cut the stub of a tree above the eye
Argousin, sm. galley-serjeant
Argue, sf. wire-drawing
Arguer, va. to * wire-draw
—, va. to argue; reprove
Argument, sm. argument
Argumentant, sm. disputant
Argumentateur, sm. arguer
Argumentation, sf. arguing
Argumenter, vn. to argue
Argus, sm. Argus
Argutie, sf. quirk, cavil
Arianisme, sm. —nism
Aride, 2. a. arid, barren
Aridité, sf. —ty; barrenness
Arien, *ne.* n. s. an Arian
Aries, *bélier*, sm. Aries, ram
Ariette, sf. —ta; tune
Ariser, va. to lover (a sea term)
Aristarque, sm. a critic
Aristocrate, sm. —crat; enslaver
Aristocratie, sf. —cracy
Aristocratique, 2. a. —tical
Aristocratiquement, ad. cally
Aristodémocratie, sf. —cracy
Aristodémocratique, 2. a. aristodemocratical
Arithméticien, sm. —cian
Arithmétique, sf. —metic
—, 2. a. —tical
Arithmétiquement, ad. —cally
Arlequin, *etc.* vid. *Harlequin*
Armadille, sf. little Spanish armada, a light frigate
Armand, sm. drench
Armateur, sm. privateer
Arme, sf. arm; weapon; armour, coat of arms
Armes blanches, bayonets
Arme à feu, a fire arm; gun
Arme de trait, a bow, cross bow
Armée, sf. army; host
Armeline, sf. ermine
Armement, sm. armament; fitting out a ship
Arménien, *ne.* a. s. armenian
Arménienne, *sf.* a bluish stone
Armer, va. to arm; to fit; * bind; cock
s'—, vr. to arm one's self, fortify; defend
Armet, sm. helmet; head
Armillaire, 2. a. (*sphère*) hollow sphere
Armilles, sf. pl. mouldings of a doric column
Arminianisme, sm. —nism
Arminien, *ne.* a. s. —nian
Armistice, sm. —tice; truce
Armoire, sf. cupboard; press
Armoiries, sf. pl. coat of arms
Armoise, sf. mugwort; mothwort
Armoisin, sm. sort of taffeta made in Italy and Lyons
Armoniac, sm. armoniac
Armorial, sm. boon of armoury
Armorier, va. to paint coats of arms
Armorique; 2. a. maritime
Armoriste, sm. armorist; herald; blazoner
Armure, sf. armour
Armurier, sm. armourer; gun-smith
Aromates, sm. pl. aromatics; perfume
Aromatique, 2. a. aromatic
Aromatisation, sf. —tion
Aromatiser, va. to perfume
Aromatite, sf. a precious stone like myrrh
Arpent, sm. French acre
Arpentage, sm. land-survey
Arpenter, va. to survey land; run
Arpenteur, sm. surveyor
Arqué, *e.* a. arched; bent
Arquebusade, sf. —sade
Arquebuse, sf. arquebuse
Arquebuser, va. to * shoot
Arquebuserie, sf. trade of a gunsmith
Arquebusier, sm. —sier; gunsmith
Arquer, vn. to * bend
Arrachement, sm. pulling out
Arracher, va. to pull, draw * pick, * pluck out, or up
Arracheur de dents, sm. tooth-drawer; dentist
Arracheur de cors, a corn cutter
Arraisonner, v. to argue the case
Arrangement, sm. scheme; disposal; contrivance
Arranger, va. to * set in order
Arras, sm. a sort of large parrot
Arrasement, sm. levelling
Arraser, va. to level
Arrentement, sm. renting out
Arrenter, va. to * let out; rent
Arrérages, sm. pl. arrears
Arrérager, vn. to * be in arrears
Arrêt, sm. decree; arrest; distraining; rest; stay; set; stop
Arrêté, sm. resolution
Arrêté de compte, a settled account
Arrêter, va. to * stop; balance; determine; arrest
s'—, vr. to stop; * stay; * be at a stand; tarry; * forbear
Arrêtiste, sm. compiler of decrees

Digitized by Google

Arrhe, sf. earnest
Arrhement, sm. the bailing, or giving security
Arrher, va. to * give earnest
Arrière, ad. away
Arrière de, pr. far from
Arrière, sm. stern, abaft
Arrière-ban, sm. arrierban
Arrière-boutique, sf. back-shop
Arrière-change, sm. interest upon interest
Arrière-cour, sf. back-yard
Arrière-faix, sm. after-birth
Arrière-fermier, sm. under tenant
Arrière-fief, sm. mesne-fee
Arrière-garde, sf. the rear of an army
Arrière-main, sf. back of the hand; back-stroke
Arrière-neveu, sm. son of a grand-child, or nephew
Arrière-petite-fille, sf. a great-grand daughter
Arrière-petit-fils, sm. great-grandson
Arrière-point, sm. wristband-stitches
Arrière-saison, sf. latter end of autumn; old age
Arrière-vassal, sm. under-tenant
Arriéré, *e.* a. in arrears
Arriérer, va. to * throw behind hand
s'—, vr. to * be in arrears
Arrimage, sm. stowage
Arrimer, va. to stow
Arrimeur, sm. stower
Arriser, va. to lower (the sails of a ship)
Arrivage, sm. arrival of goods
Arrivée, sf. arrival, coming
Arriver, vn. to arrive; *come; * come to pass, happen, befall, * fall out, chance
Arrogamment, ad. proudly; haughtily
Arrogance, sf. arrogance; pride
Arrogant, *e.* a. arrogant, haughty
s'Arroger, vr. to arrogate, claim
Arrondir, va. to * make round; * give a good turn
s'—, vr. to * grow round
Arrondissement, sm. rounding
Arrosage, sm. watering
Arrosement, sm. watering, soaking
Arroser, va. to water; baste
Arrosoir, sm. watering pot
Arsenal, sm. arsenal
Arsenic, sm. arsenic, orpine
Arsenical, *e.* a. —cal
Art, sm. art, skill, ability
Artère, sf. artery
Artériel, *le.* a. arterial
Artérieux, *se.* a. arterious
Artériole, sf. small artery
Artériologie, sf. —logy
Artérit·mie, sf. —tomy
Arthritique, 2. a. —tic
Artichaut, sm. artichoke
Article, sm. article; joint matter
Articulaire, 2. a. —lar
Articulation, sf. —tion
Articuler, va. to articulate
Artifice, sm. skill; craft; artifice
Artificiel, *le.* a. artificial, artful; fictitious
Artificiellement, ad. —cially; by art
Artificier, sm. fire-worker
Artificieusement, ad. craftily
Artificieux, *se.* a. cunning
Artillerie, sf. artillery; ordnance
Artilleur, sm. artillery man
Artillier, sm. mattress
Artimon, sm. mizen mast
Artisan, *e.* s. artificer; tradesman
Artison, sm. wood-louse
Artisonné, *e.* a. worm-eaten
Artiste, sm. artist; artificer
—, 2. a. skilful; curiously done
Artistement, ad. artfully
Aruspice, sm. diviner, soothsayer
As, sm. ace
Asbeste, sm. asbestos, a stone which fire cannot consume
A savoir, ad. to wit
Ascarides, sm. pl. —des
Ascendant; sm. —dant; influence
Ascendant, *e.* a. ascending
Ascension, sf. ascension
Ascensionel, *le.* a. —nal
Ascète, sm. ascetic; anchoret
Ascétique, 2. a. ascetic
Asciens, sm. pl. ascii
Ascite, sf. ascites; dropsy
Ascitique, 2. a. —tic
Ascyron, sm. St. John's wort
Asiatique, 2. a. s. asiatic; loose
Asine, (*bête*) sf. he or she ass
Aspect, sm. aspect; look; vision
Asperge, sf. asparagus
Asperger, va. to besprinkle
Aspergès, sm. holy water, sprinkle
Aspérité, sf. roughness
Aspersion, sf. besprinkling
Aspersoir, sm. holy water-stick
Asphodèle, sm. day-lily
Aspic, sm. asp, slanderer
—, sm. aspic, slanderer
Aspirant, *e.* a. s. candidate
Aspirante, sf. probationer
Aspiration, sf. —tion; pious ejaculations
Aspirer, va. to aspire; * draw breath; aspirate; attract
Aspre, sm. Turkish coin (about one penny)
Assabler, va. to choke up with sand
s'—, vr. to run * a ground
Assaillant, sm. assailant; aggressor
Assaillir, va. to assault, attack
Assaisonnement, sm. seasoning
Assaisonner, va. to season
Assaisonneur, sm. seasoner
Assaki, sf. the favourite sultaness

Digitized by Google

Assassin, sm. assassin, villain [dious
Assassinant, e. a. very te-
Assassinat, sm. assassination, villany
Assassinateur, sm. assassin, murderer
Assassiner, va. to murder, kill; plague, vex, tire
Assaut, sm. assault, storm, onset
Assécher, va. to dry up
Asséeur, sm. a collector
Assemblage, sm. assemblage, joining, union; heap
Assemblée, sf. assembly; meeting, ball, rendezvous; call [* meet
Assembler, va. to assemble;
Asséder, va. to * hit the mark
Assentement, sm. assent
Asseoir, va. to * set; * lay; assess; pitch; fix
s'—, vr. to * sit down
Assermenter, va. to * swear one; confirm by oath
Asserteur, sm. assertor; rescuer
Assertion, sf. assertion
Assertivement, ad. affirmatively [slave
Asservir, va. to subject; en-
Assesseur, sm. assessor; assistant
Assessorial, e. a. belonging to an assessor
Assez, ad. enough
Assidu, e. a. assiduous, constant
Assiduité, sf. assiduity, diligence
Assidument, ad. assiduously
Assiégeant, e. a. besieging
Assiéger, va. to besiege; beset
Assiégés, sm. pl. the besieged
Assiente, sf. slave trade; Assiento
Assientiste, sm. one who has a share in the Assiento company
Assiette, sf. plate; situation; assessment; fund; temper; trim
Assiettée, sf. plate full
Assignat, sm. mortgage; French credit paper
Assignation, sf. assignment; summons, subpæna
Assigner, va. to assign; summon
Assimilation, sf. —tion, a making like; resemblance
Assimiler, va. to assimilate, * make like
Assimilé, e. a. compared
Assise, sf. lay of stones
Assises, sf. pl. assizes
Assistant, e. a. s. an assistant; helper
Assistante, sf. a nun that assists the abbess
Assistance, sf. —ce; audience
Assistans, sm. pl. assembly
Assister, va. to assist; * be present; help
Association, sf. —tion; partnership
Associé, e. s. partner
Associer, va. to associate, admit
Assommer, va. to knock down; maul; oppress
Assommoir, sm. load-stone in a mouse-trap
Assomption, sf. assumption
Assonance, sf. rhyme
Assonant, e. a. assonant; chiming
Assortiment, sm. sortment; suit, set [suit
Assortir, va. to * stop; match;
Assortissant, e. a. matching
Assoté, e. a. doating; fond of
Assoupir, va. to * make drowsy; suppress
s'—, vr. to * grow dull, or sleepy
Assoupissant, e. a. somniferous
Assoupissement, sm. heaviness; suppression
Assouplir, va. to supple a horse
Assourdir, va. to deafen
Assouvir, va. to glut; satisfy
Assouvissement, sm. glutting
Assujettir, va. to subdue * over come; submit
s'—, vr. to subject, tie one's self
Assujettissant, e. a. slavish
Assujettissement, sm. subjection
Assurance, sf. —ce, safety; confidence; trust; boldness
Assuré, sm. proprietor of an insured ship
Assuré, e. a. sure; confident
Assurément, ad. assuredly
Assurer, va. to assure; insure; encourage
Assurance, sf. insurance
Assureur, sm. insurer
Astérisme, sm. asterism
Astérisque, sm. asterisk (*)
Asthmatique, 2. a. asthmatic
Asthme, sm. asthma
Astragale, sf. astragal, sham liquorice
Astral, e. a. astral, starry
Astre, sm. star
Astreindre, va. to confine, tie up, * bind
s'—, vr. to stick to
Astringent, e. a. astrigent, costive
Astrolabe, sm. cross staff
Astrologie, sf. —logy
Astrologique, 2. a. —gical
Astrologiquement, ad.—cally
Astrologue, sm. astrologer
Astronome, sm. astronomer
Astronomique, 2. a. —mical
Astronomiquement, ad.—cally
Astuce, sf. wile, craft
Asyle, sm. asylum; shelter
Asymétrie, sf. asymetry
Atermoyement, sm. delay
Atermoyer, va. to * put off, delay
Athanasie, sf. —sy
Atharaxie, sf. —xia
Athée, 2. a. s. atheist, atheistical
Athéisme, sm. atheism

Digitized by Google

Athénienne, sf. glass bowl to keep curious fish
Athlète, sm. athlet, champion
Athlétique, 2. a. athletic
Atmosphère, sf. atmosphere; ambient air
Atinter, va. to * trick up, * set out
Atlantique, 2. a. Atlantic, western
Atlas, sm. Atlas; *also* Indian satin
Atome, sm. atom
Atomiste, sm. atomist
Atonie, sf. atony; faintness
Atourner, va. to attire, dress
Atours, sm. pl. woman's attire
A-tout, sm. trump
Atrabilaire, 2. a. —larious
Atrabile, sf. black choler
Atre, sm. hearth
Atroce, 2. a. heinous, grievous, nefarious
Atrocité, sf. heinousness
s'Attabler, vr. to * sit down at table
Attachant, *e.* a. engaging; endearing
Attache, sf. a tie; string; eagerness
Attachement, sm. affection; tie; adhesion
Attacher, va. to tie; fasten; apply; endear; allure; attach
s'—, vr. to apply one's self; * stick to
Attaquable, 2. a. that may be attacked
Attaquant, *e.* a. s. aggressor
Attaque, sf. attack; insult; fit
Attaquer, va. to attack, * fall upon; insult
Atteindre, vn. to reach; attain
Atteint, *e.* a. arraigned; afflicted; hit with *or* by; charged with
Atteinte, sf. blow; hurt; fit
Attelage, sm. set of harness, *or* horses
Attèle, sm. splent; hanm
Atteler, va. to * put to, *or* into
Attelier, sm. workshop
Atteloir, sm. a peg *or* pin
Attenant, ad. next to; near
Attenant, *e.* a. contiguous
Attendant, *e.* a. that waits
Attendre, va. to wait; expect; * stay; * put off
s'—, vr. to rely upon; to expect
Attendrir, va. to soften; affect
s'—, vr. to * grow tender; * be affected
Attendrissant, *e.* a. moving
Attendrissement, sm. resenting; commiseration
Attendu, pr. for, on account of
Attendu que, c. seeing that
Attentat, sm. outrage, attempt
Attentatoire, 2. a. illegal
Attente, sf. expectation, hope
Attenter, vn. to attempt
Attentif, *ve.* a. attentive, intent
Attention, sf. attention; care
Attentivement, ad. —vely
Atténuant, *e.* a. weakening
Atténuatif, *ve.* a. attenuating
Atténuation, sf. —tion
Atténuer, va. to attenuate
Attérage, sm. landing place
Attérer, va. to * throw down; destroy
Attérissement, sm. land increased by sea-slime
Attestation, sf. —tion; certificate
Attestation sous serment, sf. affidavit
Attester, va. to attest; aver, call
Atticisme, sm. atticism
Attiédir, va. to cool
Attiédissement, sm. coolness
Attifer, va. to * trick up
Attifet, sm. trinkets
Attique, 2. a. attick
Attiquement, ad. after the manner of the Athenians
Attirail, sm. baggage; train; equipage; dress
Attirant, *e.* a. attractive
Attirer, va. to attract, draw
s'—, vr. to * get into; *win,
Attiser le feu, va. to stir the fire; inflame
Attiseur, *se.* s. one who stirs the fire
Attiser, va. to suborn
Attitrer, va. to appoint; commission
Attitude, sf. attitude, posture
Attouchement, sm. touch; feeling
Attoucher, vn. to * be related
Attournance, sf. atturnment
Attournement, sm. atturnment
Attractif, *ve.* a. attractive
Attraction, sf. attraction
Attractionnaire, 2. a. —nary
Attractrice, a. attractive
Attraire, va. to entice, allure
Attrait, sm. allurement, bait
Attraits, sm. pl. charms, beauty
Attrape, sf. gin, snare
Attrape-mouche, sm. gnat snapper
Attraper, va. to * catch; * hit *get; cheat; reach; * overtake; surprise
Attrapeur, *se.* s. catcher; surpriser; cheat
Attrapoir, sf. trap; wile
Attrayant, *e.* a. attractive
Attremper, va. to temper; dilute
Attribuer, va. to attribute; ascribe; assume
Attribut, sm. attribute
Attributif, *ve.* a. attributing
Attribution, sf. allowance; privilege
Attristant, *e.* a. sad, grievous
Attrister, va. to grieve; afflict
Attrition, sf. attrition
Attroupement, sm. tumult, riot
Attrouper, va. to * get together

Digitized by Google

s'Attrouper, vr. to flock in crowds
Au, art. m. to the; in; with; for; according
s'Avachir, vr. to flag
Avage, sm. hangman's fees
Aval, sm. surety for payment
—, ad. downwards; down the river
Avalage, sm. letting down,
Avalaison, sf. flood, torrent
Avalasse, sf. torrent
Avalanges, sf. pl. fall of snow from the mountains
Avalant, sm. ebbing, going down a river
Avaler, va. to swallow; * let down
—, vn. to * go down the river; to hew off
s'—, vr. to * go down; * hang down too much
Avaleur, *se*. s. greedy-gut
Avaleur de couleuvres, sm. toadeater; mean parasite
Avaloire, sf. large throat
Quelle avaloire! what a guzzler
Avance, sf. advance; step; out jutting
Avancement, sm. preferment; advancement; progress; forwardness
Avancer, va. to advance; * set forth; forward; hasten; * go too fast; avail; jut out
s'—, vr. to move, * come or * go forward; * get preferment
Avanie, sf. oppression; insult
Avant, sm. prow
Avant, pr. before; forward; deep
Avantage, sm. advantage; endowment; privilege; honour, victory; odds; breakhead
Avantager, va. to bestow; gratify
Avantageusement, ad. profitably; favourably
Avantageux, *se*. a. advantageous
Avant-bec, sm. jutting-stones of a bridge
Avant-corps, sm. fore part
Avant-cour, sf. fore-court
Avant-coureur, sm. forerunner, warning
Avant-courière, sf. harbinger
Avant-fossé, sm. fore ditch
Avant-garde, sf. vanguard
Avant-goût, sm. foretaste
Avant-hier, ad. day before yesterday
Avant-logis, sm. fore-house
Avant-mur, sm. outward wall
Avant-veille, sf. fore vigil
Avant-jour, sm. time before sunrise
Avant-main, sf. forehand stroke; forepart *of a horse*
Avant-midi, sm. time before noon
Avant-propos, sm. preamble
Avant-toit, sm. house-eave
Avant-train, sm. fore-wheels
Avare, a. a. covetous, sordid
—, sm. a miser
Avarement, ad covetously
Avarice, sf. covetousness
Avaricieux, *se*. a. avaricious
Avarié, *e*. a. averaged, damaged
Avarie, sf. average
Avaries, sf. pl. average, loss
Avaste, sm. stop (sea-term)
A-vau-l'eau, ad. down the river
Aubade, sf. aubade; repri- [mand
Aubain, sm. alien
Aubainage, sm. escheatage
Aubaine, sf. wind fall; escheat
Aube, sf. day-break; albe
Aubepine, sf. hawthorn
Auberge, sf. inn; alberge
Aubergiste, sm. innkeeper
Aubier, sm. hasle-tree; sap
Aubifoin, sm. cornflower
Aubin, sm. white of an egg, aubin
Aucun, *e*. a. no; none; some
Aucunement, ad. not at all
Audace, sf. boldness; audacity
—, sf. a stay (for a hat)
Audacieusement, ad. boldly
Audacieux, *se*. a. audacious
Au-deçà, pr. on this side
Au-delà, pr. beyond
Audience, sf. audience; hearing [court
Audiencier, sm. cryer of a
Auditeur, sm. —tor; disciple; judge
Auditif, *ve*. a. auditory
Audition, sf. audit; hearing
Auditoire, sm. session's house; auditory
Avec, pr. with; withal; for; against; by; in
Aveindre, va. to * take, fetch out
Aveline, sf. filberd
Avelinier, sm. filberd-tree
Avenage, sm. avenage; kind of ground-rent
Avenant, *e*. a. becoming; suitable [coming
Avénement, sm. accession;
Avenir, vn. to happen; chance
—, sm. summons; future
A l'avenir, ad. henceforth
Avent, sm. advent
Aventure, sf. adventure; event, fortune; love
Aventurer, va. to venture
Aventureux, *se*. a. venture- [some
Aventurier, *e*. a. s. adven- [turer
Avenue, sf. avenue; walk
Avérer, va. to prove; aver
Averne, sm. hell (in poetry)
Averse, sf. heavy shower
Aversion, sf. aversion; hatred
Avertin, sm. craziness
Avertineux, *se*. a. frantic
Avertir, va. to warn; inform
Avertissement, sm. advertisement; warning; caution

Digitized by Google

Aveu, sm. confession; consent
Aveugle, a. s. blind
Aveugle-né, *e.* s. stone-blind
Aveuglement, sm. blindness
Aveuglément, ad. blindly
Aveugler, va. to blind; dazzle [against
—, va. to erect a battery
Aveuglette, ad. groping
Auge, sf. trough; tray
Augée, sf. a tray full
Auget, sm. drawer of a bird-cage, spout of a mill-hopper [ment
Augment, sm. jointure; aug-
Augmentatif, *ve.* a. —tative
Augmentation, sf. —tion
Augmenter, va. to augment, increase; enlarge
Augural, *e.* a. of an augur, augurial [omen
Augure, sm. augury; augur;
Augurer, va. to augurate
Augustale, sm. augustalis
Auguste, 2. a. august; royal
Augustement, ad. majestically
Augustin, sm. Austin friar
Augustine, sf. Austin nun
Avide, 2. a. greedy; eager
Avidement, ad. eagerly
Avidité, sf. eagerness, greediness
Avilir, va. to disgrace, abate
Avilissement, sm. abasement
Aviner, va. to season with wine
Aujourd'hui, ad. to day; now
Aviron, sm. oar
Avironner, va. to draw with oars
Avis, sm. advice; opinion; intelligence; motion; project
Avisé, *e.* a. prudent; crafty
Aviser, vn. to consider; spy; descry; warn; look to; * think of; resolve
s'—, vr. to * bethink one's self
Avitaillement, sm. victualling
Avitailler, va. to victual
Avitailleur, sm. victualler; agent
Aviver, va. to brisk up; polish; hew
Avives, sf. pl. vives
Aulique, 2. a. aulic act
Aumailles, sf. pl. black cattle
Aumône, sf. alms, charity
Aumônée, sf. giving of bread to the poor after funeral obsequies
Aumôner, va. to bestow alms
Aumônerie, sf. almoner's dignity; almonry
Aumônier, *e.* a. charitable
Aumônier, sm. chaplain
Aumuce, sf. aumuss
Aunage, sm. measuring by ells
Aune, sf. an ell
—, sm. alder
Auner, va. to measure by the ell; beat
Auneur, sm. alnager
Avocasser, vn. to * be a pettifogger
Avocasserie, sf. pettifogging
Avocat, sm. lawyer; advocate [rister
Avocat plaidant, sm. bar-
Avocat consultant, sm. chamber counsel
Avocate, sf. advocate, mediatrix
Avoine, sf. oats
Avoines, sf. pl. standing oats
Avoir, va. to * have, * have got; be
Avoir faim, vn. to * be hungry [thirsty
Avoir soif, vn. to * be
Avoir chaud, vn. to * be warm or hot [cold
Avoir froid, vn. to * be
Avoir beau—, in vain
Avoir, sm. substance
Avoisiner, va. to border on
Avortement, sm. miscarriage
Avorter, vn. to miscarry; abort [shrimp
Avorton, sm. abortive child;
Avoué, sm. avowee; protector
—, sm. avoyer; avoyee
Avouer, va. to own; avow
Avouerie, sf. advowson
Auparavant, ad. before
Auprès, pr. near; about; by; to
Auprès, ad. hard by; close by
Auréole, sf. glory, crown
Auriculaire, 2. a. —lar
Témoin auriculaire, sm. ear witness
Aurifique, 2. a. that converts into gold
Aurillas, *cheval aurillas*, a. long eared horse
Avril, sm. April; prime
Aurone, sf. wild wormwood
Aurore, sf. dawn; aurora; yellow; the east; a fair virgin [borealis
Aurore boréale, sf. aurora
Auspice, sm. auspice, omen, patronage
Aussi, c. also, so, too, but, truly as
Aussi-bien, ad. for, as well
Aussi peu, ad. as little
Aussitôt, ad. immediately; as soon
Aussitôt que, c. as soon as
Austère, 2. a. austere, rigid
Austèrement, ad. severely
Austérité, sf. austerity, rigor
Austral, *e.* a. southern, australis
Autan, sm. south wind
Autant, ad. as much, so much, as much, so many
Autant que, c. as much as; as far as; as—so
Autel, sm. altar; religion (in poetry)
Auteur, sm. author; maker; writer; owner; inventor
Authenticité, sf. —city
Authentique, 2. a. authenti
—, sf. authentic; R
laws

Digitized by Google

Authentiquement, ad.—cally
Authentiquer, va. to * make —tic
Autocéphale, sm. —lus, i. e. his own ruler, *or* master
Autocratie, sf. despotic government [gines
Autochthones, sm. pl. abori-
Auto-da-fé, sm. auto-de-fe
Autographie, sf. autography, original writing
Automate, sm. automaton; a simpleton
Automnal, *e.* a. autumnal
Automne, sf. autumn
Autonomie, sf. autonomy; liberty [tation
Autopsie, sf. autopsy, medi-
Autorisation, sf. impowering
Autoriser, va. to impower; justify
s'—, vr. to * get credit
Autorité, sf. authority; power
Autour, pr. about, round
—, sm. goss-hawk
Autre, pr. other, another
Autrefois, ad. formerly, heretofore
Autre fois, sf. another time
Autrement, ad. otherwise; also
Autrepart, ad. elsewhere
Autruche, sf. ostrich
Autrui, sm. others; other people
Auvent, sm. penthouse; fence
Auvernat, sm. a sort of red heady wine
Aux, art. pl. to the
Auxiliaire, 2. a. auxiliary
Axe, sm. axis; axle-tree
Axillaire, 2. a. axillary
Axinomantie, sf. —mancy
Axiome, sm. axiom; maxim
Ay, *aye*, int. ah! oh! ah!
Ayeul, sm. grandfather
Ayeule, sf. grandmother
Ayeux, sm. pl. forefathers
Aze, sm. an ass
Azimut, sm. azimuth
Azimutal, *e.* a. azimuthal
Azur, sm. lapis lazuli, a-
Azur, sm. sky-colour
Azuré, *e.* a. sky-coloured
Azyme, 2. a. unleavened
Azymes, sm. pl. azymes
Azymite, sm. azymite

B.

B—mol, sm. B flat
B quarre, sm. B-sharp
Babel, (*tour de*) sf. confused place or affair
Babeurre, sm. butter-milk, whey
Babiche, sf. lap-dog
Babichon, sm. lap-dog
Babil, sm. chat, talkativeness
Babillard, *e.* a. chatterer, prattler
Babiller, va. to chat, prattle
Babine, sf. lip of beasts
Babiole, sf. bauble, toy
Babord, sm. larboard
Babouche, sf. Asiatic slippers
Babouin, sm. baboon; simpleton [rogue
Babouiner, vn. to play the
Bac, sm. ferry boat
Bacaliau, sm. stock fish
Baccalauréat, sm. bachelorship
Bacchanale, sf. tumultuous debauch; Bacchanal
Bacchanales, sf. pl. Bacchus's feasts
Bacchanaliser, vn. to bacchanalise; revel
Bacchante, sf. termagant; bacchant
Bacha, sm. a bashaw
Bachelette, sf. damsel
Bachelier, sm. bachelor of arts; a knight
Bachique, 2. a. drunken
Bachot, sm. wherry
Bachotage, sm. wherryman's business
Bachoteur, sm. wherryman
Bacler, va. to * make fast; conclude
Baculer, va. to trash, cudgel
Baculométrie, sf. —metry
Badaud, *e.* s. booby, cockney
N. B. Badaud at Paris answers to the word *Cockney* in London
Badaudage, sm. silliness
Badauder, vn. to gape about
Badauderie, sf. silly behaviour [ris
Badigeon, sm. plaster of Pa-
Badigeonner, va. to plaster with plaster of Paris
Badin, *e.* a. s. playful, wanton
Badinage, sm. sport, play
Badinant, sm. a horse of reserve
Badinement, ad. wantonly
Badine, sf. light walking-switch
Badiner, va. to jest, play
Badinerie, sf. jest; silly trifle
Badines, sf. pl. small tongs
Badoulage, sm. slander
Badoulier, sm. slanderer
Baffetas, sm. a sort of cotton
Bafouer, va. to ridicule; abuse
Báfre, sf. glutting
Báfrer, vn. to guttle
Báfreur, *se.* s. guttler
Bagage, sm. baggage, luggage [affray
Bagarre, sf. brawl, strife,
Bagatelle, sf. trifle, toy
—, int. stuff! away!
Bagatellier, sm. trifler
Bagatelliste, sm. toy-man
Bagne, sm. the place where the Turks confine their slaves
Bagnolet, sm. *Bagnolette*, sf. a kind of woman's head-dress
Bague, sf. ring
Bagues sauves, sf. pl. clear, safe [nut
Baguenaude, sf. bladder-
Buguenauder, vn. to trifle
Baguenaudier, sm. trifler
Baguer, va. to baste; to * give rings and jewels to one's bride

Baguette, sf. wand; rod; stick
Baguettes, sf. pl. gantelope
Baguier, sm. ring-case
Bahut, sm. trunk
Bahutier, sm. trunk-maker
Bai, *e.* a. bay-coloured
Bai-brun, a. brown-bay
Bai-châtain, a. of a chesnut-colour
Bai-clair, a. bright bay
Bai doré, a. yellow dun
Bai mirouetté, a. bright dappled bay [gap
Baie, sf. bay-berry; flam; —, sf. bay, gulph
Baigner, va. to bathe; soak; water
Baigneur, *se.* s. bather; bagnio-keeper
Baignoir, sm. bathing-place
Baignoire, sf. bathing-tub
Bail, sm. lease
Baile, sm. the venetiah ambassador, *at Constantinople;* a judge, *in Languedoc*
Baille, sf. large sea-tub
Bâillement, sm. yawning
Bâiller, vn. to gape, yawn
—, va. to * give, reach, deliver
Bâiller à ferme, to lease, * let out
Bâilleur, *se.* s. yawner
—, sm. leasor
Bailleresse, sf. leasor
Bailli, sm. bailiff; judge; seneschal
Bailliage, sm. bailliwick
Baillive, sf. bailiff's wife
Bâillon, sm. gag
Bâillonner, va. to gag
Bain, sm. bath, bagnio
Bain-marie, sm. balneum mariæ
Bajoue, sf. hogs cheek
Bairam, sm. a solemn Turkish holiday
Baisemains, sf. pl. compliments, service
Baisement, sm. kissing
Baiser, sm. kiss, buss
Baiseur, *se.* s. a kisser
Baisotter, va. to kiss often
Baisse, sf. diminution in value
Baisser, va. to * let down; bow; stoop; lower; * strike; decrease; * fall; * sink
Baissière, sf. tilt; sediment
Baisure, sf. kissing crust
Bal, sm. a ball, a dance
Balade, sf. a ballad
Baladin, *e.* s. dancer at shows; buffoon; fop
Balafre, sf. gash; slash; rent
Balafrer, va. to slash; gash
Balai, sm. broom; besom
Balais (*rubis*), sm. a balass ruby; a very red pimple [scale
Balance, sf. balance; libra;
Balancé, sm. a balance (in dancing)
Balancement, sm. balancing
Balancer, va. to balance, poise, waver
se —, vr. to * swing; hover
Balancier, sm. balance-maker; balance of a watch; fly of a jack; beam of the scales
Balancines, sf. pl. lifts
Balançoir, sm see-saw
Balandran et *Balandras*, sm. old fashioned great coat, ill * made garment; clumsy fellow
Balayer, va. to * sweep
—, va. to kill, *or* * drive out, *or* from a post (in war)
Balayeur, *se.* s. sweeper; a broom-man, *or* woman
Balayures, sf. pl. sweepings; what the sea throws up
Balbutiement, sm. stammering [lisp
Balbutier, vn. to stammer;
Balcon, sm. balcony
Baldaquin, sm. canopy
Baleine, sf. whale, whalebone
Baleinon, sm. young whale
Balenas, sm. pizzle of a whale
Balèvre, sf. under lip
Balise, sf. buoy, *or* mast
Baliser, va. to * set buoys, masts
Balistaire, sm. a military officer in the Roman and Grecian empire
Baliste, sf. balista
Balivage, sm. the marking of pollards in a forest
Baliveau, sm. pollard, stander
Baliverner, vn. to trifle
Balivernes, sf. pl. ribaldry, trifles [dance
Balladoires, sf. pl. rustic
Ballant, a. swinging
Balle, sf. bullet, ball; bale
Balle ramée, sf. a cross bar shot
Baller, vn. to dance
Ballet, sm. interlude; ballet
Ballon, sm. foot ball; balloon; sort of boat in Siam
Ballon aérostatique, sm. air balloon, vid. *Aérostat*
Ballonnier, sm. foot-ball maker [the baths
Balnéable, 2. a. belonging to
Balot, sm. bale, packet
Balotade, sf. bounding of a horse
Balotation, sf. balloting
Balote, sf. voting-ball
Baloter, vn. to ballot; discuss; toss
Balotin, sm. the boy who receives the voting-ball, etc. *also* a small bale; sort of orange-tree
Balourd, *e.* s. loggerhead
Balourderie, sf. absurdity
Balourdise, sf. absurdity
Balsamine, sf. balsam
Balsamique, 2. a. balsamic
Balustrade, sf. baluster, rails
Balustre, sm. rail, baluster
Balustré, *e.* a. ornamented with balusters, *or* rails
Balustrer, va. to rail at

Digitized by Google

Balzan, sm. black or bay horse with white spotted feet
Bambin, sm. a babe
Bambochade, sf. grotesque pictures [pet
Bamboche, sf. shrimp; pup-
Bambou, sm. bamboo, sort of Indian cane
Ban, sm. banns; outlawry; exile
Banal, *e.* a. common
Banalité, sf. the right of obliging one's vassal to bake in one's oven, etc.
Banane, sf. banana
Bananier, sm. banana-tree
Banc; sm. bank; bench; seat; pew; form; sand
Banc de sable, sm. sand bank [bench
Banc du roi, sm. King's
Banc commun, sm. common pleas [tations
Bancs, sm. pl. public dispu-
Bancalle, sf. little bandy-legged woman
—, sf. long form
Bancroche, sm. little bandy-legged man
Bandage, sm. bandage; truss; binding iron plates
Bandagiste, sm. truss-maker
Bande, sf. band; fillet; gang; link; throng; side
Bandeau, sm. fillet; veil; peak; wreath
Bandelette, sf. little fillet
Bander, va. to * bind; stirrup; * bend; * stand; cock; bandy
se —, vr. to cover; overlook; unite in a league
Bandereau, sm. string for a trampet [bannerol
Banderolle, sf. streamer;
Bandit, sm. robber; padler
Bandoulier, sm. vagabond
Bandoulière, sf. bandoleer; shoulder belt
Banlieue, sf. precinct
Banne, sf. tilt for a boat; cabin
Banner, va. to cover with a tilt
Banneret, a. m. banneret
Banneton, sm. a cauf
Bannette, sf. sort of a basket; a certain number of hides [dard
Bannière, sf. banner, stan-
Bannir, va. to banish
se —, vr. to withdraw from
Bannissable, 2. a. banishable
Bannissement, sm. exile
Banque, sf. bank
Banqueroute, sf. bankruptcy
Banqueroutier, *e.* s. bankrupt
Banquet, sm. a banquet, feast
Banqueter, vn. to feast
Banqueteur, sm. feaster
Banquette, sf. raised way
Banquier, sm. banker
Baptême, vid. *Batême*
Baptismal, *e.* a baptismal
Baptiste, sf. cambric
Baquet, sm. bucket; tray; trough [water
Baqueter, va. to scoop out
Baquetures, sf pl. droppings
Bar, sm. hand-barrow, barb
Baraque, sf. barrack, hut
Baragouin, sm. gibberish; cant
Baragouinage, sm. gibberish; cant [gibberish
Baragouiner, va. to * speak
Baragouineur, *se.* s. who speaks gibberish
Barraquer, va. to make barracks
Barratte, sf. a churn
Barratter, va. to churn, cheat
Barbacane, sf. kind of fort; a barbican
Barbare, 2. a. s. barbarous; rude; barbarian
Barbarement, ad. barbarously [deness
Barbarie, sf. barbarity, ru-
Barbarisme, sm. barbarism
Barbe, sf. beard; lappet; flappet; waddle; barble
Barbe, sm. a Barbary-horse
Barbes, sf. pl. whiskers of a cat, etc. feathers of a quill, barbles, fins
Barbé, *e.* a. bearded
Barbeau, sm. a barbel
Barbelé, *e.* a. bearded
Barberie, sf. profession of shaving [tale
Barbet, sm. a spaniel, a tell-
Barbette, sf. stomacher for nuns
Barbiche, sf. lap-dog
Barbichon, sm. small lap-dog
Barbier, sm. a barber, tonsor
Barbifier, va. to shave
Barbillon, sm. little barbet
Barbon, sm. a grey beard
Barbon, *ne.* a. morose; peevish
Barbonnage, sm. peevishness
Barbote, sf. eel powt
Barboter, vn. to mutter; muddle
Barboteur, sm. a muddling
Barbotine, sf. worm seed
Barbouillage, sm. dawbing; nonsense
Barbouiller, va. to daub; perplex; scribble
se —, vr. to daub one's face; * lose one's character
Barbouilleur, *se.* s. dauber; scribbler
Barbu, *e.* a. bearded
Barbue, sf. a dab, quickset vine
Barbuquet, sm. chap; scab
Barcarolle, sf. a Venetian ballad
Bardane, sf. burdock
Barde, sf. bard; slice of bacon
Bardeau, sm. shingle
Barder, va. to cover with a slice of bacon; to bard
Bardes, sm. pl. Bardi
Bardeur, sm. day-labourer
Bardot, sm. small mule; drudge; incomplete book
Barge, sf. a barge; a fish not unlike a curlew
Barguignage, sm. haggling

Digitized by Google

Barguigner, va. to haggle; waver
Barguigneur, *se*. s. haggler
Baril, sm. barrel, rundlet
Barillet, sm. keg; barrel of a watch
Bariolage, sm. medley of colours
Bariolé, *e*. a. speckled
Barnabite, sm. barnabite
Barnacle, sf. sea duck
Barocher, va. to daub
Baromètre, sm. barometer
Barométrique, 2. a. —trical
Baron, sm. a baron
Baronnage, sm. baronage
Baronnet, sm. a baronet
Baronne, sf. baroness
Baronnie, sf. barony
Baroque, 2. a. rough; odd
Baroscope, sm. baroscope, barometer
Barot, sm. a beam
Barotin, sm. small beam
Barque, sf. a bark
Barquerolle, sf. little fishing boat
Barrage, sm. passage toll
Barrager, sm. toll-gatherer
Barre, sf. a bar; spar; whipstaff; cross bar; barrier
Barres, sf. pl. part of a horse's nether jaw
Barreau, sm. bar; little bar; court; lawyers
Barrer, va. to bar; * stop; * knit fast; erase
Barrette, sf. bonnet, cap
Barricade, sf. barricado
Barricader, va. to barricade
Barrière, sf. barrier; bindrance; gate; list
Barrique, sf. hogshead
Barriquot, sm. small barrel
Bartavelle, sf. large red partridge
Barses, sf. pl. canister (in which tea is brought from China)
Bas, *se*. a. low, shallow, base; mean; faint; short
Bas fond, sm. flat, shallow
Bas peuple, sm. populace, mob
Bas-relief, sm. basso relievo
Bas, sm. a stocking, hose
—, ad. down, low
—, sm. bottom; foot; lower part
Basalte, sm. a kind of black marble, a touch-stone
Basane, sf. tanned sheep's leather
Basané, *e*. a. tawny
Basbord, sm. the larboard
Bascule, sf. swipe; swing-gate; see saw
Base, sf. basis
Baser, va. to settle; fix, establish
Basilic, sm. basilisk; sweet basil
Basilicon, sm. —con
Basilique, sf. stately church, court of justice
—, 2 a. basilical
Basin, sm. dimity
Basoche, sf. the company of lawyers clerks of the parliament of Paris
Basochien, sm. an officer of the company of lawyers clerks
Basque, sf. skirt of a doublet
Basse, sf. the bass, *or* base
Basse continue, sf. a thorough bass
Basse-taille, sf. counter-tenor
Basse de viole, sf. bass viol
Basse-cour, sf. inner-yard
Basse-fosse, sf. dungeon
Basse voile, sf. the main or foresail
Basses, sf. pl. shallows; flats
Bassement, ad. lowly, meanly
Bassesse, sf. base action
Basset, sm. terrier dog of a low stature
Bassette, sf. a basset, a game
Bassiers, sm. pl. flats; heap of sands
Bassin, sm. basin; pan; vase; scale
—, sm. a wet dock
Bassine, sf. a pan
Bassiner, va. to warm; bathe
Bassinet, sm. small bason *or* pan; nozzle; pan of a gun
—, (*fleur*) sm. butter flower
Bassinoire, sf. warming-pan
Basson, sm. bassoon
Bastant, *e*. a. sufficient
Baste, ad. int. be it so
—, sf. basket, sort of stuff made with the bark of trees
—, sm. basto, ace of clubs
Baster, vn. to suffice
Basterne, sf. —na, a vehicle used by ancient Roman ladies
Bastide, sm. neat country seat, (so called in Provence)
Bastille, sf. the bastille
Bastillé, *e*. a. fortified with towers (in heraldry)
Bastion, sm. bulwark; bastion
Bastionné, *e*. a. in the form of a bastion
Bastonnade, sf. bastinado
Bastonner, va. to bastinado; cudgel
Bât, sm. pack saddle; tail
Bataille, sf. a battle, fight
Batailler, vn. to struggle hard
Bataillon, sm. battallion
Bâtard, *e*. a. s. bastard; wild; false; mongrel
Bâtardeau, sm. a dam
Bâtardière, sf. nursery
Bâtardise, sf. bastardy
Bateau, sm. boat
Batelage, sm. leger de main; fare
Batelée, sf. fare, boat-full
Batelet, sm. little-boat
Bateleur, sm. merry-andrew; juggler
Batelier, sm. waterman
Baptême, sm. baptism, christening
Bâter, va. to saddle with a pack saddle
Bâtier, sm. maker of pack saddles
Batifoler, vn. to romp; to toy
Bâtiment, sm. building; ship

Digitized by Google

Bâtir, va. to * build ; to baste
Batiser, va. to baptise, christen
Bâtisse, sf. the building
Bâtisseur, sm. great builder
Batiste, sm. baptist
—, sf. cambric, lawn
Batistère, sm. church-certificate [gel
Bâton, sm. a stick, staff, cud-
Bâtonner, va. to cudgel, score; cancel
Bâtonnet, sm. a tipcat
Bâtonnier, sm. staffman
Battage, sm. thrashing
Battant, sm. clapper; folding; beating
Batte, sf. rammer; paving beetle
—, sf. beater; sloping bench; bolster; tail of a fish
Batte à beurre, sf. churn-staff
Battement, sm. beating; clapping; stamping
Batterie, sf. battery; squabble
Batterie de cuisine, sf. kitchen-tackle
Batteur, *se*. s. beater, thresher [fellow
Batteur de pavé, sm. idle
Batteur en grange, sm. a thrasher
Batteurs d'estrade, sm. pl. scouts
Battoir, sm. battledore, beetle
Battologie, sf. tautology
Battre, va. to * beat; strike; batter
se —, vr. to * fight
se faire —, vr. to * get one's self beat [scout
Battre l'estrade, vn. to scour;
Battre monnoye, va. to coin
Battre le blé, va. to thrash corn
Battre le beurre, va. to churn
Battre les cartes, va. to shuffle
Battre des mains, vn. to *clap
Battre de l'aile, vn. to flap, flutter [shelves
Battures, sf. pl. breakers;
Bavard, *e*. s. boaster; babbler
Bavarder, vn. to boast
Bavarderie, sf. boasting
Bavaroise, sf. tea sweetened with syrup of capillaire
Baubi, sm. a barier; large hound [hammock
Baudet, sm. an ass; trestle;
Baudrier, sm. shoulder belt
Bave, sf. slaver, drivel
Baver, vn. to slaver, drivel
Bavette, sf. a bib
Baveur, *se*. s. slabber chops
Baveuse, (*chair*) sf. proud flesh
Bauge, sf. soil of a wild boar; sort of mortar; sort of drugget
Baume, sm. balm; balsam
Baumier, sm. balm-tree
Bavocher, va. to print dimly
Bavoché, *e*. a. rough; dim; clumsy
Bavolet, sm. head-dress
Bavolette, sf. country lass
Bayer, vn. to gape
Bayette, sf. a kind of baize
Bayeur, *se*. s. a gaper
Bayonnette, sf. bayonet
Béant, *e*. a. gaping; open
Béat, *e*. s. sanctimonious
Béatification, sf. —tion
Béatifier, va. to beatify
Béatifique, 2. a. beatific
Béatilles; sf. pl. tit bits; gibblets
Béatitude, sf. —tude; bliss
Beau, *bel*, *belle*, a. fine handsome; beautiful; fair
Beau-père, sm. father-in-law
Beau-fils, sm. son-in-law
Beau-frère, sm. brother-in-law [law
Belle-mère, sf. mother-in-
Belle-fille, sf. daughter-in-law
Belle-sœur, sf. sister-in-law
Beau, sm. excellence, fineness
Beaucoup, ad. much, many
Beaupré, sm. bowsprit
Beauté, sf. beauty, fineness
Bec, sm. beak; bill; nib; snout
Bec d'aiguière, sm. gullet
Bec de corbin, sm. pincers; halberd; cane with a curved head
Bec de lampe, sm. socket
Bec de terre, sm. point
Bec de plume, sm. nib
Bec de cigogne, ou *bec de grue*, sm. geraniums; stork-bill, or cranesbill
Bec de lièvre, sm. hare lip
Bécarre, sm. a b sharp
Bécasse, sf. woodcock
Bécasse de mer, sf. sea-pie
Bécasseau, sm. a young woodcock
Bécassine, sf. a snipe
Becfigue, sm. becafico
Bêche, sf. a spade
Béchée, ou *becquée*, sf. bill-full
Bêcher, va. to dig
Béchique, 2. a. pectoral, stomachic
Becquée, sf. bill-full
Becqueter, va. to * peck
Bedaine, sf. paunch, guts
Bedeau, sm. beadle, verger
Bedon, sm. fat man; tabret
Béer, vn. to gape; banker
Béfler, va. to mock, banter
Beffroi, sm. belfrey; alarm-bell
Bégayement, sm. stammering
Bégayer, va. to stammer, * lisp
Bègue, 2. a. s. stammerer
Bégueule, sf. a silly conceited woman
Béguin, sm. biggin, cap
Béguinage, sm. nunnery
Béguine, sf. stale maid; nun
Béjaune, sm. young bird; a booby
Beignet, sm. a fritter
Beiram, sm. one of the Turkish lents
Bel, a. fine, handsome, vid. *Beau*
Bélandre, sf. bilander
Bêlant, *e*. a. bleating

Bêlement, sm. bleating
Bêler, vn. to bleat
Belette, sf. weasel
Belier, sm. ram; Aries; battering ram
Belinge, sf. sort of linsey-wolsey
Belître, sm. a scoundrel, rascal
Belîtrerie, sf. roguishness
Belle, sf. a handsome woman
Belle-de-nuit, sf. nightshade
Bellement, ad. softly
Belligérant, e. a. at war
Belliqueux, se. a. martial, warlike
Bellot, te. a. pretty
Belouse, sf. billiard, hazard
Belouser, va. to hazard
se —, vr. to * mistake
Belvéder, sm. a turret; terrace
Bémol, sm. a b flat
Bémolisé, e. a. marked with a flat
Bénédicité, sm. grace before meals
Bénédict, sm. an electuary
Bénédiction, sf. a blessing
Bénéfice, sm. benefit, living
Bénéfice simple, sm. sinecure
Bénéfice à charge d'âmes, sm. a parish living
Bénéficence, sf. bounty
Bénéficial, e. a. belonging to a benefice
Bénéficier, sm. incumbent
Benêt, a. s. silly; a ninny
Bénévole, 2. a. kind, friendly
Bénignement, ad. kindly
Bénignité, sf. —ty, goodness
Bénin, sm. *Bénigne*, sf. a benign
Benjamin, sm. a darling child
Benjoin, sm. benjamin (gum)
Bénir, va. to bless, preserve
Bénit, e. *Béni*, e. a. blessed; praised; holy
Bénitier, sm. holy-water-pot
Béqueter, va. to * peck
Béquillade, sm. one that walks with a crutch; old dotard
Béquille, sf. a crutch
Béquiller, vn. to walk with crutches
Bercail, sm. sheep fold; pale
Berceau, sm. cradle; bower; vault; beginning
Bercer, va. to rock, amuse
se —, vr. to flatter one's self
Bergame, sf. sort of hangings
Bergamote, sf. bergamot pear; essence, perfume, a sort of scented snuff
Berge, sf. high beach, barge
Berger, sm. shepherd
Bergère, sf. shepherdess
—, sf. sort of woman's cap, sort of easy elbow chair
Bergerie, sf. sheep fold, flock
Bergeries, sf. pl. pastorals
Bergeronnette, sf. wagtail; country lass
Bergerot, sm. little shepherd
Bérichot, sm. hedge-sparrow
Béril, sm. beryl
Berle, sf. water parsly
Berline, sf. a berlin
Berlingot, or *Brelingot*, sm. small carriage, gig
Berlue, sf. dimness of sight
Berme, sf. a berm; covered way
Bernable, 2. a. who deserves to be tossed in a blanket
Bernardière, sf. sort of pear
Berne, sf. toss in a blanket; an oversight
Bernement, sm. tossing in a blanket; banter
Berner, va. to * toss in a blanket, ridicule
Berneur, sm. tosser in a blanket
Bernicles, sf. pl. nothing; pshaw
Besace, sf. a wallet
Besacier, sm. beggar
Besaigre, 2. a. sourish
Besaigue, sf. a twy bill
Besant, sm. besant
Besicles, sf. pl. temple-glasses
Besogne, sf. work, labour
Besogner, vn. to work
Besoin, sm. want, need, lack
Besson, ne. a. a twin
Bestiace, sf. a ninny
Bestiaire, sm. one that is exposed to wild beasts
Bestial, e. a. beastly, brutish
Bestialement, ad. beastly
Bestialité, sf. beastliness
Bestiaux, sm. pl. cattle
Bestiole, sf. little beast, insect; a young fool
Bestion, sm. prow; wild beast
Bêta, sm. simpleton; booby
Bétail, sm. cattle
Bête, sf. beast, brute, blockhead
Bête fauve, sf. wild deer
Bête noire, sf. wild bear
Bête asine, sf. an ass
Bétel, ou *Bêtre*, sm. betel
Bêtement, ad. sillily
Bêtille, sf. a sort of muslin
Bêtise, sf. stupidity, folly
Bétoine, sf. betony
Bette, sf. beet
Betterave, sf. red beet
Beuf, sm. vid. *Bœuf*
Beuglement, sm. bellowing
Beugler, vn. to bellow; low
Beurre, sm. butter
Beurré, sm. butter pear
Beurrée, sf. bread and butter; butterflower
Beurrer, va. to butter
Beurrier, e. s. butter-seller
Bévue, sf. oversight, mistake
Bézoard, sm. bezoar stone
Biais, sm. slope, angle, way, bias
Biaisement, sm. fetch, shift
Biaiser, va. to shuffle, dodge
Biaiseur, sm. a shuffler
Biarque, sm. sutler, caterer
Biasse, sf. raw silk
Biberon, ne. s. tippler; the lip of a vessel
Bible, sf. the Bible
Bibliographe, sm. —pher
Bibliographie, sf. —phy
Bibliomane, sm. one that is mad after books
Bibliomanie, sf. bookishness
Bibliothécaire, sm. librarian

Digitized by Google

Bibliothéque, sf. library
Bibus, sm. paltry; sorry
Bicêtre, sm. unruly boy; house of correction in France
Biche, sf. a hind, lap dog
Bichon, *ne*, s. lap dog
Bicoque, sf. a paltry town
Bidet, sm. a poney; a tit; joiner's bench
Bidon, sm. a can
Bidoris, sm. little poney
Bien, sm. good; wealth, benefit
—, ad. well, right; many, much, very
Bien-être, sm. comfort, ease
Bientôt, sm. soon, very soon
Bien loin, ad. very far off
Bien loin de, pr. so far from
Bien que, c. although
Bien loin que, c. far from
Bien-aimé, *e.* a. s. beloved
Bienfaisance, sf. beneficence
Bienfaisant, *e.* a. liberal, kind
Bienfait, sm. favour, benefit
Bienfaiteur, sm. benefactor
Bienfaitrice, sf. benefactress
Biens fonds, sm. pl. lands
Bienheureux, *se.* a. s. blessed
Biennal, *e.* a. lasting two years
Bienséance, sf. decency, conveniency
Bienséant, *e.* a. decent, convenient
Bienveillance, sf. good will, free gift, benevolence, love
Bien-venu, *e.* a. welcome
Bien-venue, sf. entrance-money; imitiation; garnish-money; happy coming
Bière, sf. beer; coffin
Bièvre, sm. a beaver
Biez, sm. water-mill, channel
Biffer, va. to erase, cancel
Bigame, 2. a. s. twice married
Bigamie, sf. bigamy
Bigarade, sf. a sour orange
Bigarreau, sm. hard cherry
Bigarreautier, sm. hard cherry-tree
Bigarrer, va. to party colour, variegate
Bigarrure, sf. variety of colours, medley
Bige, sf. chariot and two
Bigle, sm. a beagle
—, 2. a. s. squint-eyed
Bigler, vn. to squint
Bigne, sf. a bunch
Bignet, sm. a fritter
Bigorne, sf. an anvil
Bigorneau, sm. little rising anvil, periwinkle
Bigot, *e.* a. s. a bigot, hypocrite
Bigoterie, sf. bigotry
Bijou, sm. jewel, pretty seat
Bijouterie, sf. jewelry, toys
Bijoutier, sm. toyman, virtuoso
Bill, sm. a bill in parliament
Bilan, sm. account-book
Bilboquet, sm. a catch; cup and ball
Bile, sf. choler, bile, gall
Bile, (*colère*) sf. anger, passion
Biliaire, 2. a. bilious
Bilieux, *se.* a. bilious, choleric
Billard, sm. billiard, the mass, a billiard table
Billarder, vn. to * strike a ball twice
Bille, sf. billiard-ball; taw, packer's stick, rolling pin
Billebarer, va. to checker
Billebaude, sf. confusion, bustle
Biller, va. to * pack with a pack-stick
Billet, sm. note, ticket, billet, bill, ballot
Billet de loterie, sm. lottery ticket
Billet doux, sm. love-letter
Billet de banque, sm. bank note
Billette, sf. a sign at a toll; billet
Billevesée, sf. idle trash
Billion, sm. thousand millions
Billon, sm. bad coin
Billonnage, sm. debasing the coin
Billonnement, sm. putting off bad coin
Billonner, vn. to * put off bad coin
Billonneur, sm. forger
Billot, sm. billet; wedge; cudgel; block
Bimbelot, sm. a toy
Bimbeloterie, sf. toy-trade
Bimbelotier, sm. a toy-man
Binard, sm. a large cart
Binaire, 2. a. binary
Binement, sm. digging again
Biner, va. to * dig again
Binet, sm. a save-all
Biographe, sm. biographer
Biographie, sf. biography
Bipède, 2. a. biped; with two feet
Bique, sf. a she-goat
Biquet, sm. a kid; scale to weigh gold
Biqueter, vn. to kid
—, va. to weigh money with a money-scale
Birème, sf. a ship with two rows of rowers on each side
Birette, sf. a kind of cap
Biribi, sm. a game of hazard
Bis, *e.* a. brown
Bis, int. encore
Bisaïeul, sm. great grandfather
Bisaïeule, sf. great grandmother
Bisbille, sf. quarrel, discussion
Bi cornu, *e.* a. ill shaped, odd
Biscotin, sm. sugar-cake
Biscuit, sm. biscuit
Bise, sf. north east wind
Biseau, sm. cut of a diamond; kissing crust
Biseigle, sm. a ruler
Biser, vn to * grow brown
Biset, sm. stock-dove
Bisette, sf. narrow lace
Bisettière, sf. narrow lace maker
Bison, sm. a sort of wild ox; *also* buffalo (in heraldry)

Digitized by Google

Bisquains, sm. horse-cloths
Bisque, sf. bisk, cullis, odds
Bissac, sm. a wallet
Bissexte, sm. bissextile
Bistouri, sm. incision knife
Bistre, sf. bistre; prepared soot
Bitter, vn. to bit a cable
Bitume, sm. bitumen
Bitumineux, *se*. a. —nous
Biviaire, a. a. meeting of two roads
Bivoie, sf. parting of a road
Bivouac, sm. extraordinary night-guard
Bivouaquer, vn. to pass the night without shelter
Bizarre, a. a. fantastical; odd [cally
Bizarrement, ad. fantasti-
Bizarrerie, sf. fantasticalness, oddness, whim, caprice
Blafard, *e*. a. wan, pale
Blaireau, sm. a badger
Blámable, a. a. blameable
Blâme, sm. a blame, a fault
Blâmer, va. to blame; reprimand
Blanc, *he*. a. white, clean, blank, clear
Blanc-signé, sm. carte-blanche [manger
Blanc-manger, sm. a blank
Blanc-bec, sm. a novice
Billet-blanc, sm. a blank
Blanc, sm. a mark at shooting, a break; a blank; white; slice of the breast of a fowl
—, sm. whiting
Blanchaille, sf. young fry
Blanchâtre, a. a. whitish
Blanche, sf. minum
Blanchement, ad. cleanly
Blancherie, sf. whitster's field [coat
Blanchet, sm. under-waist-
—, sm. printer's blanket
Blancheur, sf. whiteness
Blanchiment, sm. bleaching; a wash for silver
Blanchir, va. to whiten, clear, * grow grey; blanch, wash [bleach
Blanchir au soleil, va. to
Blanchissage, sm. washing, whitening, bleaching
Blanchissant, *e*. a. whitish
Blanchisserie, sf. whitening-yard or field
Blanchisseur, sm. whitster, bleacher [woman
Blanchisseuse, sf. washer-
Blandices, sf. pl. cajoling, flattery
Blanque, sf. blank lottery
Blanquette, sf. delicate sort of white wine; sort of pear; white fricassee
Blaser, va. to dry up, * burn
se —, vr. to impair one's health by hard drinking
Blason, sm. heraldry, blazon, arms
Blasonnement, sm. blazonry
Blasonner, va. to blazon, traduce [blazer
Blasonneur, sm. blazoner,
Blasphémateur, sm. blasphemer [phemous
Blasphématoire, a. a. blas-
Blasphéme, sm. blasphemy
Blasphémer, vn. to blaspheme
Blatier, sm. corn-factor
Blavet, sm. corn flower, or blue-bottle
Blé, ou *Bled*, sm. corn, wheat
Bléche, a. a. s. weak, silly
Bléme, a. a. wan, pale
Blémir, vn. to * grow pale
Blémissement, sm. paleness
Bléreau, vid. *Blaireau*
Blesser, va. to * hurt, wound, offend, stain
se —, vr. to miscarry, * be offended [injury
Blessure, sf. wound, bruise,
Blet, *te*. a. half rotten
Blette, sf. blit, or blits
Bleu, *e*. a. sm. blue
Bleuâtre, a. a. bluish
Bleuir, va. to * make blue
Blinder, va. to cover with blinds
Blindes, sf. pl. blinds
Bloc, sm. ragged marble, block, lump
Blocage, ou *Blocaille*, sm. rubbish, shards
Blocus, sm. blockade
Blond, *e*. a s. fair, flaxen
Blond ardent, sm. red as a carrot [woman
Blonde, sf. blond lace; fair
Blondin, sm. a beau
Blondine, sf. a fair girl
Blondir, vn. to * grow fair
Blondissant, *e*. a. yellow golden [up
Bloquer, va. to block up, fill
Blot, sm. log-line
Blottir, *se blottir*, vr. to lay squat
Blouser, va. to * throw a ball into the hazard
se —, vr. to fall into a mistake
Bluet, sm. a blue-blottle, or corn flower
Bluette, sf. little spark
Bluteau, sm. a bolter
Bluter, va. to bolt, sift
Bluterie, sf. bolting room
Blutoir, sm. a bolter; sieve
Bobèche, sf. candlestick socket
Bobine, sf. a bobin; quill
Bobiner, va. to wind silk, etc.
Bobineuses, sf. pl. winders
Bobo, sm. small ailment, hurt
Bocage, sm. a grove, thicket
Bocager, *e*. a. rural
Bocal, sm. a jug
Bodine, sf. keel of a ship
Bodruche, sm. thin parchment
Boéte, vid. *Boîte*
Bœuf, sm. an ox, beef
Bœuf à la mode, sm. alamode beef
Bogue, sf. the rough prickly shell of chesnuts
—, sm. sort of sea fish
Bohémien, *ne*. s. a. gipsy
Boire, va. to * drink, soak blot

Digitized by Google

Boire, vn. to * put up with an affront
—, sm. drink, drinking
Bois, sm. wood; deers horns
Bois chablis, sm. chablish
Bois taillis, sm. a copse
Bois de charpente, sm. timber
Bois de lit, sm. a bedstead
Boisage, sm. timber, wainscot
Boisé, e. a. wainscotted
Boiser, va. to wainscot
Boiserie, sf. wainscot
Boiseux, se. a. woody
Boisillier, sm. hewer of wood
Boisseau, sm. a bushel
Boisselée, sf. bushel full; as much ground as a bushel of wheat, etc. can sow
Boisselier, sm. a turner
Boisson, sf. drink
Boite, sf. fit time to drink new wine
—, sf. a box
Boite de montre, sf. watch case
Boite de presse, sf. hose
Boite à fusil, sf. tinder-box
Boite à poudre, sf. powder-box
Boitement, sm. halting
Boiter, vn. to * go lame, limp
Boiteux, se. a. s. lame, cripple, limping
Boitier, sm. surgeon's case; box of jewels; case maker
Bol, ou *Bolus*, sm. a bolus
Bol d'Arménie, sm. bole armoniac
Bombance, sf. eating; riot
Bombarde, sf. a bombard
Bombardement, sm. bombardment [bomb
Bombarder, va. to bombard,
Bombardier, sm. —dier
Bombasin, sm. bombazeen
Bombe, sf. a bomb
Bombement, sm. bunching out
Bomber, va. to swell
Bon, sm. promise, acceptance, bonus
Bon, *ne*. a. good, kind, brave, skilful, excellent
Bon mot, sm. witticism, jest
Bon air, sm. good luck, grace
Bon, int. pshaw!
—, sm. good; clear, the cream
Bon, *ne*. sf. dear, honey
Bon, ad. well
Bonace, sf. calm, calmness
Bonasse, 2. a. sillily good-natured [box
Bonbonnière, sf. sweetmeats
Bonbon, sm. dainties
Bonbonnière, sf. sugar plums box [skip
Bond, sm. rebound; gambol;
Bonde, sf. sluice flood-gate; bung, bung hole
Bondir, vn. to frisk, rebound
Bondissant, e. a. skipping
Bondissement, sm. frisking
Bondissement de cœur, sm. a rising of the stomach
Bondon, sm. bung, stoppel, bung-hole
Bondonner, va. to bung, stop
Bondonnière, sf. cooper's tool
Bondrée, sf. a bird of prey
Bonheur, sm. happiness, good luck, blessing
Bonhomie, sf. good-nature
Bonifier, va. to improve
Bonification, sf. improvement
Bonne fortune, sf. good adventure; lady's favours
Bonneau, sm. buoy
Bonnement, ad. honestly, well
Bonnes, sf. pl. trumps
Bonnet, sm. a cap, bonnet
Bonnetade, sf. capping, cringing
Bonneter, va. to * cap, cringe
Bonneterie, sf. hosiers business
Bonneteur, sm. sharper
Bonnetier, sm. cap-maker, hosier [sail
Bonnette, sf. a bonnet of a
Bonté, sf. goodness, kindness
Bonze, sm. bonze, cheat
Boqueteau, sm. a little wood
Boquillon, sm. a paltry wood cleaver, shirt, lace
Borax, sm. borax
Bord, sm. edge, brim, brink, shore
Bord à bord, ad. level, even with [board
Bord, (*navire*) sm. ship; a-
Bordage, sm. side planks of a ship [sail
Bordayer, vn. to traverse,
Bordé, sm. hem, edge, lack
Bordée, sf. broadside, tack
Border, va. to edge, border, lace
Bordereau, sm. note, account
Bordure, sf. frame, edge, border
Boréal, e. a. northern
Borée, sm. north wind
Borgne, 2. a. one-eyed
—, sm. one-eyed man
Borgnesse, sf. one-eyed woman [eyed man
Borgnibus, sm. a tall one-
Bornage, sm. setting bounds
Borne, sf. a bound; limit; stone stud; post
Borné, e. a. shallow, small, narrow
Borner, va. to bound, limit, end [bounds
se —, vr. to * keep within
Bornoyer, vn. to look over a surface with one eye
Bosphore, sm.—rus; streights
Bosquet, sm. thicket, grove
Bosuel, sm. a scented tulip
Bossage, sm. rusticks; embossment
Bosse, sf. bunch on the body; relieve; bruise; knot; lump
Bosselage, sm. a relievo; embossing [lievo
Bosseler, va. to * work in re-
Bosselure, sf. crimpling
Bosseman, sm. boatswain
Bossette, sf. bridle stud, boss
Bossu, e. a. s. bunch-backed
Bossuer, va. to bruise, batter

Digitized by Google

Bot, sm. a boat
Bot, a. *pied bot*, lame of one foot
Botanique, sf. botany
—, a. a. botanic, botanical
Botaniste, sm. botanist
Botanologie, sf. botanology
Botte, sf. boot; bunch; thrust; but; bank; bottle; step of a coach
Bottes, sm. pl. clods of dirt
Bottelage, sm. bottling of hay
Botteler, va. to bottle hay
Botteleur, sm. maker of hay into bottles
Botter, va. to * make boots, * put boots on
se —, vr. to * put one's boots on, clog one's shoes
Bottine, sf. jockey-boot; buskin
Bouc, sm. he-goat; leathern budget; sloven
Boucaner, va. to smoak dry
—, va. to hunt oxen
Boucanier, sm. buccaneer
Boucassin, sm. boccassine
Boucaut, sm a kind of hogshead
Bouche, sf. the mouth
Bouchée, sf. mouthful, morsel
Boucher, vn. to * stop up, * shut
—, sm. a butcher
Bouchère, sf. butcher woman
Boucherie, sf. shambles; butchery
Boucheture, sf. fence, inclosure
Bouche-trou, sm. pin basket
Bonchoir, sm. lid of an oven
Bouchon, sm. stopple, cork, bush
Bouchonne, sf. darling honey
Bouchonner, va. to rub with a wisp, rumple
Boucle, sf. buckle; knocker; curl; ring
Boucle d'oreille, sf. ear-ring
Bouclement, sm. ringing
Boucler, va. to * buckle; * ring; * make an end of; curl
Bouclier, sm. buckler, shield
Boucon, sm. poison, gudgeon
Boudelle, sf. first quill of a goose's wing; pinions
Bouder, vn. to pout, look gruff
Bouderie, sf. pouting
Boudeur, *se*. s. who pouts; sullen
Boudin, sm. black-pudding
Boudine, sf. middle knot in a glass pane
Boudinier, sm. pudding-maker
Boudinière, sf. a little funnel
Boudoir, sf. a closet where one retires to * be alone
Boue, sf. dirt, matter
Bouée, sf. a buoy
Boueur, sm. dustman; scavenger
Boueux, *se*. a. muddy, miry
Bouffant, *e*. a. puffing
Bouffe, sf. the chops
Bouffée, sf. puff; blast; slight fit
Bouffer, va. to puff; * be sullenly angry
Bouffette, sf. ear-knot of narrow ribbon
Bouffir, va. to bloat, * puff up
Bouffissure, sf. swelling, turgency
Bouffon, *ne*. a. s. jocose; buffoon
Bouffonner, va. to droll; jest
Bouffonnerie, sf. buffoonery
Bouge, sm. a lodge
—, sm. the middle of a cask
—, sm. a budget, *or* bag
—, sm. sort of pear
Bougeoir, sm. flat wax candlestick
Bouger, vn. to budge, stir
Bougette, sf. budget, *or* bag
Bougie, sf. a wax-candle; bougee
Bougier, va. to sear with a wax-candle
Bougonner, vn. to mutter, be surly
Bougran, sm. buckram
Bouillant, *e*. a. hot, hasty
Bouilli, sm. boiled meat
Bouillie, sf. thick milk, pap
Bouillir, vn. to boil; work
Bouilloire, sf. boiler, kettle
Bouillon, sm. broth, gust of passion; seething up; puff; bubble; froth
Bouillon blanc, sm. mullein (*a plant*)
Bouillonnement, sm. bubbling up, ebullition
Bouillonner, vn. to bubble up, gush out
Boulanger, vn. to bake
—, sm. a baker
Boulangère, sf. baker's wife
Boulangerie, sf. baking, bakehouse
Boule, sf. a bowl, ball
Bouleau, sm. a birch-tree
Bouler, vn. to pout as pigeons do, swell
Boulet, sm. a bullet, ball
Boulette, sf. a little ball
Boulevart, sm. bulwark, fortress
Bouleversement, sm. total overthrow, disorder
Bouleverser, va. to * overthrow
Bouleux, sm. laborious man, short thick horse
Bouli, sm. a tea pot
Boulier, sm. a fishing net
Boulimie, sf. bulimy
Boulin, sm. pigeon's cove; putlock, scaffolding hole
Bouline, sf. bouline, tack
Bouliner, vn. to tack about, shift
Boulineur, sm. a camp thief
Boulingrin, sm. bowling-green; grass plot
Boulinier, sm. a ship that * goes with a side wind
Boulon, sm. iron pin, steel-yard weight
Boulonner, va. to fasten; pin down
Bouque, sf. a straight passage

Digitized by Google

Bouquer, vn. to truckle; buckle to
Bouquet, sm. a nosegay
Bouquetier, sm. a flower pot
Bouquetière, sf. nosegay woman
Bouquetin, sm. a wild goat
Bouquin, sm. old he-goat; lecher
Bouquiner, vn. to hunt after old books; couple as a hare
Bouquinerie, sf. a heap of quotations from old books
Bouquineur, sm. book-worm
Bouquiniste, sm. second-hand bookseller
Bouracan, sm. barracan
Bouracanier, sm. barracan-maker
Bourasque, sf. sudden storm, a caprice
Bourbe, sf. mud, mire
Bourbelier, sm. wild boar's breast
Bourbeux, *se*. a. muddy, miry
Bourbier, sm. slough, plunge
Bourbillon, sm. matter from a sore
Bourcette, sf. corn sallad
Bourdaloue, sm. hatband
Bourde, sf. sham, fib, fun,
Bourder, vn. to fib, tell stories
Bourdeur, *se*. s. a. fibber
Bourdillon, sm. cleft wood to make casks
Bourdon, sm. drone, staff
Bourdonnant, *e*. a. buzzing
Bourdonné, *e*. a pometty
Bourdonnement, sm. humming, buzzing, murmuring
Bourdonner, vn. to hum; mutter; buzz
Bourdonnet, sm. a dozel
Bourg, sm. a country town
Bourgade, sf. a little town
Bourgage, sm. burgage
Bourgeois, sm. burgess, citizen; commoner
Bourgeois, *e*. a. fit for a citizen
Bourgeoise, sf. citizen's wife
Bourgeoisement, ad. citizen-like
Bourgeoisie, sf. freedom of a city, the citizens
Bourgeon, sm. a bud, a pimple [* shoot
Bourgeonner, vn. to bud,
Bourgmestre, sm. burgomaster
Bourguépine, sf buckthorn
Bourrache, sf. borage
Bourrade, sf. beating, cuff
Bourrasque, sf. sudden storm; caprice
Bourre, sf. wad, cow's hair; silly stuff
Bourreau, sm. executioner; butcher, tormentor
Bourrée, sf. chat wood, bavin
Bourrée, (*danse*), sf. a boree
Bourrelet, sm. a pad, hood
Bourrelier, sm. harness-maker
Bourrellement, sm. torture; remorse [rack
Bourreller, va. to torment,
Bourrellerie, sf. racking pain
Bourrer, va. to pad; ram; abuse
Bourriche, sf. a basket in which game is sent
Bourrier, *e*. a. made of cow's hair, *etc*.
Bourrique, sf. ass, ass's colt
Bourriquet, sm. hand-barrow; ass's colt
Bourru, *e*. a. morose, cross
Bourse, sf. a purse, a pod; an exchange, vesicle, bag
Boursette, sf. small purse
Boursier, sm. treasurer, purse-maker, burser
Boursiller, vn. to * make a gathering
Bourson, sm. a fob
Boursouffler, va. to bloat, * puff
Boursoufflage, sm. *Boursouffure*, sf. swelling, pomposity
Bousard, *ou Bouzard*, sm. deer's dung
Bouse, sf. cow's dung
Bousillage, sm. a mud wall; dabbling
Bousiller, vn. to * make a mud wall, to spoil a work
Bousilleur, sm. mud waller, dabbler
Bousquier, vn. to plunder
Boussole, sf. compass, guide
Bout, sm. end, tip, nipple, chape, button, heel-piece, ferrule, but
Bout d'aile, sm. pinion
Bouts rimés, sm. pl. rhimes
Bout saigneux, sm. neck of mutton, scrag
Boutade, sf. freak, whim; spurt, eagerness
Boutadeux, *se*. a. whimsical
Bout-en-train, sm. decoy-bird, merry companion
Boute-feu, sm. gunner; linstock; incendiary, fire-brand
Boute tout cuire, sm. a spend-thrift
Bouteillage, sm. butlerage
Bouteille, sf. a bottle
Bouteille, (vessie d'eau), sf. bubble
Bouteiller, sm. butler
Bouter, va. to * put; pare off
Boutique, sf. shop; implements stall, trunk
Boutiquier, sm. shopkeeper
Boutoir, sm. snout, buttress
Bouton, sm. button; bud, pimple
Boutonner, va. to button; bud, * break out
Boutonnerie, sf. button-ware
Boutonnier, sm. button-maker
Boutonnière, sf. button hole
Bouture, sf. slip of a tree, sucker
Bouvart, sm. young bull
Bouverie, sf. a cow house
Bouvet, sm. a plane
Bouvier, *e*. s. cowherd, clown, boor

Digitized by Google

Bouvillon, sm. bullock
Bouvreuil, sm. bullfinch
Boyar, sm. a Russian nobleman
Boyau, sm. a gut, bowel
—, sm. branch of a trench
Boyaudier, sm. fiddle-string-maker
Bracelet, sm. a bracelet
Brâcher, vn. to brawl
Brachial, a. brachial
Brachmane, sm. braman, bramine
Braconner, vn. to poach
Braconnier, sm. a poacher
Brai, sm. pitch and tar mixt
Brai, sf. back clouts
Braies, sf. pl. trowsers
Braillard, *e.* a. s. bawling noisy person
Brailler, vn. to bawl
Brailleur, *se.* s. bawler, scold
Braiement, sm. braying of an ass
Braire, vn. to bray as an ass
Braise, sf. live coal; small coal
Braisier, sm. trough
Bran, sm. coarsest bran
—, int. pshaw
Brancard, sm. a litter, shaft of a coach; hand-barrow; chairman's horse
Brancardier, sm. a litter driver
Branchage, sm. branches, boughs
Branche, sf. branch, bough; stick of a Roman balance
Brancher, va. to * hang on a tree
—, vn. to perch
Branchier, sm. a brancher
Branchu, *e.* a. branchy
Brande, sf. heath, bough
Brandebourg, sm. surtout
Brandevin, sm. brandy
Brandevinier, *e.* s. sutler
Brandillement, sm. swinging
Brandiller, va. to swing, see-saw
Brandilloire, sf. a swing
Brandir, va. to brandish, * stop; strengthen
Brandon, sm. a firebrand; wisp of straw
Brandonner, va. to nail wisps of straw at the door of a seized inheritance
Branlant, *e.* a. shaking
Branle, sm. jogging; hammock
Branlement, sm. jogging; motion
Branler, va. to jog; * shake; waver, * give ground, totter, move
Branleur, *se.* s. shaker
Branloire, sf. swing; see-saw
Braque, sm. a setting-dog
Braquemart, sm. a cutlass
Braquement, sm. pointing a cannon
Braquer, va. to point, turn a carriage
Bras, sm. arm, claw, sconce, handle
Braser, va. to solder
Brasier, sm. coal fire; a great clear fire; pan for coals
Brasiller, va. to broil
Brasure, sf. soldering
Brassage, sm. coining's fees
Brassart, sm. brassets; bracers
Brasse, sf. a fathom
Brassée, sf. an armfull
Brasser, va. to brew, mix; devise
Brasserie, sf. a brewhouse
Brasseur, *se.* s. a brewer
Brassières, sf. pl. night waistcoat
Brassin, sm. brewer's copper
Bravache, sm. a swaggerer, bully
Bravade, sf. hectoring
Brave, a. a. s. brave, spruce
Bravement, ad. stoutly, finely
Braver, va. to brave, bully
Braverie, sf. finery
Bravoure, sf. valour, courage
Bravoures, sf. pl. feats
Brayement, sm. braying of an ass
Brayer, sm. a truss, pannel
Brayes, sf. pl. children's clouts
Brayette, sf. the cod-piece
Bréant, sm. a siskin.
Brebiage, sm. tax on sheep
Brebis, sf. a sheep, ewe
Brèche, sf. breach; gap, notch
Brèchedent, a. a. s. toothless
Brechet, sm. brisket
Brecin, sm. iron hook
Bredi-breda, ad. stupid noisy chat
Bredouille, sf. double points at French backgammon
Bredouillement, sm. stammering
Bredouiller, vn. to stammer
Bredouilleur, *se.* s. stammerer
Bref, *ve.* a. brief, short
Bref, ad. in short, shortly
—, sm. a brief, calendar
Bréhaigne, a. a. barren
Breland, sm. a gaming house
—, sm. sort of game at cards
Brelander, vn. to game
Brelandier, sm. a gamester
Brelandinier, *e.* s. a dealer who sells in stalls
Brelicbreloque, ad. heedlessly
Brelle, sf. a raft
Breloque, sf. a gewgaw, toy
Brelucho, sf. threaden and worsted stuff
Brème, sf. a bream (fish)
Brésil, sm. Brazil wood
Brésillé, *e.* a. friable
Brésiller, va. * to cut small, dye with Brazil wood
Brésillet, sm. Brazil wood
Bretailler, vn. to tilt
Bretailleur, sm. a tilter, bully
Bretauder, va. to * crop
Bretelle, sf. a strap; handle
Brette, sf. a rapier, long sword
Bretté, *e.* a. toothed, notched
Bretteur, sm. a bully, hector
Bretture, sf. teeth of tools

Digitized by Google

Brève, sf. a short syllable
Brevet, sm. warrant, commission, indenture: bill of lading; charm, spell
Brevetaire, sm. bearer of the king's warrant for a church preferment
Breveter, va. to * give a warrant [brevier
Bréviaire, sm. a breviary;
Breuvage, sm. drink, potion, drench, beverage
Bribe, sf. a scrap, lump
Bricole, sf. bricole; rebound; back-stroke, toil
Bricoler, vn. to * toss sideways
Bride, sf. bridle, stay, loop
Brider, va. to bridle, curb, tie fast
Bridoir, sm. bridle on a woman's head-dress
Bridon, sm. a snaffle, a bit
Brief, *ve.* a. quick, short
Brièvement, ad. briefly
Brièveté, sf. brevity, shortness
Briser, va. to guttle, claw off
Briseur, *se.* s. a guttler
Brigade, sf. brigade, troop
Brigadier, sm. brigadier
Brigand, sm. highwayman; extortioner; aristocrat
Brigandage, sm. robbery
Brigander, vn. to rob on the highway
Brigantin, sm. brigantine
Brignoles, sf. pl. prunes
Brignon, sm. kind of plumb
Brigue, sf. solicitation, cabal
Briguer, va. to solicit, sue
Brigueur, sm. candidate
Brillant, *e.* a. shining, bright
Brillant, sm. brightness; keen sense; a brilliant
Brillanter, va. to * cut a diamond into angles
Briller, vn. to * shine; sparkle, glitter
Brimbale, sf. brake, handle of a ship's pump
Brimbaler, va. to *set a going
Brimborions, sm. pl. baubles, toys [stick
Brin, sm. bit; sprig; slip;
Brinde, sf. a toast, a health
Brioche, sf. sort of nice cake, briosh
Briou, sm. moss on trees
Brique, sf. a brick
Briquet, sm. a steel
Briquetage, sm. bricks; brick-work; brick-like
Briqueter, va. to * make brick-like
Briqueterie, sf. brick-kiln
—, sf. brick-making
Briquetier, sm. brick-maker
Bris, sm. wreck, breaking open
Brisans, sm. breakers, shelves
Brisant, sm. shelf; blind
Brise, sf. a breeze
Brisées, sf. pl. tracks in hunting [follow
Brise-fer, sm. a very strong
Brise-glace, sm. starling
Brise-vent, sm. shelter
Brise-cou, sm. break-neck place [terer
Brise-raison, sm. noisy chat-
Brisement, sm. dashing; rending
Briser, va. to * break; split; dash; bruise; * rend; destroy; * fall out
se —, vr. to break; fold up
Briseur, sm. breaker
Brisoir, sm. a brake for flax
Brisque, sf. brisque (game at cards)
Brisure, sf. rebatement
Britannique, 2. a. British
Broc, sm. a leathern jack; a great jug
Brocanter, va. to be a broker
Brocanteur, sm. a broker
Brocard, sm. brocade; taunt; bracket
Brocarder, vn. to taunt; * nip
Brocardeur, *se.* s. a taunter
Brocatelle, sf. linsey-woolsey
Broccoli, sm. brocoli
Broche, sf. spit; knitting-needle; faucet; stick, peg, puncher; stem
Brochée, sf. spit full
Brocher, va. to * knit, * stitch; * do in a hurry; work with gold, silk, etc. * stick; fasten
Brochet, sm. a pike
Brocheton, sm. a small pike
Brochette, sf. a skewer
Brocheter, va. to measure the limbs and side planks of a ship; pin on
Brocheur, *se.* s. a knitter
Brochoir, sm. smith's shoeing hammer
Brochure, sf. a pamphlet
Brodé, *e.* a. embroidered; streaked [boots
Brodequin, sm. buskin; the
Broder, va. to embroider; romance
Broderie, sf. embroidery; romancing; knot [spotter
Brodeur, *se.* s. embroiderer,
Brodoir, sm. a bobbin
Bronchade, sf. stumbling
Bronchement, sm. failure
Broncher, va. to stumble, * trip
Bronchial, *e.* a. bronchial, of the lungs
Bronchotomie, sf. —tomy
Bronze, 2. s. bronze, brass
Bronzer, va. to bronze
Broquart, sm. a brocket
Broque, vid. *Broccoli*
Broquette, sf. a tack
Brossailles, sf. pl. bushes, briars
Brosse, sf. a brush, pencil
Brosser, va. to brush
—, vn. to brush along
Brossier, sm. a brush-maker
Brouée, sf. fog, mist
Brouet, sm. boiled milk gruel, thin broth
Brouette, sf. wheel-barrow, paltry coach
Brouettier, sm. wheel-barrow man
Brouhaha, sm. clapping
Brouillamini, sm. hotch-potch

Digitized by Google

Brouillard, sm. mist; day-book
Brouiller, va. to shuffle, * mix together, embroil, perplex, jumble, * set at variance
se —, vr. to fall out, * be out; * be overcast
Brouillerie, sf. broil, quarrel
Brouilleries, sf. pl. small trinkets
Brouillon, sm. foul copy; day-book; marplot
Brouillon, *ne*. a. s. shuffling busy-body
Brouir, va. to blast
Brouissement, sm. a rattling
Brouissure, sf. blight, blast
Broussailles, sf. pl. brambles
Broussin, sm. excrescence
Brout, sm. browze-wood; green shell of walnuts
Brouter, va. to browse
Broutilles, sf. pl. sprigs, trifles
Broye, sm. a brake for flax
Broyement, sm. pounding
Broyer, va. to * grind, pound, bray
Broyeur, sm. grinder
Broyon, sm. a brayer
Bru, sf. a son's wife
Bruant, sm. yellow-hammer
Brugnon, sm. a nectarine
Bruine, sf. rime; hoar frost
Bruiner, vn. to drizzle
Bruire, va. to roar, bustle, * ring again
Bruissement, sm. roaring
Bruit, sm. a noise, report, uproar, quarrel, fame
Brulant, *e*. a. burning, hot, eager
Brulé, sm. burning
Brulement, sm. burning, fire
Brûler, va. to * burn, scorch, blast
Brûleur, sm. incendiary
Brûlot, sm. a fire-ship, pyrobolus
Brûlure, sf. a burning, blast
Brumal, *e*. a. winterly
Brume, sf. a fog at sea
Brumeux, *se*. a. foggy, misty
Brun, *e*. a. brown, dusky; [dun
Brun, sm. brown colour
Brun, *e*. s. brown man or woman
Brunet, *te*. a. brownish
Brunet, sm. a brown youth
Brunette, sf. a brown girl
Brunir, va. to burnish, turn brown
Brunissage, sm. burnishing
Brunisseur, sm. a burnisher
Brunissoir, sm. burnishing-stick
Brunissure, sf. polishing
Bruse, sf. knee-holly
Brusque, 2. a. blunt; over hasty [hastily
Brusquement, ad. bluntly;
Brusquer, va. to affront
Brusquerie, sf. rudeness
Brut, *e*. a. rough; brute
Brutal, *e*. a. brutish, rude
Brutal, sm. churl; blunt; brute
Brutale, sf. shrew; clown
Brutalement, ad. inconsiderately, beastly, clownishly
Brutaliser, va. to use roughly
Brutalité, sf. —lity, rashness
Brute, sf. brute, brutish
Bruyant, *e*. a. blustering, roaring
Bruyère, sf. heath; a sort of German wool
Buanderie, sf. a wash-house
Buandière, sf. a washer-woman
Bube, sf. a pimple, blister
Buberon, sm. a sucking bottle
Bubon, sm. buboe, blotch
Buccinateur, sm. a trumpeter
Buccine, sf. a cornet
Bucentaure, sm. bucentaur
Bucéphale, sm. Bucephalus
Buche, sf. billet; blockhead
Bûcher, sm. wood-pile, wood-house, funeral pile
—, va. to fell wood
Bûcheron, sm. wood-cleaver,
Buchette, sf. stick [or seller
Bucolique, a. a pastoral poem
Bucolique, 2. a. bucolic, rural
Buffet, sm. buffet, side-board, table; set of plate
Buffeter, va. to suck wine out of a peg hole
Buffeteur, sm. one who sucks wine out of a peg hole
Buffetier, sm. buffeteer; who stands at the side table; hence, by corruption, the English word *beef-eater*
Buffetin, sm. a buff coat
Buffle, sm. buffalo; buff skin; blockhead; buff coat
Buffletin, sm. a young buffalo
Bugle, sf. bugle
Buglose, sf. bugloss
Buire, ou *bure*, sm. a flagon
Buis, sm. box, box tree
Buisserie, sf. board to make hogsheads with
Buisson, sm. bush, thicket
Buissonnet, sm. little bush
Buissonnier, *e*. a. truant
Bulbe, sf. a scallion
Bulbeux, *se*. a. bulbous
Bullaire, sm. collection of bulls
Bulle, sf. a bull, bubble
Bulletin, sm. ballot, certificate of health, billet
Buraliste, sm. a receiver of duties [cloth
Burat, sm. a coarse kind of
Bure, sf. a coarse kind of cloth
Bureau, sm. office; law; court; factory; bench-committee; scrutoire; kind of coarse cloth
Burette, sf. cruet for oil, crystal bottle
Burin, sm. a graver
Buriner, va. to engrave
Burlesque, sm. a ludicrous way of writing
—, 2. a. burlesque, mock
Burlesquement, ad. comically
Bursal, *e*. a. pecuniary
Busard, sm. a buzzard

Digitized by Google

Busc, sm. busk, whalebone
—, sf. buzzard, a ninny
Busquer, va. to pursue; stiffen; prop
Buste, sm. a bust
But, sm. a but; mark; jack; aim; design
But à but, ad. even hands
Buter, vn. to hit the mark, aim at
se —, vr. to clash, be * fixed
Butin, sm. booty, spoil, prize
Butiner, vn. to pillage, plunder
Butireux, *se*. a. buttery
Butor, sm. a bittern, a lob
Butorne, sf. a stupid woman
Butte, sf. hillock, mark, point
Buvable, 2. a. drinkable
Buvetier, sm. a publican
Buvette, sf. a tavern, a drinking-bout
Buveur, *se*. s. tipler, toper
Buvotter, vn. to * sip, tipple
Bysse, sm. byssus

C.

Çà, int. come on
Ça, an abbreviation of *cela*, that; *ça ira*, that will do
Çà et là, ad. hither, up and down
Cabale, sf. a cabal, club
Cabaler, vn. to cabal
Cabaleur, sm. a caballer
Cabaliste, sm. a cabalist
Cabalistique, 2. a. cabalistic
Cabane, sf. cottage, cabin, till
Cabaret, sm. public-house, tea-board
Cabaretier, *e*. s. a publican
Cabas, sm. a frail, basket
Cabestan, sm. a capstan
Cabillaud, sm. a cod, chub
Cabille, sf. clan in Arabia and Abyssinia
Cabinet, sm. closet, cabinet, summer house, privy study
Câble, sm. a cable
Câbleau, sm. small cable
Câbler, va. to twist threads into a cord
Caboche, sf. a large headed nail; head; old nail
Cabochon, sm. precious stone not * cut
Cabotage, sm. coasting
Caboter, vn. to coast
Cabotier, sm. a coaster
Cabrer, va. to prance, irritate
se —, vr. to be refractory, * fall into a passion
Cabri, sm. a young kid
Cabriole, sf. a capriol; caper
Cabrioler, vn. to caper
Cabriolet, sm. light low chaise
Cabrioleur, *se*. s. a caperer
Cabron, sm. a kid's skin
Cabrouet, sm. a little cart
Cabus, (*choux*) sm. a cabbage head
Cacade, sf. sad balk, baffle
Cacao, sm. cocoa-nut
Cacaotier, sm. cocoa-tree
Cacaovère, sf. place planted with cocoa-trees
Cache, sf. lurking-hole
Cachement, sm. hiding
Cacher, va. to hide, conceal, cover
Cachet, sm. seal, signet
Cacheter, va. to seal, sealing
Cachette, sf. lurking-hole
Cachexie, sf. cachexy
Cachot, sm. a dungeon
Cachoterie, sf. affectation; mystery
Cachou, sm. cachoe, a kind of nut
Cacochyme, 2. a. ill complexioned, ill-natured, cross
Cacochymie, sf. cacochymy
Cacophonie, sf. cacophony
Cadastre, sm. terrier
Cadavereux, *se*. a. cadaverous
Cadavre, sm. corpse, carcase
Cadeau, sm. a flourish, a feast
Cadenas, sm. a padlock
Cadenasser, va. to padlock
Cadence, sf. cadence; harmony
Cadencé, *e*. a. cadenced
Cadencer, va. to cadence; quiver
Cadenette, sf. hair tressed
Cadet, sm. younger; novice
Cadette, sf. younger sister
Cadi, sm. a judge among the Turks
Cadis, sm. a kind of serge
Cadole, sf. a latch
Cadran, sm. a dial
Cadran solaire, sm. sun dial
Cadre, sm. a picture-frame
Cadrer, va. to quadrate, suit
Caduc, *Caduque*, a. decayed, frail, perishable
Caducée, sm. Mercury's wand; tip staff
Caducité, sf. decay; crazziness
Cafard, *e*. a. s. hypocrite
Cafarderie, sf. hypocrisy
Café, sm. coffee, coffee-house
Cafetier, sm. coffee-man
Cafetière, sf. coffee-pot
Cafier, sm. coffee-tree
Cage, sf. cage, jail
Cagnard, *e*. a. lazy, idle
Cagnarder, vn. to mump
Cagnardise, sf. laziness
Cagneux, *se*. a. bow-legged
Cagot, *e*. a. hypocrite; bigot; a priest
Cagoterie, sf. hypocrisy
Cagotisme, sm. affected devotion
Cagou, sm. an owl of a man
Cague, sm. Dutch fishing boat
Cahier, sm. stitched book
Cahin-caha, ad. untowardly
Cahot, sm. a jolt of a coach
Cahotage, sm. jolting
Cahoter, va. to jolt, shake
Cahutte, sf. a hut, cottage
Caïeu, vid. *Cayeu*

Digitized by Google

Caille, sf. a quail
Caille, sm. curds and whey
Caillebotte, sf. curds and whey
Caillebotté, e. a. curdled
Caillebottis, sm. gratings
Caillelait, sm. rennet
Caillement, sm. curdling of women's milk
Cailler, va. to curdle; coagulate
Cailleteau, sm. young quail
Cailletot, sm. a young turbot
Caillette, sf. rennet: silly gossip
Caillot, sm. a clod of blood
Caillot rosat, sm. rose-water pear [stone
Caillou, sm. a flint, flint
Cailloutage, sm. flints, rock-work
Caïmacan, sm. an officer among the Turks
Cajoler, va. to cajole, wheedle
Cajolerie, sf. cajoling, coaxing [coaxer
Cajoleur, se. s. wheedler,
Caisse, sf. chest, cash; drum
Caissier, sm. a cashier
Caisson, sm. covered waggon
Cal, sm. callosity
Calaison, sf. depth of a ship
Calamine, sf. calamine; lapis calaminaris
Calamité, sf. —ty, misery, distress [tous
Calamiteux, se. a. calami-
Calandre, sf. calender; weevil [cloth
Calandrer, va. to calender
Calandreur, sm. a calender
Calcaire, 2. a. that may be reduced to chalk; calcarious, limy
Calcédoine, sf. chalcedony
Calcination, sf. calcining
Calciner, va. to calcine
Calcul, sm. calculation; the stone in the bladder
Calculable, 2. a. computable
Calculateur, sm. accomptant
Calculer, va. to calculate, * cast up
Calculeux, se. a. calculous
Cale, sf. wooden wedge; creek; ducking; ship's hold; flat cap
Calebasse, sf. a gourd
Calèche, sf. calash; chariot
Caleçon, sm. drawers
Caleçonnier, sm. drawers-maker [ing
Caléfaction, sf. —tion; heat-
Calemar, sm. cuttle-fish; pen-case
Calembour, sm. a pun
Calendes, sf. pl. calends; convocation
Calendes grecques, sf. pl. never
Calendrier, sm. a calendar
Calendrier Grégorien, sm. Gregorian calendar
Calenture, sf. burning fever
Calepin, sm. book of extracts
Caler, va. to lower (the sails)
Calfat, sm. calking, oakum
—, sm. a calker, calking
Calfatage, sm. calking of a ship
Calfater, va. to calk, pitch
Calfateur, sm. a calker
Calfatin, sm. calker's boy
Calfeutrage, sm. stopping chinks
Calfeutrer, va. to*stop chinks
Calibé, e. a. chalybeate, impregnated with steel
Calibre, sm. bore, size, sort
Calibrer, va. to dispart
Calice, sm. chalice, calix, cup
Califourchon, *à califourchon*, sm. astride
Caligineux, se. a. gloomy
Câlin, e. s. lazy beggar, booby
Câliner, vn. to beggar
se —, vr. to * sit, or rest like a beggar or booby
Calleux, se. a. callous, hard
Callosité, sf. callosity, hardness
Calmande, sf. callimanco
Calme, 2. a. calm, quiet, still
—, sm. calm at sea, calmness, quietness, stillness
Calmer, va. to calm, appease, quiet, still, pacify
Calomniateur, sm. calumniator, slanderer
Calomniatrice, sf. calumniatrix, slanderess
Calomnie, sf. calumny, slander
Calomnier, va. to calumniate, slander
Calomnieusement, ad. slanderously [rous
Calomnieux, se. a. slande-
Calotin, sm. a foppish clergyman
Calotine, sf. a grotesque work, or figure
Calotte, sf. leather cap; lampoon [maker
Calottier, sm. leather-cap-
Calquer, va. to chalk the outlines
Calvaire, sm. Calvary
Calvinisme, sm. calvinism
Calviniste, 2. a. s. calvinist
Calvitie, sf. baldness
Calumet, sm. large Indian pipe
Calus, sm. hard knob in the skin, hardness of heart
Calyphe, ou *Calife*, sm. a caliph
Camaïeu, sm. precious stone, picture of one colour [capuchin
Camail, sm. a camail, a
Camaldule, sm. a kind of friars [fellow
Camarade, sm. a comrade,
Camard, e. a. s. flat nosed
Cambiste, sm. change-broker
Cambouis, sm. gome, coom
Cambrer, va. to vault, * bend
se —, vr. to warp as wood
Cambrure, sf. bending
Camée, sm. cameo
Caméléon, sm. a camelion

Digitized by Google

Camelot, sm. camlet
Cameloté, e. a. woven like camlet [camlet
Camelotine, sf. a kind of
Camerier, sm. chamberlain of a pope or cardinal
Camerlingat, sm. the pope's great chamberlain's place
Camerlingue, sm. the pope's great chamberlain
Camion, sm. very small pin; cat's claw, little cart
Camisade, sf. assault by night [thusiast
Camisard, sm. fanatic, en-
Camisole, sf. under waistcoat
Camomille, sf. camomile
Camouflet, sm. puff of smoke, affront
Camp, sm. a camp; an army
Campagnard, e. a. of the country, rustic
Campagnard, sm. a countryman, a clown
Campagnarde, sf. a countrywoman
Campagne, sf. country; campaign
Campane, sf. a tuft, fringe
Campanelle; sf. —nella
Campanette, sf. blue bell-flower [frey
Campanille, sm. steeple, bel-
Campêche, (*bois de*), sm. log-wood
Campement, sm. encampment [place
Camper, va. to encamp,
Camphre, sm. camphire
Camphré, e. a. camphorated
Campine, sf. fine pullet
Campos, sm. a play-day
Camus, e. a. flat-nosed, baulked
Camuson, sf. flat-nosed girl
Canaille, sf. the rabble, mob
Canal, sm. canal, channel, gutter, pipe, ways, means
Canapé, sm. a canopy-couch
Canapsa, sm. a knapsack
Canard, sm mallard, water-dog
Canarder, va. to pelt, *shoot
Canardière, sf. a decoy
Canarie, sm. canary-bird
Cancel, sm. chancel
Cancellation, sf. recision
Canceller, va. to cancel; raze [cer
Cancer, sm. a canker, can-
Cancre, sm. a crab-fish; poor; stingy
Candelabre, sm. a chandelier
Candeur, sf. candour, frankness [candy
Candi, (*sucre*) sm. sugar-
Candidat, sm. a candidate
Candide, 2. a. candid, sincere
Candidement, ad. sincerely
Cane, sf. a duck, coward
Caneler, va. to channel, chamfer [mon
Canellas, sm. sugar cinna-
Canelle, sf. cinnamon, a lap
Canellé, e. a. of a cinnamon colour; chamfered
Canelure, sf. channelling, chamfer, flutings
Canepin, sm. fine sheepskin
Caneter, vn. to waddle
Canetille, sf. gold *or* silver twist [twist
Canetiller, va. to tie with
Caneton, sm. duckling
Canette, sf. duckling
Canevas, sm. canvass, rough draught
Caniche, sm. spaniel bitch
Caniculaires, (*jours*) a. dog days
Canicule, sf. dog-star, dog-days
Canif, sm. a penknife
Canin, e. a. canine
Canne, sf. cane, stick, measure
Canon, sm. cannon, gun-barrel, quill-barrel, canon, gun, catch
Canonial, e. a canonical
Canonicat, sm. a prebend
Canonique, 2. a. canonical
Canoniquement, ad. —cally
Canoniste, sm. a canonist
Canonisation, sf. —zation
Canoniser, va. to canonize
Canonnade, sf. cannonade, cannon shot
Canonnage, sm. gunnery
Canonner, va. to cannonade
Canonnier, sm. gunner
Canonnière, sf. embrasure; drain hole, loop hole
Canot, sm. a small boat, canoe
Cantate, sf. cantata
Cantatille, sf. a little cantata
Cantharide, sf. Spanish fly
Cantine, sf. a bottle-case; a tavern for soldiers
Cantique, sm. a canticle
Canton, sm. district; part of a town
Cantonnement, sm. cantoning
Cantonner, va. to canton
se —, vr. to fortify one's self
Cantonnière, sf. canton; additional curtain to a bed
Canule, sf. pipe, tube
Cap, sm. a cape
Capable, 2. a. capable, able, apt
Capablement, ad. skilfully
Capacité, sf. ability, skill, size
Caparaçon, sm. caparison
Caparaçonner, va. to caparison
Cape, sf. cape of a cloak, riding-hood; main sail
Capelan, sm. a poor ignorant priest
Capillaire, sm. maiden hair
Capilotade, sf. a hash, slander
Capitaine, sm. a captain
Capitainerie, sf. government of a castle, office of a ranger
Capitainesse, or *Capitane*, sf. admiral galley

Digitized by Google

Capital, *e.* a. capital, chief
Capital, sm. main point; stock, principal
Capitale, sf. chief city
Capitales, sf. pl. capital letters [ly, to death
Capitalement, ad. capital-
Capitan, sm. boaster, hector
Capitan bacha, sm. Turkish admiral [ley
Capitane, sf. the admiral gal-
Capitanie, sf. captainry
Capitation, sf. poll tax
Capiteux, *se.* a. heady
Capitole, sm. capitol
Capiton, sm. silk welt
Capitoul, sm. principal magistrate of Toulouse
Capitulaire, 2. a. of a chapter [terly
Capitulairement, ad. chap-
Capitulant, sm. member of a chapter
Capitulation, sf. —tion, articles, agreement
Capituler, vn. to capitulate, parley [sharper
Capon, sm. idle school boy;
Caponner, vn. to * trick
Caponnière, sf. trench, lodgment
Caporal, sm. corporal
Capot, sm. great coat, cloak
Capote, sf. riding-hood, cloak [teer
Câpre, sf. a caper, m. priva-
Caprice, sm. whim, caprice
se Capricier, vr. to * take pet
Capricieusement, ad.—ciously
Capricieux, *se.* a. capricious
Capricorne, sm. capricorn
Câprier, sm. a caper-tree
Caprisant, (*pouls*) a. uneven pulse
Capsule, sf. a case
Captateur, sm. an inveigler
Captation, sf. inveigling
Captatoire, a. fraudulent, deceitful
Capter, va. to inveigle
Captieusement, ad. subtilely, deceitfully
Captieux, *se.* a. deceitful, subtile, sophistical
Captif, *ve.* a. s. captive
Captiver, va. to captivate, confine
Captivité, sf. captivity, great confinement
Capture, sf. capture, booty, seizure
Capuce, sm. a cowl
Capuchon, sm. riding cloak; cowl
Capucin, sm. capuchin friar
Capucine, sf. capuchin nun; nasturtium
Capucinade, sf. a ridiculous sermon
Caquage, sm. barrelling up
Caque, sf. a cag, barrel
Caque-denier, sm. pirfeh-farthing
Caquer, va. to barrel up
Caquet, sm. babbling, talk
Caqueter, vn. to chat, prattle
Caqueteur, sm. a great talker
Caqueteuse, sf. talkative gossip
Caquesterie, sf. tittle-tattle
Caquetoire, sf. a chair of rest
Caqueur, sm. he that guts herrings in order to barrel them up
Car, c. for, because
Carabe, sm. yellow amber
Carabin, sm. carabineer; rook [trick
Carabinade, sf. a rook's
Carabine, sf. a carabine
Carabiner, va. to fire and then retreat; to play the rook
Carabinier, sm. a carabineer
Caracole, sf. caracol, or wheeling about
Caracoler, vn. to wheel about
Caracouler, vn. to coo
Caractère, sm. character; style; hand; humour; charm [terise
Caractériser, va. to charac-
Caractéristique, a. s. characteristic
Carafe, sf. a flagon
Carafon, sm. an ice-pail
Carambole, sf. carambol
Caramboler, va. to carambol
Caramel, sm. barley-sugar
Caraque, sf. a carack
Cacao —, sm. the best cocoa
Carat, sm. a carat
Caravane, sf. a caravan
Caravanier, sm. leader of a caravan
Caravaniste, sm. one belonging to a caravan
Caravanserail, sm. caravansary
Carboncle, sm. a plague; blotch; ruby
Carbonnade, sf. a carbonade; a rasher
Carcan, sm. necklace; iron collar
Carcasse, sf. carcase, skeleton
Carcinome, sm. —ma, a cancer [choke
Carde, sf. stalk of an arti-
—, sf. a card
Cardée, sf. two cards full of wool
Carder, va. to card
Cardeur, *se.* s. a carder
Cardialgie, sf. heart-burn
Cardiaque, 2. a. s. cordial
Cardier, sm. a card maker
Cardinal, *e.* a. cardinal
Cardinal, sm. a cardinal
Cardinalat, sm. cardinal-ship [dinal
Cardinale, (*plante*), sf. car-
Cardinaliser, va. to make cardinal; paint red
Cardon, sm. cardoon-thistle
Carême, sm. lent
Un carême-prenant, sm. a ridiculous fellow
Carénage, sm. careening-place
Carène, sf. all the parts of a ship under water
Caréner, va. to careen
Caressant, *e.* a. kind, flattering
Caresse, sf. caresses, wheedle

Digitized by Google

Caresser, va. to caress, sooth
Cargaison, sf. a cargo
Carguer, va. to brail up the sails
Cargues, sf. pl. brails
Caricature, sf. an over charge [bones
Carie, sf. rottenness in the
Carier, va. to rot, taint
Carillon, sm. chimes; scolding, jangling
Carillonnement, sm. chiming
Carillonner, vn. to chime
Carillonneur, sm. a chimer; a noisy fellow
Cariole, sf. a kind of calash
Caristade, sf. alms, charity
Carme, sm. a carmelite
Carmelite, sf. carmelite nun
Carmin, sm. carmine [tive
Carminatif, *ve.* a. carmina-
Carnage, sm. carnage, slaughter, carrion
Carnassier, *e.* a. carnivorous, voracious
Carnassière, sf. pouch, bag
Carnation, sf. —tion; flesh-colour
Carnaval, sm. carnival
Carne, sf. angle, corner
Carné, *e.* a. carnation
Carnet, sm. a debt-book
Carnivore, 2. a. carnivorous
Carnosité, sf. carnosity
Carogne, sf. a jade
Caron, sm. a slice of fat bacon without lean
Caroncule, sf. a small gland; excrescence
Carotte, sf. a carrot
Carotter, vn. to play low
Carousse, sf carouzing
Carpe, sf. a carp
—, sm. the wrist
Carpeau, sm. a little carp
Carpettes, sf. pl. packing-clothes
Carpillon, sm. a young carp
Carquois, sm. a quiver
Carré, sm crown of a hat; shape of a coat, toes of a shoe
Carré, *e.* a. square
Carré, sm. a square, garden-bed
Carré de mouton, sm. breast of mutton
Carreau, sm. square; pane; garden-bed; cushion; diamond at cards; the ground; thunder bolt; thunder-stone; taylor's goose; bolt
Carrefour, sm. a cross way
Carrelage, sm. paving with square tiles, etc.
Carreler, va. to pave with square tiles, etc. mend shoes
Carrelet, sm. a flounder
Carrelette, sf. a fine file
Carreleur, sm. one that paves with square tiles, etc.
Carrelure, sf. paving with tiles, cobbling
Carrément, ad. square
Carrer, va. to square
se —, vr. to strut
Carret, sm. rope yarn
Carrier, sm. a quarry-man
Carrière, sf. quarry; career
Carrosse, sm. a coach
Carrosse de voiture, sm. stage coach
Carrosse coupé, sm. a chariot
Carrosse brisé, sm. a landau
Carrosse de louage, sm. a hackney-coach
Carrossée, sf. full coach
Carrossier, sm. a coach-maker
Carrousel, sm. a carousal
Carrousse, sf. riot, loose mirth
Carrure, sf. shape of a coat
Cartayer, va. to quarter
Carte, sf. card, map, pasteboard
Carte-marine, sf. sea-chart
Cartel, sm. cartel; challenge
Cartésianisme, sm. the Carthesian philosophy
Cartésien, sm. Carthesian
Cartier, sm. a card-maker
Cartilage, sm. a gristle
Cartilagineux, *se.* a. gristly
Carton, sm. pasteboard, band-box
Cartonner, va. to add a leaf to a book [maker
Cartonnier, sm. pasteboard-
Cartouche, sf. a charge; cartridge
Cartulaire, sm. a collection of charters
Cas, sm. a case; fact; chance; matter; value
Casanier, sm. close house-keeper; lazy drone
Casanier, *e.* a. retired, idle
Casaque, sf. a great coat
Casaquin, sm. a short-gown
Cascade, sf. cascade, a fall
Case, sf. a point at backgammon; square in a draught-board; mean habitation; box
Casemate, sf. a casemate
Casemater, va. to fortify
Caser, vn. to * take a point at tables
Caserne, sf. a barrack
Caserner, vn. to * be in barracks
Casilleux, *se.* a. brittle
Casque, sm. a helmet
Cassade, sf. a flam, sham
Cassaille, sf. first digging of a field
Cassant, *e.* a. brittle
Cassation, sf. repeal, abrogating [case
Casse, sf. cassia, pen-case,
Casse-cou, sm. unsafe place; uneven ground
Cassée, (*voix*) a. broken voice
Casser, va. to * break, bruise; abrogate
Casserole, sf. a stew pan
Casse-noisette, sm. nut-cracker
Casse-tête, sm. puzzle-brain; heady wine
Cassette, sf. cofferet; privy purse
Casseur, sm. cracker, bouncer
Cassier, sm. cassia tree
Cassolette, sf. perfuming p

Digitized by Google

Cassonade, sf. powder sugar
Castagnette, sf. castanets
Caste, sf. a tribe
Castelane, sf. sort of green plum [tention
Castille, sf. bickering; con-
Castor, sm. a beaver
Casualité, sf. perquisite
Casuel, *le*. a. casual; precarious
Casuel, sm. profits, perquisites [by chance
Casuellement, ad. casually,
Casuiste, sm. casuist
Catacrèse, sf. catacresis
Catacombes, sf. pl. catacombs
Cataclonpe, sf. water falls
Catafalque, sm. funeral decoration
Catalepsie, sf. catalepsy
Cataleptique, 2. a. —tick
Catalogue, sm. —logue, list, roll
Cataplasme, sm. poultice
Cataracte, sf. a cataract
se Cataracter, vr. to grow dim
Catarrhe, sm. a catarrh
Catarrheux, *se*. a. catarrhous
Catastrophe, sf. —phe
Catéchiser, va. to catechise; endeavour; persuade
Catéchisme, sm. a catechism
Catéchiste, sf. a catechist
Catéchumène, 2. s. —men
Catégorie, sf. —gory, class
Catégoriquement, ad. categorically
Cathartique, 2. a. cathartic
Cathédrale, sf. a cathedral
Cathédrant, sm. a lecturer
Catholicisme, sm. —licism
Catholicité, sf. catholicism; the catholic countries
Catholicon, sm. —con
Catholique, 2. a. s. catholic; universal
—, 2. s. Roman catholic, a papist [tian like
Catholiquement, ad. Chris-
Cati, sm. a press
Catimini, ad. slily
Catin, sf. an immodest girl
—, sm. a foundery vessel
Catir, va. to press cloth, etc.
Catoptrique, sf. catoptrics
Cavalcade, sf. a cavalcade, little journey
Cavalcadour, sm. an equerry
Cavale, sf. a mare
Cavalerie, sf. cavalry, horse
Cavalier, sm. trooper; gentleman, horseman, spark
Cavalier, *e*. a. blunt, haughty
Cavalièrement, ad. haughtily, gentleman like, bluntly
Caudataire, sm. train-bearer
Cave, sf. cellar; case of bottles; vault; pool at play
—, 2. a. hollow
Caveau, sm. little vault *or* cellar
Cavée, sf. a hollow way
Caver, vn. to hollow; stock at play
Caverne, sf. a cavern
Caverneux, *se*. a. cavernous, hollow
Cavesson, sm. muzzle to tame a horse, check
Cavillation, sf. sophistical reason
Cavin, sm. a defile, cavity
Cavité, sf. hollowness, cavity
Causalité, sf. causality
Causatif, *ve*. a. causal
Cause, sf. cause, reason, motive
Cause d'appel, sf. action upon appeal [blab
Causer, vn. to cause; talk;
Causeur, *se*. s. a babbler
Causerie, sf. babbling, slander
Causticité, sf. malignity
Caustique, 2. a. caustic; waspish
Cauteleusement, ad. slyly
Cauteleux, *se*. a. wily, sly
Cautere, sm. an issue; cautery
Cautériser, va. to cauterise; * burn
Caution, sf. bail, security; surety [security
Caution bourgeoise, sf. good
Cautionnement, sm. bailing
Cautionner, va. to bail, warrant [book
Cayer, sm. a quire, stitched
Cayeu, sm. a sucker; off set
Ce, *cet*, *cette*, pro. this, that; it
Ce que, what, that
C'est pourquoi, therefore
Ce n'est pas que, not that
Céans, ad. within, at home; here
Ceci, pro. this, these
Cécité, sf. blindness
Cédant, *e*. s. grantor
Céder, va. to cede, yield, resign
Cédille, sf. cedilla (ç)
Cédrat, sm. a kind of citron
Cèdre, sm. cedar
Cédule, sf. bill, note, cedula
Ceindre, va. to inclose; * put on; gird
Ceintré, *e*. a. arched, vaulted
Ceinture, sf. girdle; the waist; inclosure; cincture
Ceinturier, sm. a belt-maker
Ceinturon, sm. a belt
Cela, pro. that, those, so
Céladon, sm. sea green; affected sentimental man
Célébrant, sm. officiating priest
Célébration, sf. solemnity
Célèbre, 2. a. famous, eminent [* set forth
Célébrer, va. to celebrate,
Célébrité, sf. —ty, solemnity
Céler, va. to conceal, * hide
Céleri, sm. celery
Célérité, sf. —rity; swiftness, speed [venly
Céleste, 2. a. celestial; hea-
Célestins, sm. pl. a sort of friars [life
Célibat, sm. celibacy; single
Célibataire, 2. a. of celibacy
—, sm. a bachelor
—, sf. unmarried woman

Digitized by Google

Celle, pro. f. she, that
Cellerier, *e.* s. caterer; cellarist
Cellier, sm. cellar above ground
Cellule, sf. a cell, box case; hole in the honey comb
Celui, pro. he, that
Celui-ci, *celle-ci*, this
Celui-là, *celle-là*, that
Cément, sm. cement
Cémentation, sf. —tion
Cendre, sf. ashes
Cendré, *e.* a. ash-coloured
Cendrée, sf. dross of lead; small shot of ashes
Cendreux, *se.* a. ashy, full
Cendrier, sm. ash-pan
Cène, sf. the Lord's supper
Cénelle, sf. holy-oaks berry
Cénobite, sm. monk
Cénobitique, 2. a. —tical
Cénotaphe, sm. cenotaph, *i. e.* empty tomb
Cens, sm. quit rent
Censable, 2. a. of a manor
Censal, sm. a broker
Cense, sf. a fee farm
Censé, *e.* a. accounted; reputed
Censeur, sm. censor, a critic
Censier, sm. the lord of a manor
Censier, *e.* s. a fee farmer
Censitaire, sm. a copyholder
Censive, sf. a manor
Censivement, ad. in a feudal manner
Censuel, *le.* a. feudal
Censurable, 2. a. —ble, deserving censure
Censure, sf. censorship; censure; criticism
Censurer, va. to censure; * chide
Cent, 2. a. hundred
—, sm. a hundred
Centaine, sf. about a hundred
Centaure, sm. a centaur
Centaurée, sf. centaury
Centenaire, 2. a. centenary
Centenier, *Centurion*, sm captain of a hundred; centurion
Centième, 2. a. hundredth
Centon, sm. rhapsody
Central, *e.* a. central
Centre, sm. centre
Centrifuge, 2. a. centrifugal
Centripète, 2. a. centripetal
Centuple, 2. a. sm. hundred fold
Centupler, va. to increase greatly
Centuriateur, sm. —ator
Centurie, sf. —ry, hundred
Centurion, sm. —rion
Cep, sm. a vine
Cependant, ad. in the mean time, nevertheless, yet
Céphalalogie, sf. —gy
Céphalique, 2. a. cephalic
Ceps, sm. stocks, fetters
Cérat, sm. cerate, plaster
Cerbère, sm. Cerberus
Cerceau, sm. a hoop, net, ring
Cercelle, sf. a teal
Cercle, sm. a circle, assembly
Cercler, va. to hoop
Cerclier, sm. hoop-maker
Cercueil, sm. a coffin
Cérémonial, *e.* a. —nial
Cérémonial, sm. —nial, ritual
Cérémonie, sf. —ny, rite
Cérémonieux, *se.* a. ceremonious; formal
Cerf, sm. a stag; a hart
Cerf-volant, sm. horn, beetle; paper-kite
Cerfeuil, sm. chervil
Cerise, sf. a cherry
Cerisier, sm. a cherry-tree
Cerne, sm. a ring, circle
Cerneau, sm. kernel of a nut
Cerner, va. to * take out the kernel of a nut, tap a tree
— *yeux cernés*, eyes surrounded with black and blue spots
Certain, *e.* a. certain, sure
Certain, sm. certainty
— *une nouvelle certaine*, sure news
— *une certaine nouvelle*, a report
Certainement, ad. certainly
Certes, ad. truly; indeed
Certificat, sm. a certificate
Certificateur, sm. a voucher
Certification, sf. —tion
Certifier, va. to certify, assure
Certitude, sf. certainty, stability
Cervaison, sf. venison season
Cerveau, sm. the brain
Cervelas, sm. cervelas, kind of sausage
Cervelet, sm. hind part of the brain
Cervelle, sf. brains
Cervical, *e.* a. —cal
Cervier, (*loup*) sm. a lynx
Cervoise, sf. sort of beer
Céruse, sf. white lead
Ces, pro. these, those
Cessation, sf. —tion, intermission
Cesse, sf. ceasing, intermission
Cesser, va. to cease, * leave off
Cessible, 2. a. transferable
Cession, sf. a yielding up
Cessionnaire, 2. s. cessionary, grantee
Ceste, sm. cestus, girdle
Césure, sf. cæsura, pause, rest
Cet, pro. this, that
Cétacée, a. m. cetaceous
Ceux, *celles*, pro. these, those
Chabler, va. to fasten to a cable
Chableur, sm. a water officer
Chablis, sm. wind-fallen wood
Chaconne, sf. chacoon (*a tune*)
Chacun, *e.* pro. every one, each; (*it * can never * be joined to a substantive.*)
Chafouin, *e.* a. s. a mean-looking fellow; a pole-cat
Chagrin, sm. grief; vexation, sorrow
—, sm. shagreen
Chagrin, *e.* a. morose, sad
Chagrinant, *e.* a. vexatious
Chagriner, va. to vex, fret
Chaîne, sf. chain; warp; ridge; bondage
Chaîneau, sm. pipe of a lead
Chaînetier, sm. a chain maker

Digitized by Google

Chaînette, sf. little chain
Chaînon, sm. a link
Chair, sf. flesh, skin, quick
Chair vive, sf. the quick
Chaire, sf. a pulpit; fee; oratory [sedan
Chaise, sf. a chair, seat;
Chaland, e. s. customer, chapman [will
Chalandise, sf. custom, good-
Châlet, sm. a hut, cabin
Chaleur, sf. heat; warmth; zeal
Chalibé, e. a. chalybeate
Chalit, sm. bedstead
Chaloupe, sf. great boat
Chalumeau, sm. stem; a pipe; flute
Chamade, sf. a parley
Chamailler, vn. to fight; wrangle
Chamaillis, sm. fray, squabble; skirmish
Chamarrer, va. to lace, dawb
Chamarrure, sf. facing
Chambalon, sm. a yoke (to carry milk, water, etc.)
Chambellan, sm. chamberlain [mantle-tree
Chambranle, sm. jambs;
Chambre, sf. chamber, room
Chambrée, sf. persons lying in one room, house-full
Chambrelan, sm. chamber artificer, a lodger
Chambrer, vn. to lodge together
Chambrette, sf. little room
Chambrier, sm. chamberlain in a monastery
Chambrière, sf. chambermaid; horse-whip
Chambrillon, sf. young maid
Chameau, sm. a camel
Chamelier, sm. camel-driver
Chames, sm. muscles
Chamois, sm. shamoy; wild goat
Chamoiseur, sm. shamoy-dresser
Champ, sm. a field; matter
Champ de bataille, sm. field of battle
Champ clos, sm. camp list
Champagne, sf. champaign
Champart, sm. field-rent
Champarter, va. to collect field-rents
Champarteur, sm. field-rent collector
Champêtre, a. a. rural
Champignon, sm. mushroom; thief in a candle
Champignonnière, sf. a bed for mushrooms
Champion, sm. a champion
Chance, sf. chance, hazard
Chancelant, e. a. tottering; unsteady
Chanceler, vn. to totter; waver
Chancelier, sm. chancellor
Chancelière, sf. chancellor's wife
Chancellement, sm. tottering, unsteadiness
Chancellerie, sf. chancery
Chanceux, se. a. lucky
Chancir, vn. to grow mouldy
Chancissure, sf. mouldiness
Chancre, sm. cancer, sore; foulness in the teeth
Chancreux, se. a. cancerous
Chandeleur, sf. Candlemas
Chandelier, sm. candlestick, a tallow chandler
Chandelle, sf. a candle
Chanfrein, sm. forehead of a horse
Change, sm. exchange, change, banker's trade
Changeant, e. a. changeable, fickle
Changement, sm. change; alteration [often
Changeotter, va. to change
Changer, va. to change; alter, shift, barter
Changeur, sm. banker, money-changer
Chanoine, sm. a prebendary
Chanoinesse, sf. a canoness
Chanoinie, sf. canonry, canon-ship
Chanson, sf. a song, idle story
Chansonner, va. to lampoon
Chansonnette, sf. little song, lay [maker
Chansonnier, sm. ballad
Chant, sm. singing; tune; canto [crow
Chant du coq, sm. cock-
Chantant, e. a. tuneable; singing
Chanteau, sm. bunch of bread; quarter-piece
Chanter, va. to * sing; crow; praise
Chanterelle, sf. treble-string, decoy-bird
Chanteur, se. s. a singer
Chantier, sm. timber-yard; stocks, gauntry
Chantourne, sm. a head-piece of a bed
Chantre, sm. a chanter, a clerk
Chantrerie, sf. chantry
Chanvre, sm. hemp
Chanvrier, sm. hemp-dresser
Chaos, sm. chaos, confusion
Chape, sf. cope, helm
Chapeau, sm. a hat, man
Chapelain, sm. a chaplain
Chapeler, va. to * rasp bread
Chapelet, sm. chaplet, bead, stirrup leather; chain-pump
Chapelier, e. s. a hatter
Chapelle, sf. chapel, benefice
Chapellenie, sf. chaplainship
Chapelure, sf. chippings, chips; raspings
Chaperon, sm. hood; coping of a wall; bolster cap; top; companion
Chaperonner, va. to * cap one; protect; hoodwink the hawk
Chapier, sm. cope-bearer
Chapiteau, sm. chapiter, capital [ter-house
Chapitre, sm. chapter; chap-
Chapitrer, va. to reprimand

Digitized by Google

Chapon, sm. capon; crust of bread boiled in broth
Chaponneau, sm. young capon
Chaponner, va. to capon
Chaponnière, sf. caponery
Chaque, pro. each, every (* *is always joined to a substantive*)
Char, sm. chariot, car
Charançon, sm. a weevil, mite
Charbon, sm. coals; ulcer
Charbon de bois, sm. charcoal [coal
Charbon de terre, sm. pit-
Charbonnée, sf. short rib of beef
Charbonner, va. to daub with a coal
Charbonnier, sm. coal merchant; collier; coal-hole
Charbonnière, sf. colliery; coal-house; coal-woman
Charbouiller, va. to stain, blacken [gle
Charcuter, va. to hack, man-
Charcuterie, sf. hog's flesh; sausages, etc.
Charcutier, e. s. who keeps a pork-shop [head
Chardon, sm. thistle; spike-
Chardonner, va. to nap cloth
Chardonneret, sm. goldfinch
Chardonnière, sf. thistle plot
Charge, sf. load, charge, cargo; employment; place, office [tedious
Chargeant, e. a. clogging;
Chargement, sm. bill of lading [gunnery
Chargeoir, sm. charger in
Charger, va. to load; charge; burden, lade, clog
e —, vr. to * take upon one's
s self
Chargeur, sm. a loader
Chariage, sm. carriage
Charier, va. to carry along
Charier droit, va. to mind one's hits
Chariot, sm. waggon, cart
Charitable, 2. a. charitable
Charitablement, ad. —tably
Charité, sf. charity, alms
Charivari, sm. paltry music, a clutter
Charlatan, sm. mountebank; wheedler
Charlatane, sf. cunning gipsey
Charlataner, va. to gull
Charlatanerie, sf. quackery, wheedling
Charmant, e. a. charming; delightful
Charme, sm. charm, yoke-elm [allay
Charmer, va. to charm;
Charmille, sf. hedge of yoke-elm-trees
Charnage, sm. flesh time
Charnel, le. a. carnal; sensual
Charnellement, ad. carnally
Charneux, se. a. fleshy
Charnier, sm. charnel house; a larder
Charnière, sf. a hinge
Charnu, e. a. fleshy, plump
Charnure, sf. flesh, skin
Charogne, sf. carrion, carcase
Charpente, sf. timber-work
Charpenter, va. to work timber; mangle
Charpenterie, sf. carpentry
Charpentier, sm. carpenter
Charpe, sf. *Charpis*, sm. lint
Charrée, sf. buck-ashes
Charretée, sf. a cart load
Charretier, *chartier*, sm. carman
Charrette, sf. a cart
Charroi, sm. carriage, wainage
Charron, sm. cart-wright
Charrouage, sm. cart-wright's work
Charruage, sm. arable land
Charrue, sf. a plough
Charte, *chartre*, sf. a charter [party
Charte-partie, sf. charter
Chartil, *chartis*, sm. a pent-house for carts, great cart
Chartre, sf. charter, goal
Chartreuse, sf. charter-house
Chartreux, se. s. Carthusian friar or nun
Chartrier, sm. keeper of charters
Chas, sm. needle-eye
Chaseret, sm. little sash frame to make cheese
Châsse, sf. shrine; scale; frame; cheeks
Chasse, sf. hunting; game; chase [fowling
Chasse aux oiseaux, sf.
Chasse-chien, sm. beadsman
Chasse-cousin, sm. bad wine
Chasse-coquin, sm. beadsmen
Chasselas, sm. excellent sort of white grape
Chasse-marée, sm. a fish cart; a shallop
Chasser, va. to hunt, * drive away, chase, pursue
Chasser au fusil, va. to * go a shooting
Chasseresse, sf. a huntress
Chasseur, sm. hunter, fowler
Chasseuse, sf. a huntress
Chassie, sf. blear-eyedness
Chassieux, se. a. blear-eyed
Châssis, sm. sash; frame; chase
Chassoir, sm. cooper's driver
Chaste, 2. a. chaste; pure; neat [purely
Chastement, ad. chastely;
Chasteté, sf. chastity, purity
Chasuble, sf. a kind of cope
Chasublier, sm. maker of ecclesiastical ornaments
Chat, sm. cat
Petit chat, sm. little dear
Chats, sm. catkins
Châtaigne, sf. a chesnut
Châtaigneraie, sf. chesnut-orchard [tree
Châtaignier, sm. chesnut-

Digitized by Google

Châtain, a. m. chesnut-colour
Château, sm. a castle or seat
Châteaux en Espagne, airy castles
Châtelain, sm. lord of a manor; governor of a castle; castellan
Châtelet, sm. little-castle
Châtellenie, sf. castle-ward
Chat-huant, sm. screech-owl, sullen-man
Châtiable, 2. a. punishable
Châtier, va. to chastise; mind; correct
Chatière, sf. a cat-hole
Châtiment, sm. chastisement
Chaton, sm. a kitten; bezel; catkins; collet
Chatouillement, sm. tickling [please
Chatouiller, va. to tickle;
Chatouilleux, *se*. a. ticklish, delicate
Chatte, sf. a she-cat; puss; dainty woman
Chattée, sf. brood of a puss
Chattemite, sf. demure, hypocrite [kitten
Chatter, *chatonner*, vn. to
Chaud, *e*. a. hot; warm, hasty, fierce
Chaud, sm. heat, hot
—, ad. hot, warmly
Chaudeau, sm. caudle
Chaudement, ad. hot, warm, hotly [chaldron
Chauderon, sm. a kettle,
Chauderonnée, sf. kettle-full
Chauderonnerie, sf. brazier's ware [tinker
Chauderonnier, sm. brazier,
Chaudière, sf. cauldron; copper, great kettle
Chauffage, sm. fuel
Chauffe, sf. furnace
Chauffe-pied, sm. a foot-stove
Chauffer, va. to heat, warm
Chaufferette, sf. a foot-stove
Chaufferie, sf. a kind of forge
Chauffeur, sm. warmer of a forge
Chauffoir, sm. warming-place; warm cloth for a sick person
Chaufour, sm. a lime-kiln
Chaufournier, sm. a lime-maker [down
Chavirer, va. to turn upside
Chaume, sm. stubble, stubble-field [thatch
Chaumer, va. to * cut stubble,
Chaumière, sf. a thatched cottage
Chaumine, sf. small cottage
Chaussant, *e*. a. easy to put on [ing bag
Chausse, sf. stocking, strain-
Chausses, sf. pl. breeches
Chaussé, *e*. a. cross grained
Chaussée, sf. causeway
Chausse-pied, sm. shoeing-horn
Chausser, va. to * put on shoes, or stockings, make shoes to fit
Chausser le cothurne, va. to turn a dramatic writer
Chaussetier, sm. bosier
Chaussetrape, sf. a caltrap
Chaussette, sf. under stocking
Chausson, sm. socks, pumps
Chaussure, sf. any cover of the leg and foot
Chauve, 2. a. bald
Chauve-souris, sf. a bat
Chauveté, sf. baldness
Chaux, sf. lime
Chef, sm. head, chief, leader; fag-end
Chef de famille, sm. house-keeper [piece
Chef-d'œuvre, sm. a master-
Chef-lieu, sm. a manor-house [leader
Chef de parti, sm. a ring-
Chelin, sm. shilling
Chemin, sm. way, road, course
Cheminée, sf. a chimney
Cheminer, vn. to walk, or * go
Chemise, sf. shirt, shift
Chemisette, sf. under waistcoat
Chénaie, sf. a grove of oaks
Chenal, sm. channel
Chenapan, sm. a vagabond
Chêne, sm. an oak
Chêne-vert, sm. holm-oak
Chêneau, sm. young oak
—, sm. a pipe to convey rain water from the gutters
Chenet, sm. hand-iron
Chenevière, sf. hemp-field
Chenevis, sm. hemp-seed
Chenevotte, sf. bullen
Chenevotter, vn. to pill hemp-stalk
Chenil, sm. a dog-kennel
Chenille, sf. a caterpillar
Chenu, *e*. a. hoary; grey-headed [loved
Cher, *e*. a. dear; costly; be-
Cherche, sf. search
Chercher, va. to * seek, look for, * search
Chercheur, *se*. s. seeker, searcher
Chère, sf. cheer, treat, entertainment [ly
Chèrement, ad. dear, dear-
Chérir, va. to cherish, love
Chersonèse, sf. peninsula
Cherté, sf. dearness, dearth
Chérubin, sm. a cherub
Chérubique, 2. a. cherubick
Chervis, sm. chervil
Chétif, *ve*. a. mean, sorry, pitiful
Chétivement, ad. pitifully
Cheval, sm. a horse
Cheval-fondu, sm. leap-frog
Chevalerie, sf. knighthood; chivalry
Chevalet, sm. wooden horse; bridge of an instrument; easel; tressel; buttress; poop
Chevalier, sm. a knight
Chevalier d'industrie, sm. sharper [taper
Chevalier de la coupe, sm.

Digitized by Google

Chevalier d'honneur, sm. first gentleman-usher
Chevalier du guet, sm. captain of a watch on horseback
Chevalière, sf. knight's lady
Chevaline, (*bête*), sf. horse or mare [substance
Chevance, sf. one's whole
Chevauchée, sf. judge's circuit
Chevaucher, vn. to * ride (*obsolete*) [horse
Chevau-légers, sm. pl. light
Chévecier, sm. vestry-keeper
Chévecerie, sf. office of a vestry-keeper
Chevelu, e. a. long haired
Chevelure, sf. head of hair, beams; fibre
Chevet, sm. a bolster
Chevêtre, sm. a halter (*old*)
Cheveu, sm. a hair, fibre, thread
Cheville, sf. a peg; anclebone, broach, botch
Chevillé, e. a. branched, (in heraldry)
Cheviller, va. to peg, pin
Chevillette, sf. bookbinder's peg
Chevillon, sm. turner's peg
Chevillure, sf. the broches of a deer's head
Chevir, vn. to manage, over-rule
Chèvre, sf. a she-goat, crab
Chèvre sauvage, sf. antelope
Chevreau, sm. a kid
Chèvrefeuille, sm. honeysuckle
Chèvre-pied, a. m. goat-footed
Chevrette, sf. a doe; syrup pot; little hand iron; shrimp
Chevreuil, sm. a roebuck
Chevrier, sm. a goat-herd
Chevrillard, sm. fawn of a roe [vron
Chevron, sm. a rafter, che-
Chévronné, e. a. chevrony
Chevroter, vn. to kid; fret; skip; * have a trembling voice in singing
Chevrotin, sm. a kid's skin
Chevrotine, sf. deer shot
Chez, pr. at, *or*, to one's house, among, with
Chiasse, sf. scum, dung
Chiaoux, sm. a Turkish bailiff
Chicane, sf. chicanery, cavil
Chicaner, va. to chicane; * vex, quarrel, cavil
Chicanerie, sf. chicanery
Chicaneur, *se*. s. chicaner; shifter [viller
Chicanier, e. a. wrangler, ca-
Chiche, a. a. stingy
Chichement, ad. stingily
Chicheté, sf. niggardliness
Chicorée, sf. succory, endive
Chicon, sm. coss-lettuce
Chicot, sm. a stump
Chicoter, vn. to wrangle; trifle
Chicotin, sm. orpine
Chien, sm. a dog, cock of a gun
Chien céleste, sm. dog-star
Chien-dent, sm. dog's grass
Chien-marin, sm. sea-dog
Chienne, sf. a bitch
Chienner, vn. to whelp, puppy
Chiffe, sf. sorry silk, or stuff
Chiffon, sm. a rag, clout
Chiffons, sm. pl. milinery wares
Chiffonner, va. to rumple, tumble [picker
Chiffonnier, e. s. a. rag-
Chiffonnière, sf. lady's work bag [a number
Chiffre, sm. cypher, figure,
Chiffrer, va. to * cast up; * write in cyphers
Chiffreur, sm. an accomptant
Chignon, sm. the nape of the neck, hind curl
Chimère, sf. chimera, idle fancy
Chimérique, a. a. chimerical, fanciful [cally
Chimériquement, ad. —ri-
Chimie, sf. chymistry
Chimique, a. a. chymical
Chimiste, sm. a chymist
Chiourme, sf. a galley's crew
Chipoter, vn. to piddle, trifle
Chipotier, e. s. piddler, triffler
Chiquenaude, sf. a fillip
Chiquet, sm. a bit
Chirographaire, sm. written under the disposer's own hand
Chiromancie, sf. palmistry
Chiromancien, *ne*. s. —mancer
Chirurgical, e. a. cal
Chirurgie, sf. surgery
Chirurgien, sm. a surgeon
Chirurgique, a. a. —gical
Chiure, sf. flies dung
Choc, sm. shock; dashing; onset, clashing
Chocailler, vn. to tipple
Chocaillon, sf. fuddling gossip
Chocolat, sm. chocolate
Chocolatier, sm. one who keeps a chocolate house, chocolate-maker, *or* seller
Chocolatière, sf. chocolate-pot
Chœur, sm. choir, chorus
Choir, vn. to * fall
Choisir, va. to * choose, * pick out, elect
Choix, sm. choice, option
Chômable, a. a. to be kept as a holiday
Chômage, sm. respite, rest
Chômer, va. to * keep holiday, want work, rest from work
Chopine, sf. French half pint; English pint
Chopiner, vn. to tipple
Chopper, vn. to stumble, blunder
Choquant, e. a. shocking; offensive
Choquer, va. to * shock, offend, * dash, * clash, touch glasses
se —, vr. to * take offence,

Digitized by Google

abuse one another, *clash, strike, engage
Chorégraphie, sf. —phy
Chorévêque, sm. a rural bishop
Choriste, sm. chorister
Chorographie, sf. —phy
Chorographique, 2. a. —phical
Chorus, *faire chorus*, to * sing together, * make chorus
Chose, sf. thing
Chou, sm. cabbage; colewort; puff paste
Chou-fleur, sm. colly-flower
Choucas, sm. a jackdaw
Chouette, sf. screech-owl; laughing-stock; play of one person against two
Chouquet, sm. moor's head
Choyer, va. to cocker, *take great care of
Chrême, sm. chrism
Chrémeau, sm. chrism cloth
Chrétien, *ne*. a. s. christian
Chrétiennement, ad. christianly
Chrétienté, sf. Christendom
Christ, sm. Christ
Christianisme, sm. christianity
Chromatique, 2. a. sf. —tic
Chronique, sf. chronicle
—, 2. a. chronical
Chroniqueur, sm. a writer of chronicles
Chronogramme, sm. —gram
Chronologie, sf. —logy
Chronologique, 2. a. —gical
Chronologiste, sm. —gist
Chronologue, sm. —loger
Chrysalide, sf. chrysalis
Chrysocolle, sf. chrysocol, borax
Chrysolite, sf. —lite
Chu, part. fallen down
Chucheter, vn. to pip as a sparrow
Chuchoter, vn. to whisper
Chuchoterie, sf. whispering
Chuchoteur, *se*. s. whisperer
Chut! int. hush!
Chute, sf. fall, disaster, cadence
Chyle, sm. the chyle
Chymie, etc. vid. *Chimie*, etc.
Ci, ad. here
Ci-devant, ad. heretofore
Ci-après, ad. hereafter
Ci-dessous, ad. under here
Ci-dessus, ad. aforesaid
Ciboire, sm. a pyx, box, cup
Ciboule, sf. scallion, chibbot
Ciboulette, sf. chives
Cicatrice, sf. a scar
Cicatricule, sf. little scar
Cicatriser, va. to cicatrize, gash [type)
Cicero, sm. pica (printing
Cid, sm. an Arabian chief
Cidre, sm. cider
Ciel, sm. sky, heaven, canopy [a bed
Ciel de lit, sm. tester, top of
Des ciels de lit, bed testers
Cierge, sm. a wax taper
Cieux, sm. pl. *ciel* for its singular, heavens
Cigale, sf. chirping kind of grasshopper
Cigale de mer, sf. a kind of sea crawfish
Cicogne, sf. a stork
Cicogneau, sm. a young stork
Cigue, sf. hemlock
Cil, sm. eye-lashes
Cilice, sm. hair-cloth
Cillement, sm. twinkling of the eyes
Ciller, va. to twinkle, wink
Cime, sf. the top, ridge, height
Ciment, sm. cement, union
Cimenter, va. to cement
Cimentier, sm. cement-maker
Cimeterre, sm. a cimeter
Cimetière, sm. a churchyard
Cimier, sm. crest, buttock
Cimier de cerf, haunch of venison [lead
Cinabre, sm. cinnabar, red
Cinéraire (*urne*), a. urn including ashes
Cinération, sf. —tion [lash
Cinglage, sm. ship's course;
Cingler, vn. to sail before the wind, lash, * cut
Cinnamome, sm. cinnamon
Cinq, 2. a. sm. five
Cinquantaine, sf. fifty
Cinquante, 2. a. fifty
Cinquantenier, sm. commander of fifty men
Cinquantième, 2. a. fiftieth
Cinquième, 2. a. sm. fifth
Cinquième denier, four shillings in the pound
Cinquièmement, ad. fifthly
Cintrage, sm. the cords which either encircle, or tie a ship
Cintre, sm. an arch, centre
Cintrer, va. to * make arch- [wise
Cippe, sm. cippus
Cirage, sm. waxing
Circoncire, va. to circumcise
Circonciseur, sm. circumciser
Circoncision, sf. circumcision
Circonférence, sf. circumference
Circonflexe, 2. a. circumflex
Circonlocution, sf. circumlocution [scription
Circonscription, sf. circum-
Circonscrire, va. to circumscribe [spect
Circonspect, *e*. a. circum-
Circonspection, sf. circumspection
Circonstance, sf. circumstance
Circonstances et dépendances, appurtenances
Circonstancier, va. to relate a thing with its circumstances
Circumvallation, sf. circumvallation
Circonvenir, va. to circumvent, deceive
Circonvention, sf. deceit
Circonvoisin, *e*. a. neighbouring [volution
Circonvolution, sf. circum-
Circuit, sm. circuit, ambit; district, compass

Digitized by Google

Circulaire, a. a. circular; round [larly
Circulairement, ad. circu-
Circulateur, sm. —tor
Circulation, sf. —tion
Circulatoire, a. a. —latory
Circuler, vn. to circulate
Cire, sf. wax, gum, seal; shoe-black
Cire d'Espagne, sealing wax
Cirer, va. to wax
Cirier, sm. wax-chandler
Ciron, sm. a handworm; little blister
Cirure, sf. wax-plastering
Cirque, sm. circus
Cirsakas, sm. —kas [kind of
Cirure, sf. waxing [cloth
Cisailler, va. to* clip,* shear
Cisailles, sf. shears, clippings
Cisalpine, a. on this side the Alps
Ciseau, sm. chisel, graver
Ciseaux, sm. pl. scissars
Ciseler, va. to chase, carve
Ciselet, sm. a graver
Ciseleur, sm. chaser, pinker
Ciselure, sf. chasing, carving
Citadelle, sf. a citadel
Citadin, *e.* a. s. citizen
Citation, sf. —tion, summons
Cité, sf. a city, a town
Citer, va. to cite, quote, summon, name [ther
Citérieur, *e.* a. citerior; hi-
Citerne, sf. a cistern
Citise, sm. citisus
Citoyen, *ne.* s. a citizen
Citrin, *e.* a. lemon-coloured
Citron, sm. citron, lemon
Citronnat, sm. candied orange, *or* lemon
Citronné, *e.* a. that has the taste of lemon
Citronnelle, sf. balm-gentle
Citronnier, sm. a lemon-tree
Citrouille, sf. pumpion, gourd
Cive, sf. kind of onion
Civet, sm. hare-ragoo
Civette, sf. chiver; civet-cat; civet
Civière, sf. a hand-barrow
Civil, *e.* a. civil, well-bred
Civilement, ad. civilly, kindly
Civilisation, sf. —zation
Civiliser, va. to civilize
Civilité, sf. civility, courtesy
Civilités, sf. pl. respects
Civique, a. f. civic [low
Clabaud, sm. liar; noisy fel-
Clabaudage, sm. barking of dogs [bawl
Clabauder, vn. to bark;
Clabauderie, sf. clamour
Clabaudeur, *se.* s. noisy-man, *or* woman, a bawler
Claie, sf. a hurdle
Clair, *e.* a. clear; light; thin; bright; plain
Clair, ad. clearly; plainly; clear, plain
Clair, sm. shine, light
Clair de lune, moon-shine
Clairement, ad. clearly; plainly
Clairet, *te.* a. claret [park
Claire-voie, sf. rails in a
Clairière, sf. glade in a wood
Clairon, sm. clarion
Clair-semé, *e.* a. thin sown; thin, scarce
Clair-voyance, sf. sagacity; penetration
Clair-voyant, *e.* a. clear-sighted
Clameur, sf. clamour, outcry
Clameur de haro, sf. citation before the judge
Clan, sm. a tribe (*in Scotland*) [tine
Clandestin, *e.* a. clandes-
Clandestinement, ad. —nely
Clandestinité, sf. privacy
Clapet, sm. the sucker of a pump
Clapier, sm. coney-burrow; rabbit, a tame rabbit
Clapir, vn. to squeak
se—, vr. to* lie squat
Claque, sf. a flap, clog
Claquedent, sm. a half-starved wretch, chatterer
Claquement, sm. clapping, chattering
Claquemurer, va. to* put in a stone doublet
Claqueoreille, sm. flapt hat
Claquer, vn. to* clap,* snap; chatter [chat
Claquet, sm. mill-clapper;
Clarification, sf. clarifying
Clarifier, va. to clarify
se—, vr. to* grow clear
Clarine, sf. a bell for the necks of animals
Clarinette, sf. clarinet
Clarté, sf. clearness; light; splendor
Clas, sm. knell; passing bell
Classe, sf. class; order; form; school
Classement, sm. disposition, order
Classer, va. to dispose, levy
Classique, a. a. classic
Claude, a. foolish, simple
Claudication, sf. lameness
Claveau, sm. the rot, scab
Clavelée, sf. the scab
Clavelé, *e.* a. scabby
Clavessin, ou *clavecin*, sm. harpsichord
Clavette, sf. a key; peg
Clavicule, sf. the collar bone
Clavier, sm. a key-chain; the keys of an organ, etc.
Clause, sf. clause, proviso
Claustral, *e.* a. claustral; monastic
Clayon, sm. little hurdle
Clayonnage, sm. a fence made with hurdles and turfs
Clé, *clef*, sf. a key, clef
Clémence, sf. clemency
Clément, *e.* a. clement
Clementines, sf. the constitution of Pope Clement V.
Clepsydre, sf. an hour-glass
Clerc, sm. clerk, clergyman
Clergé, sm. clergy, churchmen
Clérical, *e.* a. clerical
Cléricalement, ad. clergyman-like

Digitized by Google

Cléricature, sf. clerkship; state of a clergyman
Client, *e.* s. a. client
Clientèle, sf. protection, patronage
Clignement, sm. winking
Cligne musette, sf. hide and seek
Cligner les yeux, va. to wink
Clignotement, sm. winking
Clignoter, vn. to wink often
Climat, sm. climate, clime
Climatérique, a. a. climacteric
Clin d'œil, sm. the twinkling of an eye
Clincaille, sf. hard ware; base coin
Clincaillerie, sf. iron ware
Clincailler, *e.* s. ironmonger
Clinquant, sm. tinsel
Clique, sf. gang, party
Cliqueter, vn. to clack
Cliquetis, sm. clashing of swords [clapper
Cliquettes, sf. snappers;
Clisse, sf. little hurdle; splint
Clisser, va. to * make hurdles; splint
Cloaque, sm. common sewer, filthy place
Cloche, sf. a bell, blister, stewing pan
Clochement, sm. hopping
Clocher, sm. steeple; parish
Clocher, vn. to limp, hobble
Clochette, sf. hand bell, bell-flower
Cloison, sf. partition
Cloisonnage, sm. partition-work
Cloître, sm. a cloister
Cloîtrer, va. to cloister up; immure
Cloîtrier, sm. claustral monk
Clopin-clopant, ad. hobbling along
Clopiner, va. to hobble along
Cloporte, sm. a woodlouse
Cloporteux, *se.* a. very rough
Clore, va. to inclose, close

Clos, sm. a close
Clos, *e.* a. closed, close, shut
Closeau, sm. small close
Clossement, sm. clucking
Closser, vn. to cluck
Clôture, sf. an inclosure
Clou, sm. nail; a boil; clove; stud
Clous de girofle, cloves
Clou à crochet, tenter-hook
Clouer, va. to nail
Clouter, va. to stud
Clouterie, sf. nail trade
Cloutier, sm. a nailer
Cloutière, sf. nail mould
Club, sm. a club, society
Clubiste, sm. member of a club
Clystère, sm. a clyster
Coaccusé, sm. one accused with one, *of* several persons
Coacervation, sf. —tion
Coactif, *ve.* a. coactive
Coaction, sf. coaction
Coadjuteur, sm. a coadjutor
Coadjutorerie, sf. —torship
Coadjutrice, sf. coadjutrix
Coagulation, sf. a congealing [curd
Coaguler, va. to coagulate,
Cobalt, sm. cobalt
Pays de Cocagne, sm. a land of milk and honey
Cocarde, sf. cockade
Cocasse, a. a. odd, comical
Cocatrix, sm. cockatrice
Coche, sm. caravan, large coach [boat
Coche d'eau, sm. a passage-
Coche, sf. notch, old sow; fat ill-shaped woman
Cochemar, sm. night mare
Cochenille, sf. cochineal
Cochenillier, sm. cochineal-tree
Cocher, sm. a coachman
Cócher, va. to * tread
Cochet, sm. a cockrel
Cochon, sm. a hog, a pig
Cochon d'Inde, sm. guinea-pig
Cochonée, sf. litter of pigs

Cochonner, vn. to farrow
Cochonnerie, sf. filthiness
Cochonnet, sm. jack at bowls
Coco, sm. cocoa [worm
Cocon, sm. the cod of a silk-
Cocotier, sm. a cocoa-tree
Coction, sf. coction, digestion
Cocu, sm. cuckold, cur-fish
Cocuage, sm. cuckoldom
Cocufier, va. to hornify
Code, sm. code, codex
Codécimateur, sm. partner in tithes
Codicillaire, a. a. contained in a codicil
Codicille, sm. codicil
Codille, sm. (*gagner*), to win
Codonataire, a. a. he or she to whom a thing is given jointly with another person
Co-état, sm. divided sovereignty
Coégal, *e.* a. co-equal
Coërcitif, *ve* a. coercive
Coërcition, sf. coercion
Coéternel, *le.* a. coeternal
Coéternité, sf. —nity
Coévêque, sm. co-bishop
Cœur, sm. the heart; courage
Coexistence, sf. —ce
Coexister, vn. to co-exist
Coffin, sm. small neat basket
Coffre, sm. chest, trunk, box, coffer, coffin, belly of a lute, *etc.*
Coffre fort, sm. strong box
Coffrer, va. to * put in jail
Coffret, sm. a little chest; trunk
Coffretier, sm. a trunk-maker
Cognasse, sf. wild quince
Cognassier, sm. quince tree
Cognat, sm. kinsman
Cognation, sf. —tion, kindred
Cogne fétu, sm. a trifler
Cognée, sf. a hatchet, ax
Cogner, va. to * drive in, beat, knock
Cohabitation, sf. —tion

Digitized by Google

Cohabiter, vn. to cohabit
Cohérence, sf. coherence
Cohéritier, *e.* s. co-heir, co-heiress
Cohésion, sf. cohesion
Cohober, va. to thicken, fortify
Cohorte, sf. cohort, company
Cohue, sf. a rout, crowd
Coi, *e.* a. still, quiet
Coiffe, sf. coif, hood
Coiffe de nuit, night-cap
Coiffe d'une perruque, etc. cawl
Coiffe de chapeau, lining of a hat
Coiffer, va. to dress one's head; * stop a bottle
se coiffer de, vr. to * be fondly attached to
se coiffer, to * get drunk
se coiffer de quelqu'un, d'une opinion, to *be prepossessed for somebody, an opinion
Coiffeur, *se.* s. milliner; hair-dresser
Coiffure, sf. a head-dress
Coin, sm. corner, wedge, coins, die; lock of a wig; clock of a stocking
Coïncidence, sf. coincidence
Coïncider, vn. to coincide
Coing ou *coin*, sm. a quince
Col ou *cou*, sm. neck; defile; strait
Col, sm. a stock
Colère, sf. anger, wrath, passion, choler
Colère, 2. a. passionate
Coleret, sm. sort of net
Colérique, 2. a. choleric
Colibri, sm. humming bird
Colifichet, sm. gewgaw, toy
Colin-maillard, sm. blind-man's buff
Colique, sf. a colic
Colisée, sm. colisæum
Collatéral, *e.* a. —ral
Collateur, sm. —tor, patron
Collatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Collation, sf. —tion, advowson
Collation, sf. afternoon's luncheon, tea-drinking
Collationner, va. to collate
—, to * eat between dinner and supper, * drink tea
Colle, sf. paste, glue, size
Colle de poisson, sf. isinglass
Colle, (*bourde*), sf. sham
Collecte, sf. collect, gathering
Collecteur, sm. a collector
Collectif, a. s. m. collective
Collection, sf. —tion
Collectivement, ad. —vely
Collégataire, a. s. collegatory
Collége, sm. college
Collégial, *e.* a. collegiate
Collègue, sm. colleague, fellow
Coller, va. to paste, glue
Coller du vin, va. to clarify wine with isinglass
se —, vr. to lie close, cake
Collerette, sf. woman's neck-handkerchief
Collet, sm. collar; snare; neck of meat
—, sm. cape; neck; hand; gin
Collet-monté, sm. affected
Colleter, va. to collar; * set gins
Collier, sm. necklace, collar
Colliger, va. to collect, infer
Colline, sf. a hill
Collision, sf. —sion
Collocation, sf. —tion
Colloque, sm. colloquy, conference
Colloquer, va. to place in order
Colluder, vn. to collude, jugle
Collusion, sf. juggling
Collusoire, 2. a. —sory
Collusoirement, ad. —sorily
Collyre, sm. —rium, eye-salve
Colombage, sm. row of pillars
Colombe, sf. a dove
Colombier, sm. a dove-house
Colombin, *e.* a. columbine
Colon, sm. a planter, colon
Colonel, sm. a colonel
Colonelle, sf. the colonel's company
Colonie, sf. a colony, plantation
Colonade, sf. colonade
Colonne, sf. a column, pillar
Colonnes d'un lit, sf. pl. bed posts
Colophane, sf. rosin, hard rosin
Coloquinte, sf. coloquintida
Colorer, va. to colour, dye, disguise, cloke
Colorier, va. to varnish
Coloris, sm. colouring, complexion
Coloriste, sm. a colourist
Colossal, *e.* a. gigantic
Colosse, sm. colossus
Colportage, sm. hawker's trade
Colporter, va. to hawk about
Colporteur, sm. a hawker
Colure, sf. coluri, colure
Coma, sm. comma
Comateux, *se.* a. soporifeous
Combat, sm. a fight, battle
Combattant, sm. a combatant
Combattre, va. to * fight, combat, oppugn, contend with
Combien, ad. how much; how many
—, sm. price
Combien que, ad. although
Combinaison, sf. combination
Combiner, va. to combine
Comble, a. a. heaped
—, sm. the top, height, timber-work of a roof
Combleau, sm. cordage of a cannon
Combler, va. to heap up, load one; fill
Comblette, sf. cleft, *or* parting in a stag's foot
Combrière, sf. a large net

Digitized by Google

Combuger des futailles, va. to soak a cask
Combustible, 2. a. —ble
Combustion, sf. —tion, tumult
Comédie, sf. a play; playhouse; shamming; sport
Comédien, sm. an actor; dissembler
Comédienne, sf. actress
Comestible, 2. a. eatable, s. eatables
Comète, sf. a comet
Comices, sm. pl. comitia
Comique, 2. a. comical
Comiquement, ad. comically
Comite, sm. officer of a galley
Comité, sm. a committee
Comitial, a. sm. comitial
Commandant, sm. commander
Commandataire, a. sm. —tory
Commande, sf. commendum
Commandement, sm. command; commandment
Commander, va. to command, order, * bid, * bespeak
Commanderie, sf. commandery
Commandeur, sm. commander of an order
Commandite, (*société en*) sf. a partnership, wherein one of the parties lays out his money without performing any of his functions
Comme, ad. as, like, almost
—, c. as, whereas
Commémoration, sf. —tion
Commençant, *e*. s. beginner
Commencement, sm. beginning
Commencer, va. to * begin
Commensal, a. m. messmate, eating at the same table
Commensalité, sf. —lity, fellowship of table
Commensurabilité, sf. —lity
Commensurable, 2. a. —ble

Comment, ad. how, why
Commentaire, sm. comment
Commentateur, sm. —tator
Commenter, va. to comment, romance
Commer, vn. to * make comparisons
Commerçable, 2. a. negociable, commercial
Commerçant, *e*. a. trading
Commerçant, sm. trader, merchant
Commerce, sm. —ce; trade; intercourse
Commercer, vn. to trade
Commercial, *e*. a. —cial
Commère, sf. a gossip
Commettant, sm. trustee; constituent
Commettre, va. to commit; appoint; expose
se —, vr. to expose, or venture one's self
Commination, sf. threatening
Comminatoire, 2. a. —tory; threatening
Commis, sm. clerk, deputy, commissioner
Commise, sf. forfeiture
Commisération, sf. —tion, pity
Commissaire, sm. commissary, commissioner; overseer
Commissaire des guerres, sm. muster master
Commissaire de police, sm. justice of the peace
Commission, sf. commission; message
Commissionnaire, sm. factor; an errand boy
Committitur, sm. —tur
Commodat, sm. loan
Commode, 2. a. commodious; convenient; good-natured
—, sf. a commode; chest of drawers
Commodément, ad. conveniently; comfortably
Commodité, sf. conveniency

Commodités, sf. pl. the necessary
Commodités d'une maison, sf. pl. accommodation
Commotion, sf. commotion
Commuer, va. to commute; mitigate
Commun, *e*. a. common; usual; mean; public
Communauté, sf. community; corporation
Commune, sf. corporation
Communes, sf. pl. inhabitants of villages; common pasture; the house of commons
Communément, ad. commonly
Communément parlant, ad. generally speaking
Communiant, *e*. s. communicant
Communicable, 2. a. —ble; easy of access
Communicatif, *ve*. a. —tive
Communication, sf. —tion; intercourse; society
Communier, va. to receive, or administer the sacrament
Communion, sf. —nion; fellowship
Communiquer, va. to communicate; * have correspondence; produce
se —, vr. to * be sociable
Commutatif, *ve*. a. —tive
Commutation, sf. —tion
Compacité, sf. closeness
Compacte, 2. a. compact; close
Compagne, sf. a female companion; consort
Compagnie, sf. company
Compagnon, sm. companion; journeyman; fellow; partner
Compagnonage, sm. journeymanship
Comparable, 2. a. —able, like
Comparaison, sf. comparison
Comparant, *e*. a. s. appearing
Comparatif, *ve*. a. —tive

Digitized by Google

Comparativement, ad. —tively [confer
Comparer, va. to compare; *se Comparer à*, vr. to vie with
Comparoir, vn. to * make one's appearance
Comparoître, va. to * make one's appearance
Compartiment, sm. compartment; plot in a garden
Compartir, va. to compart
Compartiteur, sm. —titor
Compartition, sf. appearance
Compas, sm. compasses
Compas de cordonnier, sm. size [pass
Compas de mer, sm. com-
Compas de proportion, sm. sector
ompassement, sm. the measuring with compasses
Compasser, va. to measure; proportion, order well
Compassé, *e.* a. starched; formal; affected
Compassion, sf. compassion; pity
Compatibilité, sf. —lity
Compatible, 2. a. —ble
Compatir, vn. to commiserate; suit; * bear with
Compatissant, *e.* a. compassionate
Compatriote, 2. s. one's countryman, *or* countrywoman
Compendium, sm. —dium
Compensation, sf. —tion
Compenser, va. to compensate
Compérage, sm. the being god-father *or* god-mother
Compère, sm. a gossip, jovial fellow; archblade
Compétemment, ad. competently; enough
Competence, sf. competence, competition; jurisdiction
Compétent, *e.* a. competent; fit
Compéter, va. to belong
Compétiteur, sm. competitor; rival [rival
Compétitrice, sf. —titrix;
Compilateur, sm. compiler
Compilation, sf. —tion
Compiler, va. to compile; collect
Compitales, sf. pl. Roman feasts in honour of the domestic gods
Complaignant, *e.* s. plaintiff
Complainte, sf. complaint
Complaire, vn. to please; humour
se —, vr. to delight in; solace one's self
Complaisance, sf. —sance; complacency
Complaisant, *e.* a. s. —sant; civil
Complant, sm. vineyard
Complanter, va. to plant vines, *etc*,
Complément, sm. —ment
Complet, *e.* a. complete, perfect
Complet, sm. completeness
Complètement, ad. —tely
Compléter, va. to complete
Complexe, 2. a. complex
Complexion, sf. —xion; constitution; temper; humour
Complexionné, *e.* a. tempered (*ill or well*)
Complication, sf. —tion
Complice, 2. a. s. complice; accomplice [accomplice
Complicité, sf. the being an
Complies, sf. pl. evening-prayers [ceremony
Compliment, sm. —ment;
Complimentaire, sm. he who in a trading society carries on the whole business in his own name
Complimenter, va. to compliment; flatter
Complimenteur, *se.* s. complimenter
Compliqué, *e.* a. complicate
Complot, sm. a plot; conspiracy
Comploter, va. to plot; conspire
Componction, sf. remorse
Componé, *e.* a. componed
Comportement, sm. demeanour [* bear
Comporter, va. to allow of,
se —, vr. to behave; act
Composé, sm. a compound
Composer, va. to compose; compound
Composer des almanachs, va. to * be star-gazing
se —, vr. to fashion one's looks
Composeur, sm. a paltry writer
Composite, 2. a. composite
Compositeur, sm. a composer (in music); a compositor
Composition, sf. composition, agreement
Composteur, sm. a composing *or* setting stick
Compote, sf. stewed fruit, etc.
Compréhensible, 2. a. —ble
Compréhension, sf. —sion
Comprendre, va. to comprehend [ster
Compresse, sf. compress, bol-
Compressibilité, sf. compressure
Compressible, 2. a. —ble
Compression, sf. —sion, pressure
Comprimer, va. to compress
Compromettre, va. to compromise, expose
Compromis, sm. compromise
Comptable, 2. a. s. accountable
Comptant, a. *argent comptant*, ready money
Compte, sm. account, value
Compte borgne, sm. odd money; suspicious account
Compte rond, sm. even money
Compter, va. to count, settle accounts; charge; purpose; reckon; value
—, vn. to depend on
Compteur, sm. accomptant

Digitized by Google

Comptoir, sm. counter; counting-house; factory; bar of a public-house
Compulser, va. to compel
Compulsoire, sm. a warrant
Comput, sm. computation of time
Computiste, sm. —tist
Comtal, e. a. belonging to a count or earl
Comte, sm. a count, an earl
Comté, sm. county, earldom
Comtesse, sf. a countess
Concasser, va. to pound
Concave, 2. a. sm. concave
Concavité, sf. concavity
Concéder, va. to grant, yield
Concentration, sf. —tion
Concentrer, va. to concenter
Concentrique, 2. a. —trick
Conception, sf. —tion; breeding
Concernant, pr. concerning
Concerner, va. to relate to; concern
Concert, sm. concert; consent
Concerter, va. to concert; try
Concerté, e. a. starched; affected
Concession, sf. a grant
Concessionnaire, sm. a grantee
Concetti, sm. false wit
Concevable, 2. a. conceivable
Concevoir, va. to conceive; * breed; word
Conche, sf. garb; state
Conchyliologie, sf. —gy; concerning shells
Concierge, 2. s. housekeeper of a palace; keeper of a prison [place
Conciergerie, sf. a keeper's
Concile, sm. council
Conciliabule, sm. conventicle
Conciliant, e. a. reconciling
Conciliateur, *rice*, s. reconciler
Conciliation, sf. reconcilement
Concilier, va. to reconcile; gain
Concis, e. a. concise, short
Concision, sf. conciseness
Concitoyen, sm. fellow citizen; countryman; comburgess
Conclamation, sf. —tion
Conclave, sm. conclave
Conclaviste, sm. attendant on a cardinal during a conclave
Concluant, e. a. concluding; convincing
Conclure, va. to conclude; infer; convince
Conclusion, sf. —sion; issue
Conclusions, sf. pl. demands; opinion
Conclusion, ad. in short; to conclude
Concoction, sf. —tion
Concombre, sm. cucumber
Concomitance, sf. —tance
Concomitant, e. a. —tant
Concordance, sf. agreement; concordance
Concordant, e. a. —dant
Concordat, sm. concordate; compact; agreement
Concorde, sf. concord; union
Concourir, vn. to concur; * put in for
Concours, sm. concurrence;
Concret, e. a. concrete
Concrétion, sf. —tion
Concubine, sf. kept mistress
Concupiscence, sf. —cence, lust
Concupiscible, 2. a. —ble
Concurremment, ad. in competition; jointly
Concurrence, sf. —ce; competition [rival;
Concurrent, e. s. competitor;
Concussion, sf. exaction
Concussionnaire, sm. exactor [demnable
Condamnable, 2. a. con-
Condamnation, sf. condemnation [blame
Condamner, va. to condemn;
Condensation, sf. —tion
Condenser, va. to condense
Condescendance, sf. —dence
Condescendant, e. a. —ding
Condescendre, vn. to condescend, * bear with
Condisciple, sm. schoolfellow [proffer
Condition, sf. —tion, service;
Conditionné, e. a. merchantable [tional
Conditionnel, le. a. condi-
Conditionnellement, ad. conditionally
Conditionner, va. to article, * make well
Condoléance, sf. condolence
Condouloir, vn. to condole
Conducteur, sm. conductor, guide; tutor
Conductrice, sf. conductress
Conduire, va. to conduct; steer; * drive; convey
se —, vr. to behave
Conduit, sm. a conduit pipe
Conduit de la respiration, sm. wind-pipe
Conduite, sf. conduct; behaviour; care
Condyle, sm. a prominence of the articulations
Cône, sm. a cone
Confabulateur, sm. tale-teller
Confabulation, sf. —tion
Confabuler, vn. to confabulate
Confection, sf. an electuary
Confédération, sf. confederacy [derate
se Confédérer, vr. to confe-
Confédérés, sm. pl. confederates, allies
Conférence, sf. —rence; comparison [mit
Conférer, va. to confer, ad-
Confesse, sf. confession
Confesser, va. to confess; own
se —, vr. to confess to a priest
Confesseur, sm. confessor
Confession, sf. confession

Digitized by Google

Confessionnal, sm. confessional
Confiance, sf. confidence; trust
Confiant, e. a. sanguine; [confident
Confidemment, ad. confidently
Confidence, sf. trusting; in- [timacy
Confident, e. s. a. confidant
Confidentiaire, sm. who holds in trust
Confier, va. to intrust
se —, vr. to confide in
Configuration, sf. —tion
Confiner, va. to confine; border upon
Confins, sm. pl. confines
Confire, va. to preserve, pickle
Confire une peau, va. to dress a skin
Confirmatif, ve. a. confir- [matory
Confirmation, sf. —tion
Confirmer, va. to confirm
se —, vr. to strengthen one's self; * be confirmed
Confiscable, 2. a. —ble; forfeitable
Confiscant, e. a. —liable to [forfeiture
Confiscation, sf. —tion, forfeiture
Confiseur, sm. confectioner
Confisquer, va. to confiscate
Confitures, sf. pl. comfits, sweet-meats
Confiturier, sm. confectioner
Conflagration, sf. —tion
Conflit, sm. contention, conflict
Confluent, sm. confluxe, con- [fluence
Confondre, va. to confound
Confirmation, sf. —tion
Conforme, 2. a. conformable
Conformément, ad. conformably
Conformer, va. to conform
Conformiste, 2. s. conformist
Conformité, sf. —mity, omology
Confort, sm. comfort, aid
Confortatif, ve. a. corroborative: comfortable
Confortation, sf. corroboration
Conforter, va. to invigorate
Confraternité, *confrérie*, sf. brotherhood; society
Confrère, sm. brother, fellow
Confrontation, sf. confronting, comparing
Confronter, va. to confront, compare
Confus, e. a. confused
Confusément, ad. confusedly
Confusion, sf. confusion, super-abundance; disorder; shame
Confutation, sf. —tion
Conge, sm. congius
Congé, sm. leave; discharge; warning; play-day
Congédier, va. to dismiss
Congélation, sf. —tion
Congeler, va. to congeal, * freeze
Congestion, sf. —tion, mass
Conglutination, sf. —tion
Conglutiner, va. to glue
Congratulation, sf. —tion
Congratuler, va. to congratulate
Congre, sm. a conger
Congréganiste, sm. a person belonging to a congregation
Congrégation, sf. —tion
Congrégation des fidèles, sf. the universal church
Congrès, sm. congress
Congrû, e. a. congruous; competent
Congruement, ad. exactly
Congruent, e. a. congruent
Congruité, sf. congruity
Conjectural, e. a. —ral
Conjecturalement, ad. by guess
Conjecture, sf. conjecture; [guess
Conjecturer, va. to conjecture
Conjectureur, sm. conjec- [turer
Conifère, a. m. coniferous
Conjoindre, va. to conjoin
Conjointe, sm. pl. husband and wife (*in law*)
Conjointement, ad. jointly
Conjonctif, ve. a. conjunctive
Conjonction, sf. conjunction
Conjonctive, sf. a conjunction
Conjoncture, sf. juncture
Conjouissance, sf. congratulation
Conique, 2. a. conical
Conjugaison, sf. conjugation
Conjugal, e. a. conjugal
Conjugalement, ad. —gally
Conjuguer, va. to conjugate
Conjurateur, sm. conspirator; conjurer
Conjuration, sf. —tion, conspiracy
Conjurations, sf. pl. intreaties
Conjurés, sm. pl. conspira- [tors
Conjurer, vn. to conspire; conjure; intreat
Connétable, sm. a constable
—, sf. constable's wife
Connétablie, sf. constable's jurisdiction
Connexe, 2. a. connected
Connexion, sf. connection
Connexité, sf. connection, relation
Connil, sm. a coney, rabbit
Conniller, vn. to shift; play loose
Connivence, sf. connivance
Conniver, vn. to connive at; * wink at
Connoissable, 2. a. knowa- [ble
Connoissance, sf. knowledge, cognisance, acquaintance; judgment
Connoissances, sf. pl. learning
Connoissement, sm. bill of [lading
Connoisseur, se. s. connoisseur
Connoître, va. to * know, account; * take cognisance of
Conque, sf. a conch, shell
Conque marine, sf. trumpet

Digitized by Google

Conquérant, sm. a conqueror
Conquérir, va. to conquer; subdue
Conquête, sf. conquest
Consacrant, a. sm. a bishop who ordains a person named to a bishoprick; a priest who says mass
Consacrer, va. to consecrate, devote; adapt; ordain
se —, vr. to devote one's self
Consanguin, a. brother on the father's side
Consanguinité, sf. —nity
Conscience, sf. conscience
Consciencieusement, ad. conscientiously
Consciencieux, *se*. a. conscientious
Consécrateur, sm. —crator
Consécration, sf. —tion
Consécutif, *ve*. a. —tive
Consécutivement, ad. —tively
Conseil, sm. counsel; council; resolution; advice
Conseiller, *e*. s. counsellor; adviser [advise
Conseiller, va. to counsel,
Consentant, *e*. a. consenting
Consentement, sm. consent
Consentir, vn. to consent
Conséquemment, ad. consequently; accordingly
Conséquence, sf. consequence, precedent
Conséquent, sm. consequent
Conservateur, sm. preserver
Conservation, sf. —tion; preservation
Conservatrice, sf. —trix
Conserve, sf. conserve, comfits
Conserves, sf. pl. preservers, (spectacles)
Conserver, va. to conserve; serve, * keep in pay
se —, vr. to * keep; mind one's self
Considérable, a. a. —ble
Considérablement, ad. —ably
Considérant, *e*. a. considerate [note
Considération, sf. —tion,
Considérément, ad. considerately
Considérer, va. to consider; * have a value for
Consignataire, sm. a trustee
Consignation, sf. deposit; carriage [word
Consigne, sf. a trust; watch-
Consigner, va. to deposit
Consistance, sf. consistence; steadiness
Consistant, *e*. a. consisting of [* lie
Consister, va. to consist;
Consistoire, sm. consistory; vestry
Consistorial, *e*. a. —rial
Consistorialement, ad. in a consistory
Consolable, 2. a. consolable
Consolant, *e*. a. comfortable
Consolateur, sm. comforter
Consolation, sf. —tion, comfort
Consolatoire, 2. a. —tory
Consolatrice, sf. comforter
Console, sf. a bracket; corbel
Consoler, va. to comfort
Consolidation, sf. —tion
Consolider, va. to consolidate; heal up
Consommateur, sm. finisher
Consommation, sf. consummation; consumption
Consommé, sm. jelly-broth
Consommer, va. to consummate; consume; boil to rags [sumptive
Consomptif, *ve*. a. s. con-
Consomption, sf. consumption [rhyme
Consonnance, sf. harmony;
Consonne, sf. a consonant
Consort, *e*. s. associate
Consoude, sf. comfrey
Conspirateur, sm. —rator
Conspiration, sf. —racy
Conspiration des poudres, sf. gun-powder-plot
Conspirer, va. to conspire, plot
Conspuer, va. to * spit upon
Constamment, ad. constantly, certainly
Constance, sf. constancy; firmness
Constant, *e*. a. constant; certain [prove
Constater, va. to verify;
Constellation, sf. —tion
Constellé, *e*. a. made under a certain constellation
Consternation, sf. —tion
Consterner, va. to dispirit, dismay [costiveness
Constipation, sf. —tion;
Constiper, va. to constipate, * bind [tuent
Constituant, *e*. a. s. consti-
Constituer, va. to constitute; place; raise; * put
Constituer une pension, va. to settle a pension
Constitution, sf. —tion, annuity, composition; order; decree [nuitant
Constitutionnaire, 2. s. an-
Constricteur, sm. —tor
Constriction, sf. —tion, compression
Constringent, *e*. a. —gent, binding
Construction, sf. —tion
Construire, va. to construct, * build; construe; frame
Consubstantialité, sf. —lity
Consubstantiel, *le*. a. —tial
Consubstantiellement, ad. consubstantially
Consul, sm. consul
Consulaire, 2. a. consular
Consulairement, ad. —larly
Consulaires, sm. pl. former consuls
Consulat, sm. consulship
Consultant, a. sm. one who is consulted; counsellor
Consultation, sf. —tion
Consulter, va. to consult
Consulter son chevet, va. to deliberate [devouring
Consumant, *e*. a. consuming,

Digitized by Google

Consumer, va. to consume; waste
se —, vr. to waste away
Contact, sm. contact, touch
Contagieux, *se*. a. contagious
Contagion, sf. —gion, plague
Contamination, sf. defiling, pollution
Contaminer, va. to defile
Conte, sm. story, tale
Contemplateur, *rice*, s. —tor
Contemplatif, *ve*. a. —tive
Contemplation, sf. —tion
Contempler, va. to contemplate; * behold
Contemporain, *e*. a. s. contemporary, coetaneous
Contempteur, sm. despiser
Contemptible, 2. a. —ble
Contenance, sf. capaciousness, appearance; posture; order
Contenant, sm. container
Contendant, *e*. a. rival; contending [* hold
Contenir, va. to contain;
se —, vr. to refrain
Content, *e*. a. contented; pleased
Contentement, sm. content; satisfaction, pleasure
Contenter, va. to content; satisfy; please
se —, vr. to * be well pleased
Contentieux, *se*. a. contentious [tentiously
Contentieusement, ad. con-
Contention, sf. —tion; strife; application
Contenu, sm. contents
Conter, va. to relate, * tell
Contestable, 2. a. disputable
Contestant, *e*. a. contending
Contestation, sf. —tion, contest
Conteste, sf. dispute, odds
Contester, va. to contest, contend, debate
Conteur, *se*. s. a teller
Conteur de sornettes, sm. a teller of idle stories
Contexture, sf. contexture
Contigu, *e*. a. contiguous; next
Contiguité, sf. contiguity
Continence, sf. —nency, chastity
Continent, *e*. a. continent
Continent, sm. main land
Contingence, sf. —gency
Contingent, sm. quota
Contingent, *e*. a. casual
Continu, sm. close body
Continu, *e*. a. continual
Continuateur, sm. —tor
Continue, sf. continuance
Continuation, sf. —tion
Continuel, *le*. a. continual
Continuellement, ad. —nually [ly
Continuement, sm. incessant-
Continuer, va. to continue, * go on
Continuité, sf. continuance; coldness; cohesion
Contortion, sf. contortion
Contour, sm. contour; outline; circumference; winding
Contourner, va. to * draw the contours of a picture
Contractant, *e*. a. s. contractor
Contracter, va. to contract
Contracter des dettes, va. to * run into debt
se —, vr. to * shrink up
Contraction, sf. — tion; shrinking
Contractuel, *le*. a. stipulated
Contradicteur, sm. opposer
Contradiction, sf. —tion
Contradictoire, 2. a. contradictory; peremptory
Contradictoirement, ad. contradictorily, peremptorily
Contraindre, va. to constrain, straiten
Contrainte, sf. constraint; force
Contrainte par corps, sf. a writ to arrest a person
Contraire, 2. a. contrary; hurtful
Contraire, sm. contrary
Contrariant, *e*. a. contradictory
Contrarier, va. to contradict, counteract
Contrariété, sf. contrariety
Contrariétés, sf. pl. difficulties; crosses
Contraste, sm. contrast; obstacles
Contraster, va. to contrast
Contrat, sm. contract; covenant
Contrat de donation, sm. deed of gift
Contrat de mariage, sm. articles of settlement
Contravention, sf. —tion
Contre, pr. against, near
Contre-allée, sf. a small walk alongside of a great one [miral
Contre-amiral, sm. rear-ad-
Contre-approches, sf. pl. counter approaches
Contre-balancer, va. to counterbalance
Contrebande, sf. prohibited or smuggled goods
Contrebandier, *e*. s. smuggler
Contre-basse, sf. counter-base
Contre-batterie, sf. counter-battery
Contrecarrer, va. to thwart
Contre-coup, sm. rebound
Contre-danse, sf. country-dance
Contredire, vn. to contradict
Contredit, sm. answer; controversy [tions
Contredits, sm. pl. objec-
Contrée, sf. country, region
Contrefaçon, sf. counterfeiting
Contrefaire, va. to counterfeit, ape, disguise, feign
Contre-latte, sf. counter-lath
Contre-latter, va. to counter-lath
Contremaître, sm. a mate
Contremandement, sm. countermand

Digitized by Google

Contremander, va. to countermand
Contre-marque, sf. countermark; check
Contre-mine, sf. countermine
Contre-miner, va. to countermine [miner
Contre-mineur, sm. counter-
Contre-mur, sm. countermure
Contre-murer, va. to countermure [order
Contre-ordre, sm. counter-
Contre-partie, sf. first and second part in music
Contre-peser, va. to counterpoise [reverse
Contre-pied, sm. wrong sense,
Contrepoids, sm. counterpoise; rope-dancer's pole, balance
Contre-poil, sm. wrong course — *à contrepoil*, against the grain
Contre-point, sm. counterpoint
Contre-pointer, va. to quilt on both sides; to thwart
Contre-poison, sm. counterpoison, antidote
Contrepreuve, sf. counterproof [bond
Contrepromesse, sf. counter-
Contrescarpe, sf. counterscarp [terscarp
Contrescarper, va. to coun-
Contre-scel, sm. counter-seal
Contre-sceller, vn. to counter-seal
Contre-seing, sm. countersign
Contre-sens, sm. wrong sense, wrong side
Contre-signer, va. to countersign; frank
Contrespalier, sm. hedge row of trees
Contre-temps, sm. mischance; disappointment
Contre-tirer, va. to * counterdraw
Contrevallation, sf. —tion
Contrevenant, *e*. s. offender
Contrevenir, va. to contravene, infringe
Contrevent, sm. an outside shutter
Contre-vérité, sf. irony
Contrevisite, sf. second search
Contribuable, 2. a. taxable
Contribuant, sm. —butor
Contribuer, va. to contribute
Contribution, sf. —tion
Contrister, va. to grieve
Contrit, *e*. a. contrite
Contrition, sf. —tion
Contrôle, sm. control; mark on plate
Contrôler, va. to control; verify, mark plate, carp at
Contrôleur, sm. comptroller, overseer; a critic
Controverse, sf. controversy
Controversé, *e*. a. controversial
Controversiste, sm. —vertist
Controuver, va. to forge; invent
Contumace, sf. contumacy
Contumacer, va. to * cast for non appearance; outlaw
Contumax, a. a criminal that does not appear before the judge
Contumélie, sf. —mely; abuse
Contumélieusement, ad. outrageously
Contumélieux, *se*. a. abusive
Contus, *e*. a. bruised
Contusion, sf. a bruise
Convaincant, *e*. a. convictive, plain
Convaincre, va. to convince, convict [recovery
Convalescence, sf. —cence;
Convalescent, *e*. a. —cent, on the mending hand
Convenable, 2. a. fit; proper; becoming; befitting; condign
Convenablement, ad. suitably [decency
Convenance, sf. suitableness,
Convenant, *e*. a. suitable, meet
Convenir, vn. to agree, suit, * be proper; * become
Conventicule, sm. conventicle
Convention, sf. —tion, contract, assembly
Conventionnel, *le*. a. conventional
Conventionnellement, ad. conventionally
Conventuel, *le*. a. conventual [ally
Conventuellement, ad. —tu-
Convenu, *e*. a. agreed on
Convergent, *e*. a. —gent
Convers, *e*. a. s. lay brother, or sister
Conversation, sf. —tion
Converser, vn. to converse
Conversion, sf. —sion, change
Converti, *e*. s. a. convert
Convertible, 2. a. —ble
Convertir, va. to convert
se —, vr. to * be converted; change, turn
Convertissement, sm. change
Convertisseur, sm. a convertor
Convexe, 2. a. convex
Convexité, sf. convexity
Conviction, sf. —tion
Convié, sm. a guest
Convier, va. to invite; incite
Convive, 2. s. a guest
Convocation, sf. —tion, convening
Convoi, sm. convoy, funeral
Convoitable, 2. a. covetable
Convoiter, va. to covet
Convoiteux, *se*. a. covetous
Convoitise, sf. covetousness
Convoler, vn. to marry again
Convoquer, va. to convoke; assemble
Convoyer, va. to convoy
Convulsé, *e*. a. convulsed; agitated
Convulsif, *ve*. a. convulsive
Convulsion, sf. —sion
Convulsionnaire, sm. one who has convulsive fits
Coopérateur, sm. —rator

Digitized by Google

Coopératrice, sf. —ratrix
Coopération, sf. —tion
Coopérer, va. to co-operate
Copeau, sm. chip, shaving
Copie, sf. a copy, picture
Copier, va. to copy, mimic
Copieusement, ad. copiously
Copieux, *se*. a. copious
Copiste, sm. copier; prompter
Copropriétaire, 2. s. joint proprietor, *or* owner
Copter une cloche, va. to tint a bell
Copulatif, *ve*. a. copulative, joining
Copulation, sf. —tion
Copulative, sf. conjunction
Copule, sf. copulation
Coq, sm. a cock, church weather-cock
Coq de bruyère, a heath cock
Coq de marais, a moor-cock
Coq à l'âne, sm. nonsense
Coq d'Inde, turkey-cock
Coq de bois, a pheasant
Coquâtre, sm. a young cock
Coque, sf. egg shell, cod
Coquelicot, sm. wild poppy, cock-crowing
Coqueliner, vn. to crow
Coqueluche, sf. capuchin, favourite; hooping-cough
Coqueluchon, sm. hood; cowl
Coquemar, sm. a boiler
Coqueret, sm. winter cherry
Coquesigrue, sf. idle talk; stuff
Coquet, *te*. a. s. a coquet, beau
Coqueter, vn. to coquet
Coquetier, sm. a higgler
Coquetterie, sf. coquetry
Coquillage, sm. shells, shell-work, shell fish
Coquille, sf. a shell
Coquillier, sm. collection of shells
Coquillière, (*pierre*) sf. stone in which shells are found
Coquin, *e*. s. a. rogue, jade
Coquin, *e*. a. idle
Coquinaille, sf. pack of rogues
Coquiner, vn. to loiter, idle
Coquinerie, sf. knavery
Cor, sm. French horn, a corn
Corail, *Coral*, sm. coral
Corallin, *e*. a. coralline, red as coral
Coralloïdes, sf. seed of white coral
Coraux, sm. pl. corals
Corbeau, sm. raven, corbel, corpse-bearer
Corbeille, sf. bread *or* fruit basket
Corbeillée, sf. basket-full
Corbillard, sm. a large travelling coach, hamper
Corbillon, sm. small flat basket crambo
Cordages, sm. cordage, ropes, cords
Cordager, va. to* make ropes
Corde, sf. cord, rope, string
Corde de drap, thread of cloth
Corde à boyau, cat gut
Corde de bois, cord of wood
Cordé, *e*. a. twisted, stringy
Cordeau, sm. a line, a cord
Cordeler, va. to twist
Cordelette, sf. small cord *or* line
Cordelière, sf. Franciscan nun
—, sf. cordelier's girdle
Cordeliers, sm. grey friars
Cordelle, sf. party, gang
Corder, va. to twist, cord
se —, vr. to* grow stringy
Corderie, sf. a rope-walk *or* house
Cordial, *e*. a. cordial
un cordial, sm. a cordial
Cordialement, ad. cordially
Cordialité, sf. cordialness
Cordier, sm. a rope-maker
Cordon, sm. twist, string, band-girdle, lace, stone-plint, ring edge of coin, milling
Cordonner, va. to twist, mill
Cordonnerie, sf. shoe-making
Cordonnet, sm. edging
Cordonnier, sm. a shoe-maker, hat-band maker
Coriace, 2. a. tough
Corinthien (*in Architect.*) sm. the Corinthian order
Corlieu, sm. curlew
Colme, sm. a service, sorb-apple
Cormier, sm. the service-tree
Cormoran, sm. cormorant
Cornac, sm. a groom for elephants
Cornaline, sf. cornelian
Corne, sf. horn, hoof, cornet
Corne d'abondance, cornucopia
Cornée, sf. cornea of the eye
Corneille, sf. a rook, a crow
Cornement, sm. tingling
Cornemuse, sf. a bag pipe
Corner, vn. to* blow a horn, to trumpet about, tingle
Cornet, sm. horn, ink-horn, dice box, rolled wafer
Cornetier, sm. a horn-dresser
Cornette, sf. a cornet, mob
Cornette, sm. cornet of a troop of horse, a commodore's broad pennant
Corniche, sf. a cornice, gig
Cornichon, sm. a little horn, girkin
Cornière, sf. a sloping drain on the top of houses
Cornillas, sm. young rook
Cornouille, sf. cornil-berry
Cornouiller, sm. cornil-tree
Cornu, *e*. a. horned, cornute
Cornue, sf. cucurbite
Corollaire, sm. corollary
Coronaire, 2. a. coronary
Coronal, *e*. a. coronal
Corporal, sm. a corporal
Corporation, sf. —tion
Corporel, *le*. a. corporeal
Corporellement, ad.—really
Corporifier, va. to corporify, suppose a body, assemble
Corps, sm. a body, shape

Digitized by Google

Corps de jupe, pair of stays
Corps-de-logis, side of a great house
Corps de fer, steel back board
Corps mort; a corpse, carcase
à corps perdu, ad. headlong
Corpulence, sf. corpulency
Corpusculaire, 2. a. —lar
Corpuscule, sm. a corpuscule
Correct, *e.* a. correct, exact
Correctement, ad. correctly
Correcteur, sm. a corrector
Correctif, sm. corrective, salve
Correction, sf. —tion
Correctrice, sf. she who corrects
Corrégidor, sm. —dor
Corrélatif, *ve.* a. s. correlative [ness
Corrélation, sf. correlative-
Correspondance, sf. —dence
Correspondant, e. a. suitable
Correspondant, sm. —dent
Correspondre, vn. to correspond [dor
Corridor, sm. gallery, corri-
Corriger, va. to correct, temper
se —, vr. to mend, * forsake
Corrigible, 2. a. corrigible
Corroboratif, *ve.* a. —tive
Corroborer, va. to corroborate
Corroder, va. to corrode, gnaw
Corrompre, va. to corrupt, taint, mar, bribe, alter, temper
Corrompu, sm. a debauchee
Corrosif, *ve.* a. corrosive
Corrosif, sm. a corrosive
Corrosion, sf. corrosion, gnawing [ther
Corroi, sm. dressing of lea-
Corroyer, va. to curry, plane, join
Corroyeur, sm. a currier
Corrupteur, sm. debauchér
Corruptibilité, sf. —lity
Corruptible, 2. a. —ble
Corruption, sf. —tion, bribery
Corruptrice, sf. corruptrix
Cors, sm. horns
Corsage, sm. shape, form
Corsaire, sm. corsair, privateer, pirate
Corselet, sm. corslet
Corset, sm. jumps, boddice
Cortége, sm. a retinue, train
Cortical, *e.* a. cortical
Corvéable, 2. a. averrable
Corvée, sf. a job, average, statute-work, *or* labour
Corvette, sf. a cutter, sloop, scout [rer
Corvoyeur, sm. statute-labou-
Coruscation, sf. —tion, flashing [priest
Corybante, sm. Cybele's
Corymbe, sm. corymbous, tuft
Corymbifère, 2. a. —ferous
Coryphée, sm. chief, leader, worthiest
Coseigneur, sm. joint lord of a manor
Cosmétique, 2. a. cosmestic, beautifying
Cosmogonie, sf. —gony
Cosmographe, sm. —pher
Cosmographie, sf. —phy
Cosmographique, 2. —phical
Cosmologie, sf. —gy
Cosmopolitain, *e.* s. —litan
Cosmopolite, 2. s. —lite
Cosse, sf shell of peas, *etc.*
Cosser, va. to butt like a ram
Cosson, sm. corn-mite
Cossu, *e.* a. shelly, rich
Costume, sm. the costume
Cote, *cotte*, *sf.* a petticoat, number, quota
Côte, sf a rib, coast, declivity, hillock
Côte à côte, ad. a-breast
Côté, sm. side, side way, party
Côteau, sm. hillock
Côtelette, sf. chop, cutlet, little rib [cite
Coter, va. to quote, endorse,
Coterie, sf. a club, society
Cothurne, sm. a buskin
Côtier, a. sm. a coaster
Côtière, sf. a range of coast, border [malade
Cotignac, sm. quince, mar-
Cotillon, sm. under-petticoat [clubbing
Cotisation, sf. assessment,
Cotiser, va. to assess, club
Cotissure, sf. bruising of fruits
Coton, sm. cotton, down
Cotonner, va. to * stuff with cotton
se — vr. to * be covered with cotton
Cotonneux, *se.* a. spungy, soft
Cotonnier, sm. a cotton tree
Côtoyer, va. to coast along; walk by the side
Cotret, sm. a little faggot, cotret
huile de cotret, a sound drubbing, oaken towel
Cotte d'armes, sf. coat of arms [mail
Cotte de mailles, sf. coat of
Cotteron, sm. short petticoat
Co-tuteur, sm. a co-guardian
Cou, sm. the neck, narrow pass
Cou du pied, sm. the instep
Couard, *e.* a. s. coward
Couardise, sf. cowardice
Couchant, a. m. setting
Couchant, sm. the west
Couche, sf. a bed, bedstead, delivery, lying in, stake at play, hot bed in a garden, but end, stratum, a lay
Couchée, sf. an inn where one lies on a journey, night's lodging
Coucher, va. to * put to bed, lay *or* stake, * lie down
Coucher en joue, to aim at

Digitized by Google

Coucher par écrit, to* write down
se —, vr. to* lie down, * go to bed, * set
Coucher, sm. bed time, bedding, night's lodging, couchee
Coucher du soleil, sunset
Couchette, sf. a couch
Coucheur, se. s. bed-fellow
Couci couci, ad. so so
Coucou, sm. a cuckoo
Coude, sm. the elbow, any angle
Coudée, sf. elbow-room, cubit
Coude-pied, sm. an instep
Couder, va. to* bend
Coudoyer, va. to elbow, hunch
Coudraie, sf. hazle wood
Coudre, sm. a hazle tree
Coudre, va. to sew, stitch
Coudrier, sm. hazle nut tree
Couënne, sf. hog's skin
Couette, sf. feather bed
Coulage, sm. leakage
Coulamment, ad. fluently, freely [ing
Coulant, e. a. fluent, flow-
Coulant, sm. necklace of diamonds
Coulé, sm. a quick sinking step in dancing
Coulée, sf. running hand in writing
Coulement, sm. running of a liquid, flux
Couler, vn. to flow, melt, strain, * run
Couler à fond, va. to* sink
se —, vr. to* slip along
Couleur, sf. colour, suit at play
Couleurs, sf. pl. livery
Coulevrine, sf. culverin
Coulevrée, sf. snake-weed
Couleuvre, sf an adder
Coulis, sm. jelly, gravy
Vent coulis, wind that comes through a chink
Coulisse, sf. groove; scene of a play-house, gutter
Couloir, sm. a strainer, cullender
Coulpe, sf. trespass, sin
Coulure, sf. running
Coup, sm. blow, throw, act, time, bout, a move, aim, a bit, a stroke, a draught
Coup de pied, sm. a kick
Contre-coup, sm. counter-blow
Coupable, a. a. culpable; guilty [cupole
Coupe, sf. cutting, cut, cup,
Coupé, sm. a coupee, couped
Coupeau, sm. top of a hill
Coupe-gorge, sm. cut-throat-place [assassin
Coupe-jarret, sm. a ruffian,
Coupelle, sf. coppel, test
Coupeller, va. to assay gold
Couler, va. to* cut,* cut off, * cut out
se —, vr. to fret (of stuffs), to contradict one's self
Couper chemin, va. to* stop the way [terrupt
Couper la parole, va. to in-
Couper court, va. to be * short, in short [wine
Couper du vin, va. to brew
Couper la racine, ou—*pied à*, to root out
Couper la tête, va. to behead
Couper la bourse, va. to rob
Couperet, sm. a cleaver
Couperose, sf. copperas
Couperosé, e. a. full of red pimples, bloated
Coupe-tête, sm. leap-frog
Coupeur, se, s. a cutter
Coupeur de bourse, s. cut-purse
Couple, sf. couple, brace, yoke [sons
Couple, sm. couple of per-
Coupler, va. to couple
Couplet, sm. a staff, couplet
Couplet satirique, sm. lampoon
Coupleter, va. to lampoon
Coupoir, sm. cutter
Coupole, sf. a cupola
Coupon, sm. remnant, dividend, shred
Coupure, sf. a cut
Cour, sf. court, court-yard
Courage, sm. courage, heart, passion
Courage, int. cheer up
Courageusement, ad. courageously [geous
Courageux, se. a. coura-
Couramment, ad. currently
Courant, e. a. current, running
Courant, sm. current, course
Courante, sf. courant, looseness
Courbatu, e. a. foundered
Courbature, sf. foundering
Courbe, a. a. crooked
Courbe, sf. a crooked piece of timber, rib of a ship, curbs
Courbement, sm. bending
Courber, va. to * bend, to bow
Courbette, sf. curvet, mean complaisance
Courbetter, vn. to curvet
Courbettes, (*faire des*) sf. pl. to cringe, fawn
Courbure, sf. curvity, bent
Courcaillet, sm. quails call
Coureur, sm. a running footman, rambler, racer
Coureur, sm. scout
Coureuse, sf. gadder, street-walker
Courge, sf. a gourd, a yoke
Courier, sm. courrier
Courier de cabinet, state-messenger
Courir, vn. to* run, ramble
Courir à toutes jambes, vn. to* run with full speed
Courir la poste, vn. to* ride post [a stag
Courir le cerf, va. to hunt
Courir la pretantaine, vn. to gad up and down
Courir les mers, vn. to infest the seas
Courlis, sm. a curlew [net
Couronne, sf. a crown, coro-

Digitized by Google

Couronnement, sm. coronation, finishing, crown-work
Couronner, va. to crown
Couronnure, sf. summit of a stag's horns
Courroie, sf. leather string
Courroucer, va. to irritate
se courroucer, vr. * to be greatly incensed, to rage
Courroux, sm. wrath, raging
Cours, sm. course, run, airingplace
Cours de ventre, looseness
Course, sf. running, race, crui-e, incursion
Coursier, sm. courser, charger, steed
Court, *e.* a. short, brief
Court, ad. short, quick
Courtage, sm. brokerage
Courtaud, sm. a thick-set man, cropped horse
Courtaud de boutique, sm. shopman
Courtauder, va. to * crop a horse's tail
Court-bouillon, sm. a particular way of dressing fish
Courte-haleine, sf. short-breath [short
Courtement, ad. briefly,
Courtepointe, sf. counterpane
Courtibaut, sm. thick and short man
Courtier, sm. a broker
Courtier de chevaux, sm. a jockey
Courtine, sf. a curtain (in fortification)
Courtisan, sm. a courtier
Courtisane, sf. a courtesan
Courtiser, va. to court
Courtois, *e.* a. courteous, civil [ously
Courtoisement, ad. courte-
Courtoisie, sf. courteousness
Cousin, *e.* s. cousin, gnat
Cousinage, sm. cousinship, kindred
Cousiner, va. to call cousin, to spunge
Cousinière, sf. fence of gauze against gnats
Cousoir, sm. a sewing-press
Coussin, sm. a cushion, pillow
Coussinet, sm. bag, pad, quilted stomacher
Cousu, *e.* a. sewed
Coût, sm. cost, price
Couteau, sm. a knife
Couteau de chasse, sm. a hanger
Couteau à pied, sm. shoemaker's cutting knife
Coutelas, sm. a cutlass
Couteli, *e.* a. slaughtered
Coutellerie, sf. cutlery
Coutellière, sf. a case of knives
Coûter, vn. to cost, * stand in
Courteline, sf. coarse calico
Coûteux, *se.* a. expensive
Coûtier, sm. ticking-maker
Coutil, *coutis*, sm. ticking
Coutre, sm. coulter, ploughshare
Coutume, sf. custom, toll
Coutumier, *e.* a. customary, common [book
Coutumier, sm. common-law
Couture, sm. seam, sewing, scar
Couturière, sf. a mantua-maker, a seamstress
Couvée, sf. a covey, nest of eggs
Couvé, *e.* a. fusty
Couvent, sm. a convent
Couvent d'hommes, sm. friary
Couvent de filles, sm. nunnery
Couver, va. to brood, sit on, * breed, incubate, lurk
Couvercle, sm. a cave, lid
Couvert, sm. the cloth, cover, lodging, shady place
Couvert, *e.* a. covered, clad, hid, close, obscure, full, loaded, dark
Couverte, sf. a deck, enamel of China ware
Couvertement, ad. secretly
Couverture, sf. cover, blanket, rug, roof, cloth
Couvertures, pl. bed-clothes
Couverturier, sm. bedding-seller
Couvet, sm. a sort of stove
Couveuse, sf. that broods
Couvi, a. m. addle, rotten
Couvre-chef, sm. kerchief
Couvre-feu, sm. curfew, fire-skreen [quilt
Couvre-pied, sm. cover-feet,
Couvre-plat, sm. dish-cover
Couvreur, sm. a tiler
Couvreur en ardoise, sm. a slater [thatcher
Couvreur en chaume, sm.
Couvreur de chaises, sm. chair-maker
Couvrir, va. to cover, * hide, conceal, defend, load
se —, vr. to * be overcast, * put one's hat on, * put on a [suit
Crabe, sm. a crab
Crabier, sm. crab-eater (*a West Indian bird*)
Crac, sm. crack, crackling noise
—, sm. that's a fib
Crachat, sm. spittle
Crachement, sm. spitting
Cracher, va. to * spit
Cracheur, *se.* s. a spitter
Crachoir, sm. a spitting-pot
Crachotement, sm. spitting often
Crachoter, vn. to * spit often
Craie, sf. chalk
Craindre, va. to fear, dread
Crainte, sf. fear, awe
Crainte de, c. for fear of, lest [morous
Craintif, *ve.* a. fearful, ti-
Craintivement, ad. fearfully
Cramoisi, sm. crimson
Cramoisi, *e.* a. crimson, dyed in grain
Crampe, sf. cramp
Crampon, sm. cramp-iron
Cramponner, vn. to fasten with a cramp-iron
se —, vr. to * cling at any thing

Digitized by Google

Cramponnet, sm. little cramp *or* staple
Cran, sm. notch
Crâne, sm. the scull, a hot-brained fellow
Crapaud, sm. a toad
Crapaudaille, sf. thin crape
Crapaudière, sf. swampy place
Crapaudine, sf. toadstone, iron-wort, malt-worm, sort of pear
— à la crapaudine, pigeons à la crapaudine, *broiled pigeons*
Crapoussin, sm. a little ill-shaped man
Crapoussine, sf. a little ill-shaped woman
Crapule, sf. gross intemperance
Crapuler, vn. to * eat and * drink to excess
Crapuleux, *se.* a. intemperate
Craquelin, sm. cracknell
Craquement, sm. crack
Craquer, va. to crack, boast, snap
Craquetement, sm. cracking
Craqueter, vn. to crackle
Craqueur, *se.* s. a boaster
Crasse, sf. dirt, nastiness, rust, dross
—, a. gross, thick
Crasseux, *se.* a. filthy, sordid [cup
Cratère, sm. crater, round
Cravate, sf. cravat
Cravate, sm. a croat
Crayon, sm. pencil, description, rough draught
Crayonner, va. to * draw, sketch
Crayonneur, sm. a drawer with crayons [debt
Créance, sf. trust, belief,
Créancier, *e.* s. creditor
Créat, sm. an usher in a riding-school
Créateur, sm. Creator, Maker
Création, sf. creation
Créature, sf. creature
Crécelle, sf. a rattle
Crécerelle, sf. kesteral, hawk
Crèche, sf. a manger, crib
Crédence, sf. little cupboard where the church plate is kept
Crédibilité, sf. —lity
Crédit, sm. credit, interest
Créditer, va. to credit one in the day-book
Crédo, sm. creed
Crédule, a. s. credulous, sanguine
Crédulité, sf. credulity
Créer, va. to create
Crémaillère, sf. a pot-hanger
Crémaillon, sm. a hook
Crême, sf. cream
Crême fouettée, empty, frothy discourse
Crèmer, vn. to cream
Créneau, sm. battlement, pinnacle
Crénelé, *e.* a. embattled
Créneler, va. to indent, notch
Crénelure, sf. indenting
Créole, a. s. Creole, Creolian [crapes
Crépage, sm. the glossing of
Crêpe, sm. crape, pancake
Crêper, va. to frizzle, * crisp
Crépi, sm. rough cast
Crépine, sf. fringe
Crépir, va. to parget
Crépissure, sf. rough cast
Crépitation, sf. crackling of fire
Crépon, sm. thick crape
Crépu, *e.* a. crisped, frizzled
Crépuscule, sm. twilight
Cresson, sm. cresses
Cressonnière, sf. cresses-plot
Crête, sf. crest, cock's comb, bank of a ditch, tuft
baisser la crête, to decline
Crête marine, samphire
Crête de blé, pyramidal pile of * corn
Crêté, *e.* a. tufted
Crétonne, sf. sort of white linen
Crévaille, sf. guttling
Crévasse, sf.* crevice; gap, scratches
Crévasses aux mains, chaps in one's hands [*crack
Crévasser, va. to * chap;
Crève-cœur, sm. heart-break
Crever, va. to* burst, cramp, put out
Crevette, sf. prawn
Creusement, sm. digging
Creuser, va. to dig, *or*, drive into
Creuset, sm. crucible
Creux, sm. hollow, pit, mould [chimerical
Creux, *se.* a. hollow, deep,
Cri, sm. cry, shriek, motto
Criailler, va. to bawl, scold
Criaillerie, sf. bawling
Criailleur, *se.* s. a bawler
Criard, *e.* a. s. bawling, bawler
Criant, *e.* a. glaring, shameful
Crible, sm. a sieve
Cribler, va. to sift
Cribleur, sm. a sifter
Criblure, sf. siftings
Cribration, sf. sifting
Cric, sm. engine for lifting
Cric-crac, cric [burdens
Criée, sf. an auction, outcry
Crier, vn. to cry out, proclaim, inveigh, clamour
Crierie, sf. cry, clamour
Crieur, *se.* s. a bawler; cryer, undertaker
Crime, sm. crime, sin
Crime de lèze-majesté, high treason
Criminaliste, sm. a writer upon criminal matters
Criminel, *le.* a. criminal, guilty
Criminel, sm. malefactor
Criminellement, ad. —nally, capitally
Crin, sm. horse hair
Criné, *e.* a. hairy
Crinier, sm. worker *or* dealer in hair

Digitized by Google

Crinière, sf. horse or lion's mane, paltry wig
Criole, *Créole*, 2. s. a Creole, Creolian
Crique, sf. creek
Criquet, sm. a tit; bad horse
Crise, sf. crisis
Crispation, sf. —tion, wrinkling
Crisper, va. to draw, squeeze
Cristal, sm. crystal
Cristallin, *e*. a. crystalline
Cristallisation, sf. —zation
Cristalliser, va. to crystallize
Critiquable, 2. a. censurable
Critique, a. critical, captious
Critique, sm. a critic
Critique, sf. criticism; critic, censure
Critiquer, va. to criticise
Croassement, sm. croaking
Croasser, vn. to croak
Croc, sm. hook: fangs; sharper, pole
Croc en jambe, sm. trip
Crocs, sm. pl. whiskers
Croche, 2. a. crooked
—, sf. a quaver
Crochet, sm. hook, steelyard, picklock, crochet
Crochets, sm. pl. fangs, braces
Crocheter, va. to* pick a lock
Crocheteur, sm. porter, picklock
Crocheteuse, sf. basket woman
Crochu, *e*. a. crooked, hooked
Crochuer, va. to* bend, crook
Crocodile, sm. a crocodile
Crocus, sm. saffron-flower
Croire, va. to believe, * think
Croisade, sf. crusade, holy war, madness
Croisé, sm. a croise, a dupe
Croisée (*serge*), sf. kersey
Croisée, casement; crossbar window
Croisement, sm. crossing
Croiser, va. to * lay cross-wise; * strike out; cruise; cross
se Croiser, vr. to* lie cross; *take upon one the cross of the holy war, to play the fool
Croiseur, sm. a cruiser
Croisière, sf. cruise
Croisure, sf. cross web
Croissance, sf. growing age; growth
Croissant, sm. crescent, hook
Croît, sm. increase
Croître, vn. to* grow, increase, wax
Croix, sf. a cross
Croquant, *e*. a. scranching, crackling
Croquant, sm. a poor wretch
Croque-lardon, sm. spunger
Croquer, vn. to scranch; crackle; devour, pilfer
Croquet, sm. a thin and hard gingerbread
Croqueur, sm. a devourer
Croquignole, sf. a fillip
Croquignoler, va. to fillip
Croquis, sm. sketch
Crosse, sf. crosier, but-end, bat, drumstick, or pestle
Crossé, a. who has the privilege of carrying the crosier
Crosser, vn. to play at cricket; treat with great contempt
Crosseur, sm. a cricket-player
Crotte, sf. dirt, mud; dung of animals
Crotter, va. to dirt
Crottin, sm. dung of horses, etc.
Croulement, sm. sinking (of a house) shaking
Crouler, va. to * sink, * shake
Croulier, *e*. a. boggy
Croupade, sf. bounding of a horse
Croupe, sf. croup; top of a hill
Croupi, *e*. a. stagnated
Croupier, sm. croup, crouper
Croupière, sf. crupper
Croupion, sm. rump
Croupir, vn. to * stand still; abide
Croupissant, *e*. a. standing
Croustille, sf. piece of crust
Croustiller, vn. to * eat a crust
Croustilleusement, ad. comically, with mirth
Croustilleux, *se*. a. droll, delicate
Croûte, sf. crust; scurf; rind
Croutelette, sf. a little crust
Crouton, sm. a crusty piece of bread
Croyable, 2. a. credible
Croyance, sf. belief, trust
Croyant, sm. a believer
Cruauté, sf. cruelty; grievous thing
Cruche, sf. a pitcher; blockhead
Cruchée, sf. a pitcher full
Cruchon, sm. little pitcher
Crucial, *e*. a. crucial
Crucifère, 2. a. cruciferous
Crucifier, va. to crucify
Crucifiement, sm. crucifixion
Crucifix, sm. a crucifix
Crucifixion, sf.—xion
Cru, *e*. a. raw; blunt; hard; unmannerly; indigested, imperfect
Cru, sm. growth; soil
Crudité, sf. rawness; crudity, indigestion
Crue, sf. increase
Cruel, *le*. a. cruel, hard
Cruellement, ad. cruelly
Cruement, ad. bluntly, rashly
Crural, *e*. a. crural
Crustacée, a. crustaceous
Cruzade, sf. cruzado
Crypte, sf. burying vault
Cul, *cul*, sm. bottom
Cul de lampe, sm. a tail piece
Cul de plomb, sm. a sedentary man
Cul de sac, sm. a blind alley
Cul blanc, sm. white tail
Cul de jatte, sm. a lame man
Cul de basse fosse, sm. a dungeon
Cul d'artichaut, sm. bottom of an artichoke

Digitized by Google

Cube, sm. a cube
Cubation, sf. cubation
Cubique, 2. a. cubical
Cubital, *e.* a. cubital
Cucurbitains, sm. pl. flat worms
Cucurbite, sf. cucurbite
Cueille, sf. a breadth of sail cloth [of a manor
Cueilleret, sm. the rent roll
Cueillette, sf. harvest, gathering, collection
Cueilleur, *se.* s. a gatherer
Cueillir, va. to gather, * pick
Cueilloir, sm. fruit-basket
Cuiller, sf. a spoon, ladle
Cuiller à pot, sf. a pot-ladle
Cuillerée, sf. a spoonful
Cuilleron, sm. bowl of a spoon
Cuir, sm. leather; hide
Cuirasse, sf. a cuirass
Cuirassé, *e.* a. with a cuirass; prepared
Cuirassier, sm. cuirassier
Cuire, v. to cook; digest; smart; bake; * do; * dress; digest
Cuisant, *e.* a. sharp, smart
Cuisine, sf. kitchen; cookery
Cuisiner, va. to cook
Cuisinier, *e.* s. cook
Cuissart, sm. thigh armour
Cuisse, sf. thigh; leg of a fowl
Cuisson, sm. dressing of victuals; smart
Cuissot, sm. haunch of a deer, *etc.*
Cuistre, sm. servant in a college, pedant
Cuit, *e.* a. done; dressed; boiled, baked, roasted
Cuite, sf. baking
Cuite des briques, sf. burning of bricks
Cuivre, sm. copper
Cuivre jaune, sm. copper
Cuivrer, va. to copper over
Culasse, sf. the breach of a gun [heels over head
Culbute, sf. overthrow,
Culbuter, v. to* overthrow; * break; tumble
Culée, sf. butment of a bridge
Culminant, a. m.—ating
Culmination, sf.—tion
Culminer, vn. to culminate
Culot, sm. a nestling; dross
Culotte, sf. breeches; back part of a pigeon; rump of beef
Culottin, sm. close breeches; child newly breeched
Culte, sm. worship [culture
Cultivable, 2. a. capable of
Cultivateur, sm. husbandman [nure
Cultiver, va. to cultivate, ma-
Culture, sf. culture, tillage
Cumin, sm. cumine
Cumulatif, *ve.* a. accumulative
Cumulativement, ad. accumulatively
Cumuler, va. to accumulate
Cupidité, sf. cupidity, lust
Cupidon, sm. Cupid
Curable, 2. a. curable
Curage, sm. cleansing
Curatelle, sf. guardianship
Curateur, *rice.* s. guardian
Curatif, *ve.* a. curative
Cure, sf. a cure; living; parsonage; cleaning
Curé, sm. a parson, rector
Cure-dent, sm. a tooth-pick
Curée, sf. hound's fees, carnage
Cure-oreille, sm. ear-picker
Curer, va. to cleanse, to * pick
Cureur, sm. night-man; cleanser [parson
Curial, *e.* a. belonging to a
Curie, sf. part of a tribe in ancient Rome
Curieusement, ad. curiously
Curieux, *se.* a. virtuoso
Curion, sm. a priest instituted by Romulus
Curiosité, sf. curiosity, raree show
Curviligne, 2. a. curvilineal
Curvité, sf. curvity
Curule (chaise), sf. curule chair
Curures, sf. pl. dregs of a well *or* sink
Custode, sf. holster-cap, pyx
Custode, sm. warden
Cutanée, 2. a. cutaneous
Cuticule, sf. cuticle, thin skin
Cuve, sf. a tub
Cuveau, sm. little tub
Cuvée, sf. a tub full
Cuver, vn. to work, fret
Cuvette, sf. a cistern; a little ditch
Cuvier, sm. a fish tub, bucking tub
Cycle, sm. cycle
Cycle solaire, sm. cycle of the sun
Cycle lunaire, ou *nombre d'or*, sm. cycle of the moon, *or* golden number
Cyclope, sm. a cyclop, a smith
Cygne, sm. swan; great poet
Cylindre, sm. cylinder, roller
Cylindrique, a. cylindrical
Cymbales, sf. cymbals
Cynique, 2. a. cynical
Cynique, sm. a cynic
Cynisme, sm. moroseness, impudence
Cyprès, sm. cypress-tree
Czar, sm. czar
Czarine, sf. czarina

D.

Dactyle, sm. dactyle
Dadais, sm. a booby
Dague, sf. dagger; pricket; tusk [tail
Dague de prévôt, cat o'nine
Daguer, va. to stab
Daigner, va. to deign, vouchsafe
Daguet, sm. young stag
Daim, sm. a buck; deer
Daine, sf. a doe

Digitized by Google

Dais, sm. a canopy
Dalbe, sf. a flag (*flat stone*)
Dalmatique, sf. a dalmatic
Dam, sm. cost; loss; torments
Damas, sm. damask, damson
Damasquiner, va. to damask
Damasquinure, sf. — kining
Damassé, sm. damasked linen
Damasser, va. to work damask-like
Damassure, sf. damasking
Dame, sf. lady, goody, draughts
Dame de trèfle, queen of clubs
Dame-jeanne, sf. a large bottle
Dame, ad. nay, marry
Damer, va. to crown (at draughts)
Damer le pion, to* outdoone
Dameret, sm. a beau, a spark
Damier, sm. draught-board
Damnable, 2. a. damnable
Damnablement, ad. damnably
Damnation, sf.—tion
Damner, va. to damn
Damoiseau, sm. a fop, spark
Damoiselle, sf. a damsel, (law term)
Danché, *e*. a. indented
Dandin, sm. a ninny
Dandinement, sm. jolting
Dandiner, va. to behave like a ninny
Danger, sm. danger
Dangereusement, ad. dangerously
Dangereux, *se*. a. dangerous
Dans, pr. in, into, within, with
Danse, sf. dance, dancing
Danser, vn. to dance
Danseur, *se*, s. a dancer
Dard, sm. a dart, spindle
Darder, va. to dart, * shoot
Dardeur, sm. dart-flinger
Dariole, sf. a custard
Darne, sf. slice of fish
Darse, sf. a wet dock
Darsine, sf. a small wet dock
Dartre, sf. tetter, ringworm
Dartre farineuse, sf. morphew
Dataire, sm. datary
Date, sf. a date
Dater, va. to date
Daterie, sf. datary's office
Datif, sm. dative case
Datte, sf. date, (*fruit*)
Dattier, sm. date-tree
Davantage, ad. more; besides, moreover
Daube, sf. a kind of sauce
Dauber, va. to drub, to jeer
Daubeur, sm. bauterer; sneerer
Davier, sm. pincer for teeth
Dauphin, sm. dauphin; dolphin
Dauphine, sf. Dauphiness
D'autant que, c. whereas
D'autant plus, ad. the more
D'autant mieux, ad. the rather
De, pr. of, from, some, to, with, by, at
De nuit, ad. in the night
De la sorte, ad. so, thus
De plus, ad. moreover
De par, ad. in the name of
De ce que, c. because, that
Dé, sm. die; thimble
Débâclage, sm. clearing
Débâcle, sf. breaking of a frozen river
Débâclement, sm. breaking of the ice
Débâcler, vn. to break as ice in a river; clean a harbour; *or* door
Débâcleur, sm. water-bailiff
Débagouler, va. to * talk at random
Déballer, va. to unpack, pack up, *or* go away
Débandade, *à la débandade*, ad. confusedly, disorderly
Débandement, sm. relaxation
Débander, va. to unlock, relax
se Débander, vr. to slacken; disperse
Débanquer, va. to ruin the banker (*gaming term*)
Débaptiser, va. to unchristen
Débarrassement, sm. clearing
Débarrasser, va. to clear; * get out
Débarbouiller, va. to wash the face
Débarcadour, sm. place for the landing of a ship's cargo
Débardage, sm. unlading
Débarder, va. to unlade wood
Débardeur, sm. a lighterman
Débarquement, sm. disembarking
Débarquer, va. to disembark; land; unlade
Débarrer, va. to unbar
Débat, sm. debate, strife
Débâter, va. to * take off the pack-saddle
Débattre, va. to debate
se —, vr. to struggle; toss
Débauche, sf. debauchery
Débauché, sm. a debauchee
Débauchée, sf. a lewd woman
Débaucher, va. to debauch; bribe, entice away
se —, vr. to follow ill courses, * leave off one's work
Debet, sm. balance, debtor
Débiffer, va. to disorder; cloy
Débile, 2. a. feeble
Débilement, ad. feebly; weakly
Débilitation, sf. —tion
Débilité, sf. feebleness, —lity
Débiliter, va. to enfeeble
Débit, sm. sale, utterance
Débiter, va. to vend, utter
Débiter en gros, va. to * sell by wholesale
Débiter en détail, va. to * sell by retail

Digitized by Google

Débiteur, se. s. spreader of news
Débiteur, rice, s. a debtor
Déblayer, va. to * rid, clear
Déboire, sm. twang, grief
Déboîtement, sm. disjointing
Déboîter, va. to * put out of joint, warp
Débonder, va. to open the dam
Débonder, vn. *se débonder*, vr. to sluice out; * break forth
Débondonner, va. to unbung
Débonnaire, a. a. affable; gracious; kind; good
Débonnairement, ad. kindly
Débonnaireté, sf. kindness
Débord, sm. spreading of bad humours
Débordé, *e.* a. dissolute
Débordement, sm. overflowing; profligacy
Déborder, vn. *se déborder*, vr. to * overflow
—, vn. to leap over; jut out
—, va. to unborder
Débotter, va. to pull off one's boots
Débouché, *Débouchement*, sm. opening, opportunity, means [open
Déboucher, va. to * unstop,
Déboucler, va. to unbuckle; uncurl; * unwring
Débouilli, sm. the trying of colours (in dying)
Débouillir, va. to try colours in dying
Débouquement, sm. disemboguing; sailing off
Débouquer, va. to sail out of a strait
Débourber, va. to cleanse
Débourrer, va. to polish a young man
Déboursé, sm. money laid out [ment
Déboursement, sm. disburse-
Débourser, va. to disburse
Debout, ad. up, standing
Débouter, va. to reject (in law)
Déboutonner, va. to unbutton
se Débrailler, vr. to open one's breast
Débredouiller, va. to save the lurch
Débrider, va. to unbridle; dispatch
Débris, sm. wreck; waste; rubbish [ing
Débrouillement, sm. clear-
Débrouiller, va. to clear
Débrutir, va. to polish, clear off
Débucher, vn. to start out of the wood (*hunting-term*)
Débusquement, sm. driving out
Débusquer, va. to * drive out, supplant; turn out
Début, sm. the lead, the beginning of an enterprize
Débuter, vn. to * begin; knock away; play first
Deçà, ad. on this side
Décacheter, va. to unseal
Décade, sf. decade, number of ten [cline; ruin
Décadence, sf. decay; de-
Décagone, sm. decagon
Décaisser, va. to * take out of a chest
Décalogue, sm. decalogue
Décaméron, sm. decameron (*ten days*)
Décampement, sm. decampment
Décamper, va. to decamp; march off
Décanat, sm. deanry
Décantation, sf. decanting
Décanter, va. to decant
Décaper, va. to part the verdigrise from the copper
Décapitation, sf. beheading
Décapiter, va. to behead
Décarreler, va. to unpave
Décasquer, va. to * take off one's helmet
Décéder, vn. to decease; die
Déceindre, va. to ungird
Décèlement, sm. detection
Déceler, va. to detect, disclose, betray
Déceleur, se. s. informer
Décembre, sm. december
Décemment, ad. decently
Décemvir, sm. decemvir
Décemviral, *e.* a. —ral
Décemvirat, sm. decemvirate
Décence, sf. decency, decorum
Décennal, *e.* a. decennial
Décent, *e.* a. decent, becoming [ceit
Déception, sf. deception, de-
Décerner, va. to decree; ordain
Décès, sm. decease, death
Décevant, *e.* a. deceitful; crafty
Décevoir, va. to deceive
Déchaînement, sm. outrageous talk
Déchaîner, va. to unchain; exasperate [at
se—, vr. to * break loose, rail
Déchalander, va. to * hurt a shop's custom
Déchanter, vn. to change one's note
Décharge, sf. unloading; volley; storehouse; easement; discharge; acquittance
Décharger, va. to unload; discharge; ease; open
Déchargeur, sm. porter, discharger
Décharmer, va. to unbewitch
Décharné, *e.* a. scraggy; lean
Décharner, va. to * pick off the flesh, * make lean, thin, lank
Style décharné, sm. a jejune style
Déchaussement, sm. the pulling off shoes *or* stockings
Déchausser, va. to pull off one's shoes and stockings; bare the roots of trees; clear the tooth of a gum
Déchaussoir, sm steam

Digitized

Déchéance, sf. forfeiture, loss
Déchet, sm. diminution, loss
Décheveler, va. to dishevel
Déchevêtrer, va. to unhalter
Déchiffrable, 2. a. that can be deciphered
Déchiffrement, sm. deciphering [clear
Déchiffrer, va. to decipher;
Déchiffreur, sm. a decipherer
Déchiqueter, va. to pink; slash, * cut
Déchiqueteur, sm. a pinker
Déchiqueture, sf. pinking, slashing; cutting
Déchirage, sm. breaking of old boats, etc.
Déchirement, sm. tearing, breaking [fame
Déchirer, va. to * tear; de-
Déchirure, sf. rent
Déchoir, vn. to decay, * fall off
Déchouer, va. to * get off
Décider, va. to decide; resolve; dispose; * put an end to
Décimable, 2. a. tithable
Décimal, *e*. a. —mal
Décimateur, sm. tithingman
Décimation, sf. —tion
Décimer, va. to decimate
Décimes, sm. pl. the tenths
Décirer, va. to free from wax; clean
Décisif, *ve*. a. decisive, clear
Décision, sf. decision
Décisivement, ad. positively
Décisoire, 2. a. decisory
Déclamateur, sm. orator
Déclamation, sf. —tion; abuse; bombast
Déclamatoire, 2. a. declamatory [veigh
Déclamer, va. to declaim; in-
Déclaratif, *ve* a. —rative
Déclaration, sf. —tion; list
Déclaratoire, 2. a. —ratory
Déclarer, va. to declare; show [end
Déclin, sm. decline; wane:
Déclinable, 2. a. —ble
Déclinaison, sf. declension; declination
Déclinatoire, sm. —tory
Décliner, va. to decline; decay
Déclivité, sf. declivity
Décloître, *e*. a. uncloistered
Déclore, va. to unclose, open
Déclos, *e*. a. disclosed, opened
Déclouer, va. to unnail
Décochement, sm. shooting
Décocher, va. to * shoot
Décoction, sf. decoction
Décoiffer, va. to uncoif; uncork; discompose the hair
Décollation, sf. beheading
Décollement, sm. ungluing
Décolleté, *e*. a. whose breast is bare [head
Décoller, va. to unglue; be-
Décolleter, va. to uncover the breast
Décolorer, va. to discolour, tarnish
Décombrer, va. to clear from rubbish
Décombres, sm. pl. rubbish
Décomposer, va. to discompose; dissolve, resolve
Décomposition, sf. dissolving
Décompte, sm. discount
Décompter, va. to discount, deduct; * give way
Déconcerter, va. to disconcert; confound, * put out, baffle
se —, vr. to be out of countenance
Déconfire, va. to discomfit, rout
Déconfiture, sf. discomfiture, rout, defeat
Déconfort, sm. despair
Déconforter, va. to discomfort, * cast down, despond
Déconseiller, va. to dissuade
Décontenancer, va. to put out of countenance, confound
Déconvenue, sf. misfortune
Décorateur, sm. decorator
Décoration, sf. ornament
Décorations, sf. pl. scenes of a theatre; scenery
Décorder, va. to untwist
Décorer, va. to decorate, adorn
Décortication, sf. —tion
Décorum, sm. decorum, decency
Découcher, va. to *lie abroad
Découdre, vn. to unsew; * rip up
Découler, vn. to trickle; * run down
Découlement, sm. trickling; running; fluxion of humours
Découper, va. to * cut into figures, pink; carve
Découpeur, *se*. s. a pinker
Découplé, *e*. a. well-set
Découpler, va. to uncouple; let loose
Découpure, sf. pinking; cut-cloth, cut paper-work
Découragement, sm. discouragement [rage
Décourager, va. to discou-
Décours, sm. decrease, wane
Décousu, *e*. a. unsewed; out of order; ript
Décousure, sf. a breach of stitches
Découvert, *e*. a. uncovered; discovered; revealed; open
Découverte, sf. discovery
Découvrir, va. to uncover; discover; perceive; reveal
se —, vr. to pull off one's hat; * make one's self known
Découvrir le pot aux roses, va. to discover the mystery
Décrasser, va. to clean; polish [dit
Décréditement, sm. discre-
Décréditer, va. to discredit
Décrépit, *e*. a. decrepit; crazy
Décrépitation, sf. —tion
Décrépiter, va. to dry salt by the fire till it crackles no more

Digitized by Google

Décrépitude, sf. —tude
Décret, sm. decree, warrant
Décrétales, sf. pl. decretals
Décréter, va. to decree, award; order
Décri, sm. crying down; disgrace
Décrier, va. to cry down; disgrace; * make odious
Décrire, va. to describe; draw a line
Décrocher, va. to unhook
Décrocheter, va. to unhook
Décroire, va. to disbelieve
Décroissement, sm. decrease
Décroître, vn. to decrease
Décrotter, va. to rub off the dirt; clean
Décrotteur, sm. a shoe-boy
Décrottoire, sf. a shoe-brush
Décruer du fil, va. to prepare raw thread
Decuirasser, va. to * take off one's cuirass
Décuple, 2. a. sm. tenfold
Décupler, va. to increase tenfold
Décurie, sf. a committee of ten judges; band of ten troopers
Décurion, sm. a decurion
Dédaigner, va. to disdain, scorn [dainfully
Dédaigneusement, ad. dis-
Dédaigneux, *se*. a. disdainful, scornful
Dédain, sm. disdain, scorn
Dédale, sm. a. labyrinth, a maze
Dédamer, vn. to * put a man out of the first row (at draughts)
Dedans, ad. pr. in, within
—, sm. the inside
Dédicace, sf. dedication; consecration
Dédicatoire, 2. a. dedicatory
Dédier, va. to dedicate; address
Dédire, va. to disown, blame
se —, vr. to recant, * go from one's word
Dédit, sm. a forfeit
Dédommagement, sm. indemnifying, satisfaction
Dédommager, va. to indemnify
Dédorer, va. to ungild
Dédoubler, va. to unline
Déduction, sf. —tion, enumeration [duce
Déduire, va. to deduct; de-
Déesse, sf. goddess
se Défâcher, vr. to * be pacified [swoon
Défaillance, sf. fainting,
Défaillant, sm. he that contemns the court
Défaillir, vn. to fail; decay; swoon
se Défaire, vr. to * be dashed; * rid one's self of; kill one's self; * sell off; * leave
Défaite, sf. defeat, evasion
Défalcation, sf. —tion
Défalquer, va. to defalcate
Défaveur, sf. disgrace
Défavorable, 2. a. unfavourable
Défavorablement, ad. unfavourably
Défaut, sm. defect; blemish; want; default; flaw
Défaut des côtes, sm. small of the back
Défaut de la lune, sm. change of the moon
Défectif, *ve*. a. defective
Défection, sf. defection
Défectueusement, ad. imperfectly
Défectueux, *se*. a. defective
Défectuosité, sf. defect
Défenderesse, sf. she defendant
Défendeur, sm. defendant
Défendre, va. to defend; prohibit; * forbid
se —, vr. to defend; excuse one's self
Défense, sf. defence; prohibition
Défenses, sf. pl. reply in law; fence; tusks
Défenseur, sm. defender
Défensif, *ve*. a. defensive
Déféquer, va. to defecate; refine; clarify
Déférent, *e*. a. complying
Déférence, sf. compliance; regard
Déférent, a. sm. deferent
Déférer, va. to yield; impeach; defer; decree; administer
Déferler, va. to unfurl the sails
Déferrer, vn. to * be dashed
—, va. to unshoe; nonplus
se —, vr. to *be confounded, come off
Défet, sm. waste
Défi, sm. challenge, defiance
Défiance, sf. distrust; mistrust, suspicion; jealousy
Défiant, *e*. a. diffident; jealous
Déficit, sm. wanting
Défier, va. to defy, challenge
se —, vr. to mistrust, suspect [deform
Défigurer, va. to deligure;
Défilé, sm. a defile
Défiler, va. to * unstring, file off; feaze, (as a cable)
Définir, va. to define; appoint; decree
Définiteur, sm. definitor
Définitif, *ve*. a. definitive; peremptory
Définition, sf. —tion
Définitivement, ad. —vely
Définitoire, sm. the chapter of a religious order
Déflagration, sf. —tion
Défleurir, vn. to * shed blossoms
—, va. to * nip off the blossoms; take off the bloom
Défluxion, sf. defluxion
Défoncement, sm. staving
Défoncer une futaille, va. to * stave a cask
Déformer, va. to * put out of form [the oven
Défourner, va to draw out of

Digitized by Google

Défrayer, va. to defray
Défrichement, sm. grubbing up [clear
Défricher, va. to grub up;
Défricheur, sm. he that grubs up untilled ground
Défriser, va. to uncurl
Défroncer, va. to * undo the gathers
Défroque, sf. goods, moveables left by an abbot, etc., when he dies
se Défroquer, vr. to * throw off the monkish habit
Défuner, va. to unrig
Défunt, e. a. deceased, late
Dégagé, (*degré*) sm. backstairs
Dégagement, sm. disengagement; freeing; passage; calling in
Dégager, vn. to disengage; redeem [sword
Dégaîner, va. to * draw one's
Dégaîneur, sm. an hector
Déganter, va. to pull off one's gloves
Dégarnir, va. to unfurnish; * strip, unrig
Dégasconner, va. to teach a Gascon to speak true French
Dégât; sm. havoc; waste; spoil [level
Dégauchir, va. to plane;
Dégauchissement, sm. levelling
Dégel, sm. thaw
Dégeler, va. to thaw
Dégénérer, va. to degenerate
Dégingandé, e. a. swinging in one's gate
Dégluer, va. to unglue; get rid of
Déglutition, sf. deglutition
Dégoiser, vn. to blab, * chirp
Dégorgement, sm. overflowing
Dégorger, vn. to clear, purge, spread out
se —, vr. to overflow; empty [clear a gun
Dégorgeoir, sm. an engine to
Dégourdi, e. a. sharp, acute, revived
Dégourdir, va. to quicken; warm (water); polish
Dégourdissement, sm. quickening; removal of numbness
Dégoût, sm. disgust; satiety
Dégoûtant, e. a. disgustful
Dégoûté, e. a. squeamish; out of conceit with
Dégoûter, va. to disgust
se —, vr. to * be out of conceit with
Dégouttant, e. a. dropping
Dégoutter, vn. to * drop
Dégradation, sf. —tion, waste [waste
Dégrader, va. to degrade;
Dégraffer, va. to unclasp
Dégraissement, sm. scouring
Dégraisser, va. to scour; clean; * take away the fat
Dégraisseur, sm. a scourer
Dégrapiner, vn. to lift the small anchor
Degré, sm. stair; step; degree; staircase
Dégringoler, vn. to * run down stairs; tumble
Dégrossir, va. to chip; clear up; fashion
Déguenillé, e. a. tattered; in rags [hurry
Déguerpir, va. to quit in a
Déguerpissement, sm. quitting
Déguisement, sm. disguise
Déguiser, va. to disguise
Dégustation, sf. —tion
Déhâler, va. to take off the sun-burn
Déhanché, e. a. hip shot
Déharnacher, va. to unharness; set free
Dehors, ad. pr. out; abroad
—, sm. outside appearance; outworks
Déjà, ad. already
Déicide, sm. deicide
Déjection, sf. a stool; depression
Déjeter, vn. to jet out
se Dégeter, vr. to warp
Déjeuné, *déjeuner*, sm. breakfast
Déjeuner, vn. to breakfast
Déification, sf. —tion; apotheosis
Déifier, va. to deify
Déjoindre, va. to disjoin, warp
Déisme, sm. deism
Déiste, sm. a deist, who believes in God, but admits no revealed religion
Déité, sf. deity
Déjuc, sf. time when the birds come from roost
Déjucher, vn. to unroost; come down; * bring down
Delà, ad. off; from thence
Deçà et delà, ad. up and down
De là, pr. beyond, over, above
Délabrement, sm. ruining; ruinous condition
Délabrer, va. to rend; impair; ruin
Délacer, va. to unlace
Délai, sm. a delay, adjournment
Délaissement, sm. desertion
Délaisser, va. to forsake; * cast off
Délassement, sm. refreshment; ease
Délasser, va. to refresh
Délateur, sm. an informer
Délation, sf. an information
Délatter, va. to unlath
Délavé, e. a. weak in colour
Délayant, sm. diluter
Délayer, va. to dilute; temper
Délectable, a. a. delightful
Délectation, sf. delight
Délecter, va. to delight
Délégation, sf. —tion, commission
Délégatoire, a. a. delegatory
Délégué, sm. a deputy; delegate [point
Déléguer, va. to delegate ap-
Délestage, sm. unballasting
Délester, va. to unballast

Digitized by Google

Délesteur, sm. unballaster
Délibation, sf. —tion
Délibérant, e. a. unresolved
Délibération, sf. —tion, resolve
Délibératif, ve. a. —tive
Délibéré, e. a. bold, resolute
Délibérément, ad. boldly
Délibérer, va. to deliberate; determine, resolve
Délicat, e. a. delicate, nice; weak
Délicatement, ad. —tely; daintily; tenderly
Délicater, va. to pamper; cocker
Délicatesse, sf. delicacy; scrupulousness; niceness
Délice, sm. delight
Délices, sf. pl. delight
Délicieusement, ad. deliciously [voluptuous
Délicieux, se. a. delicious;
se Délicoter, vr. to unhalter
Délié, e. a. slender; acute; loose; fine; thin; untied
Délier, va. to untie, absolve
Délinéation, sf. —tion
Délinquant, sm. delinquent
Délinquer, vn. to offend
Délire, sm. delirium, raving
Délit, sm. fault, crime
Délivrance, sf. deliverance; delivering; release
Délivre, sm. after birth
Délivrer, va. to deliver, free
Délogement, sm. a removing
Déloger, va. to remove; turn out
—, vn. to go away, remove
Déloger à la sourdine, vn. to leave one's house clandestinely [fidious
Déloyal, e. a. disloyal, per-
Déloyalement, ad. perfidiously
Déloyauté, sf. disloyalty
Déluge, sm. deluge, flood
Déluter, va. to * take away the lute of a vessel
Démaçonner, va. to pull down the walls
Démagogue, sm. demogogue
Démaigrir, va. to * cut off
Démaigrissement, sm. cutting off
Démaillotter, va. to unswathe
Demain, sm. ad. to-morrow
Démancher, va. to unhaft
se—, vr. to *be off the hinges
Demande, sf. demand, question, petition, suit, postulatum
Demander, va. to demand; beg, ask, require
Demandeur, se. s. an asker; a dun
Demandeur, sm. plaintiff
Demanderesse, sf. plaintiff
Démangeaison, sf. itching
Démanger, vn. to itch
Démantelement, sm. dismantling, undoing
Démanteler, va. to dismantle
Démantibulé, e. a. broken; out of order
Démarcation, (*ligne de*) sf. an imaginary line to divide countries, seas, etc.
Démarche, sf. gait, proceeding
Démarier, va. to unmarry
Démarquer, va. to unmark
Démarrage, sm. unmooring
Démarrer, va. to unmoor; * set sail
Démasquer, va. to unmask
Démastiquer, va. to separate, free [unmast
Démâter, va. to dismast,
Démêlé, sm. debate, quarrel
Démêler, va. to separate; discover, contest, unravel, disentangle, decide, perceive
se —, vr. to * get off clear
Démêloir, sm. a winding-reel, a large comb
Démembrement, sm. dismembering, cantling
Démembrer, va. to dismember, cantle
Déménagement, sm. removing [march away
Déménager, va. to remove;
Démence, sf. madness
se Démener, vr. to make a bustle
Démenti, sm. lie; balk
Démentir, va. to * give one the lie; contradict; disgrace
se —, vr. to * be inconsistent; fall, warp
Démérite, sm. demerit; desert
Démériter, vn. to * do amiss
Démesuré, e. a. huge; excessive
Démesurément, ad. out of measure; immoderately
Démettre, va. to disjoint; discard; dismiss
se —, vr. to resign; * have out of joint
Démeublement, sm. unfurnishing
Démeubler, va. to unfurnish
Demeurant, sm. remainder
Demeurant, e. a. living; dwelling; abiding
Demeure, sf. dwelling, stay; abode
Demeurer, vn. to live, continue, * stay, remain, tarry
Demi, e. a. half, demi
Demi, ad. half
Demie, sf. half an hour
Demi-lune, sf. half-moon
Demi-métal, sm. semi-metal
Demi-diamètre, sm. semi-diameter
Demi-setier, sm. half a pint
Demi-queue, sf. a hogshead of Champaign wine
Démis, e. a. put out; removed; out of joint
Démission, sf. resigning
Démocrate, sm —crat, fond of a popular government
Démocratie, sf. democracy
Démocratique, a. a. —tical
Demoiselle, sf. a miss, waiting woman, rammer
Démolir, va. to demolish; pull down

Digitized by Google

Démolition, sf. demolishing
Démon, sm. a demon, devil
Démoniaque, sm. demoniac
Démonstrable, 2. a. —ble
Démonstrateur, sm. —tor
Démonstratif, ve. a. —tive
Démonstration, sf. —tion; assurance [clearly
Démonstrativement, ad.
Démonter, va. to unhorse; * take to pieces, confound, dismount, *undo, nonplus
Démontrer, va. to demonstrate, describe
Démoraliser, va. to corrupt, stain
Démordre, vn. to * let go one's hold; recede from
Démouvoir, va. to * take off
Démunir, va. to unprovide
Démurer, va. to clear a place of stones
—, va. to unwall
Dénatter, va. to untwist, unmat [cruel
Dénaturé, e. a. unnatural;
Dénaturer, va. to pervert; misconstrue
Dendrite, sf. stone with figures of trees
Dénégation, sf. denial
Déni, sm. denial, refusal
Déniaisé, sm. cunning fellow [trick
Déniaisement, sm. sharping
Déniaiser, va. to * teach wit, bubble
se —, vr. to * learn wit; * grow sharp
Déniaiseur, sm. sharp fellow
Dénicher, va. to unnestle, dislodge [away
—, vn. to *brush off; march
Dénicheur, sm. who goes a birdnesting
Denier, sm. money, interest, farthing
Denier de poids, sm. penny-weight
Denier à dieu, sm. earnest-penny
Denier-vingt, sm. five per cent
Denier vingt cinq, sm. four per cent
Dénier, va. to deny, refuse
Deniers du roi, sm. pl. king's treasure
Deniers d'octroi, sm. pl. a toll, or passage-penny
Dénigrement, sm. aspersion
Dénigrer, vn. to asperse; slander
Dénombrement, sm. enumeration, list, survey
Dénominateur, sm. —nator
Dénominatif, ve. a. —tive
Dénomination, sf. —tion
Dénommer, va. to name
Dénoncer, va. to proclaim; inform against, impeach
Dénonciateur, sm. an informer
Dénonciation, sf. informing
Dénotation, sf. —tion
Dénoter, va. to denote
Dénouer, va. to untie; *make supple; unravel
Dénouement, sm. discovery, catastrophe of a play
Denrée, sf. commodity, ware, provisions
Dense, 2. a. dense, thick
Densité, sf. density, thickness
Dent, sf. a tooth, notch, gap
Dents, sf. pl. teeth, notches
Dents de devant, sf. pl. fore-teeth
Dents mâchelières, sf. pl. jaw teeth; grinders
Dents incisives, sf. pl. incisors [teeth
Dents de lait, sf. pl. young
Dents œillères, sf. pl. eye teeth
Dent de lion, sf. dandelion
Dental, e. a. dental
Dental, e. a. notched, dental
Dentée, sf. a bite
Dentelé, e. a. jagged
Denteler, va. to indent, jag
Dentelle, sf. bone lace
Dentelure, sf. indenting, notching; dented work
Denticule, sf. denticles
Dentier, sm. set of teeth
Dentifrice, a. 2. dentifrice
Dentiste, sm. dentist
Dentition, sf. —tion, cutting of teeth
Denture, sf. set of teeth
Dénudation, sf. denudation
Dénuer, va. to bereave, * strip
Dénuement, sm. deprivation
Dépaqueter, va. to * unpack
Déparager, va. to marry a girl below her condition
Dépareillé, e. a. not complete, unmatched
Dépareiller, va. to unmatch
Déparer, va. to * strip, disfigure
Déparier, va. to unmatch
Déparler, vn. to * give over talking [ing
Départ, sm. departure, part-
Départager, vn. to * give the casting vote
Département, sm. department; distribution; district; quarters
Départir, va. to impart; distribute [from
se —, vr. to desist; recede
Dépasser, va. to * go faster; * get beyond, pull out
Dépaver, va. to unpave
Dépayser, va. to carry one into another country; *put on a wrong scent
Dépécement, sm. cutting up
Dépécer, va. to * cut up, carve [press
Dépêche, sf. dispatch; ex-
Dépêcher, va. to dispatch
se —, vr. to * make haste
Dépeindre, va. to depaint, describe; represent, express
Dépenaillé, e. a. ill clad
Dépendamment, ad.—dently
Dépendance, sf. dependence
Dépendant, e. a. held of another; depending
Dépendre, vn. to depend on; * hang on; * take down; hold

Digitized by Google

Dépens, sm. pl. expence; cost [pantry
Dépense, sf. expence; till;
Dépenser, va. to * spend
Dépensier, sm. expensive man; caterer
Déperdition, sf. —tion
Dépérir, vn. to decay
Dépérissement, sm. decaying
Dépétrer, va. to disengage; * get rid of [lation
Dépeuplement, sm. depopu-
Dépeupler, va. to dispeople
Dépilatif, *ve*. a. depilatory
Dépilation, sf. —tion
Dépilatoire, sm. —tory
Dépiler, vn. to cause the hair to come off
Dépiquer, va. to allay resentment [anger
Dépit, sm. vexation; pet;
Dépiter, va. to vex; provoke
se —, vr. to fret
Dépiteux, *se*. a. fretful; passionate
Déplacement, sm. displacing
Déplacer, va. to displace; remove
Déplaire, vn. to displease
se —, vr. not to like
Déplaisance, sf. dislike
Déplaisant, *e*. a. disagreeable
Déplaisir, sm. displeasure; ill office; grief; trouble
Déplanter, va. to * pluck up
Déplantoir, sm. deplanter
Déplâtrer, va. to unplaster
Déplier, va. to unfold; open
Déplisser, va. to unplait
Déplorable, 2. a. deplorable
Déplorablement, ad. —rably
Déploré, *e*. a. desperate, past hope
Déplorer, va. to deplore
Déployer, va. to display
Déplumer, va. to plume; * strip
Dépolir, va. to unpolish
Déponent, sm. a deponent
Dépopulariser, va. to deprive of popularity
Dépopulation, sf. —tion
Déport, sm. delay, first fruits of a living
Déportation, sf. transportation [ment
Déportement, sm. deport-
Déporter, va. to banish; exile
se —, vr. to recede from
Déposant, *e*. a. s. deposant
Déposer, vn. to depose; resign; deposite
Dépositaire, sm. depositary; confident [posing
Déposition, sf. —tion; de-
Déposséder, va. to dispossess
Dépossession, sf. turning out of possession
Déposter, va. to * drive from a post
Dépôt, sm. deposit; trust; chest; settling; sediment
Dépoter, va. to out-pot; empty
Dépoudrer, va. to comb out the powder
Dépouille, sf. skin; cast off clothes; books; crop; employment *or* effects of a deceased person; spoil; slough
Dépouillement, sm. self denial; parting with any thing
Dépouiller, va. to * strip; * get in the crop; deprive; * cast off
Dépourvoir, va. to unfurnish; * leave destitute, deprive
Dépravation, sf. —tion, corruption
Dépraver, va. to deprave
Déprécatif, *ve*. a. —tive
Déprécation, sf. —tion
Déprécier, va. to undervalue [robber
Déprédateur, sm. —dator,
Déprédation, sf. —tion, robbery
Dépréder, va. to depredate
Déprendre, va. to part; loosen [self
se —, vr. to extricate one's
Dépréoccupé, *e*. a. unprepossessed
De près, ad. near
Dépression, sf. depression
Déprier, va. to disinvite
Déprimer, va. to depress, debase
Dépriser, va. todespise, vilify
Depuis, ad. pr. since; from; after
Depuis quand? ad. how long?
Depuis peu, ad. not long since [great while
Depuis longtemps, ad. this
Depuis que, c. since
Dépuration, sf. —tion
Dépuratif, *ve*. a. purifying; cleansing
Dépuratoire, 2. a. —tory
Dépurer, va. to depurate
Députation, sf. —tion
Député, sm. a deputy, delegate
Députer, va. to depute, *send
De quoi, pro. wherewithal; what of; reason, matter
Déracinement, sm. rooting up [out
Déraciner, va. to root up *or*
Déraison, sf. nonsense
Déraisonnable, 2. a. unreasonable, unjust
Déraisonnablement, ad. unreasonably
Déraisonner, vn. to * speak nonsense
Dérangement, sm. disorder, confusion
Déranger, va. to disorder, embroil [courses
se —, vr. to * take to bad
Dératé, *e*. a. cunning, sharp
se Dérayer, vr. Ex. *Une roue qui se dérayе*, a wheel with loose spokes
Derechef, ad. again, anew
Déréglé, *e*. a. disorderly; unruly
Déréglement, sm. irregularity, debauchery, disorder

Déréglément, ad. disorderly, loosely, unruly
Dérégler, va. to disorder
se —, vr. to * grow lewd; * be out of order
Dérider, va. to smooth, clear up, unwrinkle
Dérision, sf. derision; ridicule [risive
Dérisoire, a. a. derisory, de-
Dérivation, sf. —tion, origin
Dérivatif, ve. a. —tive
Dérive, sf. a. ship's lee-way
Dérivé, sm. a derivative
Dériver, va. to* put off from the shore; deflect from the course; derive; unclinch
Dernier, e. a. last; utmost; worst; greatest; highest
Dernier, sm. the last; the utmost [newly
Dernièrement, ad. lately,
Dérober, va. to rob; conceal; deprive; * hide; divest
se —, vr. to * steal away
Dérogation, sf. —tion
Dérogatoire, a. *Dérogeant, e.* a. derogatory
Dérogeance, sf. degrading action
Déroger, vn. derogate; degrade [ple
Déroidir, va. to unstiffen; sup-
Dérouillement, sm. rubbing off the rust [rust
Dérouiller, va. to rub off the
Dérouler, va. to unroll
Déroute, sf. rout, disorder, defeat [zle
Dérouter, va. to bewilder, puz-
Derrière, pr. behind; backward
Derrière, sm. back part
Dervis ou *Derviche*, sm. a dervis
Dès, pr. from, which, at
Dès que, c. when, since; as soon as
Dès aujourd'hui, this very day [then
Dès lors, from that time;

Désabusement, sm. undeceiving
Désabuser, va. to undeceive
Désaccorder, va. to untune
Désaccoupler, va. to uncouple [from
Désaccoutumer, va. to wean
Désachalander, va. to* hurt the custom of a shop
Désaffourcher, va. to heave up an anchor
Désagencer, va. to disorder
Désagréable, a. a. disagreeable [greeably
Désagréablement, ad. disa-
Désagréer, vn. to displease; to unrig
Désagrément, sm. disagreeableness; vexation
Désajuster, va. to discompose
Désaltérer, va. to quench the thirst [anchor
Désancrer, vn. to weigh
Désappareiller, va. to unmatch [from
Désappliquer, va. to divert
Désappointer, va. to cashier; also used now by many people in the English sense of to disappoint
Désapprendre, va. to* forget
Désappropriation, sf. divestation
se Désapproprier, vr. to divest one's self
Désapprouver, va. to disapprove [nonplus
Désarçonner, va. to unhorse;
Désargenter, va. to * wear off the silver; drain off cash
Désarmement, sm. reduction of forces; unrigging of ships
Désarmer, va. to disarm; unrig; appease
Desarroi, sm. disorder, confusion [to pieces
Désassembler, va. to* take
Désassortir, va. to unmatch
Désastre, sm. a disaster
Désastreux, se. a. disastrous

Désavantage, sm. disadvantage [disadvantageously
Désavantageusement, ad.
Désavantageux, se. a. disadvantageous [denial
Désaveu, sm. disavowment;
Désaveugler, vn. to unblind
Désavouer, va. to disavow; decry; disown; deny
Descendance, sf. descent
Descendant, sm. offspring; the ebb
Descendre, vn. to descend; * come down, light off *or* out
Descendre, va. to take down
Descente, sf. descent; taking down; declivity; invasion; rupture; deflux; gutter
Description, sf. —tion
Désemballage, sm. unpacking
Désemballer, va. to* unpack
Désembarquement, sm. landing
Désembarquer, va. to unlade; to disembark
Désembourber, va. to* take out of the mire
Désemparer, va. to quit a place; lay up a ship; disable
Désempenné, e. a. at random, helpless (*old*)
Désempeser, va. to unstarch
Désemplir, va. to empty a little
Désenchaîner, va. to unchain
Désenchantement, sm. disenchanting [chant
Désenchanter, va. to disen-
Désenclouer, va. to unnail a cannon
Désendormi, e. a. just awake
Désenfiler, va. to unthread
Désenfler, vn. to remove a swelling; unswell
Désenflure, sf. unswelling
Désenivrer, vn. to remove drunkenness
se Désenlacer, vr. to disentangle one's self

Digitized by Google

Désennuyer, va. to divert
Désenrayer, va. to unbind a wheel; to * leave work
Désenrôler, va. to dismiss (a soldier) [hoarseness
Désenrouer, vn. to cure the
Désenrhumer, vn. to cure a cold
Désensabler, va. to get off a boat, *etc.* that has run aground
Désensevelir, va. to * dig out of the grave (witch
Désensorceler, va. to unbe-
Désensorcellement, sm. unbewitching
Désentêter, va. to undeceive, to * bring to reason
Désentortiller, va. to untwist
Désentraver, va. to unfetter
Désert, *e.* a. desart, solitary
Désert, sm. desart; wilderness
Déserter, va. to * lay waste; desert; * run away
Déserteur, sm. deserter
Désertion, sf. —tion, deserting
Désespérade, *à la désespérade*, ad. desperately
Désespéré, sm. desperado
Désespérée, sf. desperate woman [rately
Désespérément, ad. despe-
Désespérer, vn. to despair
Désespérer, va. to drive to despair; provoke; make mad
se —, vr. to * be frantic; make away with one's self
Désespoir, sm. despair, grief
Déshabillé, sm. an undress
Déshabiller, va. to undress
Déshabité, *e.* a. uninhabited
Déshabiter, va. to dispeople
Déshabituer, va. to disaccustom, disuse
Déshérence, sf. desherison
Déshériter, va. to disinherit
Déshonnête, 2. a. dishonest; indecent; shameful
Déshonnêtement, ad. dishonestly
Déshonnêteté, sf. dishonesty
Déshonneur, sm. dishonour; disgrace; discredit
Déshonorable, 2. a. disgraceful [mefully
Déshonorablement, ad. sha-
Déshonorer, va. to disgrace; disparage
Déshumaniser, va. to divest of humanity
Désignation, sf. appointment, description
Désigner, va. to describe; denote; appoint; assign; design [corporate
Désincorporer, va. to disin-
Désinence, sf. termination
Désinfatuer, va. to undeceive
Désinfecter, va. to disinfect
Désinfection, sf. disinfection
Désintéressé, *e.* a. disinterested, uninterested; indemnified
Désintéressement, ad. disinterestedness
Désintéressément, ad. impartially [nify
Désintéresser, va. to indem-
Désinviter, va. to disinvite
Désir, sm. desire, wish, longing
Désirable, 2. a. desirable
Désirer, va. to desire, wish, long for
Désireux, *se.* a. desirous
Désistement, sm. desisting
se Désister, vr. to desist; * give over
Dès lors, ad. from that time
Désobéir, vn. to disobey
Désobéissance, sf. disobedience [ent
Désobéissant, *e.* a. disobedi-
Désobligeamment, ad. unkindly [bliging
Désobligeant, *e.* a. diso-
Désobligeante, sf. a narrow carriage for one person; a sulky
Désobliger, va. to displease
Désoccupation, sf. leisure
Désoccupé, *e.* a. unemployed; at leisure
se Désoccuper, vr. to retire from business
Désœuvré, *e.* a. out of work
Désolant, *e.* a. grievous
Désolateur, *rice*, s. desolator
Désolation, sf. —tion; extreme grief; ruin
Désoler, va. to afflict, * lay waste
Désopiler, va. to open, clear
Désordonné, *e.* a. inordinate
Désordonnément, ad. disorderly
Désordre, sm. disorder; debauchery; tumult; havoc
Désorganisateur, sm. a disturber
Désorganiser, va. to unorganize, disturb
Désorienter, va. to * put out, disconcert
Désormais, ad. henceforth
Désorner, va. to * take off an ornament
Désosser, va. to bone, unbone
Désourdir, va. to unravel; unwarp
Desponsation, sf. a solemn engagement of a marriage
Despote, sm. a despot; a scourge
Despotique, 2. a. despotic
Despotiquement, ad. —tically
Despotisme, sm. despotism
Despumation, sf. dispumation
Despumer, va. to * take off the scum
se Dessaisir, vr. to disseize, * give up [sessing
Dessaisissement, sm. dispos-
Dessaisonner, va. to manure unseasonably
Dessalé, *e.* a. unsalted, cunning [unsalt
Dessaler, va. to freshen,
Dessangler, va. to ungird
Desséchant, *e.* a. dessiccative
Desséchement, sm. a drying
Dessécher, va. to wither; drain; dry up

Dessein, sm. design, drawing, plan, pattern
à dessein, ad. on purpose
Desseller, va. to unsaddle
Desserre, sf. opening of the purse [listed, stingy
Dur à la desserre, close
Desserrer, va. to loosen; wrench
Dessert, sm. desert, fruit
Desserte, sf. that which comes from the table; parochial duty
Desservant, sm. vicegerent
Desservir, va. to clear the table; to * do an ill office
Dessiccatif, ve. a. dessicative
Dessiller, va. to open one's eyes; undeceive
Dessinateur, sm. a designer; drawer
Dessiner, va. to design; * draw, delineate
Dessoler, va. to unsole
Dessouder, va. to unsolder
Dessoudure, sf. unsoldering
Dessouler, va. to * make, *or* be sober (*low*) [beneath
Dessous, ad. pr. under;
Dessous, sm. the under part
Dessus, ad. pr. above, upon
Dessus, sm. the top; treble; superscription
Destin, sm. destiny, fate
Destination, sf. —tion, appointment
Destinée, sf. destiny, fate; prosperity
Destiner, va. to design, appoint
Destituable, 2. a. that may be turned out of his place; precarious
Destitué, e. a. destitute; deposed [prive
Destituer, va. to depose; de-
Destitution, sf. deposing
Destructeur, *rice*, s. destroyer
Destruction, sf. —tion, ruin
Désuétude, sf. cessation from being accustomed; disuse
Désunion, sf. disunion, variance
Désunir, va. to disunite; divide
se—, vr. to * fall out; * come asunder
Détachement, sm. detachment; disengagement; impartiality
Détacher, va. to detach, untie; * take off; * undo
se—, vr. to loosen; * leave off; go off [stain
Détacher, va. to * take off a
Détacher une ruade, to kick up
Détail, sm. retail; particular account; particulars
Détailler, va. to * cut in pieces; retail; * tell particulars
Détailleur, sm. a retailer
Détaler, va. to * shut shop; scour off; run away
Déteindre, va. to discolour
se—, vr. to * lose its colour
Dételer, va. to unyoke; unteam [down
Détendre, va. to unbend, * take
Détenir, va. to detain, * withhold
Détente, sf. a trigger
Détenteur, *rice*, s. one that keeps wrongfully another man's estate [taining
Détention, sf. —tion, de-
Déterger, va. to purge, clean
Détérioration, sf. —tion; waste [* spoil
Détériorer, va. to waste;
Détermination, sf. —tion
Déterminé, e. a. bold, froward
Déterminé, sm. a desperado
Déterminément, ad absolutely; boldly; positively
Déterminer, va. to determine; resolve
se—, vr. to * be resolved
Déterrer, va. to * dig out of the grave; to discover
Déterreur, sm. a discoverer
Détersif, ve. a. detersive
Détestable, 2. a. dstestable
Détestablement, ad. abominably
Détestation, sf. —tion
Détester, va. to detest, abhor
Détirer, va. to * draw out a stuff [fire
Détiser, va. to rake out the
Détonation, sf. —tion
Détonner, va. to jar; be out of tune
— *et fulminer*, to expel from minerals the volatile parts
Détordre, va. to untwist, sprain
Détorquer, va. to wrest, force
Détorse, sf. a sprain
Détortiller, va. to untwist
Détoupillonner, va. to lop a tree [way about
Détour, sm. winding; by-way;
Détourné, e. a. turned away
Détourner, va. to turn aside; wrest; embezzle; dissuade; deter; divert
se—, vr. to * go about; * leave off
Détracter, va. to slander
Détracteur, sm. slanderer
Détraction, sf. —tion, slander
Détraquer, v. to * put out of order; seduce; * take from
Détrempe, sf. water-colours
Détremper, va. to dilute; soften steel
Détresse, sf. distress
Détrier, sm. a led horse
Détriment, sm. —ment, less
Détroit, sm. straits; frith; defile, precinct; district
Détromper, va. to undeceive
Détrônement, sm. dethroning
Détrôner, va. to dethrone
Détrousser, va. to untuck, rifle
Détrousseur, sm. a robber
Détruire, va. to destroy; demolish
se—, vr. to * fall to ruin
Dette, sf. debt; duty
Dette active, sf. a debt due to us [to others
Dette passive, sf. debt owing
Dévaler, v. to * let down
Dévaliser, va. to rob

Digitized by Google

Devancement, sm. out-running
Devancer, va. to* outstrip; * outrun; prevent; precede
Devancier, e. s. predecessor
Devant, ad. pr. before; over-against [that
Devant que, before; before
Devant, sm. forepart
Dévantier, sm. coarse apron
Dévastation, sf. —tion, desolation
Dévaster, va. to * lay waste
Développement, sm. unfolding [unravel
Développer, va. to unfold;
Devenir, vn. to* become; * grow
Déventer, va. to * lose the wind (*said of the sails of a ship when the wind shifts*)
Dévergondé, e. a. shameless
Déverrouiller, va. to unbolt
Devers, e. a. warped; crooked; not perpendicular
Devers, pr. towards, about
par devers, by, to
Déverser, vn. to* bend, lean
Dévêtir, va. to* strip; undress, deprive [self
se —, vr. to divest one's
Déviation, sf. —tion
Dévidage, sm. the winding into a bottom [skain
Dévider, va. to * wind to a
Dévideur, *se*. s. that winds skains, a winder
Dévidoir, sm. a reel, spindle
Deuil, sm. mourning, sorrow
Devin, e. s. conjuror
Deviner, va. to divine, guess
Devineresse, sf. a divineress
Devineur, sm. diviner; conjurer
Devis, sm. estimate of a building; dialogue; talk
Dévisager, va. to disfigure the face [posy
Devise, sf. device; motto;
Deviser, vn. to discourse together; chat
Dévoilement, sm. unveiling
Dévoiler, va. to unveil; reveal
Dévoiement, sm. looseness
Devoir, sm. duty; a boy's task
Devoir, va. to owe; * be; *must; * be bound; *ought
Dévole, sf. the having no trick at cards
Dévolu, e. a. devolved; escheated [devolution
Dévolu, sm. lapse of right;
Dévolution, sf. —tion
Dévorant, e. a. devouring, ravenous
Dévorateur, sm. a devourer
Dévorer, va. to devour, consume, brook, stifle
Dévôt, e. a. s. devout, votary
Dévotement, ad. devoutly
Dévotion, sf. —tion, disposal
Dévouement, sm. devotedness
Dévouer, va. to devote; dedicate [neous
Dévoyé, e. a. astray; erro-
Dévoyer, va. to mislead, err
Deutéronome, sm. —nomy
Deux, 2. a. two
Deux fois, twice
Deux, sm. two
Deuxième, 2. a. s. second
Deuxièmement, ad. secondly
Dextérité, sf. —rity; skill
Dextre, sf. the right hand (*old*)
Dextrement, ad. dextrously
Diable, sm. devil, the deuce
Diablement, ad. devilishly
Diablerie, sf. witchcraft devilish trick
Diablesse, sf. a shrew
Diablotin, sm. a little devil
Diablotins, sm. pl. chocolate sugar-plumbs
Diabolique, 2. a. diabolical; devilish
Diaboliquement, ad. —lically
Diacode, sm. —dium, sirup of poppies
Diaconat, sm. deaconry
Diaconesse, sf. deaconess
Diacre, sm. a deacon
Diadème, sm. a diadem; crown [nostic
Diagnostique, 2. a. s. diag-
Diagonale, sf. a diagonal
Diagonalement, ad. —nally
Dialecte, sm. dialect; idiom
Dialecticien, sm. a logician
Dialectique, sf. —tic; logic
Dialectiquement, ad. like a logician
Dialogiste, s. —gist [loquy
Dialogue, sm. dialogue, col-
Dialoguer, v. to dialogue; * put scenes in dialogue
Diamant, sm. diamond, adamant
Diamantaire, sm. a lapidary
Diamétral, e. a. —tral
Diamétralement, ad. diametrically; directly
Diamètre, sm. diameter
Diapalme, sm. diapalma, a plaister [perfume
Diapasme, sm. diapasm,
Diaphane, 2. a. transparent
Diaphanéité, sf. transparency
Diaphorétique, 2. a. purging
Diaphragme, sm. midriff
Diapré, e. a. diapered
Diaprure, sm. diapering
Diarrhée, sf. diarrhœa
Diastole, sf. diastole, dilatation
Diatonique, 2. a. diatonic
Dichotomie, sf. —my; the half of the moon
Dictame, sm. dittany
Dictateur, sm. dictator
Dictature, sf. dictatorship
Dictée, sf. dictamen, what is dictated at one time
Dicter, va. to dictate, prompt
Diction, sf. diction; style
Dictionnaire, sm. dictionary
Dicton, sm. common saying, proverb [doctrinal
Didactique, 2. a. didactic;
Diérèse, sf. diæresis, division [sharp
Dièse, *Diésis*, sm. diesis;

Diète, sf. diet, assembly
Dieu, sm. God
Dieu-donné, sm. Deo datus
Diffamant, e. a. defaming
Diffamateur, sm. a defamer
Diffamation, sf. calumny
Diffamatoire, 2. a. defamatory [slander
Diffamer, va. to defame;
Différemment, ad. differently
Différence, sf. difference
Différencier, va. to distinguish [difference
Différend, sm. variance;
Différent, e. a. differing; unlike; various
Différer, v. to differ; delay
Difficile, 2. a. difficult, hard crabbed
Difficilement, ad. with difficulty; hardly
Difficulté, sf. difficulty; doubt [tious
Difficultueux, se. a. excep-
Difforme, 2. a. misshapen
Difformer, va. to deform
Difformité, sf. deformity; ugliness
Diffus, e. a. diffuse; tedious
Diffusément, ad. diffusely
Diffusion, sf. spreading
Digeste, sm. digests, pandects
Digestif, ve. a. digestive
Digestion, sf. digestion, concoction
Digitale, sm. fox-glove
Digne, 2. a. worthy, deserved
Digne de foi, credible
Dignement, ad. worthily
Dignitaire, sm. dignitary
Dignité, sf. dignity, honour
Digression, sf. digression
Digue, sf. a dyke, bank, pier
Di acération, sf. —tion
Di acérer, va. to lacerate
Dilapidation, sf. —tion
Dilapider, va. to dilapidate
Dilatation, sf. widening
Dilatatoire, sm. dilator
Dilater, va. to dilate, extend
Dilayer, va. to put off
Dilatoire, 2. a. dilatory; making delays
Dilection, sf. —tion, love
Dilemme, sm. dilemma
Diligemment, ad. diligently
Diligence, sf. diligence, carefulness; stage machine
Diligent, e. a. diligent; quick
Diligenter, vn. to hasten
Dimanche, sm. sunday
Dîme, *dixme*, sf. tithe
Dimension, sf. dimension, size
Dîmer, va. to tithe
Dîmeur, *dîxmure*, sm. a tither; tithe-gatherer
Diminuer, va. to diminish; lessen
Diminutif, ve. a. diminutive
Diminutif, sm. a diminutive
Diminution, sf. —tion; decrease [letter
Dimissoire, sm. dimissory
Dimissorial, e. a. dimissory
Dinanderie, sf. brazier's ware
Dinandier, sm. a brazier
Dinde, sf. a turkey hen
Dindon, sm. a turkey-cock; a blockhead [powt
Dindonneau, sm. a turkey-
Dindonnier, sm. a turkey herd
Dindonnière, sf. a country dowdy; a turkey-keeper
Dîné, *dîner*, sm. dinner
Dînée, sf. the dining place on a journey
Dîner, va. to dine
Diocésain, sm. a diocesan
Diocésain, e. a. of a bishop's diocess
Diocèse, sm. diocess
Dioptrique, sf. dioptrics
Diphthongue, sf. a diphthong
Diplomatique, a. —tical
Diplome, sm. diploma, charter
Dire, va. to * tell, * say, * speak * mean, * bid
Dire, sm. what one says, saying
Direct, e. a. direct; straight
Directe, sf. tenure in capite
Directement, ad. directly
Directeur, *rice*, s. director; manager; governess
Direction, sf. —tion, conduct
Directoire, sm. executive power in France; rubric
Diriger, va. to direct; rule; frame [annulling
Dirimant, te. a. hindering
Discale, sm. tret; waste
Discernement, sm. judgment, distinction; discretion
Discerner, va. to discern
Disciple, sm. disciple; pupil
Disciplinable, 2. a. docile
Discipline, sf. discipline; scourge
Discipliner, va. to discipline; chastise
Discontinuation, sf. discontinuance
Discontinuer, va to discontinue; cease; * give over
Disconvenance, sf. disagreement, inequality
Disconvenir, vn. to disagree; disown
Discord, e. a. discording
Discordant, e. a. dissonant; jarring
Discorde, sf. discord; variance; debate [tune
Discorder, vn. to * be out of
Discoureur, se. s. a talker
Discourir, vn. to discourse; talk idly
Discours, sm. discourse
Discours figuré, tropology
Discourtois, e. a. discourteous
Discourtoisie, sf. discourtesy
Discrédit, sm. discredit
Discret, e. a. discreet, wary
Discrétement, ad. discreetly
Discrétion, sf. —tion, wisdom

Digitized by Google

Disculper, va. to exculpate ; clear [ing
Discursif, *ve.* a.—sive ; rov-
Discussif, *ve.* a. —sive
Discussion, sf. discussion ; debate [distrain
Discuter, va. to discuss ;
Disert, *e.* a. copious ; eloquent
Disertement, ad. at large ; fully ; learnedly
Disette, sf. want ; scarcity
Disetteux, *se.* a. needy
Diseur, *se.* s. a teller
Disgrâce, sf. disgrace ; misfortune
Disgracié, *e.* a. deformed ; homely, out of favour
Disgracier, va. to * put out of favour [greeably
Disgracieusement, ad. disa-
Disgracieux, *se.* a. disagreeable [optics
Disgrégation, sf. —tion in
Disgréger, va. to separate in optics
Disjoindre, va. to disjoin
Disjonctif, *ve.* a. disjunctive
Disjonction, sf. disjunction
Dislocation, sf. bone out of joint
Disloquer, va. to dislocate
Disparat, *e.* a. unsuitable
Disparate, sf. impertinence ; oddity [difference
Disparité, sf. disparity ;
Disparition, sf. disappearing
Disparoître, vn. to disappear
Dispendieux, *se.* a. expensive
Dispensaire, sm. dispensatory
Dispensateur, sm. dispenser
Dispensation, sf. —tion
Dispensatrice, sf. disposer
Dispense, sf. dispensation ; licence
Dispenser, va. to dispense * with ; distribute, dispose, depose [alone
se —, vr. to * forbear, * let
Disperser, va. to disperse, scatter
Dispersion, sf. —tion
Dispos, a. m. active, nimble
Disposer, va. to dispose, * make over, enact
se —, vr. to * get ready ; be resolved
Dispositif, *ve.* a. preparatory
Dispositif, sm. enacting clause
Disposition, sf. —tion, disposal ; genius ; good will ; mind
Disproportion, sf. —tion
Disproportionné, *e.* a.—tionate
Disproportionner, va. to disproportion, * make unequal
Disputable, 2. a. disputable
Dispute, sf. quarrel, dispute
Disputer, va. to dispute ; contend [disputant
Disputeur, sm. wrangler ;
Disque, sm. disk, quoit
Disquisition, sf. —tion, discussion
Dissecteur, sm. —tor
Dissection, sf. —tion
Dissemblable, 2. a. unlike
Dissemblance, sf. unlikeness
Disséminer, va. to disseminate [strife
Dissension, sf. dissention ;
Disséquer, va. to dissect
Disséqueur, sm. an anatomist
Dissertateur, sm. author of a dissertation
Dissertation, sf. —tion
Disserter, vn. to treat upon
Dissimilaire, 2. a. dissimilar
Dissimilateur, *rice.* s. dissembler
Dissimulation, sf. —tion
Dissimulé, *e.* a. dissembling
Dissimulé, *e.* s. dissembler
Dissimuler, va. to dissemble ; * take no notice of
Dissipateur, *rice.* s. spendthrift
Dissipation, sf. —tion, waste
Dissiper, vn. to dissipate ; quash
se —, vr. to relax one's self
Dissolu, *e.* a. dissolute, lewd
Dissolvant, *e.* a. dissolving
Dissolvant, sm. a dissolvent
Dissoluble, 2. a. dissoluble
Dissolument, ad. lewdly
Dissolutif, *ve.* a. dissolvent ; dissolvable [ness
Dissolution, sf.—tion, lewd-
Dissonance, sf. dissonance
Dissonant, *e.* a. discordant
Dissoudre, va. to dissolve ; melt
Dissuader, va. to dissuade
Dissuasion, sf.—sion
Dissyllabe, sm. dissyllable
Dissyllabe, 2. a. dissyllabical
Distance, sf. distance, interval
Distant, *e.* a. remote
Distension, sf. stretching
Distillateur, sm. a distiller
Distillation, sf. distilling
Distiller, va. to distil ; puzzle one's brains
se Distiller en larmes, vr. to melt into tears
Distinct, *e.* a. distinct, clear
Distinctement, ad. distinctly
Distinctif, *ve.* a. distinctive
Distinction, sf.—tion, note
Distinguer, va. to distinguish ; note
se —, vr. to * make one's self eminent
Distique, sm. a distich
Distorsion, sf. —tion
Distraction, sf. —tion, separation, absence of mind
Distraire, va. to separate, divert from ; dissuade ; quit
Distribuer, va. to distribute, divide
Distributeur, sm. —buter
Distributif, *ve.* a. —butive
Distribution, sf. —tion
Distributrice, sf. she-dispenser
District, sm. district ; precinct
Dit, sm. saying, apophthegm
Dithyrambe, sm. dithyramb
Dithyrambique, 2. a. dithyrambic
Diton, sm. second (in music)
Divaguer, vn. to ramble, be incoherent

Digitized by Google

Divan, sm. divan
Divergent, e. a. —gent
Divers, e. a. diverse; many
Diversement, ad. diversely
Diversifier, va. to diversify, vary
Diversion, sf. —sion
Diversité, sf. —sity, variety
Divertir, va. to divert; embezzle; recreate; convert
se —, vr. to *take one's pleasure, make merry or sport
Divertissant, e. a. diverting, pleasant; entertaining
Divertissement, sm. diversion; embezzlement; entertainment after a play
Dividende, sm. dividend
Divin, e. a. divine
Divinateur, sm. diviner; conjurer
Divination, sf. —tion
Divinement, ad. divinely
Diviniser, va. to deify
Divinité, sf. divinity, deity
Divis, sm. division, share
Diviser, va. to divide; part; disunite
Diviseur, sm. divider; divisor
Divisibilité, sf. —lity
Divisible, 2. a. divisible
Division, sf.—sion, disunion
Divorce, sm. divorce; variance
Divorcer, va. to divorce; send away
Diurétique, 2. a. sm. diuretic
Diurnal, sm. daily prayer-book
Diurne, 2. a. diurnal
Divulgation, sf. divulging
Divulguer, va. to divulge
Dix, 2. a. ten
Dix-huit, 2. a. eighteen
Dix-huitième, a. eighteenth
Dixième, 2. a. tenth
Dixième, sm. a tenth part
— denier, 2s. in the pound
Dixièmement, ad. tenthly
Dix-neuf, 2. a. nineteen
Dix-neuvième, a. nineteenth
Dix-sept, a. seventeen
Dix-septième, a. seventeenth

Dizain, sm. a stanza of ten verses
Dizaine, sf. ten; tithing
Dizeau, sm. shock; heap of ten sheaves of corn
Dizenier, sm. a tithing-man
Docile, 2. a. docile, tractable
Docilement, ad. docilely
Docilité, sf. docility
Docte, 2. a. s. learned
Doctement, ad. learnedly
Docteur, sm. a doctor
Docteur régent, sm. a professor
Doctoral, e. a. doctoral
Doctorat, sm. doctor's degree
Doctorerie, sf. disputation for the degree of a doctor of divinity
Doctrinal, e. a. doctrinal
Doctrine, sf. doctrine, tenets
Document, sm.—ment; precept
Dodeliner, va. to rock
se Dodiner, vr. to pamper one's self
Dodo, sm. nurse's lullaby
Dodu, e. a. plump; fat
Dogat, sm. dignity of a doge
Doge, sm. a doge
Dogesse, sf. a doge's lady
Dogmatique, sm. dogmatical style
Dogmatique, 2. a. —tical
Dogmatiquement, ad. —cally
Dogmatiser, vn. to * teach magisterially; dogmatise
Dogmatiseur, sm. a dogmatiser
Dogmatiste, sm. dogmatist
Dogme, sm. dogma, tenet
Dogue, sm. a mastiff
Doguin, e. s. whelp of a mastiff
Doigt, sm. a finger; claw, digit
Doigt du pied, sm. a toe
Doigtier, sm. cover for fingers
Dol, sm fraud, deceit
Doléance, sf. complaint; grievance
Dolemment, ad. moanfully
Dolent, e. a. doleful; querulous

Doler, va. to plane
Doliman, sm. a Turkish dress
Doloire, sf. plane; truss; adze
Dom, sm. don; lord
Domaine, sm. domain; demesne
Domanial, e. a. of or belonging to a demesne
Dôme, sm. a cupola
Domesticité, sf. the being servant
Domestique, 2. a. domestic; tame
Domestique, sm. a domestic of a house or family; servant
Domestiquement, ad. servilely; familiarly
Domicile, sm. dwelling-house; abode
se domicilier, vr. to settle in a place
Dominant, e. a. reigning; ruling; predominant
Dominateur, sm. ruler, lord
Domination, sf. dominion
Dominer, vn. to rule; predominate; command
Dominicain, sm. a Dominican, or white friar
Dominicaine, sf dominican nun
Dominicale, sf. Sunday sermons
Domino, sm. short cloak
Dominoterie, sf. paper staining
Dominotier, sm. paper-stainer
Dommage, sm. damage, loss
Dommageable, 2. a. damageable; hurtful
Domtable, *domptable*, 2. a. tameable
Domter, *dompter*, va. to subdue; to tame
Domteur, *dompteur*, sm. conqueror
Don, sm. a gift, knack
Donataire, s donee
Donateur, ice, s. a donor
Donation, sf. grant; deed of gift
Donc, c. therefore; then
Dondon, sf. plump jolly woman

Digitized by Google

Donjon, sm. a turret
Donnant, *e.* a. generous (*its chief use is with a negation*)—il n'est pas donnant, *he is stingy*
Donne, sf. dealing at cards
Données, sf. pl. data
Donner, va. to give, father on; *deal; engage
Donneur, *se.* s. a giver (in a slight sense)
Dont, pr. whereof; of whom
Donzelle, sf. a young gentlewoman (by way of ridicule) [gilt head
Dorade, *dorado*, sf. (*a fish*)
Dorénavant, ad. henceforth
Dorer, va. to * gild
Doreur, sm. a gilder
Dorien, a. s. Greek dialect
Dorique, a. s. Doric
Dorloter, va. to fondle; pamper] nant
Dormant, *e.* a. sleeping, stag-
Dormeur, *se.* s. sleeper
Dormeuse, sf. a sedan with a bed in; an easy chair
Dormir, vn. to * sleep
Dormir, sm. sleeping; sleep
Dormitif, *ve.* a. soporific
Dortoir, sm. dormitory
Dorure, sf. gilding, washing over
Dos, sm. back; ridge
Dos d'âne, sm. shelving on both sides
Dose, sf. a dose [wood
Dosse, sf. plank; flitch of
Dosseret, sm. a little pilaster jutting out
Dossier, sm. back of a seat, *or* coach; head board of a bed; file of law papers
Dot, sf. a portion; dowry
Dotal, *e.* a. of *or* pertaining to a dowry
Doter, va. to endow, portion
Douaire, sm. jointure
Douairière, sf. a dowager
Douane, sf. custom house; duty
Douanier, sm. a custom-house officer
Double, a. a. double, deceitful
Double, sm. two fold, copy
Doubleau, sm. chief arch; joist
Doublement, ad. doubly
Doubler, va. to double; line; multiply
Doublet, sm. false stone; doublets (at dice)
Doublon, sm. a doubloon
Doublure, sf. a lining; substitute
Douce, a. f. sweet; mild; easy; affable
Douceâtre, a. a. sweetish
Doucement, ad. softly; gently; pretty well
Doucereux, *se.* a. sweetish; precise
Doucette, sf. a prim woman; Venus's looking-glass
Doucet, *te.* a. s. affected
Douceur, sf. sweetness; softness, mildness; profit
Douceurs, sf. pl. sweet thing; flattering expressions
Douche, sf. medical pumping
Doucher, va. to pump one
Doucine, sf. waved moulding
Douer, va. to * make a settlement; endow [woven
Douillage, sm. stuff badly
Douille, sf. a socket
Douillet, *te.* a. soft; nice
Douillet, sm. a. self-lover
Douilletement, ad. tenderly
Douleur, sf. pain; ake; grief
Douloureusement, ad. grievously
Douloureux, *se.* a. painful; sorrowful, tender
Doute, sm. doubt, fear
Douter, vn. to doubt; question
se —, vr to suspect
Douteusement, ad. dubiously
Douteux, *se.* a. doubtful
Douvain, sm. wood fit to make staves for casks
Douve, sf. pipe-staff; side-board
Doux, a. m. *Douce*, a. f. sweet; mild; easy; affable; soft; smooth
Douzaine; sf. a dozen
Douze, a. a. twelve
Douzièmement, ad. twelfthly
Douzième, a. a. twelfth
Douzième, sm. twelfth part
Doyen, sm dean, senior
Doyenné, sm. a deanry
Drachme, *dragme*, sf. drachm
Draconcule, sm. —lus
Dragée, sf. sugar-plumb; small shot
Drageoir, sm. a comfit box
Drageon, sm. a sucker
Drageonner, vn. to * shoot forth suckers
Dragon, sm. dragon; termagant; dragoon
Dragonnade, sf. dragooning
Dragonner, va. to dragoon
Drague, sf. grains; sand-shovel
Draguer, va. to search something that lies under water
Dramatique, sm. dramatic poetry
Drame, sm. a drama
Drap, sm. cloth, sheet
Drap mortuaire, sm. a pall
Drapeau, sm. a pair of colours: a rag; a clout
Draper, va. to hang with mourning; mill stockings; jeer; * make cloth
Draperie, sf. cloth-trade; drapery
Drapier, sm. a woollen-draper; a cloth-maker
Drèche, sf. malt
Drège, sf. sort of net for turbots
Drelin, sm. tingle
Dresse, sf. piece of leather to underlay a shoe
Dresser, va. to *make strait, raise; train up; direct
se —, vr. to * rise, * stand up
Dressoir, sm. a side board
Drille, sm. a fellow; hard oak

Digitized by Google

Drille, sf. old rag to make paper with
— a borer, piercer
Driller, vn. to scour away
Drillier, sm. a collector of old rags
Drogman, sm. interpreter
Drogue, sf. a drug; a sorry commodity; stuff
Droguer, va. to physic too much; give bad remedies
se —, vr. to * take remedies without proper care
Droguerie, sf. drugs
Droguet, sm. drugget
Droguier, sm. a virtuoso's cabinet; drug box
Droguiste, sm. a druggist
Droit, e. a. strait; right; just; upright; good; up
Droit, sm. right; law; claim; fee; tax; equity; privilege
Droit divin, sm. divine law
Droit naturel, sm law of nature
Droit canon, sm. canon law
Droit civil, sm. civil law
Droit commun, sm. common law [nations
Droit des gens, sm. law of
Droit, ad. strait; directly
Droite, sf. the right hand
Droite (*d'une armée*) right wing
Droitement, ad. uprightly; wisely; sincerely; roundly
Droitier, e. a. right handed
Droiture, sf. uprightness
Droiture d'esprit, soundness of reason [comical
Drôle, 2. a. droll; funny;
Drôle de corps, sm. comical or queer fellow
Drôle, sm. fellow
Drôlement, ad. comically
Drôlerie, sf. drollery, merry trick
Drôlesse, sf. a wench
Dromadaire, sm. dromedary
Drouine, sf. a tinker's bag
Drouineur, sm. a tinker
Dru, e. a. fledged; brisk; thick; pert; rank close
Druide, sm. a druid
Dryade, sf. a dryad
Dû, sm. due; duty
Du, art. some, of the, from, from the
Du moins; ad. at least
Du tout, ad. at all
Dû, e. a. due, owing, owed; ought
Dubitation, sf. —tion
Dubitative, a. f. —tive
Duc, sm. duke; horn-owl
Ducal, e. a. ducal
Ducale, sf. patent of the Venetian state
Ducat, sm. ducat
Ducaton, sm. ducatoon
Duché, sm. duchy, dukedom
Duché-pairie, sf. duchy-peerdom
Duchesse, sf. duchess
Ductile, 2. a. malleable
Ductilité, sf. malleableness
Duègne, sf. duenna, governess
Duel, sm. duel; *also* dual number in Greek nouns
Duelliste, sm. a duellist
Duire, v. to fit, or please; train up (*old*)
Duit, e. a. trained up; instructed
Dulcifier, va. to dulcorate
Dulcinée, sf. sweetheart
Dulie, *culte de dulie*, sf. worship of the saints
Dûment, *duement*, ad. duly
Dunes, sf. pl. downs
Dunette, sf. poop (of a ship)
Duo, sm. duet [ninny
Dupe, sf. a dupe; bubble;
Duper, va. to dupe; to gull
Duperie, sf. fraud; cheat
Duplicata, sm. a duplicate
Duplication, sf. —tion
Duplicité, sf. —city; double dealing
Duplique, sf. rejoinder
Dupliquer, va. to rejoin
Duquel, pro. of whom, of which; whereof
Dur, e. a. hard; firm; tough; harsh; stale; sad; cruel; rough
Dur d'oreille, dull of hearing
Dur à la desserre, close-fisted [to fatigue
Dur à la fatigue, hardened
Dure-mère, sf. dura mater
Dure, sf. ground, floor
Durable, 2. a. lasting
Duraine, sf. a sort of peach
Durant, pr. during
Durant que, ad. whilst, when
Durcir, va. to harden; dull
se —, vr. to * grow hard
Durée, sf. duration; continuance [stiff
Durement, ad. hard; harsh;
Durer, vn. to last; * hold out; * abide
Duret, te. a. somewhat hard
Dureté, sf. hardness; harshness; roughness; cruelty
Dureté d'oreille, sf. dullness of hearing
Dureté (*de style*), sf. roughness [stiffness
Dureté (*de pinceau*), sf.
Duretés, sf. pl. hard words
Durillon, sm. callosity; hard skin [hard
Duriuscule, 2. a. somewhat
Duvet, sm. pl. down; ease
Duveteux, se. a. downy
Duumvirat, sm. a magistracy among the Romans
Duumvirs, sm. pl. the name of some Roman magistrates
Dynamique, sf. —mics
Dynaste, sm. a petty sovereign prince
Dynastie, sf. dynasty
Dyssenterie, sf. bloody flux
Dyssenterique, 2. n. sm. one afflicted with the bloody flux
Dysurie, sf. dysury; retention

Digitized by Google

E.

Eau, sf. water; rain; wet; tears; gloss; juice
Eau douce, sf. fresh water
Eau de mer, sf. salt water
Eau de fontaine, sf. spring water
Eau de source, sf. spring water
Eau de puits, sf. pump water
Eau de rivière, sf. river water
Eau de rose, sf. rose water
Eau (lustre), sf. water or gloss
Eau de vie, sf. aqua-vitæ, brandy
Eau régale, sf. aqua regalis
Eau forte, sf. aqua fortis
Eau d'arquebusade, sf. arquebusade-water
s'Ebahir, vr. to * be amazed
Ebahissement, sm. wondering
Ebarber, va. to shave; barb
Ebaroui, *e.* a. desiccated
Ebat, *ébattement*, sm. diversion
s'Ebattre, vr. to * make merry, or be
Ebauhi, *e.* a. amazed
Ebauche, sf. a sketch, rough draught
Ebaucher, va. to sketch; rough hew
Ebauchoir, sm. chissel, hatchet
Ebaudir, va. to cheer, * make merry
Ebe, sf. ebb, low water
Ebène, sf. ebony
Ebéner, va. to * give wood the colour of ebony
Ebénier, sm. an ebony-tree
Ebéniste, sm. a cabinet maker
Eblouir, va. to dazzle
Eblouissant, *e.* a. dazzling
Eborgner, vn. to * put out an eye; blind
s'Ebouffer de rire, vr. to * burst into laughter (*low*)
Ebouillir, vn. to over boil
Eboulement, sm. falling down (of a building)
Ebouler, vn. to * fall down
Eboulis, sm. rubbish
Ebourgeonnement, sm. pruning
Ebourgeonner, va. to prune vines; trees
Ebourgeonneur, sm. a pruner
Ebouriffé, *e.* a. disordered with the wind
Ebranchement, sm. lopping, pruning
Ebrancher, va. to * lop off the branches
Ebranlement, sm. shaking; shock; fear
Ebranler, va. to * shake; stagger
s'—, vr. to move, * give way
Ebrécher, va. to notch
Ebrener, va. to clean a child
Ebriété, sf. drunkenness
Ebrillade, sf. jerk with the bridle
s'Ebrouer, vr. to snort
Ebruiter, vn. to divulge
s'—, vr. to * be talked of; * take air
Ebullition, sf. ebullition; blotch; rant
Ecachement, sm. bruising
Ecacher, va. to * crush; squash
Ecacheur d'or, sm. gold-beater
Ecaille, sf. scale; shell
Ecaillé, *e.* a. scaly
Ecailler, va. to scale, unscale
s'—, vr. to peel off
Ecailleur, sm. oyster-man
Ecailleux, *se.* a. scaly
Ecale, sf. a shell of walnut, etc.
Ecaler, va. to shell
s'—, vr. to come off
Ecarbouiller, va. to * crush; squash
Ecarlate, sf. scarlet
Ecarlate cramoisie, sf. scarlet dyed in grain
Ecarlatine, a. *fièvre écarlatine*, scarlet fever
Ecarquillement, sm. spreading wide
Ecarquiller les jambes, va. to straddle
Ecart, sm. ramble; cards laid out
Ecartelé, *e.* a. quartered; quarterly
Ecarteler, va. to quarter
Ecarter, va. to disperse; * mislead; discard; avert; scatter
s'—, vr. to ramble; swerve; lose
Ecclésiaste, sm. ecclesiastes
Ecclésiastique, sm. ecclesiasticus
—, sm. churchman
—, a. a. ecclesiastic
Ecclésiastiquement, ad. ecclesiastically
Ecervelé, *e.* a. hairbrained, brainless
Echafaud, sm. a scaffold
Echafaudage, sm. scaffolding
Echafauder, vn. to scaffold
Echalas, sm. a prop for a vine; a pole
Echalassement, sm. propping
Echalasser, va. to prop a vine
Echalier, sm. a fence
Echalote, sf. shalot, scullion
Echancrer, va. to * cut sloping
Echancrure, sf. a slope
Echange, sm. exchange; bartering
Echanger, va. to exchange; barter; * chop
Echanson, sm. a cup-bearer
Echansonnerie, sf. the king's wine cellar
Echantillon, sm. sample; pattern
Echantillonner, va. to examine by the standard; * cut out patterns
Echappade, sf. mistake, slip
Echappatoire, sf. a come-off; a shift
Echappée, sf. a prank

Digitized by Google

Echappée de vue, sf. a vista
Echapper, va. to escape; * let fall; * forget one's self; * slip
Echarde, sf. splinter
Echardonner, va. to pull out the thistles
Echarpe, sf. a scarf; a sling for the arm
Echarper, va. to slash
Echars, *e.* a. niggardly
Echars (*vents*), a. shifting winds
Echasses, sf. pl. stilts; poles [ples
Echauboulé, *e.* a. full of pim-
Echauboulure, sf. a pimple
Echaudé, sm. wig; simnel; bun
Echauder, va. to scald
s'—, vr. to * burn one's fingers by ill success in some affair; smart
Echaudoir, sm. scalding-house
Echauffaison, sf. an over-heating one's self
Echauffement, sm. heating; over-heating
Echauffer, va. to heat; warm; stir up
—, vn. to * grow hot
s'—, vr. to over-heat one's self; * grow angry; fume
Echauffure, sf. red pimple
Echaufourée, sf. a rash enterprise; a baffle
Echauguette, sf. spying-place
Echéance, sf. expiration
Echec, sm. check; loss; in awe
Echec et mat, sm. checkmate
Echecs, sm. pl. chess
Echelette, sf. a little ladder
Echelle, sf. a ladder; scale; a trading sea-port town in the Levant
Echelle de rubans, sf. a stomacher of ribbons
Echelon, sm. a ladder step
Echeniller, va. to clear of caterpillars
Echeveau, sm. a skain
Echevelé, *e.* a. dishevelled
Echevin, sm. a sheriff
Echevinage, sm. sheriffalty
Echine, sf. chine; spine
Echinée, sf. a chine (of pork)
Echiner, va. to break the head; knock on the head
Echiqueté, *e.* a. checkered
Echiquier, sm. a chess board; exchequer
Echo, sm an echo; a tool
Echomètre, sm. a scale to measure sounds
Echoir, vn. to expire; * fall due; * fall out; happen
Echoppe, sf. stall; flat graver
Echouement, sm. running aground
Echouer, vn. to * run aground; miscarry
Echu, *e.* a. expired; fallen out
Ecimer, va. to * cut the top of a tree
Eclabousser, va. to splash
Eclaboussure, sf. the dirt or water one is splashed with
Eclair, sm. lightning
Eclaircir, va. to clear; clarify; thin; inform; unfold
s'—, vr. to * become clear; inform one's self
Eclaircissement, sm. explication; hint
Eclairé, *e.* a. lightsome; knowing; understanding
Eclairer, va. to light; enlighten; sparkle; watch
—, vn. to glitter; shine
Eclanche, sf. a leg (of mutton)
Eclat, sm. pomp; lustre; splendor; brightness; clap; uproar; burst; noise
Eclatant, *e.* a. shining; bright; transcendant
Eclater, vn. to burst; crack; shiver; exclaim; glitter
Eclipse, sf. eclipse
Eclipser, va. to eclipse
s'—, vr. to vanish away; * be eclipsed
Faire éclipser, to eclipse; help to make one's escape
Ecliptique, sf. the ecliptic
Eclisse, sf. a splint; cheese vat; side of a lute, etc.
Eclisser, va. to splint
Ecloppé, *e.* a. lame
Eclore, vn. to * be hatched; * blow; peep; come to light
Eclose, sf. a sluice; dam
Eclusée, sf. sluice full of water [divinity
Ecolâtre, sm. professor in
Ecole, sf. a school, college
Ecolier, *e.* s. a scholar
Econduire, va. to refuse; shift off
Economat, sm. stewardship
Econome, 2. a. s. saving; a steward; housekeeper
Economie, sf. œconomy, order [cal
Economique, 2. a. œconomi-
—, sm. œconomics [gally
Economiquement, ad. fru-
Economiser, va. to use sparingly; manage well
Ecorce, sf. bark; shell; peel; outside
Ecorcer, va. to peel
Ecorcher, va. to flay; gall, exact upon
s'—, vr. to * tear off one's skin; * be galled
Ecorcherie, sf. slaughter-house; cut-throat-place
Ecorcheur, sm. a flayer; exacter
Ecorchure, sf. excoriation
Ecore, sf. a steep shore
Ecorner, va. to * break the horns; curtail; * break the corners of a thing
Ecornifler, va. to spunge
Ecornifleric, sf. spunging
Ecornifleur, *se.* s. spunger
Ecosse, sf. shell; pod; Scotland

Digitized by Google

Ecosser, va. to shell
Ecosseur, *se*. s. he, *or* she who are shelling
Ecot, sm. scot; club; company; reckoning
Ecouane, sm. mint-file
Ecouaner, va. to file off gold or silver to its standard
Ecoufle, sm. a puttock; kite
Ecoulement, sm. flowing, illapse
Ecouler, va. to * run or flow out
s'—, vr. to * slide away
Ecourgeon, sm. a species of barley
Ecourter, va. to * crop
Ecoutant, *e*. a. s. hearer
Ecoute, sf. a private place for listening
Ecouter, va. to hear, listen; hearken; mind
Ecouteur, sm. a listener
Ecouteux, a. skittish
Ecoutille, sf. scuttle, hatch
Ecouvette, sf. a brush
Ecouvillon, sm. maulkin; drag
Ecouvillonner, va. to sweep with a maulkin *or* drag
Ecran, sm. a screen
Ecrasement, sm. crushing
Ecraser, va. to crush; squash; ruin
Ecrémer, va. to skim milk
Ecrevisse, sf. craw fish; lobster; the sign Cancer
s'Ecrier, vr. to cry out; exclaim
Ecrin, sm. a jewel-box
Ecrire, va. to * write
Ecrit, sm. a writing, work
Ecriteau, sm. bill; sign; title
Ecritoire, sf. an inkstand
Ecritoire de table, sf. standish [ture
Ecriture, sf. writing, scrip-
Ecrivain, sm. a writer; purser of a ship
Ecrou, sm. nut of a screw
—, sm. gaoler's book
Ecrouelles, sf. pl. the king's evil
Ecrouer, va. to enter into the gaoler's book; deliver by scrolls
Ecrouir, va. to cold-beat metals
Ecrouissement, sm. the cold-beating of metals
Ecroulement, sm. falling in
Ecrouler, vn. to * shake down [way
s'—, vr. to * fall down, * give
Ecrouter, va. to * cut off the crust [thread)
Ecru, *e*. a. raw (of silk and
Ecu, sm. shield; escutcheon; crown piece
Ecubiers, sm. pl. hawsers
Ecueil, sm. a rock; sand; shelf
Ecuelle, sf. a porringer
Ecuellée, sf. a porringer full
Eculer, va. to * tread down at the heel [dross
Ecume, sf. scum, froth, foam,
Ecumer, va. to foam; skim
Écumer les mers, va. to infest the seas
Ecumeur de mer, sm. a pirate
Ecumeur de marmite, sm. a spunger
Ecumeux, *se*. a. frothy
Ecumoire, sf. a skimmer
Ecurer, va. to scour, cleanse
Ecureuil, sm. a squirrel
Ecureur, sm. a scavenger
Ecureuse, sf. a char-woman
Ecurie, sf. stable; equipage
Ecusson, sm. an escutcheon
Ecussonner, va. to ingraft
Ecussonnoir, sm. grafting-knife
Ecuyer, sm. esquire; gentleman of the horse; riding master; gentleman-usher; equerry; groom
Ecuyer tranchant, sm. a carver
Edenté, *e*. a. toothless
Edenter, va. to * break a tooth, notch, etc.
Edifiant, *e*. a. edifying
Edificateur, sm. a builder
Edification, sf. —tion; improvement; edifying
Edifice, sm. edifice; building; fabric
Edifier, va. to edify; improve; please
Edile, sm. edile
Edilité, sf. office of an edile
Edit, sm. edict, ordinance
Editeur, sm. an editor
Edition, sf. edition, impression
Edredon, sm. fine down
Education, sf. —tion; instruction
Edulcoration, sf. sweetening
Edulcorer, va. to sweeten
Effaçable, a. a. that may be effaced
Effacer, va. to efface; strike out; deface; blot out
Effaçure, sf. blot; dash across
Effacé, *e*. a. scared, aghast
s'Effarer, vr. to * be scared
Effaroucher, va. to fright; disgust; startle
s'—, vr. to * grow wild *or* fierce
Effaufiler, va. to baste; * draw a thread
s'—, vr. to unravel; * drop a stitch [tual
Effectif, *ve*. a. —tive, effec-
Effectivement, ad. really
Effectuer, va. to effect, perform
Efféminé, e. a. effeminate
Efféminer, va. to effeminate
Effervescence, sf. ebullition
Effet, sm. effect; deed; execution; design; product
Effeuiller, va. to * strip off leaves
Efficace, a. a. efficacious
—, sf. efficacy, force
Efficacement, ad. effectually
Efficacité, sf. influence, virtue
Efficient, *e*. a. efficient
Effigie, sf. effigy, likeness

Digitized by Google

Effigier, va. to execute in effigy
Effilé, sm. fringe
Effilé, e. a. slender; unwoven [ravel
Effiler, va. to unweave; un-
Effilocher, va. to draw threads
Efflanquer, va. to * make lean
Effleurer, va. to glance on
Effondrer, va. to * break into; * draw a fowl; *sink
s' —, vr. to sink down
Effondrilles, sf. pl. grounds, dregs
s'Efforcer, vr. to * strive; * do one's endeavours
Effort, sm. effort, attempt, endeavour
Effraction, sf. burglary
Effrayant, e. a. frightful
Effrayer, va. to frighten; scare
Effréné, e. a. unruly
Effriter une terre, va. to exhaust a field
Effroi, sm. fright; terror
Effronté, e. a. shameless
Effronté, e. s. brazen face
Effrontément, ad. impudently [impudence
Effronterie, sf. effrontery;
Effroyable, 2. a. frightful; hideous
Effroyablement, ad. frightfully; horribly
Effusion, sf. effusion; overflowing
Egal, e. a. s. equal; even
Egalement, ad. equally; alike
Egaler, va. to equal; * make even, compare; match
s' —, vr. to compare one's self [equal
Egalisation, sf. making shares
Egaliser, va. to equalise
Egalité, sf. equality, evenness, rights of man
Egard, sm. regard, respect
Egaré, e. a. wandering, wild
Egarement, sm. going out of the way, wandering, mistake
Egarer, va. to * mislead; mislay a thing
s' —, vr. to lose one's way; wander
Egayer, va. to enliven; rejoice [ægis
Egide, sf. Jupiter's shield;
Eglantier, sm. eglantine; sweet briar
Eglantine, sf. wild-rose
Église, sf. a church; religion
Églogue, sf. an eclogue
Egoïser, vn. to egotize
Egoïsme, sm. egotism
Egoïste, 2. s. an egotist
Egorger, va. to * cut the throat; slaughter
s'Egosiller, vr. to * make one's throat sore by vociferation
Egout, sm. running of waters; common sewer; sink; house-eaves
Egoutter, vn. to drain
s' —, vr. to drain
Egouttoir, sm. a drainer
Egratigner, va. to scratch
Egratigneur, *se*. s. scratcher; pinker
Egratignure, sf. a scratch
Egravillonner, va. to ungravel
Egrener, va. to * shake out the grain
Egrillard, e. a. sprightly; mettlesome; pert; wanton
Egriser, va. to * grind diamonds
Egrisoir, sm. a box for grinding diamonds
Egrugeoir, sm. a mortar
Egruger, va. to grate, scrape
Egrugeure, sf. grating
Egueuder, va. to * break the gullet of a pot, *etc.*
Egyptien, *ne*. s. gypsey; Egyptian
Eh! int. ah! alas!
Ehanché, e. a. hipshot
Ehonté, e. a. shameless
Ehoupper, va. to * cut the top of a tree
Ejaculation, sf. —tion
Ejaculateur, sm.—lator
Ejaculatoire, 2. a. —latory
Elaboration, sf. —tion
Elabouré, e. a. wrought, done
Elaguer, va. to * lop, prune
Elan, sm. an elk
Elancement, sm. pungency; shooting of a pain; ejaculation
Elancer, vn. to rush upon; shoot forwards
Elans, sm. pl. jerk, leap, rapture
Elargir, va. to widen; release; extend
Elargissement, sm. enlargement; release
Elargissure, sf. widening piece
Elasticité, sf. —city
Elastique, 2. a. elastic
Electeur, sm. an elector
Electif, *ve*. a. elective
Election, sf. —tion, choice
Electoral, e. a. —ral
Electorat, sm. —rate; electorship
Electrice, sf. electoress
Electricité, sf. —city
Electrique, 2. a. electric
Electriser, va. to electrify
Electuaire, sm. an electuary
Elégamment, ad. elegantly
Elégance, sf. elegance
Elégant, e. a. elegant, fine
Elégiaque, 2. a. elegiac
Elégie, sf. an elegy
Elément, sm. element
Elémentaire, 2. a. —tary
Eléphant, sm. an elephant
Elévation, sf. rising ground; preferment; front view; exaltation; height
Elévatoire, sm. elevator
Elève, sm. a pupil; disciple
Elevé, e. a. bred, educated
Elever, va. to raise; exalt; prefer; bring up; extol * puff up

Digitized by Google

s'Elever, vr. to *rise; arise; * bear off; raise; * grow proud
Elevure, sf. pimple; blister
Elider, va. to * make an elision
Eligibilité, sf. —lity
Eligible, 2. a. eligible
s'Elimer, vr. to * wear out
Elire, va. to elect, * choose
Elision, sf. elision
Elite, sm. choice; best part
Elixir, sm. elixir
Elle, pro. f. she, her; it
Elles, pro. f. pl. they, them
Ellébore, sm. hellebore
Ellipse, sf. ellipsis
Elliptique, 2. a. —tical
Elocution, sf. —tion; style
Eloge, sm. elogy, praise
Elogiste, sm. elogist
Eloigné, e. a. removed, distant
Eloignement, sm. removal; absence; distance; aversion; estrangement
Eloigner, va. to remove; delay; alienate; estrange; * withhold
s'—, vr. to remove; * forsake; fail
s'Eloigner de son devoir, to * be wanting in one's duty
s'Eloigner de son sujet, to ramble from one's subject
Elongation, sf. —tion
Eloquemment, ad. eloquently
Eloquence, sf. eloquence
Eloquent, e. a. eloquent
Elu, e. a. elected; chosen
Elucidation, sf. —tion; exposition [trate
Eluder, va. to elude; frus-
Elysée, sm. elysium
Champs élysées, *élysiens*, a. elysian, happy fields
Email, sm. enamel
Emailler, va. to enamel
Emailleur, sm. an enameller
Emaillure, sf. enamelling
Emanation, sf. issuing from, flux
Emancipation, sf. —tion
Emanciper, va. to emancipate; * set free
s'—, vr. to * take too much liberty
Emaner, vn. to emanate; proceed from; issue
Emasculation, sf. —tion
Emasculer, va. to emasculate
Emaux, sm. pl. colours, enamels
Embabouiner, va. to inveigle
Emballage, sm. packing up; packer's fee [banter
Emballer, va. to * pack up;
Emballeur, sm. packer; romancer
Embargo, sm. an embargo
Embarquement, sm. embarkation; undertaking
Embarquer, va. to embark; engage
Embarras, sm. embarrassment; impediment; trouble; crowd
Embarras d'esprit, sm. perplexity of mind
Embarrassant, e. a. troublesome; perplexing
Embarrasser, va. to. embarrass; incumber; perplex
s'—, vr. to * be at a stand; entangle one's self; * be puzzled
Embarrillé, e. a. barrelled up
Embâter, va. to * put on a pack saddle; tease
Embauchage, sm. hiring; decoying [coy
Embaucher, va. to hire; de-
Embaucheur, sm. a recruiter
Embaumement, sm. embalming [perfume
Embaumer, va. to embalm;
Embéguiner, va. to muffle up
s'—, vr. to * be infatuated with
Embellir, va. to embellish; adorn; * set off
—, vn. to * grow handsome
Embellissement, sm. embellishment
s'Emberlucoquer, vr. to * be fondly taken up with a thing; blind one's self
Embesogné, e. a. busy
Emblaver, va. to * sow with corn
Emblavure, sf. a piece of land sown with corn
Emblématique, 2. a. —tical
Emblème, sm. an emblem
Embler, va. to* steal, purloin
Emboire, va. to soak in
Emboiser, va. to coax, gull, decoy
Emboiseur, e. s. a coaxer
Emboîtement, sm. jointing
Emboîter, va. to joint; * set in; * put in a box
Emboîture, sf. a joint
Embonpoint, sm. a good case
Embordurer, va. to frame
Embouchement, sm. mouthing
Emboucher, va. to bite a horse, * give one his cue
s'—, vr. to discharge (as a river)
Embouchoir, sm. a boot-tree
Embouchure, sf. river's mouth; bit; mouth-piece; socket [mud
Embouer, va. to dirty with
Embouquer, va. to enter a strait; * begin
Embourbé, e. a. mired
Embourber, va. to * put into the mire; or mud
s'—, vr. to * be mired; entangle; * sink; pester
Embourrer, va. to stuff
Embourrure, sf. stuffing
Emboursement, sm. pocketing
Embourser, va. to pocket up
Embrasement, sm. conflagration; commotion
Embraser, va. to * set on fire: inflame
s'—, vr. to *take fire; *burn
Embrassade, sf. embrace, hug
Embrassement, sm. embrace
Embrasser, va. to embrace; comprehend; encompass

Embrasure, sf. embrasure port-holes; chamfretting
Embrener, va. to foul; dirty
Embrion, sm. embrio
Embrocation, sf. —tion
Embrocher, va. to spit
Embrouillement, sm. confusion; intricacy
Embrouiller, va. to perplex; intricate
Embruiné, *e.* a. blasted; spoiled
Embrumé, *e.* a. foggy
Embûche, sf. ambush; snares
Embuscade, sf. ambuscade
s'Embusquer, vr. to * lie in ambush
Emender, va. to amend
Emeraude, sf. emerald
Emergent, a. emergent
Emeri, sm. emery
Emérillon, sm. merlin
Emérillonné, *e.* a. sprightly; merry
Emérite, *s.* a. who has served his time
Emersion, sf. emersion
s'Emerveiller, vr. to wonder
Emétique, *. a. emetic
Emeute, sf. uproar; commotion
Emeutir, vn. to mute; dung
Emier, va. to crumble
Emietter, va. to crumble bread
Emigration, sf. —tion
Emigré, *e.* a emigrated
Emigrer, vn. to emigrate; * leave one's country
Emincer, va. to * cut thinner
Eminemment, ad. eminently
Eminence, sf. eminence; hillock
Eminent, *e.* a. eminent; imminent; high; lofty
Eminentissime, a. a. most eminent
Emir, sm. emir
Emissaire, sm. emissary, spy [sion
Emission, sf. ejection; emis-
Emmagasiner, va. to store
Emmailloter, va. to swathe
Emmancher, va. to haft; helve
Emmancheur, sm. a hafter
Emmanteté, *e.* a. covered with a cloak
Emmantelée, (*corneille*) sf. a water crow
Emmariné, *e.* a. hardened in sea-service [ship
Emmariner, va. to man a
Emménagement, sm. the furnishing of a house
s'Emménager, vr. to provide one's self with furniture
Emmener, va. to carry away; * lead
Emmenoter, va. to handcuff
Emmieller, va. to sweeten with honey
Emmiellure, sf. ointment for horses
Emmitoufler, va. to muffle up
Emmortaiser, va. to mortoise
Emmuseler, va. to muzzle
Emoi, sm. trouble, anxiety
Emollient, *e.* a. emollient
Emolument, sm. emolument
Emolumenter, vn. to gain
Emonctoire, sm. emunctory
Emonde, sf. dung of birds of prey
Emonder, va. to prune, * lop
Emondes, sf. pl branches lopped [surrection
Emotion, sf. emotion; in-
Emotter, va. to break clods
Emoucher, va. to * rid of flies
Emouchet, sm. musket hawk
Emouchette, sf. a horse cloth to * keep off the flies
Emoucheur, sm. a fly-driver
Emouchoir, sm. fly-flap
Emoudre, va. to * grind (knives, etc.)
Emouleur, sm. a grinder
Emousser, va. to blunt; dull
Emouvoir, va. to move; affect; excite; stir up; start [mender
Empailleur, *se.* s. chair-
Empailler, va. to * put in, *or* fill with straw
Empalement, sm. empaling
Empaler, va. to empale
Empan, sm. a span
Empanacher, vn. to adorn with feathers
Empaqueter, va. to * make into a bundle; pack up
s'Emparer, vr. to seize; invade
Empasme, sm. perfume
Empâtement, sm. base of wall
Empâter, va. to * make gluish; join together
Empâture, sf. joining together [wheedle
Empaumer, va. to grasp,
Empêchement, sm. hinderance; obstacle; impediment
Empêcher, va. to hinder; prevent; disturb; stop
s'—, vr. to * forbear
Empeigne, sf. the upper leather of a shoe; a vamp
Empennelle, sf. a little anchor
Empenner, va. to feather
Empereur, sm an emperor
Empesage, sm. starching
Empeser, va. to starch
Empeseur, *se.* s. a starcher
Empester, va. to infect
Empêtrer, va. to entangle; engage [energy
Emphase, sf. emphasis,
Emphatique, a. a.—tical
Emphatiquement, ad. —tically
Emphytéose, sf. a long lease
Emphytéote, ou *Emphyteutaire*, s. he *or* she who enjoys a long lease
Empiéter, va. to incroach
Empiffrement, sm. guttling
Empiffrer, va. to guttle, cram
Empiffrerie, sf. cramming
Empiler, va. to pile up
Empire, sm. empire; command; sway; power

Digitized by Google

Empirer, va. to * make worse
—; vn. to * grow worse
Empirique, a. a. —rical
Empirisme, sm. empiricism
Emplacement, sm. state; seat; ground; place
Emplâtre, sf. a plaister
Emplette, sf. a bargain; purchase
Emplir, va. to fill; fill up
Emploi, sm. use made of any thing, employment, office [ploy
Employer, va. to use; em-
s'—, vr. to apply one's self; use one's interest
Emplumer, va. to feather; pen (a spinnet, *etc.*)
Empocher, va. to pocket up
Empoigner, va. to gripe; grasp
Empois, sm. starch diluted
Empoisonnement, sm. poisoning
Empoisonner, va. to poison; infect; put an ill construction upon
Empoisonneur, *se.* s. poisoner
Empoisser, va. to pitch over
Empoissonnement, sm. stocking a pond with fish
Empoissonner, va. to stock a pond with fish
Emporté, *e.* a. s. passionate; hasty
Emportement, sm. passion
Emporte-pièce, sm. nipping tool, home jest
Emporter, va. to carry away; excel; prevail; obtain; * take off
Emporter la balance, va. to prevail; turn the scale
Emporter une place, va. to * take a town
Emporter de haute lutte, va. to carry one's point with a high hand
s'Emporter, vr. to * fly into a passion
Empoter, va. to pot; inclose in pots of earth
Empourpré, *e.* a. bloody
Empreindre, va. to imprint
Empreinte, sf. impression; stamp
Empressé, *e.* a. eager, in haste
Empressement, sm. eagerness, earnestness, haste
s'Empresser, vr. to * be eager
Emprisonnement, sm. imprisonment
Emprisonner, va. to imprison
Emprunt, sm. borrowing
Emprunter, va. to borrow
Emprunteur, *se.* s. borrower
Empuantir, va. to cause an ill smell
Empuantissement, sm. stench
Empyrée, a. empyreal
Emu, *e.* a. moved; angry
Emulateur, sm. a rival
Emulation, sf. emulation
Emule, sm. rival, competitor
Emulgent, *e.* a. emulgent
Emulsion, sf. emulsion
En, pr. into, for, by; of, like—*je vous parle en ami*, I speak to you like a friend
En avant, ad. forward
En tant que, as
En haut, above
En bas, below; down
Ensuite, afterwards
Enfin, at length
En, pro. of him, of her, of them; of it, on it, for it, at it, to it, any, some
Encadrement, sm. the putting in a frame
Encadrer, va. to * put in a frame
Encager, va. to cage, * lay by the heels
Encaissement, sm. putting in cases
Encaisser, va. to * pack up; case
Encan, sm. public sale, auction
s'Encanailler, vr. to * keep low company
s'Encapuchonner, vr. to cover one's head with a hood
Encaquer, va. to barrel up
Encastellure, sf. the being hoof bound
Encastrement, sm. setting into a groove
Encastrer, va. to fit; set into a groo e
Encavement, sm. lowering into a cellar
Encaver, va. to * put in a cellar
Encaveur, sm. a wine-porter
Enceindre, va. to inclose
Enceinte, sf. inclosure; circumference; compass
Enceinte, a. with child
Encens, sm. incense; praise;
Encens de terre, sm. ground pine
Encensement, sm. censing; perfuming
Encenser, va to cense; praise
Encenseur, sm. a flatterer
Encensoir, sm. a censer
Enchaînement, sm. connection
Enchaîner, va. to chain; connect
Enchaînure, sf. chain, links
Enchantement, sm. enchantment; charm; wonder
Enchanter, va. to enchant; charm; delight
Enchanteresse, sf. sorceress; a beauty
Enchanteur, sm. a magician
Enchaperonner, va. to hood a hawk
Enchâsser, va. to enchase
Enchâsure, sf. enchasing
Enchère, sf. auction, outbidding
Enchérir, va. to outbid; excel; raise the price of
Enchérir, vn. to raise in price

Digitized by Google

Enchérissement, sm. rising in price
Enchérisseur, sm. outbidder
Enchevétrer, va. to halter
s' —, vr. to entangle one's self in a difficulty
Enchevètrure, sf. excoriation; chimney-joint
Enchifrené, *e.* a. whose head is stopped with rheum
Enchifrenement, sm. stoppage in the head
Enchifrener, va. to stuff one's head *or* nose
Encirer, va. to wax over
Enclave, sf. a boundary
Enclavement, sm. bounding
Enclaver, va. to inclose; mortoise
Enclin, *e.* a. inclined, prone, apt, given
Encloître, va. to cloister up; confine
Enclore, va. to inclose
Enclos, sm. an inclosure
Enclouer, va. to nail up
Enclouure, sf. pricking a horse's foot; a difficulty
Enclume, sf. an anvil
Encocher, va. to notch
Encoffrer, va. to * lay up in a trunk
Encognure, sf. corner, angle
Encolure, sf. the chest of a horse; looks, mien
Encombre, sm. cumber of a ship [bering
Encombrement, sm. incum-
Encombrer, va. to incumber
Encontre, sf. luck, chance
Encore, ad. yet; again; even; besides; still; also; more [though
Encore que, c. although;
Encorné, *e.* a horned
Encouragement, sm. —ment
Encourager, va. to encourage
Encourir, vn. to incur
Encrasser, va. to daub, soil
s'—, vr. to grow nasty, *or* rusty
Encre, sf. ink
Encrier, sm. an inkhorn
s'Encuirasser, vr. to * grow rusty [to a tub
Encuvement, sm. putting in-
Encuver, va. to * put into a tub [dia
Encyclopédie, sf. encyclope-
Encyclopédique, a. a. —dical
Endenté, *e.* a. indented
s'Endetter, vr. to * run in debt
Endévé, *e.* a. mad
Endéver, vn. to * be mad
Endiablé, *e.* a. devilish; mad; furious
s'Endimancher, vr. to * put on Sunday cloathes
Endive, sf. endive
Endoctriner, va. to instruct
Endommager, va. to damage, hurt
Endormeur, sm. a wheedler
Endormir, va. to lull asleep, coax, benumb
s'Endormir, vr. to * fall asleep; * be sleepy
Endormissement, sm. drowsiness; numbness
Endosse, sf. trouble, toil
Endossement, sm. endorsement [on
Endosser, va. to endorse; *put
Endosseur, sm. an endorser
Endroit, sm. a place; a bit; the right side of a stuff; part
Enduire, va. to * do over
Enduit, sm. plastering
Endurant, *e.* a. patient
Endurcir, va. to harden; inure
Endurcissement, sm. hardness of heart
Endurer, va. to endure; suffer; * bear
Enéide, sf. œneid (*a poem*)
Energie, sf. energy, force
Energique, a. a. energical
Energiquement, ad. —gically
Energumène, s. a demoniac
Enerver, va. to enervate; weaken [ing
Enfaitement, sm. lead-cover-
Enfaiter, va. to cover a house
Enfance, sf. infancy; childishness
Enfant, s. child; infant
Enfant de chœur, sm. singing boy [ling
Enfant trouvé, sm. a found-
Enfant à la mamelle, sm. a sucking child
Enfans de France, sm. pl. the French king's children
Enfans perdus, sm. forlorn hope
Enfantement, sm. bringing forth a child; delivery
Enfanter, va. to * bring forth [ness
Enfantillage, sm. childish-
Enfantin, *e.* a. childish
Enfariné, *e.* a. prepossessed; unthinking
Enfariner, va. to * make white with meal *or* with powder
Enfer, sm. hell; a chymical vessel to calcinate mercury
Enfers, sf. pl. the hell of the heathens
Enfermer, va. to * shut; inclose; comprehend
Enferrer, va. to * run through
s'—, vr. to * hurt one's self inconsiderately
Enfeu, sm. a burying vault
Enficeler, va. to tie close with a string
Enfilade, sf. a range of chambers, a long insipid speech
Enfiler, va. to thread; *string; *go through; * run through
Enfin, ad. in fine; at last
Enflammer, va. to inflame; * set in a flame, * catch fire
Enfléchures, sf. pl. rattlings
Enfler, v. to *swell, * puff up
Enflure, sf. swelling, pride
Enflure de style, sf. bombast
Enfoncement, sm. bottom; sole; breaking open; sinking
Enfoncé, *e.* a. immersed; sunk

Enfoncer, va. to* break open; * thrust in; * sink; rout
s'—, vr. to plunge one's self wholly into; * sink
Enfonceur, sm. one that breaks open
Enfonçure, sf. boarded bottom of a bedstead; a hollow
Enforcir, va. to strengthen; gather strength
Enfouir, va. to * hide in the ground
Enfourcher, va. to bestride
Enfourner, va. to * put in the oven
Enfreindre, va. to infringe
Enfreinte, sf. infraction
s'Enfroquer, vr. to turn monk [leak out
s'Enfuir, vn. to * run away;
Enfumer, va. to besmoak
Engageant, *e.* a. engaging; alluring
Engageantes, sf. pl. women's long ruffles
Engagement, sm. —ment, mortgage, inlisting
Engager, va. to induce; inlist; mortgage; engage; pawn
s'—, vr. to inlist; hire one's self; * run in debt; engage
Engagiste, sm. a morgagee of the king's demesnes
Engaîner, va. to * sheath
Engeance, sf. breed; spawn
Engelure, sf. chilblain
Engendrer, va. to engender; produce; * beget
Enger, va. to encumber; pester
Engerber, va. to * bind up into sheaves
Engin, sm. an engine; tool
Englober, va. to unite; * mix
Engloutir, va. to swallow up; squander away
Engluer, va. to daub with birdlime
Engoncer, va. to cramp; confine; straiten
Engorgement, sm. being choaked up
Engorger, va. to choak up; obstruct
Engouement, sm. choaking; infatuation; fondness
s'Engouer, vr. to choak one's self; * be infatuated
s'Engouffrer, vr. to * be ingulphed
Engouler, va. to gobble up
Engourdir, va. to benumb; dull
Engourdissement, sm. numbness, stiffness
Engrais, sm. pasture; manure; compost, fattening
Engraisser, va. to fatten, manure, cram, marl
Engranger, va. to inn, * get in
Engraver, va. to * run aground
Engrélure, sf. purl; edging, catching
Engrenage, sm. the disposition of several wheels which * catch one another
Engrener, va. to catch
Engrener, vn. to * put the corn in the mill-hopper, * feed with corn
Engrossée, a. f. got with child [child
Engrosser, va. to * get with
s'Engrumeler, vr. to clod, coagulate
Enhardir, va. to embolden, encourage
s'—, vr. to * grow bold
Enharnachement, sm. harnessing; strapping
Enharnacher, va. to harness
Enhaut, ad. above; up stairs
Enhazé, *e.* a. busy to no purpose
Enhuiler, va. to oil
Enivré, *e.* a. drunk; infatuated; conceited
Enivrement, sm. fuddling; infatuation
Enivrer, vn. to * make drunk; intoxicate
s'Enivrer, vr. to get drunk; intoxicate one's self
Enjambée, sf. astride
Enjambement, sm. running of a verse
Enjamber, v. to * stride; project; incroach
Enjaveler, va. to * bind into sheaves
Enjeu, sm. a stake (at play)
Enigmatique, a. a. enigmatical [cally
Enigmatiquement, ad. —ti-
Enigme, sf. enigma; riddle
Enjoindre, va. to enjoin; charge [cajole
Enjôler, va. to wheedle;
Enjôleur, *se.* s. a wheedler
Enjolivement, sm. embellishment [* set off
Enjoliver, va. to embellish;
Enjoliveur, sm. setter off
Enjoué, *e.* a. chearful, gay
Enjouement, sm. chearfulness, sprightliness, gaiety
Enjouer, va. to * make merry
Enlacement, sm. intangling
Enlacer, va. to intangle; * string
Enlaidir, v. to * make ugly; * grow ugly
Enlaidissement, sm. the growing ugly [off; a rape
Enlèvement, sm a carrying
Enlever, va. to lift up; carry off; charm; engross; * take off
Enlevure, sf. pustula, blister, pimple
Enluminer, va. to colour
Enlumineur, sm. a map or print-colourer
Enlumineur, sf. colouring maps or prints
Ennemi, *e.* a. s. an enemy; foe; fiend
Ennemi, *e.* a. unfriendly, hostile
Ennoblir, va. to ennoble
Ennui, sm. tediousness; vexation; lassitude; heaviness
nnuyer, va. to weary, or tire

Digitized by Google

s'Ennuyer, vr. * to be weary, or tired, * be low spirited
Ennuyeusement, ad. tediously
Ennuyeux, *se*. a. s. wearisome; tiresome; tedious
Enoncé, sm. (*un simple*, *un faux*) an assertion without proof, a false proof [clare
Enoncer, va. to express; de-
s'—, vr. to express one's self
Enonciatif, *ve*. a. expressive
Enonciation, sf. expression; declaration
Enorgueillir, va. to * make proud; puff up
s'—, vr. to * grow proud
Enorme, a. a. enormous; huge [surably
Enormément, ad. unmea-
Enormité, sf. —mity, heinousness; hugeness; vastness
Enquérant, *e*. a. inquisitive
s'Enquérir, vr. to inquire
Enquête, sf. inquiry; search
s'Enquêter, vr. to inquire
Enquêteur, sm. an inquisitor
s'Enraciner, vr. to take root, * grow inveterate
Enragé, *e*. a. mad; outrageous
Engageant, *e*. a. provoking
Enragement, sm. being mad
Enrager, vn. to * be mad, enrage
Enrayer, va. to * put the spikes to a wheel; trig a wheel; * make the first furrow; begin
Enrayure, sf. the first furrow; a trigger
Enrégimenter, va. to enrol
Enregistrement, sm. registering, recording
Enregistrer, va. to register; record [cold
Enrhumer, vn. to cause a
s'—, vr. to * catch cold
Enrichir, va. to enrich
s'Enrichir, vr. to * grow rich
Enrichissement, sm. enriching; embellishment
Enrôlement, sm. listing, enrolling
Enrôler, va. to list, enrol
Enrouement, sm. hoarseness
Enrouer, va. to * make hoarse
Enrouiller, va. to * make rusty
s'—, vr. to * grow rusty
Enroulement, sm. rolling
Enrouler, va. to roll; wrap up
Ensabler, va. to * run a ground
Ensablement, sm. heap of sand; sands
Ensacher, va. to * put in a bag
Ensaisinement, sm. seizin
Ensaisiner, va. to invest
Ensanglanter, va. to * make bloody, imbrue
Enseigne, sf. sign; token; mark; colours: cluster of diamonds
Enseigne, sm. an ensign (in the army) [tion
Enseignement, sm. instruc-
Enseigner, va. to teach
Enselle, *e*. a. saddle-backed
Ensemble, ad. together
Ensemble, sm. the whole
Ensemencement, sm. sowing (of lands)
Ensemencer, va. to * sow
Enserrer, va. to * shut up; contain
Ensevelir, va. to bury; inter
Ensevelissement, sm. burying
Ensorcellement, sm. bewitching, charm
Ensorceler, va. to bewitch
Ensorceleur, sm. bewitcher
Ensouffrer, va. to * dip in brimstone [then
Ensuite, ad. afterwards;
Ensuite de cela, after that
Ensuivant, following, next
s'Ensuivre, vr. to follow, ensue [ture
Entablement, sm. entabla-
Entacher, va. to taint, infect
Entaille, *entaillure*, sf. notch; jag
Entailler, va. to notch, jag
Entamer, va. to * make the first cut, * begin, enter upon, bespatter
Entamé, a. (*homme*) a suspicious character
Entamure, sf. cut, first cut
Entant que, ad. as, because
Entassement, sm. a heap
Entasser, va. to heap up
Ente, sf. a graft, grafted tree
Entement, sm. grafting
Entendement, sm. understanding, judgment
Entendeur, sm. understander
Entendre, va. to hear, * understand, * mean
s'—, vr. to * be skilful; have secret intelligence; play booty; juggle
Entendre malice, to * take something in a bad meaning
Entendre finesse, to * find out some wit in a thing
Entendu, *e*. a. knowing; well performed, skilful
Entente, sf. meaning, skill
Enter, va. to graft, ingraft
Entériner, va. to grant, confirm
Entérinement, sm. a grant
Enterrement, sm. burial, funeral
Enterrer, va. to bury, inter
Entêté, *e*. a. infatuated, fond
Entêté, sm. obstinate man
Entêtée, sf. obstinate woman
Entêtement, sm. infatuation
Entêter, va. to affect the head, cause the head ach, prepossess, puff up
s'—, vr. to * be conceited, * be prepossessed, * be fond
Enthousiasme, sm. enthusiasm [port
Enthousiasmer, va. to trans-

Digitized by Google

Enthousiaste, sm. enthusiast
Enthyméme, sm. —mem
Enticher, va. to taint, mar
Entier, *e*. a. entire, whole, complete, obstinate
Entièrement, ad. entirely, [wholly
Entité, sf. entity
Entoiler, va. to* put linen to
Entonnement, sm. the putting in a cask
Entonner, va. to barrel up, * blow; chaunt
Entonnoir, sm. a funnel
Entorse, sf. sprain
Entortillement, sm. twisting, winding
Entortiller, va. to * wind, twist, perplex, entangle
Entours, sm. pl. adjacent parts
Entourer, va. to surround
Entournure, sf. cuff, slope
Entr'acte, sm. an interlude
s'Entr'accuser, vr. to accuse one another
s'Entr'aider, vr. to * help one another
Entrailles, sf. pl. entrails, bowels, tenderness
s'Entr'aimer, vr. to love one another [away
Entraîner, va. to drag, hurry
s'Entr'appeler, vr. to call one another
Entraver, va. to shackle
s'Entr'avertir, vr. to * give one another notice
Entraves, sf. pl. shackles, fetters, clog [in
Entre, pr. between, among,
Entre-deux, pro. between
Entre chien et loup, towards evening [open
Entre-bâiller, vn. to gape,
s'Entrebaiser, vr. to kiss one another
s'Entrebattre, va. to * beat one another
s'Entreblesser, vr. to wound each other
Entrechat, sm. cross-caper
s'Entrechoquer, vr. to * hit against one another; thwart
s'Entre-communiquer, vr. to impart to one another
Entrecouper, va. to traverse, interpose, interrupt
s'Entredéfaire, vr. to defeat one another
s'Entredétruire, vr. to destroy each other
Entre-deux, sm. middle space, partition
s'Entredire, vr. to say * something to one another
s'Entre-donner, vr. to * give each other
Entrée, sf. entry, admission, entrance-money; first course; duty; importation; hint
s'Entrefâcher, vr. to quarrel together
Entrefaites, sf. pl. —*sur ces entrefaites*, in the mean time [one another
s'Entrefouetter, vr. to* whip
s'Entrefrapper, vr. to* strike each other
Entregent, sm. acuteness
s'Entrégorger, vr. to * cut one another's throat
s'Entregronder, vr. to scold, or chide one another
s'Entreheurter, vr. to* knock one against another
Entrelacs, sm. pl. knot within knot
Entrelacs d'amour, love-knot
Entrelarder, va. to interlard, intermix
Entrelacement, sm. interlacing, twist, mixture
Entrelacer, va. to interlace, * interweave
Entreligne, sf. interlineation
Entrelire, vn. to read cursorily
s'Entrelouer, vr. to praise one another
s'Entremanger, vr. to * eat one another
Entreméler, va. to intermingle
s'—, vr. to * mix together
Entremets, sm. a by-dish; second course
Entremettant, *e*. a. meddling
Entremetteur, *se*. s. a go-between, mediator, mediatrix [pose
s'Entremettre, vr. to inter-
Entremise, sf. interposition
s'Entr'empêcher, vr. to* clash
s'Entremordre, vr. to bite one another
s'Entrenuire, vr. to * hurt each other
Entr'ouïr, vn. to * hear by the by, to overhear
s'Entreparler, vr. to talk together
Entrepas, sm. a broken amble
s'Entrepercer, vr. to * run one another through
s'Entreplaider, vr. to sue one another [gazine
Entrepôt, sm. a staple, ma-
s'Entrepousser, vr. to* push one another
Entreprenant, *e*. a. bold, assuming, venturesome
Entreprendre, va. to * undertake, to attempt, incroach
Entrepreneur, sm. undertaker
Entrepris, *e*. a. impotent, cripple
Entreprise, sf. enterprise, undertaking, incroachment
s'Entrequereller, vr. to quarrel together
Entrer, vn. to enter, * go in, * come in; express, fall, side with, embrace, * begin
Entrer en âge, vn. to* be of age [at one another
s'Entreregarder, vr. to stare
s'Entre-répondre, vr. to answer one another
s'Entre-saluer, vr. to salute one another
s'Entre-secourir, vr. to help each other
Entresol, sm. a little room between two floors
s'Entre-suivre, vr. to follow each other

Digitized by Google

Entre-taillure, sf. a cut on the leg
Entretemps, sm. intermediate time
Entretenir, va. to *hold together, * keep, converse, preserve, maintain, * keep up
Entretien, sm. maintenance, keeping in repair, discourse
Entre-toile, sm. cut work
Entre-toisé, sf. a cross quarter of timber
s'Entre-toucher, vr. to * be contiguous
s'Entre-tuer, vr. to kill one another
Entrevoir, vn. * to have a glimpse of, * have a conference
s'—, vr. to visit each other
Entrevue, sf. interview
s'Entr'obliger, vr. to oblige one another
Entr'ouvrir, va. to open half way
Entr'ouvrir une porte, va. to * put a door upon the jar
s'—, vr. to open, gape
Enture, sf. grafting
Envahir, va. to invade, usurp
Envahissement, sm. invasion
Enveloppe, sf. a cover
Enveloppement, sm. wrapping *or* folding up
Envelopper, va. to *wrap up, hem in, cover, surround, involve, perplex
s'—, vr. to muffle one's self up
Envenimer, va. to envenom, exasperate, fester, irritate
Enverguer, va. to * bend the sails
Envergure, sf. bending of sails, their breadth, length *etc.* the extent between the two extremities of the wings of a bird
Envers, pr. towards, to
Envers, sm. the wrong side
Envi, sm. *à l'envi*, with emulation; vying with one another
Envie, sf. envy, desire, fancy; * mole; spot; mark of the mother's longing
Envie de vomir, a qualm
Envieilli, *e.* a. inveterate
Envier, va. to envy, wish for, vie
Envies, sf. pl. flaws about the nails, agnails
Envieux, *se.* a. s. envious; jealous
Environ, pr. about; thereabout
Environs, sm. pl. adjacent parts; environs
Environner, va. to environ; surround
Envisager, va. to eye, view, consider
Enumération, sf. —tion, account
Enumérer, va. to enumerate
Envoi, sm. sending; envoy
s'Envoiler, vr. to * bend
Envoisiné, *e.* a. who has neighbours
Envoler, vn. to * fly away
s'—, vr. to wing it away
Envoyé, sm. an envoy
Envoyer, va. to * send, to emit
Envoyer quérir, va. to * send for
Envoyer en l'autre monde, va. to kill
Eolypile, sm. eolipile
Epacte, sf. epact
Epagneul, sm. a spaniel; a cringing fellow
Epagneule, sf. a spaniel bitch
Epailler, va. to clean gold *or* silver
Epais, *se.* a. thick, dull
Epais, sm. thickness, thick
Epaisseur, sf. thickness
Epaissir, va. to thicken
Epaississement, sm. thickening
Epamprer, va. to unleave
Epanchement, sm. pouring out; effusion; overflowing; disclosing
Epancher, va. to pour out; disclose
s'—, vr. to overflow, trust
Epandre, va. to scatter; shed
s'Epanouir, vr. to blow; bloom; chear up
Epanouissement, sm. blowing of flowers, chearfulness
Epanouissement de cœur, de rate, sm. laughter, mirth
s'Eparer, vr. to * fling the heels
Epargnant, *e.* a. saving, parsimonious
Epargne, sf. savingness, parsimony
Epargner, vn. to spare; save
Eparpillement, sm. a scattering
Eparpiller, va. to scatter
Epars, *e.* a. scattered, loose
Eparvin, sm. spavin
Epaté, a. (*verre*) a glass without a foot
Epaté (*nez*) a broad flat nose
Epater, va. to * break the foot of a glass
Epave, a. a. f. strayed
Epaulard, sm. large sea-fish, like the dolphin
Epaule, sf. shoulder, flank
Epaulée, sm. a striving with the shoulder
Epaulement, sm. shouldering-piece; demi-bastion
Epauler, va. to * slip one's shoulder; * prop; back; cover
Epaulette, sf. shoulder piece
Epeautre, sm. spelt (*a kind of corn*)
Epée, sf. a sword
Epeler, va. to * spell
Eperdu, *e.* a. extremely disordered, dismayed
Eperdument, ad. desperately
Eperlan, sm. a smelt
Eperon, sm. spur; ship's beakhead; buttress; starlings
Eperonné, *e.* a. spurred
Eperonner, va. to spur

Digitized by Google

Eperonnier, sm. a spurrier
Eperonnière, sf. spur-leather
Epervier, sm. sparrow-hawk; a sweep-net
Ephèbe, sm. a youth just come to the age of puberty
Ephélidé, sf. large freckle
Ephémère, 2. a. ephemeral; existing only a single day [ris
Ephémérides, sf. pl. ephemeris
Ephore, sm. ephorus
Epi, sm. an ear of corn
Epiale, a. f. continual
Epice, sf. spice
Epice-blanche, pounded ginger
Epices, sf. pl. fees, drugs
Epicène, a. sm. epicene
Epicer, va. to spice
Epicerie, sf. spices; grocery-ware
Epicier, *e*. s. a grocer
Epicurien, *ne*. a. epicurean
Epicurien, sm. an epicure
Epicycle, sm. an epicycle
Epidémie, sf. epidemy
Epidémique, 2. a. epidemical
Epiderme, sm. epidermis
Epier, va. to ear, to shoot
Epier, va. to watch, to spy
Epierrer, va. to clear of stones
Epieu, sm. spear, javelin
Epigrammatique, 2. a. —tical
Epigrammatiste, sm. —tist
Epigramme, sf. an epigram
Epigraphe, sf. epigraph, motto
Epilepsie, sf. falling sickness; epilepsy
Epileptique, 2. a. epileptic
Epileptique, s. one troubled with the epilepsy
Epiloguer, va. to carp at, censure [clusion
Epilogue, sm. —gue; con-
Epilogueur, sm. fault-finder, critic
Epinards, sf. pl. spinnage
Epine, sf. a thorn; prickle; rub; intricacies; crosses
Epine blanche, hawthorn
Epine noire, blackthorn
Epine-vinette, barberry
Epine du dos, back-bone; spine [virginal
Epinette, sf. a spinnet;
Epineux, *se*. a. thorny; difficult
Epingle, sf. a pin
Epingles, sf. pl. a pair of gloves; (a present)
Epinglier, *e*. s. a pin maker, or seller [grove
Epiniers, sm. pl. a thorny
Epiphanie, sf. epiphany; twelfth day
Epique, 2. a. epic, heroic
Episcopal, *e*. a. episcopal
Episcopat, sm. episcopacy
Episcopaux, sm. pl. —parians, churchmen
Episcopiser, vn. to * make interest for getting a bishopric; to cringe
Episode, sm. an episode
Episodique, *e*. a. episodical
Episser, va. to splice
Epissure, sf. a splice
Epistolaire, 2. a. epistolary
Epitaphe, sf. an epitaph
Epitase, sf. epitasis
Epithalame, sm. —lamium, a wedding song or poem
Epithète, sf. an epithet
Epithyme, sm. dodder (herb)
Epitoge, sf. a Roman great coat
Epitome, sm. epitome; abridgment
Epître, sf. an epistle
Eploré, *e*. a. all in tears
Eployé, *e*. a. displayed (in heraldry)
Epluchement, sm. picking
Eplucher, va. to * pick; sift; * lop off; * cut off
Eplucheur, *se*. s. a picker
Epluchoir, sm. a basket maker's knife
Epluchures, sf. pl. pickings
Epode, sf. an epode
Epointer, va. to blunt
Epois, sm. trochings of deer
Eponge, sf. a spunge
Eponger, va. to wash with a spunge
Epopée, sf. epic poem
Epoque, sf. epoch, æra
Epoudrer, va. to dust, * beat the dust off
s'Epouffer, vr. to * steal away
Epouiller, va. to louse
s'Epoumonner, vr. to tire the lungs
Epousailles, sf. pl. a wedding
Epouse, sf. a spouse; consort
Epousée, sf. a bride
Epouser, va. to marry; espouse [brush; bang
Espousetter, va. to dust;
Epoussettes, sf. pl. a brush
Epouvantable, 2. a. dreadful
Epouvantablement, ad. terribly
Epouvantail, sm. a bug-bear
Epouvante, sf. fright, terror
Epouvanter, va. to frighten
Epoux, sm. spouse, bridegroom
Epreindre, va. to squeeze out
Epreinte, sf. a tenesmus
s'Eprendre, vr. to be smitten
Epreuve, sf. trial; proof
Epris, *e*. a. smitten, taken
Eprouver, va. to try, prove
Eprouvette, sf. a probe
Eptagone, sm. heptagon
Epucer, va. to * flea
Epuisable, 2. a. that may be exhausted
Epuisement, sm. faintness; exhausting
Epuiser, va. to drain, waste; exhaust; * wear out
Epurer, va. to refine; purge; clear
Equarrir, va. to square
Equarrissade, sm squareness
Equarrissement, sm. squaring
Equarrissoir, sm. instrument to * make square holes
Equateur, sm. equator

Equation, sf. equation
Equerre, equierre, sf. square rule
Equestre, a. a. equestrian
Equiangle, a. a. equiangular
Equidistant, e. a. equidistant
Equilatéral, a. a. —teral
Equilibre, sm. equilibrium
Equinoxial, le. a.—ctial
Equinoxe, sm. equinox
Equinoxe du Printems, Vernal equinox
Equinoxe de l'Automne, Autumnal equinox
Equipage, sm. equipage; ship's crew
Equipée, sf. foolish design, prank
Equipement, sm. equipment; fitting out
Equiper, va. to equip, accouter; fit out
Equipollence, sf. equal value
Equipollent, e. a. equivalent
Equipoller, va. to * be equivalent [just
Equitable, a. a. equitable;
Equitablement, ad. justly
Equitation, sf. the art of riding
Equité, sf. equity, justice
Equivalent, e. a. s. —lent
Equivaloir, vn. to * be of equal value
Equivoque, sf. pun; play on words
Équivoque, a. a. equivocal
Equivoquer, va. to equivocate
s' —, vr. to * mistake one word for another
Erable, sm. a maple
Eradication, sf. —tion
Eradicatif, ve. a. —tive
Erafler, va. to graze on, scratch [scratch
Eraflure, sf. slight hurt;
Erailler, va. to fray
œil éraillé, sm. blood-shot eye
Eraillure, sf. fraying
Eraté, e. a. brisk, lively
Erater, va. to *cut the spleen
Ere, sf. æra, epoch
Erecteur, sm. erector
Erection, sf. erection, standing [back
Ereinter, va. to *break one's
Erémitique, a. a. —tical
Erysipèle, sf. Saint Anthony's fire
Ergo, sm. therefore
Ergot, sm. a cock's spur
Ergoté, e. a. spurred
Ergoter, va. to cavil; wrangle
Ergoteur, sm. caviller
Eriger, va. to erect; raise
s'—, vr. to * set up
Erosion, sf. erosion.
Erotique, a. belonging to love, amorous
Errant, e. a. straying; vagrant; wandering; errant
Errata, sm. an errata
Erratique, a. a. wandering; wild, erratic
Etoiles erratiques, sf. the planets
Erres, pl. the traces of a stag
Errement, sm. last proceedings (in a law suit)
Errer, vn. to err; wander
Erreur, sf. an error; folly
Erroné, e. a. erroneous
Erronément, ad. erroneously
Erudition, sf.—tion, learning
Erudits, sm. pl. the learned
Erugineux, se. a. eruginous
Eruptif, ve. a. eruptive
Eruption, sf. eruption; burst
Escabeau, sm. a stool; joint stool [stool
Escabelle, sf. a stool; joint
Escabelon, sm. stand for a bust, pedestal
Escache, sf. a scatch
Escadre, sf. a squadron of ships [dron
Escadrille, sf. a little squa-
Escadron, sm. squadron (of horse)
Escadronner, vn. to squadron
Escalade, sf. scalade
Escalader, va. to scale
Escalier, sm. a staircase
Escalier à vis, sm. winding-stairs [stairs
Escalier dégagé, sm. back-
Escalier dérobé, sm. private stairs
Escalier droit, sm. strait stairs *or* fliers
Escalier en limace, spiral, *or* winding-stairs
Escalin, sm. a Dutch shilling
Escamote, sf. juggler's cork-ball
Escamoter, va. to juggle; palm; pilfer
Escamoteur, sm. a filcher; pilferer [away
Escamper, va. to scamper
Escampette, sf. *prendre de la poudre d'escampette*, to run away
Escapade, sf. a prank; fling of a horse
Escarbot, sm. a beetle
Escarboucle, sf. a carbuncle
Escarbouiller, va. to squash
Escarcelle, sf. a large purse
Escargot, sm. a snail; ill-shaped man
Escarmouche, sf. skirmish
Escarmoucher, va. to skirmish [misher
Escarmoucheur, sm. skir-
Escarpe, sf. scarp (of a ditch)
Escarpé, e. a. steep
Escarper, va. to * cut steep down
Escarpin, sm. pump
Escarpolette, sf. a swing
Escarre, sf. slough, eschar, gap
Eschet, sm. escheat
Esclandre, sm. a disaster
Esclavage, sm. slavery, bondage
Esclave, s. a slave
Escogriffe, sm. a spunger, a shabby fellow
Escompte, sm. a discount; deduction
Escompter, va. to discount
Escopette, sf. a sort of carabine

Digitized by Google

Escopetterie, sf. a volley
Escorte, sf. an escort, guard
Escorter, va. to escort, convoy
Escouade, sf. the third part of a foot company, a detachment
Escourgée, sf. a scourge
Escourgeon, sm. annel-corn; hasty-barley
Escousse, sf. a spring in running *or* leaping
Escrime, sf. fencing, tilting
Escrimer, vn. to fence; tilt; dispute; debate
s'— de, vr. to dabble in
Escrimeur, sm. a fencer
Escroc, sm. a sharper, pilferer
Escroquer, va. to * trick; spunge
Escroquerie, sf. sharping; spunging
Escroqueur, *se.* s. a sharper, a pilferer
Espace, sm. a space, distance
Espacement, sm. distance, space
Espacer, va. to distance
Espadon, sm. a two-handled sword; sword-fish
Espadonner, vn. to* fight with the back-sword
Espagnolette, sf. fine rateen
Espalier, sm. hedge-row of fruit-trees; first rower in a galley [case
Espèce, sf. species; kind;
Espèces, sf. pl. coin; goods; forms [trust
Espérance, sf. hope, hopes,
Espérer, va. to hope; expect [wag
Espiègle, a. a. s. waggish; a
Espièglerie, sf. a frolick, a waggish trick
Espion, sm. a spy, a scout
Espionnage, sm. the being a spy; informing
Espionner, va. to spy
Esplanade, sf. a parade, glacis
Espoir, sm. hope
Esponton, sm. sponton; half pike
Esprit, sm. spirit; mind; genius; sense; wit; motive; ghost; soul
Esquif, sm. skiff (a boat)
Esquille, sf. splinter (of a broken bone)
Esquinancie, sf. squinancy, sore throat
Esquipot, sm. barber's money box
Esquisse, sf. a sketch
Esquisser, va. to sketch
Esquiver, va. to eschew; avoid
s'—, vr. to * steal away
Essai, sm. essay, proof, trial, taste, specimen
Essaim, *essain*, sm. swarm
Essaimer, vn. to swarm
Essanger, va. to wet foul linen before washing
Essarter, va. to grub up, assert [taste
Essayer, va. to try, attempt,
Essayerie, sf. the assaying of metals
Essayeur, sm. assayer
Esse, sf. any piece of iron like an *S*
Essence, sf. essence; nature; perfumed oil
Essentiel, *le.* a. essential, real [tially
Essentiellement, ad. essen-
Esseulé, *e.* a. lonesome
Essieu, sm. axle-tree
Essor, sm. flight; soaring up
Essorer, vn. to soar up
Essorer, va. to air, to dry
Essoriller, va. to * cut off the ears [breath
Essoufler, va. to* put out of
Essui, sm. drought; drying place
Essuie-main, sm. a towel
Essuyer, va. to wipe; dry up; * bear; endure; *go through
Est, sm. East
Estacade, sf. a staccado
Estaffe, sf. contribution money
Estafette, sf. a courier; express
Estafier, sm. body-footman
Estafilade, sf. slash; rent
Estafilader, va. to slash
Estame, sf. worsted
Estaminet, sm. sot's hole; a club of drunkards
Estampe, sf. print, cut, stamp [emboss
Estamper, va. to * stamp;
Estampille, sf. excise stamp
Estimable, a. a. estimable, valuable
Estimateur, sm. an appraiser
Estimation, sf. —tion; estimate [regard
Estime, sf. esteem; value;
Estimer, va. to esteem; appraise; reckon; estimate; value
Estive, sf. trimming a ship
Estoc, sm. stock; lineage
Estocade, sf. a thrust
Estocader, va. to tilt, to dun
Estomac, sm. the stomach
s'Estomaquer, vr. to resent
Estrade, sf. an alcove; path
— battre l'Estrade, to * go on a reconnoitring party
Estragon, sm. terragon (an herb)
Estramaçon, sm. the edge of a sabre, a cut over the head
Estramaçonner, vn. to play, *or* fight with a sabre
Estrapade, sf. strappado
Estrapader, va. to* give the strappado
Estropié, *e.* s. maimed body
Estropier, va. to lame; maim; bungle
Esturgeon, sm. sturgeon
Et, c. and, etc.
Etcætera, and so on, so forth
Etablage, sm. stabling
Etable, sf. cow-house; ox-stall; hog-sty
Etabler, va. to * put in a stable, *etc.*
Etabli, sm. shop board; joiner's bench, bank of a

Digitized by Google

printing press ; counter in a shop
Etablir, va. to establish; appoint ; assert ; * make good; state; *lay; broach; settle
s'—, vr. to settle, * set up
Etablissement , sm. establishment; settlement; foundation
Etage , sm. a story, degree
Etager, va. to * cut the hair slanting
Etai , sm. a stay (in a ship)
Etaie , sf. a prop, support
Etaim, sm. carded wool
Etain , sm. pewter
Etal, sm. a butcher's *or* fishmonger's stall [shew
Etalage, sm. stalling, sample,
Etaler, va. to hang out for sale; to * make parade of
Etaleur, sm. a stall bookseller, *etc.*
Etalier, sm. a stall-butcher
Etalinguer, va. to *bend the cable to the anchor's ring
Etalon , sm. stallion ; standard
Etalonnement, sm. the marking by the standard
Etalonner, va. to * stamp with a public mark
Etalonneur, sm. officer appointed to mark measures
Etamage, sm. the tinning
Etamer, va. to tin over
Etameur, sm. a pewterer
Etamine , sf. bolting cloth ; stamine
Etamine , sf. sieve
—*passer par l'Etamine* , to examine, *or* * be examined in rigour [flowers
Etamines , sf. pl. stamina of
Etamure , sf. tinning
Etanchement, sm. stanching
Etancher, va. to stanch , stop , quench ; dry up
Etançon , sm. stanchion ; prop [* stay
Etançonner, va. to * prop ;
Etang , sm. a pond , lake
Etangue , sf. large pincers, *or* nippers used at the mint
Etape , sf. staple ; storehouse ; soldier's daily allowance
Etapier, sm. sutler
Etat , sm. state , case , way, purpose , condition , list , estimate, plight, account
Etau , sm. stall ; vice
Etayement , sm. staying , propping
Etayer, va. to support ; *stay
Eté , sm. summer , been , *part.*
Eteignoir , sm. extinguisher
Etendre , va. to extinguish ; * put out, quench ; abolish
s'— , vr. to * go out
Eteint , *e.* a. extinguished ; quenched , extinct , dull
Etendage , sm. lines
Etendard , sm. standard , banner, colours
Etendoir , sm. a printer's peel
Etendre , va. to extend ; *spread, stretch, explain, enlarge
s'— , vr. to stretch one's self , reach , * go, last , enlarge , expatiate
Etendu, *e.* a. spread, large , long ; prolix ; tedious ; sprawling , seated
Etendue, sf. extent , extensive , tract , space
Eternel , *le.* a. eternal, everlasting , endless
Eternellement , ad. eternally , everlastingly , for ever
Eterniser, va. to eternize
Eternité, sf eternity
Eternuer, vn. to sneeze
Eternuement , sm. sneezing
Eternueur, *se.* s. sneezer
Etésies , sm. pl. Etesian winds
Etêtement , sm. lopping
Etêter, va. to * lop off the top
Eteuf , sm. a tennis-ball
Eteule, sf. stubble , stalk of corn
Ether, sm. ether
Ethéré, *e.* a. etherial, subtle
Ethique , sf. ethics , moral
Etincelant , *e.* a. sparkling ; bright
Etincelle , sf. a spark
Etincellement, sm. sparkling
Etinceler, vn. to sparkle
Etiologie , sf. —gy
Etique, a. a. consumptive , lean
Etiqueter, va. to *put a note to
Etiquette, sf. note , ticket , ceremonial , concert , title
Etoffe , sf. stuff , cloth
Etoffer, va. to * stuff, garnish , furnish
Etoile, sf. a star, a star fish , starwort
Etoile fixe , sf. a fixed star
Etoile errante, sf. wandering star [star
Etoile courante, sf. shooting
Etoilé , *e.* a. starry , cracked
Etoiler , *s'Etoiler* , vn. to crack , shiver
Etole , sf. a stole
Etonnamment , ad. wonderfully
Etonnant , *e.* a. wonderful , amazing , strange
Etonnement , sm. amazement , wonder , terror , stunning
Etonner, va. to astonish , surprise , stun
s'—, vr. to wonder, marvel , * be concerned
Etouffant, *e.* a. sultry, close
Etouffement, sm. a stoppage of breathing , stifling
Etouffer, va. to stifle, smother , choak , suppress
Etouffoir, sm. an extinguisher (for coals)
Etoupe , sf. tow
Etouper, va. to stop (with tow)
Etourderie , sf. a blunder
Etourdi , *e.* a. hair-brained

Digitized by Google

Etourdi, *e.* s. blunderer
Etourdiment, ad. rashly
Etourdir, va. to stun; parboil, * take off the chill, benumb [one's brain
s'—, vr. to * beat out of
Etourdissant, *e.* a. stunning
Etourdissement, sm. stunning
Etourneau, sm. a starling
Etrange, 2. a. strange, silly
Etrangement, ad. strangely
Etranger, *e.* a. foreign, strange [stranger, alien
Etranger, *e.* s. a foreigner,
Corps étranger, sm. extraneous body
Etranger, va. to * drive away, * forsake
Etranglement, sm. contraction, wringing
Etrangler, va. to strangle, * make too scanty, * choke
Etranguillon, sm. the stranglcs
Etre, vn. to * be, exist, belong
Etre debout, vn. to * stand
Etre de moitié, vn. to * go halves
Etre, sm. a being, existence
Etres, sm. pl. the several parts of a house, etc.
Etrécir, va. to straiten
s'—, vr. to * grow strait, * shrink [ing
Etrécissement, sm. straiten-
Etrécissure, sf. straitening
Etreindre, va. to * bind, or * wring hard
Etreinte, sf. binding
Etrenne, sf. a Christmas box, handsel
Etrenner, va. to *give a new year's gift, * make a present, handsel, * take handsel
Etrésillon, sm. a prop
Etrésillonner, va. to prop
Etrier, sm. a stirrup
Etrille, sf. a curry-comb, spunging-house
Etriller, va. to curry, thrash
Etriper, va. to unbowel, unrip

Etriqué, *e.* a. narrow, scanty
Etrivière, sf. stirrup-leather
Etrivières, sf. pl. horse-whipping
Etroit, *e.* a. strait, narrow, intimate, strict, exact
Etroitement, ad. strictly, straitly
Etronçonner, va. to * cut the branches of a tree
Etrousser, va. to adjudge, decree
Etude, sf. study, learning
Etudiant, sm. a student
Etudier, va. to study, mind
s'—, vr. to endeavour, addict one's self
Etudiole, sf. a scrutoire
Etui, sm. a case; tweezer
Etuve, sf. a stove, hot-house
Etuvée, sf. stewing, stewed meat
Etuvement, sm. fomenting
Etuver, va. to bathe, foment
Etuviste, sm. who keeps a bagnio
Etymologie, sf. —logy
Etymologique, 2. a. —gical
Etymologiste, sm. —gist
Evacuatif, sm. an evacuant
Evacuation, sf. —tion, voiding [void
Evacuer, va. to evacuate;
s'Evader, vr. to make one's escape
Evagation, sf. —tion
Evaluation, sf. estimate, rating [rate
Evaluer, va. to appraise;
Evangélique, 2. a. —lical
Evangéliquement, ad. —lically [gospel
Evangéliser, va. to preach the
Evangéliste, sm. —list
Evangile, sm. the gospel
s'Evanouir, vr. to swoon; vanish
Evanouissement, sm. swoon
Evaporation, sf. —tion; rashness
Evaporé, *e.* a. giddy-brained
Evaporer, va. to evaporate; vent

Evaser, va. to widen
Evasion, sf. escape; evasion
Evasure, sf. widening
Eucharistie, sf. eucharist
Eucharistique, 2. a. —tical
Evêché, sm. a bishop's palace; bishoprick; episcopacy
Eveil, sm. hint; warning
Eveillé, *e.* a. sprightly, diligent
Eveiller, va. to awaken; awake; rouze
Evénement, sm. event; end; issue
Event, sm. smack, twang, vent; size
Eventail, sm. a fan
Eventailliste, sm. fan-maker, or seller
Eventaire, sm. sort of flat-basket [flat; vapid
Eventé, *e.* a. flighty; giddy;
Eventer, va. to fan; * air; divulge; * take vent
s'—, vr. to * grow flat; * take wind, or vent
Eventoir, sm. a fire-fan
Eventrer, va. to embowel; * draw
Eventuel, *le.* a. eventual
Eventuellement, ad. eventually
Evêque, sm. a bishop
Everrer, va. to worm out (*a dog*)
Eversion, sf. eversion, ruin
s'Evertuer, vr. to exert one's self, * take pains
Eviction, sf. eviction, evidence
Evidemment, ad. evidently
Evidence, sf. evidence; demonstration
Evident, *e.* a. evident, plain, clear, manifest
Evider, va. to unstarch, * cut sloping; * make a groove
Evier, sm. a sink
Evincer, va. to evict, recover
Evitable, 2. a. avoidable
Evitée, sf. breadth of a ri-

Digitized by Google

ver; *or* channel to * be navigable
Eviter, va. to avoid, shun
Eunuque, sm. an eunuch
Evocable, 2. a. that may be * brought before a higher court [summons
Evocation, sf. conjuration;
Evocatoire, 2. a. summoning
Evolution, sf. —tion
Evoquer, va. to conjure up, * bring before a higher court
Eupadoire, sf. sweet mandlin
Euphonie, sf. —ny, harmony
Euphorbe, sm. —bium
Eux, pro. them, they
Exact, *e*. a. exact, accurate
Exactement, ad. exactly, duly [extortioner
Exacteur, sm. an exacter,
Exaction, sf. —tion, extortion
Exactitude, sf. exactness, accuracy, carefulness, care
Exagérateur, sm. amplifier
Exagératif, *ve*. a. exaggerating
Exagération, sf. amplifying
Exagérer, va. to exaggerate, aggravate, amplify
Exaltation, sf. —tion, advancement
Exalter, va. to exalt, extol
Examen, sm. examination
Examinateur, sm. an examiner
Examiner, va. to examine, weigh; discuss, sift
s' —, vr. to weigh out
Exarchat, sm. exarchate, exarchy
Exarque, sm. an exarch
Exaucer, va. to * hear favourably [lowing
Excavation, sf. —tion, hol-
Excaver, va. to hollow
Excédant, sm. overplus
Excéder, va. to exceed, abuse
Excellemment, ad. excellently
Excellence, sf. excellence; excellency, eminence
Excellent, *e*. a. excellent; notable [excellent
Excellentissime, 2. a. most
Exceller, va. to excel, surpass, * outdo
Excentricité, sf. —city
Excentrique, 2. a. eccentric
Excepté, ad. except, save; but
Excepter, va. to except
Exception, sf. —tion
Excès, sm. excess; riot; abuse
Excessif, *ve*. a. excessive
Excessivement, ad. —vely
Excise, sf. tax on goods; custom-house
Excitatif, *ve*. a. excitative
Excitation, sf. —tion, stirring [cite, stir
Exciter, va. to excite, in-
Exclamation, sf. —tion
Exclure, va. to exclude, debar
Exclusif, *ve*. a. —sive
Exclusion, sf. —sion
Exclusivement, ad. —vely
Excommunication, sf. —tion
Excommunié, *e*. s. an excommunicated person
Excommunier, va. to excommunicate
Excoriation, sf. —tion, fretting of the skin
Excorier, va. to * take off the skin
Excortication, sf. peeling off
Excrément, sm. —ment
Excrémenteux, *se*. a. excrementitious, excremental
Excrescence, sf. excrescence
Excrétion, sf. excretion
Excrétoire, 2. a. —tory
Excroquer, vid. *Escroquer*
Excursion, sf.—sion, inroad
Excusable, 2. a. excusable
Excusation, sf. exemption
Excuse, sf. excuse, pretence
Excuser, va. to excuse
s' —, vr. to desire to * be excused, decline
Exéat, sm. a pass to * go out
Exécrable, 2. a. execrable
Exécrablement, ad. execrably [horrence
Exécration, sf. —tion, ab-
Exécratoire, 2. a. accursed
Exécuter, va. to execute
Exécuter quelqu'un, va. to distrain one
Exécuteur, sm. executer, executioner, hangman
Exécution, sf. —tion, performance, distraining
Exécutoire, sm. a writ of execution
—, 2. a. executive
Exécutrice, sf. executrix
Exemplaire, 2. a. exemplary
—, sm. a pattern; a copy of a book [plarily
Exemplairement, ad. exem-
Exemple, sm. et f. example; pattern; incident; instance, written copy; a copy
Exempt, *e*. a. exempt, free
Exempt, sm. an exempt; lifeguard [free
Exempter, va. to exempt,
Exemption, sf. —tion; freedom
Exercer, va. to exempt; train up, practise
Exercice, sm. exercise; practice, trade
Exergue, sm. exergue of a medal
Exfoliation, sf. —tion
s'Exfolier, vr. to exfoliate flake, scale off
Exhalaison, sf. exhalation
Exhalation, sf. —tion
Exhaler, va. to exhale; evaporate, vent
Exhaussement, sm. raising; height
Exhausser, va. to raise
Exhérédation, sf. disinheriting
Exhéréder, va. to disinherit

Digitized by Google

Exhiber, va. to exhibit, produce
Exhibition, sf. —tion; producing
Exhortation, sf. —tion
Exhorter, va. to exhort, stir up
Exhumation, sf. unburying
Exhumer, va. to * dig a corpse out of the ground
Exigeant, *e.* a. exacting; hard to please
Exigence, sf. exigence; urgency, occasion
Exiger, va. to require, exact
Exigible, 2. a. demandable
Exigu, *e.* a. exiguous, small
Exiguité, sf. exiguity, smallness
Exil, sm. banishment, exile
Exilé, *e.* s. an exile
Exiler, va. to banish, exile
Exilité, sf. smallness, weakness
Existant, *e.* a. existent
Existence, sf. existence. being
Exister, vn. to exist, * be
Exode, sm. Exodus
Exorable, 2. a. exorable
Exorbitamment, ad. exorbitantly, extravagantly
Exorbitant, *e.* a. exorbitant, extravagant
Exorciser, va. to exorcise, conjure one
Exorcisme, sm. exorcism
Exorciste, sm. an exorcist
Exorde, sm. exordium
Exotique, 2. a. exotic, foreign
Expansible, 2. a. —ble; [spreading
Expansif, *ve.* a. expansive
Expansion, sf. expansion, extent
Expatrier, va. to expatriate
s' —, vr. to quit one's country
Expectant, sm. an expectant
Expectative, a. sf. expectation, reversion
Expectorant, *e.* a. expectorative
Expectoration, sf. —tion
Expectorer, va. to expectorate
Expédient, sm. expedient, [means
—, a. m. proper, fit
Expédier, va. to dispatch; expedite, * send, *draw up
Expéditif, *ve.* a. expeditious
Expédition, sf. —tion; dispatch; copy
Expéditions, sf. pl. dispatches, mission, patent
Expérience, sf. experiment, experience, trial
Expérimental, *e.* a. —tal
Expérimenté, *e.* a. tried; skilful
Expérimenter, va. to expe- [rience, try
Expert, *e.* a. expert, skilful
Experts, sm. pl. viewers
Expiation, sf. atonement
Expiatoire, 2. a. expiatory
Expier, va. to expiate; atone
Expiration, sf. —tion, end
Expirer, vn. to expire, die, end
Explétif, *ve.* a. —tive
Explicable, 2. a. explicable
Explicatif, *ve.* a. explicative
Explication, sf. explanation
Explicite, 2. a. explicit, plain
Explicitement, ad. explicitly
Expliquer, va. to explain; expound, signify
Exploit, sm. exploit; achievement, writ
Exploit d'assignation, sm. a summons, or subpœna
Exploit de saisie, sm. an execution upon a judgment
Exploitable, 2. a. that may be distrained, hewed
Exploitant, sm. officer serving warrants
Exploitation, sf. the execution of some works in agriculture
Exploiter, va. to * do feats; work; fell; serve warrants
Explorateur, sm. —rator
Explosion, sf. explosion
Exportation, sf. —tion
Exposant, *e.* s. a petitioner
Exposé, sm. suggestion of a petition; preamble; pretence
Exposer, va. to expose; *set forth, expound
Expositif, *ve.* a. expositive
Exposition, sf. —tion, exposing account; situation
Exprès, *se.* a. express, plain, manifest
Exprès, sm. an express
—, ad. purposely, on purpose
Expressément, ad. express- [ly, plain
Expressif, *ve.* a. expressive
Expression, sf. expression, expressure, squeezing out
Exprimable, 2. a. expressible
Exprimer, va. to express; squeeze out
Exprovincial, sm. a monk that has been provincial
Expulser, va. to expel, turn out
Expulsif, *ve.* a. expulsive
Expulsion, sf. expulsion, expelling
Expurgatoire, a. m.—gatory
Exquis, *e.* a. exquisite, fine
Extant, *e.* a. extant
Extase, sf. ecstacy, rapture, trance
s'Extasier, vr. to * be in raptures; * fly into an ecstacy
Extatique, 2. a. ecstacic
Extensible, 2. a. —sible
Extension, sf. —tion, extent
Exténuation, sf. —tion, a falling away
Exténuer, va. to extenuate; emaciate
Extérieur, *e.* a. exterior, outward, external
Extérieur, sm. the outside

Digitized by Google

Extérieurement, ad. outwardly
Exterminateur, sm. destroyer, destroying
Extermination, sf. —tion: extirpation
Exterminer, va. to exterminate, extirpate, destroy
Externe, 2. a. external
Externe, sm. day-scholar
Extinction, sf. — tion; quenching
Extirpateur, sm. a destroyer
Extirpation, sf. —tion
Extirper, va. to extirpate; root out
Extorquer, va. to extort, wrest [action
Extorsion, sf. extortion, ex-
Extraction, sf. —tion, descent, pedigree
Extraire, va. to extract; abridge [stract
Extrait, sm. extract; ab-
Extrait de procès, sm. a breviat
Extrajudiciaire, 2. a. —dicial
Extrajudiciairement, ad. extrajudicially
Extraordinaire, 2. a. —dinary, uncommon, singular
—, sm. extraordinary
—, sm. a supplement to the gazette
Extraordinaire des guerres, sm. an extraordinary fund (in time of war)
Extraordinairement, ad. extraordinarily, extremely
Extravagamment, ad. extravagantly
Extravagance, sf. —ce
Extravagant, e. a. s. —gant, silly, mad
Extravagantes, sf. pl. decrees of the popes, added to the canon-law
Extravaguer, vn. to extravagate, rave, dote
Extravasation, sf. —tion
s'*Extravaser*, vr. to extravasate
Extrême, 2. a. extreme, utmost, excessive
—, sm. extreme
Extrêmement, ad. extremely
Extrême-onction, sf. extreme unction
Extrémité, sf. —mity, utmost part; extreme; strait; misery
Extrinsèque, 2. a. extrinsic
Exubérance, sf. —rance
Exultation, sf. —tion, a leaping for joy
Exulter, va. to exult, * leap for joy
Ex-voto, sm. voted, vowed

F.

Fa, sm. fa. or f. (musical note)
Fable, sf. fable, story
Fabliau, sf. a tale in verses
Fabricateur, sm. coiner; forger; falsifier
Fabrication, sf. coining; forging [den
Fabricien, sm. churchwar-
Fabriquant, sm. a manufacturer
Fabrique, sf. fabric, manufacture, coinage
Fabriquer, va. to manufacture, coin, forge
Fabuleusement, ad. fabulously
Fabuleux, se. a. fabulous
Fabuliste, sm. fabulist
Façade, sf. front, frontispiece [state
Face, sf. face, fore, front,
Faire face, va. to face
Facétie, sf. pleasantry, witty saying [ously
Facétieusement, ad. faceti-
Facétieux, se. a. facetious; witty, jovial; merry
Facette, sf. facet
Facetter, va. to * cut into facets
Fâché, e. a. angry; sorry
Fâcher, va. to * vex, grieve tease, anger
se —, vr. to * be angry
Fâcherie, sf. vexation, grief
Fâcheux, se. a. grievous; ill-natured; hard; peevish
Facile, 2. a. easy, free
Facilement, ad. easily, with ease
Facilité, sf. —ty, easiness
Faciliter, va. to facilitate
Façon, sf. fashion; manner; ceremony; affectedness
Façon d'agir, de faire, sf. conduct, proceeding, behaviour
Façonner, va. to form, fashion, polish, compliment
Façonnier, e. a. s. ceremonious [man
Facteur, sm. a factor; post-
Factice, 2. a. factitious; coined
Factieux, se. a. factious
Factieux, se. s. a ringleader
Faction, sf. faction, cabal
Factionnaire, sm. private centinel
Factorerie, sf. factory
Factotum, sm. factotum
Factum, sm. a case, (in a plea)
Facture, sf. invoice
Faculté, sf. faculty, power, talent
—, sm. faculty, ability
Fadaise, sf. foolery; trifles
Fade, 2. a. insipid; squeamish, silly
Fadeur, sf. insipidness, silliness
Fagot, sm. fagot, bundle
Fagotage, sm. making of fagots
Fagoter, va. to * make into fagots; * dress up awkwardly
Fagoteur, sm. a fagot-maker
Fagotin, sm. jack-pudding, sorry jester

Digitized by Google

Faïance, *faïence*, sf. delft-ware
Faïancé, *e.* a. china-like
Faïancerie, sf. china-trade
Faïancier, sm. china-man
Failli, sm. a bankrupt
Faillibilité, sf. failure
Faillir, vn. to fail, * mistake, * come short, * be near, * be ready, miss
Faillite, sf. bankruptcy
Faim, sf. hunger; stomach, desire
Fainéant, *e.* a. lazy, idle
Fainéant, *e.* s. sluggard
Fainéanter, vn. to loiter, * be idle
Fainéantise, sf. slothfulness, idleness
Faintise, sf. feintise, deceit
Faire, va. to make, * do
Faire faire, va. to * bespeak; prompt to
Faire faire une question, va. to ask a question
se Faire, vr. to improve; * get, become; turn; * grow; use; inure
Faisand, sm. a pheasant
Faisandeau, sm. pheasant-pout
Faisander, va. to * keep meat till it gets a venison taste [walk
Faisanderie, sf. pheasant-
Faisandier, sm. one who breeds *or* sells pheasants
Faisceau, sm. a bundle
Faiselle, sf. a cheese-form
Faiseur, *se.* s. maker, doer
Fait, sm. fact; act; case; feat
Fait à fait, sm. in proportion
Faîtage, sm. covering of a house; roof-timber; ridge-lead
Faîtardise, sf. idleness, sloth [nacle
Faîte, sm. top, ridge, pin-
Faîtière, sf. a gutter-tile
Faix, sm. a burden, weight
Fakir, sm. a Mahometan friar, faquir

Falaise, sf. a steep shore
Falbala, sm. furbelow
Falbala volant, sm. a flounce
Fallace, sf. fallacy
Fallacieusement, ad. fallaciously
Fallacieux, *se.* a. fallacious
Falloir, v. imp. to * be needful
Falot, sm. cresset; jack-anapes; sort of lantern and large lamp
Falot, *e.* a. ridiculous, merry
Falotement, ad. ridiculously
Falotier, sm. the light-man at the king's court
Falourde, sf. a great faggot
Falsificateur, sm. a falsifier
Falsification, sf. —tion; forgery
Falsifier, va. to falsify, forge; adulterate
Faluner, va. to manure with marn
Fâme, sf. fame, reputation
Famé, *e.* a. *bien ou mal famé*, of good or bad fame
Famélique, 2. a. hunger-starved, famished
Fameux, *se.* a. famous
se Familiariser, vr. to familiarise one's self
Familiarité, sf. familiarity
Familier, *e.* a. familiar, free
Familièrement, ad. freely
Famille, sf. family, household, kindred, stock
Famine, sf. famine, dearth
Fanage, sm. hay-making; leaved branches; hay-maker's salary
Fanaison, sf. mowing-time
Fanal, sm. ship's lantern; light-house; watch-light
Fanatique, 2. a. s. fanatic
Fanatisme, sm. fanaticism
Faner, va. to cause to fade; * make hay
se —; vr. to wither; fade
Faneur, *se.* s. hay-maker

Fanfan, 2. s. dear child; honey
Fanfare, sf. a flourish of a trumpet; a parade; shew
Fanfaron, *ne.* a. bragging
Fanfaron, sm. a. bully
Fanfaronnade, sf. bragging
Fanfaronnerie, sf. habit of bragging
Fanfreluche, sf. gewgaw
Fange, sf. mire, dirt, mud
Fangeux, *se.* a. miry; muddy
Fanion, sm. a banner
Fanon, sm. dew-lap; fetlock; pendant; fannel, beard
Fanons, sm. pl. the dressings of a broken leg *or* thigh
Fantaisie, sf. fancy, mind, whim, humour; opinion
Fantasque, 2. a. fantastical, odd
Fantasquement, ad. fantastically, whimsically, oddly
Fantassin, sm. foot soldier
Fantastique, 2. a. fantastic
Fantôme, sm. phantom, chimera, image
Fantômes, sm. pl. images of sensible things
Faon, sm. a fawn
Faonner, va. to fawn, calve
Faquin, sm. a scoundrel; a wooden statue to run a tilt [mean
Faquin, *e.* a. base, vile,
Faquinerie, sf. meanness
Faraillon, sm. a light-house, small sand bank
Farce, sf. stuffing, farce
Farcer, vn. to droll, jest
Farceur, sm. a buffoon
Farcin, sm. farcy, a horse disease [farcy
Farcineux, *se.* a. that has the
Farcir, va. to stuff, cram
Farcissure, sf. stuffing
Fard, sm. paint, tinsel, dissimulation
Fardeau, sm. burden; load; weight

Digitized by Google

Farder, va. to paint ; trim
Farfadet, sm. hobgoblin, prig
Farfouiller, va. to rummage
Fariboles, sf. pl. idle talk
Farine, sf. meal, flour
Folle farine, sf. mill-dust
Fariner, va. to flour over
Farineux, *se*. a. white with meal
Farinier, sm. meal man
Farinière, sf. meal *or* flour-wharehouse, miller s wife
Farlouse, sf. a meadow-lark
Farouche, 2. a. wild ; stern
Fascinage, sm. fascine-work
Fascination, sf. inchantment
Fascine, sf. fascine, bavin
Fasciner, va. to inchant
Fasier, va. to quiver (sea term)
Faste, sm. pageantry, pomp, pride, vain shew
Fastes, sm. pl. calendar ; record
Fastidieusement, ad. nauseously
Fastidieux, *se*. a. tiresome ; over nice ; fastuous
Fastueusement, ad. proudly
Fastueux, *se*. a. ostentations
Fat, sm. a coxcomb
Fatal, *e*. a. fatal, unlucky
Fatalement, ad. fatally ; unluckily
Fataliste, sm. fatalist
Fatalité, sf. fatality ; destiny ; misfortune
Fatidique, 2. a. prophetic
Fatigant, *e*. a. fatiguing ; tiresome
Fatigue, sf. fatigue ; weariness ; hardness
Fatiguer, va. to tire, fatigue ; tease
—, vn. to * labour ; * take pains
Fatras, sm. trash, trifles
Fatuité, sf. silliness, foppery
Fauchage, sm. mowing
Fauchaison, sf. mowing-time
Fauche, sf. mowing ; reaping
Faucher, va. to mow
Faucher le grand pré, va. to * be a galley-slave
Fauchet, sm. a rake
Faucheur, sm. a mower, spinner
Faucille, sf. a sickle
Faucon, sm. a falcon, hawk
Fauconneau, sm. falcon (a gun)
Fauconnerie, sf. falconry
Fauconnier, sm. a falconer
Fauconnière, sf. hawking bag
Faveur, sf. favour, kindness
Faufiler, va. to baste
se —, vr. to * keep company with
Fauldes, sf. pl. charcoal-ovens
Faune, sm. fawn
Favorable, 2. a. favourable, kind
Favorablement, ad. favourably, kindly
Favori, *te*. a. s. favoured ; favourite, a minion
Favoriser, va. to favour ; befriend
Faussaire, sm. a forger
Fausse-couche, sf. miscarriage
Fausse monnoie, sf. false coin
Fausse porte, sf. a back-door
Fausses manches, sf. pl. shams
Faussement, ad. falsely
Fausser, va. to * break ; * bend ; flinch
Fausser sa parole, va. to * break one's word
Fausset, sm. faucet ; peg ; faint treble (in music) falset
Fausseté, sf. falsehood, forgery
Faute, sf. fault, error, want
Faute de, ad. for want of
Fauteuil, sm. an elbow chair
Fauteuil à roulettes, sm. easy chair that runs upon wheels
Fauteur, *rice*, s. a favourer
Fautif, *ve*. a. faulty
Fauve, 2. a. fallow, rufus
Fauvette, sf. tom-tit ; hen linnet
Faux, sm. a. scythe
Faux, *fausse*, a. false, sham
Faux, ad. wrong, false
—, sm. falsehood
Faubourg, sm. suburb
Faux frais, sm. pl. idle expences
Faux-fuyant, sm. a shift, evasion
Faux-monnoyeur, sm. false coiner
Faux semblant, sm. deceitful appearance
Faux brillant, sm. tinsel
Faux bourdon, sm. church-music
Faux pli, sm. a wrong fold
Faux saunage, sm. smuggling of salt
Faux saunier, sm. smuggler of salt
Féage, sf. feoffment
Féal, *e*. a. trusty
Féal, sm. *Féaux*, pl. liege vassal
Fébricitant, *e*. 2. a. troubled with an ague
Fébrifuge, sm. febrifuge
Fécès, sf. pl. feces, dregs
Fécond, *e*. a. fruitful, teeming
Fécondité, sf. fecundity
Fécule, sf. lees, sediment
Féculence, sf. sediment
Féculent, *e*. a. feculent, foul
Fédéraliser, va. to unite, associate
Fédératif, *ve*. a. fœderative
Fée, sf. a fairy
Féer, va. to inchant
Féerie, sf. fairyism
Feindre, va. to feign ; dissemble ; * limp
Feinte, sf. feint, disguise
Feintise, sf. dissembling
Féler, va. to * crack

Digitized by Google

Félicitation, sf. congratulation
Félicité, sf. felicity, bliss
Féliciter, va. to congratulate; wish joy
Félon, *ne*. a. s. felonious, felon
Félonie, sf. felony, rebellion
Félouque, sf. felucca
Félure, sf. a crack, chink
Femelle, sf. female, hen
—, 2. a. female
Féminin, *e*. a. feminine; womanish [minine
Féminiser, va. to * make fe-
Femme, sf. a woman, wife
Femme de charge, sf. housekeeper
Femmelette, sf. a silly mean woman
Fenaison, sf. hay-harvest
Fendant, sm. a cutting blow
Faire le fendant, va. to bully, hector
Fenderie, sf. the cutting of iron bars, chafery
Fendeur, sm. cleaver
Fendeur de naseaux, sm. a bully, hectoring blade
Fendoir, sm. a cleaving tool
Fendre, va. to * cleave, * split, * crack, * rip up, * break through
Fenétrage, sm. the windows
Fenêtre, sf. a window
Fenil, sm. a hay loft
Fenouil, sm. fennel
Fenouillette, sf. aniseed-brandy; sort of apple
Fente, sf. a cleft, chink, crack, slit, chap
Féodal, *e*. a. feudal, feodal
Fer, sm. iron, sword
Fer à friser, sm. a pair of pinching tongs
Fer à passer, sm. smoothing iron [lace
Fer de lacet, sm. tag of a
Fer d'une canne, sm. ferrel of a cane
Fer de cheval, sm. horse-shoe (in fortification)
Fer blanc, sm. tin

Fers, sm. pl. chains, slavery, fetters
Ferblantier, sm. a tin-man
Ferler, va. to furl
Fermage, sm. rent, hire
Fermail, sm. a clasp
Ferme, sf. a farm
Bail à ferme, sm. a lease
Ferme, 2. a. firm, steady, resolute, strong, lusty
—, ad. fast, hard
Fermement, ad. firmly, resolutely [ven
Ferment, sm. ferment, lea-
Fermentatif, *ve*. a. —tative
Fermentation, sf. fermenting
Fermenter, va. to ferment
Fermer, va. to * shut, close; * stop
Fermer à la clef, va. to lock
Fermer au verrou, va. to bolt
se Fermer, vr. to * shut, close up
Fermeté, sf. firmness, hardness; courage
Fermeture, sf. shutters, etc. for the security of a house
Fermier, *e*. s. a farmer
Fermoir, sm. a clasp, chisel
Féroce, 2. a. fierce, savage
Férocité, sf. ferocity, savageness
Ferraille, sf. old iron
Ferrailler, vn. to fence, tilt [ly
Ferrailleur, sm. a tilter, bul-
Ferrandine, sf. ferrandine
Ferrandinier, sm. ferrandine-maker
Ferrant (*maréchal*), sm. farrier
Ferrement, sm. an iron tool
Ferrer, va. to * bind about with iron work
Ferrer un cheval, va. to shoe a horse
Ferrer un lacet, va. to tag a lace
Ferrer une canne, va. to * tip a cane [one
Ferrer la mule, va. to cheat
Ferret, sm. a tag

Ferreur, sm. a tagger of laces
Ferrière, sf. farrier's pouch
Ferronnerie, sf. iron-warehouse
Ferronnier, *e*. s. iron-monger
Ferrugineux, *se*. a. ferruginous, iron-like
Ferrure, sf. iron-work, shoeing of a horse
Fertile, 2. a. fertile, fruitful, full of, teeming
Fertilement, ad. fruitfully
Fertiliser, va. to fertilise
Fertilité, sf. fertility, plenty
Féru, *e*. a. smitten with; fond of a thing
Fervemment, ad. fervently
Fervent, *e*. a. fervent
Ferveur, sf. fervour, zeal
Férule, sf. ferula, palmer
Fesable, 2. a. feasable, lawful [doer
Feseur, *se*. a. sm. maker;
Fesse, sf. buttock
Fesse-cahier, sm. a hired copist
Fesse-mathieu, sm. a miser; a stingy fellow
Fessée, sf. whipping
Fesser, va. to flog, * whip over a writing
Fesseur, *se*. s. a flogger
Fessier, sm. bottom
Fessu, *e*. a. that has good buttocks
Festin, sm. a feast, banquet
Festiner, va. to feast
Feston, sm. festoon, scollop
Festonner, va. to festoon; scollop
Festoyer, va. to feast
Fête, sf. a feast; holiday; festival
Fête des morts, sf. All Soul's day [day
Fête-Dieu, sf. Corpus Christi
Fêtes du palais, sf. pl. vacation-time
Fêter, va. to * keep holiday; * make welcome
Fétiche, sf. the name of idols among the negroes

Digitized by Google

Fétide, 2. a. fetid; stinking
Fétu, sm. straw, mote
Feu, sm. fire; beacon; family; passion
Feu de joie, sm. bonfire
Feu d'artifice, sm. firework
Feu de paille, sm. a sudden blaze
Feu du ciel, sm. thunder and lightning
Feu follet, sm. ignis fatuus
Feu grégeois, sm. wild fire
Feu saint elme, sm. ignis fatuus
Feu, *e*. a. late, deceased
Feudataire, sm. feudatory
Feudiste, a. sm. feudist
Féve, sf. bean
Féve de marais, sf. a garden bean [bean
Féve de haricot, sf. French
Féve de café, sf. coffee-berry
Féverelle, sf. small bean
Feuillage, sm. leaves of a tree; branched work
Feuillans, sm. pl. begging friars
Feuillantine, sf. pastry * made of puff paste
Feuillantines, sf. pl. nuns of the order of St. Bernard
Feuille, sf. leaf, sheet of paper, foil, minute, bill, foliage
Feuille volante, sf. loose sheet [place
Feuillée, sf. a bower; shady
Feuille morte, sf. a fillemot
Feuiller, vn. to * draw the leaves
Feuillet, sm. leaf of a book
Feuilletage, sm. puff-paste
Feuilleté, *e*. a. light cake
Feuilleter, va. to turn over a book
Feuilleter la pâte, va. to * make puff paste
Feuillette, sf. half hogshead
Feuillu, *e*. a. full of leaves
Feuillure, sf. the groove into which doors, etc. * are inserted
Février, sm. february
Feurre, sm. straw, chaff
Feutre, sm. felt, scurvy hat
Feutrer, va. to felt
Fi! int. fy! fy upon!
Fiacre, sm. a hackney coach, a scoundrel
Fiançailles, sf. pl. betrothing
Fiancé, sm. bridegroom
Fiancée, sf. bride
Fiancer, va. to betroth
Fibre, sf. fibre, filament
Fibreux, *se*. a. fibrous
Fibrille, sf. a very small slender fibre
Ficeler, va. to tie, * bind
Ficelle, sf. packthread
Ficellier, sm. a reel
Fiche, sf. hinge hook; fish (at cards)
Ficher, va. to * stick in
Fichu, sm. a woman's neck-handkerchief
Fichu, *e*. a. pitiful, silly
Fichument, ad. pitifully
Fictif, *ve*. a. fictitious, supposed
Fiction, sf. fiction, lie, story
Fidéi-commis, sm. feoffment of trust
Fidéi-commissaire, sm. feoffee of trust, fiduciary
Fidèle, 2. a. s. faithful, loyal, believer
Fidèlement, ad. faithfully
Fidélité, sf. fidelity; faithfulness; loyalty
Fiduciaire, 2. a. fiduciary
Fief, sm. fief; tenure; fee; manor; feud
Fief dominant, sm. manor belonging to a lord paramount [very
Fieffé, *e*. a. arrant, meer,
Fieffer, va. to infeoff
Fiel, sm. gall, grudge
Fiente, sf. dung
Fienter, va. to dung, mute
Fier, va. to intrust
se —, vr. to rely, trust to
Fier, *e*. a. proud; lofty; fierce
Fier à bras, sm. hector, bully
Fièrement, ad. haughty
Fierté, sf. pride, haughtiness; stateliness; fierceness
Fierte, sf. shrine for relics
Fièvre, sf. a fever, ague
Fièvre intermittente, sf. intermitting fever
Fièvre lente, sf. hectic fever
Fièvre scarlatine, sf. scarlet fever [fever
Fièvre miliaire, sf. miliary
Fièvre ardente, sf. calenture
Fièvre chaude, sf. a violent fever [ague
Fièvre tierce, sf. a tertian
Fièvre quarte, sf. a quartan ague [fever
Fièvre pourprée, sf. spotted
Fiévreux, *se*. a. feverish; aguish
Fiévrote, sf. little fever
Fifre, sm. fife, fifer
Figement, sm. congealing
Figer, va. to congeal, coagulate
Fignoler ou *finioler*, vn. to strive to excel others (low)
Figue, sf. a fig, a sneer
Figuerie, sf. orchard of fig-trees
Figuier, sm. a fig-tree
Figuratif, *ve*. a. figurative
Figurativement, ad. —vely
Figure, sf. figure; form; shape [tively
Figurément, ad. figura-
Figurer, va. to figure, express
se —, vr. to imagine, fancy
—, vn. to look well; match; suit; rank
Figurines, sf. pl. very little figures in painting
Fil, sm. thread; wire; edge; stream
Fil retors, sm. twine
Fil d'or, sm. gold wire
Filage, sm. spinning

Digitized by Google

Filament, sm. filament, thread
Filamenteux, *se*. a. that has filaments, filaceous
Filandière, sf. a spinster
Filandres, sf. pl. sea-weeds on a ship's bottom; motes; filanders
Filandreux, *se*. a. full of filanders, motes, etc.
Filasse, sf. flax, *or* hemp, ready to * be * spun
Filassier, sm. flax *or* hemp-dresser
Filature, sf. spinning
File, sf. file, row, order
— *à la File*, ad. in a row
Filer, va. to * spin, * wire-draw
—, vn. to rope; file off; purr
Filer doux, va. to * give fair words
Filerie, sf. the place where hemp, *or* flax * is * spun
Filet, sm. string, filet, net, ridge; thread
Fileur, *se*. s. spinner, wire-drawer; string-maker; spinster
Filial, *e*. a. filial
Filialement, ad. son-like
Filiation, sf. —tion, descent
Filière, sf. wire-drawing iron; creance
Filigrane, sm. filigrane, *or* filigree
Fille, sf. girl, maid, daughter
Fillette, sf. a young lass
Filleul, sm. a godson
Filleule, sf. a god-daughter
Filon, sm. vein in a mine
Filoselle, sf. ferret-silk; grogram-yarn
Filou, sm. sharper; pick-pocket
Filouter, va. to pilfer; cheat
Filouterie, sf. pilfering; sharping
Fils, sm. son, child, boy
Filtration, sf. straining
Filtre, sm. stuff for straining liquors, a filter, charm
Filtrer, va. to filtrate
Filure, sf. spinning, wire-drawing
Fin, sm. end, aim, scope, design
Fin, sm. cunning; main point; cream
Fin, *e*. a. fine, thin, subtle; sly; cunning; sharp; nimble
Finage, sm. extent of a jurisdiction
Final, *e*. a. final, last
Finalement, ad. finally
Finance, sf. duty, tax
Finances, sf. pl. finances, treasury, exchequer, spunge
Financer, va. to raise money
Financier, sm. financier
Finasser, vn. to carry it cunningly
Finasseur, *se*. a. s. sly man, *or* woman
Finasserie, sf. cunning, craft
Finaud, *e*. a. low cunning man
Finement, ad. finely; cunningly
Finesse, sf. fineness; artifice; slyness; ingenuity; jest; delicacy
Finet, *te*. a. subtle; sly
Finiment, sm. the finishing of a picture
Finir, va. to finish; end
Finisseur, sm. a finisher
Fiole, sf. vial
Firmament, sm. the firmament, sky, cope of heaven
Fisc, sm. the king's treasure
Fiscal, *e*. a. fiscal
Fissure, sf. fissure, crack
Fistule, sf. fistula, ulcer
Fistuleux, *se*. a. fistulous
Fixation, sf. —tion, setting of rates
Fixe, 2. a. fixed, steady
Fixement, ad. fixedly, steadfastly
Fixer, va. to * fix, settle
Fixité, sf. fixity, fixidity
Flacon, sm. a decanter; smelling bottle
Flagellation, sf. scourging
Flageller, va. to scourge
Flageolet, sm. a flageolet
Flagorner, vn. to * pick thanks
Flagornerie, sf. picking of thanks
Flagorneur, *se*. s. a pick-thank
Flagrant, a. *être pris en flagrant délit*, to * be * taken in the fact
Flair, sm. scent (in hunting)
Flairer, va. to * smell; * foresee
Flaireur, sm. a parasite
Flambant, *e*. a. blazing
Flambe, sf. stag (a flower)
Flambeau, sm. a flambeau; a candlestick; a light; a link; a firebrand; boute-feu
Flamber, va. to singe; baste
Flamber, vn. to blaze, flash
Flamberge, sf. a rapier
Flamboyant, *e*. a. glistering
Flamboyer, vn. to glister
Flamine, sm. flamen (a Roman priest)
Flamme, sf. flame; ship's pendant; steam
Flammèche, sf. a spark of fire
Flan, sm. custard; plate
Flanc, sm. flank, side
Flandrin, sm. slim, long-backed fellow
Flanelle, sf. flannel
Flanquer, va. to flank; * give
Flaque, sf. plash; pond; swamp
Flaquée, sf. a dash of water
Flaquer, va. to dash, sluice
Flasque, 2. a. faint, flabby
Flâtrer, va. to * burn in the forehead
Flatter, va. to flatter; please, * make much of, hug
se —, vr. to flatter one's self
Flatterie, sf. flattery, fawning

Digitized by Google

Flatteur, se. a. s. flattering, flatterer
Flatteusement, ad. flatteringly; fawningly
Flatueux, se. a. flatulent
Flatuosité, sf. flatuosity, wind
Fléau, sm. a flail, a plague, a beam of a balance
Flèche, sf. arrow, stitch, beam, point
Fléchir, v. to * bend, to soften, relent; submit
Fléchissable, 2. a. flexible, pliant
Fléchissement, sm. genuflexion, bending
Fléchisseur, sm. bender
Flegmatique, *e.* a. —tic; grave
Flétrir, v. to fade, blemish, brand
Flétrissure, sf. withering, blemish, mark of having been branded, disgrace
Fleur, sf. a flower; blossom; bloom; lustre; choice; prime; flourish
Fleur de farine, sf. fine flour
Fleur de-lis, sf. flower-de-luce
Fleur de la passion, passion-flower
— *à Fleur*, ad. even with
Fleuraison, sf. the blowing time of flowers
Fleurdeliser, va. to flourish with flower-de-luces, brand
Fleurer, flairer, vn. to*smell
Fleuret, sm. a ferret, fencing-foil, gross silk
Fleuretis, sm. flourish in music, empty stuff
Fleurette, sf. a little flower, cajoling
Fleurir, vn. to blossom, * blow, flourish, * grow hoary
Fleuriste, s. a florist
Fleuron, sm. a flower work gem, border, tool
Fleuve, sf. a large river
Flexibilité, sf. pliableness
Flexible, 2. a. flexible, supple
Flexion, sf. flexion, bending
Flibustier, sm. a buccaneer
Flic flac, ad. thwick thwack
Flocon, sm. flake, flock, tuft
Floral, *e.* a. floral
Florentine, sf. sort of*wrought also satin, a sort of fine tulip
Florin, sm. a florin, one shilling and ten pence
Florissant, *e.* a. flourishing
Flot, sm. a wave, tide
Flottage, sm. the carrying a float of wood down a river
Flottant, *e.* a. floating, wavering, fleeting
Flotte, sf. a fleet, a crowd
Flotter, vn. to float, fluctuate
Flottille, sf. flotilla
Fluant, *e.* a. running, blotting, sinking
Fluctuation, sf. —tion
Fluctueux, *se.* a. fluctuous; boisterous
Fluer, vn. to flow; * run
Fluer et refluer, to ebb and flow
Fluet, *te.* a. puny; tender
Fluide, a. fluid, fluent
Fluidité, sf. —ty, volubility
Flûte, sf. a flute; pink (a ship)
Flûte Allemande, ou *traversière*, a German flute
Flûter, vn. to pipe, tope
Flûteur, sm. a piper
Fluviatile, 2. a. of fresh water
Flux, sm. flood; tide; flux; flush at cards
Flux de sang, bloody flux
Flux de ventre, looseness
Flux d'urine, diabetes
Flux de bouche, flux, always talking
Fluxion, sf. defluxion; cold, inflammation; rheum
Fluxion aux yeux, sf. a course of humours in the eyes
Fluxionnaire, 2. a. rheumatic
Focus, sm. focus, center
Fœtus, sm. fœtus, embryo
Foi, sf. faith; evidence; fealty
Foible, 2. a. feeble, weak, [faint
Foible, sm. foible, weakside
Foiblement, ad. weakly; faintly
Foiblesse, sf. weakness; swoon
Foiblesse de courage, sf. faint-heartedness
Foiblir, vn. to slacken; *give way
Foie, sm. the liver
Foin, sm. hay
Foin d'arrière-saison, aftermath
Foin d'un artichaut, the choke of an artichoke
Foin! int. fy upon!
Foire, sf. fair, fairing; looseness
Foireux, *se.* a. s. troubled with a looseness
Fois, sf. time, bout
Foison, sf. plenty, abundance
Foisonner, vn. to abound, increase
Folâtre, 2. a. s. playful, wanton, waggish, a romp
Folâtrement, ad. wantonly
Folâtrer, vn. to play, toy
Folâtrerie, sf. playing, wanton trick
Folichon, *ne.* a. s. sportive, a wag
Folie, sf. folly, madness, debauchery, fondness; wanton discourse
Folle, a. f. vid. *Fou*
Follement, ad. madly, foolishly
Folliculaire, 2. a. follicular
Follicule, s. follicula, or the bladder of the gall, follicule
Fomentation, sf.—tion
Fomenter, va. to foment, abet
Foncé, *e.* a. monied, well grounded in
couleur Foncée, sf. a deep colour

Digitized by Google

Foncer, va. to supply with, * put a head to a cask,* fall upon
Foncier, *e.* a. skilled in, learned
Foncièrement, ad. thoroughly
Fonction, sf. function, office
Fond, sm. bottom, ground, main point, back part, head of a cask
Fond de cale, hold of a ship
Fond de lit, tester
Fondamental, *e.* a. fundamental
pierre Fondamentale, sf. foundation stone
Fondamentalement, ad. fundamentally
Fondant, *e.* a. melting
Fondant, sm. dissolvent
Fondateur, sm. a founder
Fondation, sf. foundation, endowment
Fondatrice, sf. a foundress
Fondement, sm. foundation, basis, cause, fundament
Fonder, va. to found, ground, * lay the foundation; endow
se —, vr. to be grounded
Fonderie, sf. a foundery, the art of casting
Fondeur, sm. a founder
Fondre, v. to melt, * cast, * fall in; fall away, * sink, * push upon, stoop down
Fondrière, sf. a quagmire, bog
Fondrilles, sf. pl. grounds, lees
Fonds, sm. land, soil, fund, stock
Fonds d'amortissement, sinking fund
Fonger, va. to sink, blot
Fongible, a. a. consumable
Fougueux, *se.* a. spongious, fungous
Fungus, sm. excrescence
Fontaine, sf. fountain; spring, cistern, issue
Fontange, sf. a top knot
Fonte, sf. melting, cast, brass
Fontenier, sm. a conduit-maker
Fonticule, sf fontanel, issue
Fonts, sm. pl. the font, baptismal bason
Forage, sm. duty on wine
Forain, *e.* a. foreign, alien
— *e.* s. foreigner, alien
Forban, sm. a pirate
Forçat, sm. a galley slave
Force, sf. strength, fortitude, violence, force, power, magnanimity, energy
Force, a. a. many, plenty, store
Forcément, ad. forcibly
Forcené, *e.* a. mad, in a fury
Forcener, vn. to * be mad
Forcer, va. to force; * break open
Forceps, sm. pl. surgeon's pincers
Forces, sf. pl. shears, forces, troops, strength
Forcettes, sf. pl. small shears
Forclore, va. to forejudge, preclude
Forclusion, sf. forejudging
Forer, va. to bore, drill
Forestier, sm. forester, ranger
Forêt, sf. a forest
Foret, sm. a gimlet, a piercer
Forfaire, v. to trespass, forfeit
Forfait, sm. a crime; misdoing
Forfaiture, sf. forfeit, offence
Forfanterie, sf. romancery; quackery
Forge, sf. a forge
Forger, va. to forge; hammer, invent
Forger, vn. to over-reach (as some horses do)
Forgeron, s. a. a blacksmith
Forgeur, sm. forger, hammerer
Forligner, vn. to degenerate
se Forlonger, vr. to * run a length, linger
se Formaliser, vr. to * take offence
Formaliste, a. a. s. formalist
Formalité, sf. formality; form
Formariage, sm. clandestine marriage
Format, sm. size of a book
Formation, sf. forming
Formatrice, a. f. formative
Forme, sf. form, last, shape, figure, manner, formality; block; stall in a choir
Forme (pour des bas) a leg
— *de chapeau*, crown of a hat
Formel, *le.* a. formal, precise, explicit
Formellement, ad. formally, explicitly
Former, va. to form, frame, * make, fashion, start, * put up
Former un siége, va. to * lay a formal siege
Former le procès, va. to * draw an indictment
Former (instruire) to inform; train, * bring up
se —, vr. to * be made, * be bred; arise; * grow a man
Formidable, a. a. formidable
Formier, sm. a last-maker
Formulaire, a. formulary
Formule, sf. set form
Fornicateur, sm. fornicator
Fornication, sf. —tion, idolatry
Fors, pr. save, except
Fort, *e.* a. strong, stout, hard
Fort, sm. master piece; skill, main point, middle, height, heat, bias, fort
Fort, ad. very, very much, hard
Fort et ferme, stoutly

Digitized by Google

Fortement, ad. strongly, stoutly
Forteresse, sf. a fortress
Fortifiant, *e.* a. strengthening
Fortificateur, sm. strengthener
Fortification, sf. —tion
Fortifier, va. to fortify, strengthen, corroborate
se—, vr. to gather strength
Fortin, sm. little fort, sconce
Fortraire, va. to convey away
Fortuit, *e.* a. fortuitous, casual
Fortuitement, ad. accidentally, casually, by chance
Fortune, sf. fortune, luck, condition, destiny, chance
Fortune de mer, sf. storm
Fortuné, *e.* a. fortunate; happy
Fortvêtu, sm. a scoundrel; upstart, beggar
Forum, sm. forum
Forure, sf. key-hole, bore
Fosse, sf. grave, pit, hole
Fosse de l'estomac, sf. pit of the stomach
Fossé, sm. ditch, moat
Fosset, sm. a peg, faucet
Fossette, sf. chuck-hole, dimple
Fossile, 2. a. sm. fossil
Fossoyer, va. to moat round
Fossoyeur, sm. a grave-digger, ditcher
Fou, *fol*, *le.* a. mad; silly; very fond; foolish
Fou, sm. a fool; jester; a bishop at chess, beech tree
Fouage, sm. hearth money
Fouailler, va. to flog, lash
Foudre, sf. thunder-bolt
Foudre, sm. a large tun
Foudroiement, sm. thunder-striking
Foudroyant, *e.* a. thundering, dreadful
Foudroyante, sf. squib; rocket resembling a thunder-bolt
Foudroyer, va. to thunder-strike; batter; fulminate
Foudroyer, vn. to storm
Fouée, sf. fowling by candle-light
Fouet, sm. whip, whip-cord, rod, lash
Fouetté, *e.* a. whipt
Fouetter, va. to * whip, lash, * cut
Fouetteur, *se.* s. a flogger
Fouger, va. to root, * dig
Fougeraie, sf. ferney ground
Fougère, sf. fern
Fougon, sm. a cook room (in a ship)
Fougue, sf. heat, impetuosity
Fougueux, *se.* a. fiery, hot; unruly
Fouille, sf. trenching, raking up
Fouille-au-pot, sm. a scullion
Fouiller, va. to trench; rake up; rummage; * search
Fouine, sf. a pole-cat
Fouir la terre, va. to * dig the ground
Foulage, sm. the pressing of herrings
Foule, sf. crow; throng; oppression; fulling
Fouler, va. to tread; full; trample on; oppress; gall
Fouler du drap, va. to mill cloth
Foulerie, sf. hatter's *or* fuller's work-house; wine-press
Fouleur, sm. a grape-treader; a fuller
Foulées, sf. pl. deer's tracks
Fouloir, sm. hatter's working board; trough of a press
Foulon, sm. a fuller
Foulure, sf. sprain, surbating
Four, sm. oven; kiln; bake-house
Fourbe, sm. cheat, impostor
Fourbe, 2. a. cheating; deceitful, crafty
Fourbe, sf. imposture, cheat
Fourber, va. to cheat; trick
Fourberie, sf. impostnre, cheat
Fourbir, va. to furbish
Fourbisseur, sm. a sword-cutter
Fourbissure, sf. furbishing
Fourbu, *e.* a. foundered
Fourbure, sf. foundering
Fourche, sf. a pitch-fork
Fourches patibulaires, sf. a gibbet
Fourcher, vn. to * grow forked
Fourchette, sf. a fork
Fourchon, sm. a fork with three prongs
Fourchon, sm. prong of a fork
Fourchu, *e.* a. forked, cloven
Fourgon, sm. a sort of waggon, an oven-fork, poker
Fourgonner, va. to stir the fire; poke; fumble about
Fourmi, sf. ant, pismire
Fourmillant, *e.* a. swarming
Fourmillement, sm. pricking; itching
Fourmiller, vn. to swarm with, * be full of
Fourmillière, sf. an ant's nest; a throng; a swarm
Fournaise, sf. a furnace; kiln; trial
Fourneau, sm. a stove, kiln, small mine
Fournée, sf. batch of bread, oven-full
Fourni, *e.* a. full, thick
Fournier, sm. an oven-tender
Fournil, sm. a bake-house
Fourniment, sm. powder-flask
Fournir, va. to furnish; * find; afford; * make up, supply
Fournir, vn. to serve the turn
Fournissement, sm. furniture, equipage
Fournisseur, sm. contractor
Fourniture, sf. furnishing; provision, furniture, remittance, trimming, small salad

Digitized by Google

Fourrage, sm. fodder, forage [vage
Fourrager, v. to forage, ra-
Fourrageur, sm. forager
Fourreau, sm. a case, scabbard
Fourreau de robe, sm. a frock
Fourrer, va. to thrust in; * stuff with; fur
se—, vr. to intrude one's self; engage
Fourreur, sm. furrier, skinner
Fourrier, sm. harbinger, provider
Fourrière, sf. a wood yard, pound
Fourrure, sf. a fur, fur-lining
Fourvoyement, sm. a going astray; error
Fourvoyer, vn. to * mislead
se—, vr. to * go out of one's way, err
Fouteau, sm. a beech tree
Foyer, sm. a hearth; heat; house; centre; seat; a tiring-room; focus
Fracas, sm. crash, clatter, noise
Fracasser, va. to * break in pieces
Fraction, sf. fraction
Fractionnaire, 2. a. fractional
Fracture, sf. fracture, breaking
Fracturé, *e.* a. broken
Fragile, 2. a. frail, brittle
Fragilité, sf. —lity, frailty, brittleness
Fragment, sm. a fragment
Frais, sm. spawn, fry, wearing out
Fraîche, a. f. cool, fresh, new
Fraîchement, ad. coolly; newly; freshly
Fraîcheur, sf. coolness; freshness
Fraîchir, vn. to increase (*speaking of the wind*)
Frairie, sf. a merry-making; club
Frais, *fraîche*, a. cool, fresh, new, newly, recent, raw
Frais, sm. cool; coolness; fresh air
—, sm. pl charges, expences
—, adv. newly, coolly
Fraise, sf. a strawberry; ruff; drill
Fraise de veau, sf. calf's pluck
Fraiser, va. to plait; knead: drill [ry
Fraisette, sf. small strawber-
Fraisi, sm. cinders
Fraisier, sm. strawberry plant
Framboise, sf. raspberry
Framboiser, va. to * give a taste of raspberry
Framboisier, sm. raspberry-bush
Franc, sm. livre, a piece of money, value 20 pence French
Franc, *franche*, a. free; frank; mere; arrant; true; open
Franc, ad. plainly; flatly; completely
Franc-salé, sm. allowance of salt
Franc alleu, sm. a freehold
Franc tenancier, sm. a freeholder
Franchement, ad. plainly, freely
Franchir, va. to * leap over, overcome
Franchise, sf. immunity; freedom
Franciser, va. to Frenchify
François, sm. Francis
François, *e.* a. s. French
François, sm. Frenchman
Françoise, sf. Frenchwoman
Frange, sf. fringe, border
Frangeon, sm. little fringe
Franger, va. to fringe
Franger, *e.* s. fringe-maker
Frangipane, sf. kind of perfume, cream and almond cake
Franque, a. (*la langue*) a language used in the Levant; lingua franca
Franquette, sf. —*a la franquette*, too freely; without ceremony
Frappant, *e.* a. striking; essential, material
Frappe, sf. stamping
Frappe main, sm. hot cockles
Frappement de mains, sm. clapping of hands
Frapper, va. to * strike, * smite, knock
Frapper de la monnoie, va. to stamp money
Frapper des mains, va. to * clap
Frappeur, *se.* s. striker, knocker
Frasque, sf. a trick
Frater, sm. a young barber
Fraternel, *le.* a. brotherly
Fraternellement, ad. fraternally; lovingly
Fraterniser, vn. to live in a brotherly manner
Fraternité, sf. —nity; brotherly love, society
Fratricide, sm. fratricide
Fraude, sf. fraud; deceit; cheat [cheat
Frauder, va. to defraud;
Frauder les droits, va. to smuggle
Fraudeur, sm. defrauder
Fraudeur de douane, sm. a smuggler
Frauduleusement, ad. fraudulently; by a trick
Frauduleux, *se.* a. fraudulent, fraudulous, crafty
Frayer, v. to open, * shew, rub against, graze, spawn, agree [fear
Frayeur, sf. fright; dread;
Fredaine, sf. a prank; frolic
Fredon, sm. trilling; quavering; a glee
Fredonner, vn. to trill; quaver, * shake
Frégate, sf. a frigate
Frein, sm. bit, bridle, curb
Frelampier, sm. a mere scrub
Frelater, va. to adulterate
Frelaterie, sf. sophistication

Digitized by Google

Frêle, 2. a. frail; weak; brittle
Frelon, sm. a hornet, drone
Freluche, sf. a tuft
Freluquet, sm. a prig, spark
Frémir, vn. to shudder; chafe, roar, simmer, tremble
Frémissement, sm. a shuddering; trembling, humming
Frène, sm. an ash-tree
Frénésie, sf. a frenzy, madness
Frénétique, 2. a. s. frantic
Fréquemment, ad. frequently
Fréquence, sf frequency
Fréquent, *e.* a. frequent; usual
Fréquentatif, *ve.* a.—tive
Fréquentation, sf. frequenting, hunting, conversing
Fréquenter, va. to frequent, haunt, keep company with
Fréquenter, va. to use a place
Frère, sm. a brother
Frère, sm. (*religieux*) friar, monk
Frère de lait, sm. foster brother
Frères jumeaux, sm. pl. twins
Frèrot, sm. little brother
Fresaie, sf. screech owl
Fresque, sf. (*peindre à*) to paint in fresco
Fressure de veau, sf. calf's pluck
Fressure de cochon, sf. [hog's harslet
Fret, sm. freight
Fréter, va. to freight
Fréteur, sm. freighter, owner
Frétillant, *e.* a. fluttering; frisking
Frétillement, sm. frisking
Frétiller, vn. to frisk, flutter
Fretin, sm. a fry, trash
Frette, sf. ferrule; ferril; iron-hoop
Fretté, *e.* a. fretton (in heraldry)
Friabilité, sf. —lity
Friable, 2. a. friable, brittle
Friand, *e.* a. dainty, nice
Friand, *e.* s. sweet tooth
Friandise, sf. daintiness
Friandises, sf. pl. tid-bits
Fricandeau, sm. Scotch-collops
Fricassée, sf. fricassee
Fricasser, vr. to fry; squander away
Fricasseur, sm. a paltry cook
Friche, sf. land untilled
Friction, sf. —tion; rubbing
Frigidité, sf. natural frigidity; coolness
Frigorifique, 2. a. cooling
Frileux, *se.* a chilly
Frimas, sm. rime, hoar frost
Fringant, *e.* a. gamesome; airy, brisk
Fringuer, v. to frisk, rinse
Friper, vn. to rumple, gobble down; *spoil, squander away
Friperie, sf. a second hand clothes-shop
—, broker's trade
—, broker's street
Fripe-sauce, sm. lickspit
Fripeur, sm. a waster
Fripier, *e.* s. a salesman; a broker
Fripon, *ne.* a. s. roguish, [rogue
Friponneau, sm. little rogue
Friponner, va. to cheat; play the truant
Friponnerie, sf. knavish trick
Friponnier, sm. a sharper
Friquet, sm. a slice; a prig; a kind of sparrow
Frire, va. to fry, squander
Frise, sf. frieze, flannel
Friser, va. to curl, crisp; graze, ruffle, nap
Frisoir, sm. hair bodkin
Frison, sm. under petticoat
Frisotter, va. to frizzle, crisp
Frisquette, sf. a frisket
Frisson, sm. a shivering; a cold fit
Frissonnement, sm. feverish, shivering
Frissonner, vn. to shiver; shudder
Frisure, sf. curling, curl
Fritillaire, sf. —lary, (a flower)
Friture, sf. frying; fried fish; dripping
Frivole, 2. a. frivolous, vain, trifling
Frivolité, sf. frivolousness
Froc, sm. monk's habit
Frocard, sm. a monk (ironically)
Froqué, n. who wears a monk's habit
Froid, *e.* a. cold; frigid; grave
Froid, sm. cold, coldness
Faire on *battre froid*, va. to receive coldly, look cold on
Froidement, ad. coldly, weakly
Froideur, sf. coldness, cold reception, indifference
Froidir, vn. to * grow cold
Froidure, sf. cold (of the air)
—, sf. winter (*in poetry*)
Froidureux, *se.* a. chilly
Froissement, sm. collision; bruising, dashing
Froisser, va. to bruise; rumple; dash to pieces
Froissure, sf. a bruise
Frôlement, sm. grazing
Frôler, va. to graze
Fromage, sm. cheese
Fromager, *e.* s. cheesemonger
Fromagerie, sf. cheese-market, place where cheese is * made
Fromageux, *se.* a. cheesy
Froment, sm. wheat
Froment d'Inde, sm. Indian corn
Fromentacée, a. f. of the genus of wheat
Froncement de sourcils, sm. frowning
Froncer, va. to gather; [pucker
Froncer le sourcil, va. to frown
Froncis, sm. gather, pucker
Froncle, sm. a bile, fellon
Fronde, sf. a sling, faction

Digitized by Google

Fronder, va. to *sting, stickle, blame; censure government
Frondeur, sm. stinger, anti-courtier, a stickler
Front, sm. forehead; front; impudence
Front à front, sm. face to face
Frontal, sm. a frontlet
Fronteau, sm. frontlet, head-stall
Frontière, sf. frontiers, borders
Frontière, a. f. frontier
Frontispice, sm. frontispiece, title-page
Fronton, sm. a pediment
Frottage, sm. rubbing
Frottement, sm. friction; rubbing
Frotter, va. to rub; * do over; bang
se—, vr. to meddle with
Frotteur, *se*. s. rubber
Frottoir, sm. a rubbing cloth
Frouer, va. to call birds
Fructifier, va. to fructify; * thrive; * be fruitful
Fructification, sf. —tion
Fructueusement, ad. successfully, profitably
Fructueux, *se*. a. lucrative; profitable
Frugal, *e*. a. sober; frugal
Frugalement, ad. soberly; frugally
Frugalité, sf. frugality, soberness
Frugivore, 2. a. frugivorous
Fruit, sm. fruit; advantage; profits; progress; effects
Fruitage, sm. fruit (in general
Fruiterie, sf. fruitery, fruit-loft
Fruitier, a. fruit-bearing; frugiferous
Fruitier, sm. fruit-garden; fruiterer
Fruitier-Regrattier, sm. fruiterer
Fruitière, sf. a fruit *or* herb woman
Fruition, sf. —tion, enjoyment
Frusquin, sm. one's all
Frustrer, va. to frustrate; balk; deprive of; disappoint
Fugitif, *ve*. a. s. fugitive
Fugue, sf. fugue, chace, (in music)
Fuie, sf. small pigeon-house
Fuir, va. to * fly, * run away, shift off, shun
—, vn. to appear at a certain distance, puff
Fuite, sf. flight, avoiding; evasion
Fulguration, sf. —tion
Fuligineux, *se*. a. fuliginous, sooty
Fulminant, *e*. a. storming; mad
Fulmination, sf. —tion
Fulminer, va. to fulminate, fret and fume
Fumant, *e*. a. smoaking, fuming
Fumée, sf. smoak, steam
Fumées, sf. pl. fumes, fumets
Fumer, va. to smoak, dung, fret, chafe
Fumet, sm. flavour, taste
Fumeur, sm. a smoaker
Fumeux, *se*. a. smoaky, fumy, heady
Fumier, sm. muck, dung, dunghill
Fumigation, sf. —tion
Fumiger, va. to fumigate
Funèbre, 2. a. funeral, dismal
Funer, va. to rig
Funérailles, sf. pl. obsequies
Funéraire, 2. a. funeral, funerary
Funeste, 2. a. fatal, unlucky
Funestement, ad. fatally
Funeur, sm. a rigger
Funin, sm. rigging, a rope
Fur— à fur et à mesure, ad. from hand to mouth
Furet, sm. a ferret
Fureter, va. to ferret, *search
Fureteur, sm. a ferretter; pryer
Fureur, sf. fury, rage, madness, eagerness
Furibond, *e*. a. furious; raging, mad
Furie, sf. fury, passion, heat
Furieusement, ad. excessively
Furieux, *se*. a. mad, furious, prodigious
Furtif, *ve*. a. clandestine, by stealth
Furtivement, ad. by stealth
Fusain, sm. the spindle-tree
Fuseau, sm. spindle; bobbin
Fusée, sf. spindle-full, rocket, squib, fusee, barrel, fillet
démêler une Fusée, va. to clear an intricate business
Fuser, va. to slake, * run, * spread
Fusibilité, sf. —lity
Fusible, 2. a. fusible, fusile
Fusil, sm. firelock, tinder-box, steel, light gun
Fusilier, sm. fusilier
Fusillade, sf. a general discharge of small guns
Fusion, sf. fusion, *or* melting
Fustigation, sf. flogging
Fustiger, va. to scourge, lash
Fût, sm. gun-stock, shaft of a pillar, drum-barrel; cask, staff
Futaie, sf. a forest of lofty trees
Futaille, sf. a cask, a vessel
Futaillerie, sf. wood fit for casks
Futaine, sf. fustian, dimity
Futainier, sm. fustian *or* dimity weaver
Futé, *e*. a. crafty, cunning
Futile, 2. a. trifling, vain, futile
Futilité, sf. futility, vanity
Futur, *e*. a. future, to come
Futur, sm. future tense; futurity
Futur, *e*. a. said (*in law*) of persons who are on the point of marriage
Futurition, sf. —tion

Digitized by Google

Fuyard, sm. a run-away; coward
Fuyard, *e.* a. apt to run away, fearful

G.

Gabare, sf. a lighter
Gabari, sm. a model for ship building
Gabarier, sm. lighterman
Gabelage, sm. the drying of salt in a magazine
Gabeler, va. to *let salt dry in a magazine
Gabeleur, sm. a gabelman
Gabelle, sf. excise, duty on salt
Gabion, sm. a gabion
Gabionnade, sf. —nade
Gabionner, va. to cover with gabions
Gâche, sf. staple, wall hook
Gâcher, va. to * mix, rinse linen
Gâcheux, *se.* a. miry, slabby
Gâchis, sm. slab, plash
Gadelle, sf. currants
Gadellier, sm. currant-bush
Gadouard, sm. a night-man
Gadoue, sf. ordure, filth
Gaffe, sf. gaff, iron-hook
Gage, sm. pawn, token, pledge [lay
Gager, va. to hire, to bet,
Gages, sm. pl. wages, salary
Gageur, *se.* s. a bettor
Gageure, sf. wager, bet
Gagiste, sm. hired man in a playhouse
Gagnage, sm. pasture ground
Gagnages, *Gagneries*, s. crop
Gagnant, *e.* s. a winner
Gagne-denier, sm. a labourer
Gagne-pain, sm. livelihood
Gagne-petit, sm. knives, *or* scissars grinder
Gagner, va. to * get, gain, * win, carry, reach, earn, bribe
Gagner au pied, va. to scamper away
se Gagner, vr. to *be catching
Gagui, sf. jolly plump girl
Gai, *e.* a. gay, merry, lively [ly
Gaiement, ad. merrily, gai-
Gaieté, sf. gaiety, mirth
Gaillard, *e.* a. merry, brisk, tipsy, gallant, jolly, pleasant [castle
Gaillard d'avant, sm. fore-
Gaillard d'arrière, sm. quarter-deck
Gaillarde, sf. a sprightly dance
Gaillardement, ad. merrily, bluntly, boldly
Gaillardise, sf. frolic, gaiety
Gain, sm. gain, lucre, profit
Gain (*au jeu*), sm. winnings
Gaine, sf. a sheath
Gainier, sm. a sheath, *or* case-maker
Gala, sm. feast, entertainment
Galamment, ad. genteelly, finely, gallantly, wisely
Galant, *e.* a. genteel, clever
Galant, sm. spark, sweetheart
—, sm. knot of ribbons
Galanterie, sf. gallantry, intrigue
Galaxie, sf. the milky way
Galbanum, sm. —num (gum)
Gale, sf. the itch, the mange
Galéace, sf. a galley with sails and oars
Galée, sf. a printer's galley
se Galer, vr. to scratch, rub
Galère, sf. galley, cornice
Galerie, sf. gallery, balcony
Galérien, sm. a galley-slave
Galet, sm. a shuffle-board, pebble
Galetas, sm. a garret
Galette, sf. a muffin
Galeux, *se.* a. itchy
Galeux, *se.* s. scabby man *or* woman
Galimafrée, sf. gallimaufry; hotch-potch
Galimatias, sm. bombast, nonsense
Galion, sm. a galleon
Galiote, sf. a bark, galliot
Galiote à bombes, sf. bomb-ketch
Galipot, sm. rosin
Galle (*noix de*), sf. gall-nut
Gallican, *e.* a. gallican
Gallicisme, sm. —cism
Galoche, sf. galosh
Galon, sm. galoon, lace, gallon, grocer's box
Galonner, va. to lace
Galop, sm. gallop
Galopade, sf. galloping
Galoper, vn. to gallop, hunt
Galopin, sm. errand boy
Galvauder, va. to scold in low language
Gamache, sf. a spatterdash
Gambade, sf. a gambol; jest
Gambader, vn. to gambol
Gambage, sm. malt tax
Gambiller, vn. to play with one's legs
Gamelle, sf. a wooden bowl
Gamme, sf. the gamut
Chanter la gamme, va. to reprimand; rattle
Changer de gamme, va. to alter one's conduct
Ganache, sf. thick-skulled fellow, nether jaw of a horse, an old wig
Gangrène, sf. gangrene
se Gangréner, vr. to gangrene
Ganse, sf. a loop
Gant, sm. a glove
Gantelée, sf. fox-gloves
Gantelet, sm. a gauntlet
Ganter, va. to * put on gloves [*or* selling
Ganterie, sf. glove making,
Gantier, *e.* s. a glover
Garance, sf. madder
Garancer, va. to dye with madder

Digitized by Google

Garant, sm. warranter, voucher; guarantee; author
Garantie, sf. warranty
Garantir, va. to warrant; protect
Garçon, sm. a boy, a bachelor, a journeyman
Garçonnet, sm. a little boy
Garçonnière, sf. a romp, rig
Garde, sf. guard, keeping nurse, watch, waiting, protection, charge
Garde (d'épée), sf. hilt
Garde, sm. a keeper, warder
Garde-bois, sm. a forest-keeper
Garde-boutique, sm. unfashionable wares, shop-keeper [guard
Garde-du-corps, sm. life-
Garde-cendres, sm. a fender
Garde-chasse, sm. a game-keeper
Garde-côte, sm. a cruiser
Garde-feu, sm. iron bars before a fire; fender
Garde-fou, sm. rails along bridges, keys, etc.
Garde-magasin, sm. a store-keeper
Garde-manger, sm. larder, buttery; store-room
Garde-meuble, sm. a wardrobe, yeoman of ditto
Garde-noble, sf. guardianship of noblemen's children
Garde-note, sm. a notary
Gardes d'une serrure, sf. pl. wards of a lock
Garder, va. to * keep, * take heed
Garder (un malade), va. to nurse
se Garder de, vr. to * keep from doing any thing amiss
Garderobe, sf. wardrobe; closet, frock
Garde rôle, sm. the master of the rolls
Garde-vaisselle, sm. a gentleman of the ewry
Gardeur, se. s. a herd keeper
Gardien, ne. s. a guardian, a sequestree
Gardon, sm. roach
Gare, int. make way, take care
Garenne, sf. a warren
Garennier, sm. a warrener
Garer, se Garer, va. to * take care, protect one's self
se Gargariser, vr. to gargle
Gargarisme, sm. —rism; gargling
Gargotage, sm. kag-mag, shabby meat
Gargote, sf. paltry eating-house
Gargoter, vn. to haunt hedge ale-houses, * eat and drink indecently
Gargotier, e. s. paltry victualler
Gargouille, sf. a gutter-spout
Gargouillée, sf. spouting
Gargouillement, sm. a grumbling in the bowels
Gargouiller, vn. to dabble, paddle
Gargouillis, sm. noise of a water-spout
Gargousse, sf. a cartouch, a cartridge
Gargoussière, sf. a pouch for cartridges
Garnement, sm. a profligate
Garniment, sm. apparatus
Garnir, va. to furnish, trim, store, adorn, garnish, * bind
se —, vr. to seize
Garnison, sf. garrison, people put in a house on an execution
Garnisseur, sm. haberdasher
Garniture, sf. furniture, garnishment, set
Garou (loup), sm. were-wolf
Garrot, sm. withers; packing-stick, bow
Garrotter, va. to * bind with cords [ling
Gars, sm. a lad, boy, strip-
Gascon, ne, s. a boaster, cracker
Gasconnade, sf. gasconade, bravado
Gasconner, vn. to boast
Gasconisme, sm. gasconism
Gaspillage, sm. spoiling, wasting
Gaspiller, va. to lavish, waste, * spoil
Gaspilleur, se. s. spendthrift
Gastrique, a. gastric
Gastriloque, sm. ventriloquist
Gastrolâtre, sm. a glutton
Gastromanie, sf. daintiness
Gastrotomie, sf. —my
Gâteau, sm. a cake
Gâteau de miel, sm. honey-comb
Gâte-métier, sm. a spoil trade; one who works, or sells at under price
Gâter, va. to * spoil, waste, soil, mar, corrupt
se —, vr. to taint, be spoiled [rupter
Gâteur, se. s. spoiler, cor-
Gauche, a. a. left, aukward
Gauchement, ad. aukwardly
Gaucher, e. a. s. left handed
Gaucherie, sf. aukwardness
Gauchir, vn. to * shrink back, shift
Gauchissement, sm. shrinking back
Gaude, sf. woad
Gauder, va. to dye with woad
se Gaudir, vr. to * be merry
Gauffre, sf. a honey comb; pastry, wafer
Gauffrer des étoffes, va. to figure stuffs
Gauffreur, sm. one who figures stuffs
Gauffrier, sm. wafer iron
Gauffrure, sf. figuring
Gaule, sf. a switch, pole

Digitized by Google

Gauler, va. to * beat down with a pole
Gaulis, sm. long sprig
Gavotte, sf. gavot (a dance)
Gaupe, sf. a slut, trollop
se Gausser, vr. to jeer, banter
Gausserie, sf. jeering, jest
Gausseur, se. s. a jeerer
Gaz, sm. the aromatic volatile part of a plant
Gaze, sf. gauze
Gazelle, sf. an antelope
Gazer, va. to cover with gauze
Gazer une expression, va. to veil an indecent word
Gazetier, sm. gazetteer; hawker
Gazetin, sm. little gazette
Gazette, sf. a newspaper, blab
Gazier, sm. a gauze-maker
Gazon, sm. green turf
Gazonnement, sm. covering with turf [turf
Gazonner, va. to line with
Gazouillement, sm. warbling; purling
Gazouiller, vn. to warble; purl, chirp
Geai, sm. a jay, jack-daw
Géant, e. s. giant, giantess
Géhenne, sf. hell, torment
Geindre, vn. to whine
Gélatineux, se. a. jelly-like
Gelée, sf. frost, jelly
Gelée blanche, sf. hoar frost
Geler, v. to * freeze
Geline, sf. a hen
Gélinotte, sf. a fine tit, pullet; wood-hen, water-quail [trees
Gélivure, sf. freezing of
Gémeaux, sm. pl. the sign Gemini
Gémir, vn. to groan, coo
Gémissement, sm. groaning
Génant, e. a. troublesome; uneasy
Gencive, sf. the gum
Gendarme, sm. life-guard; a termagant; spark of fire
se Gendarmer, vr. to bluster
Gendarmerie, sf. horse of the household
Gendre, sm. son-in-law
Géne, sf. rack; pain, constraint
Généalogie, sf. genealogy, pedigree [gical
Généalogique, a. a. genealo-
Généalogiste, sm. —gist
Géner, va. to clog, constrain, cramp, straiten
Général, sm. a general, chief
Général, e. a. general
Généralat, sm. generalship
Générale, sf. the general (a beat of drum)
Généralement, ad. —rally; universally, commonly
Généraliser, va. to * make general [ralissimo
Généralissime, sm. a gene-
Généralité, sf. —ty, precinct
Généralités, sf. pl. general discourses
Générateur, sm. generating
Génératif, ve. a. —tive
Génération, sf. —tion; progeny, propagation, descent
Généreusement, ad. generously
Généreux, se. a. generous
Générique, a. a. —rical
Générosité, sf. generosity
Genèse, sf. Genesis
Genêt, sm. broom, genet
—, sm. a Spanish stone-horse; a little horse
Genette, sf. a wild cat
Genévrier, sm. a juniper-tree [temper
Génie, sm. genius, talent,
Genièvre, sm. a juniper-berry; geneva *or* gin
Génisse, sf. a heifer
Génital, e. a. genital, generative
Génitif, sm. genitive case
Génitoires, sm. pl. genitals
Géniture, sf. offspring
Genou, sm. knee
Genouillère, sf. the top of a boot [der
Genre, sm. kind, style, gen-
Gens, sf. folks; people; servants
N. B. This word is *f.* when preceded by an *a* and *m.* when the *a* follows
Gens d'église, sm. churchmen [ry men
Gens de guerre, sm. milita-
Gens de condition, sm. gentlefolks
Gent, sf. nation, tribe, people
Gent, e. a. gent, neat, spruce
Gentil, sm. a heathen, pagan
Gentil, le. a. genteel, pretty
Gentilhomme, sm. a gentleman; nobleman
Gentilhommerie, sf. gentleman's seat, gentility
Gentilhommière, sf. neat country house
Gentilité, sf. the heathens, heathenism
Gentillâtre, sm. petty country-squire
Gentillesse, sf. genteelness; pretty saying; pretty trick; toy [neatly
Gentiment, ad. prettily,
Génuflexion, sf. kneeling
Géocentrique, a. a. —tric
Géode, sf. an eagle stone, (*kind of pebble*)
Géographe, sm. —pher
Géographie, sf. —phy
Géographique, a. a. —phical
Géôlage, sm. prison fees
Géôle, sf. a gaol, prison
Geôlier, sm. a gaoler
Geôlière, sf. a gaoler's wife
Géomancie, sf. geomancy
Géomancien, sm. geomancer
Géomancien, ne. a. geomantic
Géométral, e. a. geometrical
Géomètre, sm. a geometer
Géométrie, sf. —try

Digitized by Google

Géométrique, 2. a. —trical
Géométriquement, ad. —cally
Géorgiques, sf. pl. georgics
Geranium, sm. stork-bill; crane's bill *or* geranium
Gerbe, sf. a sheaf
Gerbée, sf. bundle of straw
Gerber, va. to * make up in sheaves
Gerce, sf. bookworm
Gercer, va. to chop, * crack
Gerçure, sf. chop, cleft, flaw
Gérer, va. to manage
Gerfaut, sm. a gerfalcon
Germain, *e.* a. — *cousin germain*, *cousine germaine*, first cousin
Germe, sm. bud, shoot, sperm
Germer, vn. to * shoot, cud, * spring up
Germination, sf. —tion
Germure, sf. budding
Gérondif, sm. a gerund
Gésier, sm. a gizzard
Gésine, sf. lying-in
Gésir, vn. to * lie
Gesse, sf. vetch
Geste, sm. gesture, action, gests
Geste de tête, sm. a nod
Gesticulateur, sm. a man full of action in speaking
Gesticulation, sf. —tion
Gesticuler, vn. to use much action in talking
Gestion, sf. —tion
Gibbeux, *se.* a. gibbous
Gibbosité, sf. gibbosity
Gibecière, sf. pouch, bag, scrip
Gibelet, sm. a gimlet
Gibelotte, sf. a fricassee of a chicken
Giberne, sf. a cartouch-box
Gibet, sm. a gibbet, gallows
Gibier, sm. game
Giboulée, sf. a shower
Giboyer, va. to fowl, hawk
Giboyeur, sm. a fowler
Gigantesque, 2. a. gigantic
Gigot, sm. leg of mutton
Gigoté, *e.* a. well limbed
Gigotter, vn. to * kick about
Gigue, sf. a jig; a tall frisky girl
Giguer, vn. to jig about
Gile, sf. large fishing net
Gilet, sm. under waistcoat
Gimblette, sf. gimbel, gingerbread nut
Gingembre, sm. ginger
Gingembrier, sm. ginger-seller, grocer
Ginguet, sm. tart wine
Ginguet, *te.* a. poor, sorry, small
Girandole, sf. a chandelier, a cluster of diamonds
Girofle, sm. cloves
Giroflée, sf. stock, gilly-flower
Giroflier, sm. a clove-tree
Giron, sm. lap, pale, giron
Gironner, va. to round
Girouette, sf. weather-cock, flag, vane [sea-term)
Gisement, sm. bearing (a
Ci-gît, sm. here * lies, etc.
Gîte, sm. hare's form; where one lies at night on a journey; lodging
Giter, vn. to * lie
Givre, sm. rime, hoar frost
Glabre, 2. a. bare, smooth
Glace, sf. ice, glass, flaw
Gants glacés, sm. pl. glazed gloves
Glacer, va. to * freeze, chill
Glacial, *e.* a. frozen, sharp
Glacière, sf. an ice-house
Glacis, sm. a sloping bank
Glaçon, sm. a piece *or* flake of ice
Gladiateur, sm. gladiator; prize fighter
Glaire, sf. slimy matter; glair; white of an egg
Glairer, vn. to glair, smear with the white of an egg
Glaireux, *se.* a. slimy, ropy
Glaise, sf. potter's earth, clay
Glaiser, va. to * do over with potter's earth *or* clay
Glaiseux, *se.* a. clayey
Glaisière, sf. clay-pit
Glaive, sm. a sword, glaive
Glanage, sm. gleaning, picking
Gland, sm. acorn, mast, bandstring, glans
Glande, sf. a gland, kernel
Glande au cou, sf. mumps, tonsils [glanders
Glandé, *e.* a. that has the
Glandée, sf. forest-mast
Glandule, sf. small gland, *or* kernel [lous
Glanduleux, *se.* a. glandu-
Glane, sf. gleaning
Glane d'ognons, sf. a rope of onions
Glane de poires, sf. cluster of pears
Glaner, va. to glean, lease
Glaneur, *se.* s. gleaner
Glanure, sf. gleaning
Glapir, vn. to yelp, squeak
Glapissant, *e.* a. squeaking, shrill
Glapissement, sm. yelping; squeaking [knell
Glas, sm. tolling of a bell,
Glayeul, sm. corn-flag
Glèbe, sf. glebe; land, ore
Glissade, sf. slip, slipping, sliding
Glissant, *e.* a. slippery
Glisser, vn. to * slip, slide; glance [into
se —, vr. to * slip, * creep
Glisseur, sm. a slider
Glissoire, sf. a slide
Globe, sm. a globe, the world
Globeux, *se*, a. round, spherical
Globule, sm. a globule
Globuleux, *se.* a. globulous; globular
Gloire, sf. glory, pride, honour
Glorieusement, ad. gloriously
Glorieux, *se.* a. glorious; ostentatious; proud; glorified

by Google

Glorieux, *se.* s. a proud man or woman
Glorification, sf. —tion
Glorifier, va. to glorify
se —, vr. to glory in
Glosateur, *Glossateur*, sm. a glossographer, scholiast
Glose, sf. gloss, comment
Gloser, vn. to comment, censure
Gloseur, sm. censurer, carper
Glossaire, sm. a glossary
Glossographe, sm. —pher
Glossopètres, sm. pl. petrified fish-teeth
Glotte, sf. glottis
Glouglou, sm. guggling of liquor out of a bottle
Glouglouter, vn. to cry as a turkey-cock
Gloussement, sm. clucking
Glousser, vn. to cluck
Glouteron, sm. a bar
Glouton, *e.* a. gluttonous, greedy
Glouton, *e.* s. glutton, greedy-gut
Glouton, sm. sort of badger
Gloutonnement, ad. greedily
Gloutonnerie, sf. gluttony
Glu, sf. bird lime
Gluant, *e.* a. viscid; gluey; clammy
Gluant, sm. a lime-twig
Gluer, va. to make clammy
Glui, sm. thatch
Glutineux, *se.* a. glutinous, viscid, clammy, gluish
Gnome, sm. gnome
Gnomide, sf. female of a gnome, (*both mere ideal beings*
Gnomique, a. a. sententious
Gnomon, sm. style, index
Gnomonique, sf. dialling
Go (*tout de go*), without ceremony
Gobbe, sf. a poisoned gob
Gobelet, sm. goblet, cup, juggler's box, the King's buttery
Gobelins sm. pl. a famous carpet manufactory in Paris
Gobelotter, vn. to guzzle
Gober, va. to gulp down, nab, swallow down
se Goberger, vr. to banter, * make much of one's self
Goberges, sf. pl. boarded bottom of a bedstead
Gobet, sm. a snap, a hasty meal
Gobeter, va. to plaster the joints of a wall
Gobin, sm. a hunch-back
Goblin, sm. a goblin
Godaille, sf. paltry wine
Godailler, vn. to guzzle; tipple
Godelureau, sm. a fop, a beau
Godenot, sm. a juggler's puppet
Godet, sm. a little cup, or mug
Godiveau, sm. sort of pie
Godron, sm. a puffy plait in linen
Godronner, va. to plait linen
Goffe, a. a. ill-shaped, awkward
Gogaille, sf. merry-making
Gogo, *vivre à gogo*, va. to live in plenty
Goguenard, *e.* a. s. jocose; pleasant
Goguenarder, vn. to joke; droll
Goguettes, sf. pl. merry stories
Chanter goguettes, va. to call one names
Goinfre, sm. a toss-pot
Goinfrer, vn. to guttle and guzzle
Goinfrerie, sf. guttling and guzzling
Goître, sm. hernia gutturis, mumps
Goîtreux, *se.* a. throat-burten
Golfe, sm. a gulf
Gomme, sf. gum
Gommer, va. to gum
Gommeux, *se.* a. gummy; gummed
Gommier, sm. gum-tree
Gond, sm. hinge
Gondole, sf. gondola, cup
Gondolier, sm. gondolier
Gonfalonier, sm. a holy standard-bearer
Gonflement, sm. swelling; puffing
Gonfler, va. to swell, *puff up
Goret, sm. a little pig
Gorge, sf. throat; breast, defile, neck, gorge, gule
Gorge chaude, sf. the hawk's fee, banter, insulting joy
Gorgée, sf. a gulp
Gorger, vn. to gorge, cram
se —, vr. to glut one's self
Gorgerette, sf. woman's neck-handkerchief, a tucker
Gorgerin, sm. neck-piece
Gosier, sm. gullet, weasand
Gothique, a. a. gothic
Gouche, sf. a painting in water-colours
Goudron, sm. pitch and tar
Goudronner, va. to tar
Gouffre, sm. abyss, pit, gulph
Gouge, sf. gouge, trull
Goujat, sm. soldier's boy; black-guard, hod-man
Goujon, sm. a gudgeon (a fish and a pin so called)
Goujonner, va. to pin (with iron or wooden pins)
Goulée, sf. a large mouthful
Goulet, sm. a narrow entrance of a harbour, hole in a bomb
Gouliafre, a. s. greedy gut
Goulot, sm. neck of a bottle, etc.
Goulu, sm. a shark
Goulu, *e.* a. s. gluttonous; greedy-gut
Goulument, ad. gluttonously
Goupille, sf. a watch pin
Goupillon, sm. a holy water sprinkle; a bottle-brush
Goupillonner, va. to cleanse bottles with a brush
Gourd, *e.* a. numb, stiff
Gourde, sf. a gourd

Digitized by Google

Gourdin, sm. a cudgel
Gourdiner, va. to cudgel
Gourgandine, sf. a trull
Gourmade, sf. fisty-cuff
Gourmand, *e.* a. s. glutton
Gourmander, va. to scold, curb
Gourmandise, sf. gluttony
Gourme, sf. the strangles, (a disease in young horses)
Gourmer, va. to curb, box
Gourmet, sm. connoisseur in liquors
Gourmette, sf. a curb
Gousse, sf. cod, husk, shell
Gousset, sm. fob; gusset; bracket, arm-pit
Goût, sm. taste; palate; smell; relish, style, fancy
Goûter, va. to taste, approve, relish, * eat
—, sm. beaver; collation, a luncheon
Goutte, sf. drop, gout, jot
Goutte gypseuse, sf. chalk gout [gout
Goutte sciatique, sf. sciatic
Goutte sereine, sf. gutta serena
Goutte, ad. not at all
Goutte à goutte, ad. by drops, drop by drop
Gouttelette, sf. a little drop
Goutteux, *se.* a. gouty
Un goutteux, sm. a gouty-man
Gouttière, sf. gutter
Gouvernail, sm. rudder, helm
Gouvernante, sf. governess; governante, housekeeper
Gouvernement, sm. government, governor's house
Gouverner, va. to govern, rule, steer, husband, manage [tutor
Gouverneur, sm. governor;
Grabat, sm. a truckle bed
Grabataire, a. a. sickly
Grabuge, sm. a squabble
Grâce, sf. favours; grace; pardon; thanks; agreeableness
Graciable, a. a. pardonable
Gracieusement, ad. kindly
Gracieuser, vn. to treat kindly [gift
Gracieuseté, sf. kindness,
Gracieux, *se.* a. kind, graceful [derness
Gracilité, sf. shrillness, slen-
Gradation, sf. —tion, climax
Grade, sm. degree
Gradin, sm. a step
Graduation, sf. —tion
Gradué, sm. a graduate
Gradué, *e.* a. graduate, gradual
Graduel, *le.* a. gradual
Graduellement, ad. —dually [grees
Graduer, va. to confer de-
Graillon, sm. a remnant, scrap
Grain, sm. corn, grain, berry, kernel; seed
Grain de corail, sm. bed of coral
Grain de raisin, sm. a grape
Grain de petite vérole, sm. pimple of the small-pox
Grain de moutarde, sm. mustard-seed
Grain d'or, sm. a bit of gold, as * found in a river [brained
Grain de folie, sm. crack
Grain de grêle, sm. a hail-stone
Grain de vent, sm. squall of wind
Graine, sf. seed, kernel
Graisse, sf. fat, grease, dripping
Graisser, va. to grease
Graisser la patte, va. to gain, bribe
Graisseux, *se.* a. greasy
Gramen, sm. cow grass
Grammaire, sf. grammar
Grammairien, sm. grammarian
Grammatical, *e.* a. —cal
Grammaticalement, ad. —cally
Gramme, sm. a French weight of nineteen grains
Grand, *e.* a. great, large
Grand, sm. grandee
Grand-œuvre, sm. philosopher's stone
Grandelet, *te.* a. pretty big
Grandement, ad. largely
Grandesse, sf. the quality of a grandee of Spain
Grandeur, sf. tallness, largeness, greatness, lordship, honour, grace
Grandir, vn. to grow tall or big [great
Grandissime, a. a. very
Grand-maître, sm. lord steward, chief master, great master, head master
Grange, sf. a barn
Grangier, sm. a farmer
Grangière, sf. a farmer's wife
Granit, sm. granite
Granulation, sf. —tion
Granuler, va. to granulate
Graphique, a. a. graphic
Graphiquement, ad. with exactness
Graphomètre, sm. —meter
Grappe, sf. bunch, cluster
Grappiller, vn. to glean, scrape up [gleaner
Grappilleur, *se.* s. a grape
Grappillon, sm. a little bunch of grapes
Grappin, sm. grappling-iron, little anchor
Gras, *se.* a. fat; plump, greasy, obscene
Gras, sm. fat
Gras de la jambe, sm. the calf of the leg
Gras double, sm. double tripe
Gras fondu, sm. molten grease
Grassement, ad. plentifully
Grasset, *te.* a. fatty, plumpish
Grasseyement, sm. lisping
Grasseyer, vn. to * lisp
Grasseyeur, *se.* s. a lisper
Grassouillet, *te.* a. plump
Gratification, sf. gratuity

Digitized by Google

Gratifier, va. to * make a present
Gratin, sm. the burnt-to in a sauce-pan
Gratis, ad. for nothing, gratis
Gratitude, sf. gratitude; gratefulness
Gratte-cu, sm. hip (*a berry*)
Gratte-papier, sm. a scribbler, a paltry clerk
Grattelle, sf. rash
Gratteleux, *se*. a. itchy
Gratter, va. to scratch; scrape, pilfer
Gratter le papier, va. to be a scribbling drudge
Grattoir, sm. scraper
Gratuit, *e*. a. gratuitous, voluntary
Gratuite, sf. mercy, favour
Gratuitement, ad. freely
Grave, 2. a. grave; serious; weighty
—, sm. gravity
Gravé, (*visage*), sm. pitted face
Gravelée, sf. tartar, lees
Graveleux, *se*. a. gravelly; troubled with the gravel
Gravelle, sf. gravel
Gravement, ad. seriously
Graver, va. to grave, etch, imprint
Graveur, sm. engraver
Gravier, sm. gravel
Gravir, vn. to clamber up
Gravitation, sf. —tion
Gravité, sf. gravity, importance
Graviter, vn. to gravitate
Gravois, sm. gravel, rubbish
Gravure, sf. engraving
Gré, sm. accord, will
Grec, *Grecque*, n. s. Greek
Grécisme, sm. Grecism
Gredin, *e*. a. s. beggarly; shabby
Gredinerie, sf. beggarliness
Gréer, va. to rig (a ship)
Greffe, sm. the rolls; a register, a graff
Greffer, va. to graff *or* graft
Greffier, sm. a register
Greffoir, sm. grafting knife
Grègues, sf. pl. breeches
Grêle, sf. hail
Grain de grêle, sm. hailstone
Grêle, 2. a. slim, lank, shrill
Grêlé, *e*. a. much pitted with the small pox, poor
Grêler, va. to hail, ruin
Grelin, sm. small cable
Grêlon, sm. a large hailstone
Grelot, sm. a little bell
Grelotter, vn. to shiver
Grément, sm. rigging
Grenade, sf. a pomegranate, a grenado
Grenadier, sm. pomegranate-tree, grenadier
Grenadière, sf. grenado pouch
Grenaille, sf. small shot
Grenailler, va. to pound
Grenaison, sf. plants forming into seed
Grenat, sm. granate
Grenaut, sm. garnet (*a fish*)
Greneler, va. to * make rough like shagreen
Grener, va. to pound seed, seed
Greneterie, sf. corn-trade
Grenetier, *e*. s. corn-chandler, a huckster, comptroller of the king's magazine of salt
Grenetis, sm. ingrailed ring
Grenier, sm. granary, loft, garret
Grenier à foin, sm. hay-loft
Grenier à sel, sm. magazine of salt
Grenouille, sf. a frog
Grenouiller, vn. to tipple
Grenouillère, sf. a fen
Grenu, *e*. a. full of corn, grained
Grès, sm. a sort of * made brown stone, free stone
Gresil, sm. hoar frost, rime
Gresillement, sm. shrivelling, wrinkling
Gresiller, va. to shrivel
Gresserie, sf. stone ware
Grève, sf. strand, the gallows
Grever, va. to oppress
Griblette, sf. a pork-steak *or* griskin, chitterling in slices
Gribouillage, sm. scrawl
Gribouille, sm. morose *or* sullen fellow
Gribouillette, sf. scramble
Gridelin, *e*. a. of a grey violet colour
Grièche, 2. a. speckled
Pie-grièche, sf. a scolding-woman, a shrew
Grief, sm. grievance, injury
Grief, *ve*. a. grievous
Grièvement, ad. grievously
Grièveté, sf. grievously
Griffe, sm. a claw, clutch
Griffade, sf. clawing
Griffon, sm. a griffin
Griffonnage, sm. scrawling
Griffonnement, sm. rough drawings
Griffonner, vn. to scrawl, sketch
Grignon, sm. a crusty piece of bread
Grignoter, va. to nibble
Grigou, sm. a beggarly fellow, a sordid miser
Gril, sm. a gridiron
Grillade, sf. broiled meat
Grille, sf. a grate
Griller, va. to broil, long impatiently, grate up, parch
Grillon, sm. a cricket
Grimace, sf. grimace, wry faces, dissimulation
Grimacer, vn. to * make wry faces, grin
Grimacier, *e*. s. one who makes wry faces; hypocrite
Grimaud, sm. a raw scholar
Grime, sm. a brat
Grimelin, sm. mean boy, low gamester

Digitized by Google

Grimelinage, sm. playing for a trifle, trifling gain
Grimeliner, va. to play for a trifle [book
Grimoire, sm. a conjuring-
Grimpement, sm. climbing up
Grimper, vn. to climb
Grimpereau, sm. a wood-pecker
Grimpeur, *se*. s. climber
Grincement, sm. gnashing
Grincer, vn. to gnash
Gringotter, vn. to warble
—, va. to hum a tune
Griotte, sf. a black cherry
Griottier, sm. black cherry-tree
Grippe, sf. whim
Gripper, va. to clutch, seize
se —, vr. to * have crotchets, shrivel
Grippe-sou, sm. a petty agent [tipsy
Gris, *e*. a. grey, brown,
Gris, sm. grey colour
Gris de lin, sm. gridelin
Grisaille, sf. daubing
Grisailler, va. to daub
Grisâtre, 2. a. greyish
Griser, va. to * grow grey, fuddle
Grisette, sf. grey gown; mean girl
Grison, *ne*. a. s. grey-headed, spy, ass
Grisonner, vn. to *grow grey
Grive, sf. a thrush
Grivelé, *e*. a. dappled, speckled
Grivelée, sf. extortion
Griveler, va. to extort
Grivelerie, sf. plunder
Griveleur, sm. extortioner
Grivois, a. jovial fellow
Grivoise, sf. a soldier's wench, tobacco grater
Grognement, sm. grunting
Grogner, vn. to grunt, growl
Grogneur, *se*. s. a grumbler
Grôin, sm. snout of a hog, chops
Grommeler, vn. to grumble
Gronder, va. to growl, scold
Gronderie, sf. scolding
Grondeur, *se*. a. grumbling, scolding
—, s. grumbler, shrew
Gros, *se*. a. big, large, coarse
Grosse viande, sf. butcher's meat
Gros temps, sm. foul weather
Gros meuble, sm. lumber
Gros, sm. main part; chief point, body
Gros, sm. a dram
Gros de Naples, sm. grogram
Gros, ad. much
Groseille, sf. gooseberry
Groseille rouge, sf. currant
Groseiller, sm. a currant *or* gooseberry bush
Grosse, sf. gross, copy of a writing
Grosserie, sf. iron ware
Grossesse, sf. pregnancy
Grosseur, sf. bigness, swelling
Grossier, *e*. a. coarse, thick, rough, raw, rude, gross, clownish
Grossièrement, ad. coarsely, clownishly, in general
Grossièreté, sf. coarseness, clownishness, rudeness
Grossir, va. to * make bigger, enlarge, increase
—, vn. to * grow bigger
Grossoyer, va. to engross
Grotesque, 2. a. grotesque, odd
Grotesquement, ad. oddly
Grotesques, sf. pl. anticks; idle fancies
Grotte, sf. grotto
Grouillant, *e*. a. stirring; swarming, crawling
Grouiller, vn. to stir, swarm, crawl
Groupe, sm. group
Grouper, va. to group
Gruau, sm. oat-meal; water-gruel, young crane
Grue, sf. a crane, fool
Gruerie, sf. court of justice in eyre
Gruger, va. to crunch, * grind
Grumeau, sm. a clod, lump
Grumeler, vn. to grunt (like a stag
se —, vr. to clod
Grumeleux, *se*. a. rugged, grumous
Gruyer, sm. justice in eyre
Gruyère, sm. a sort of cheese * made in Switzerland
Gué, sm. a ford, a pass
Guéable, 2. a. fordable
Guède, sf. woad
Guéder, va. to woad, cram
Guéer, va. to ford, soak, wash
Guenille, sf. a rag, tatter
Guenillon, sm. a little rag
Guenipe, sf. a slut, strumpet
Guenon, sf. an ape, homely puss
Guenuche, sf. a young ape
Guenuchon, sf. a very little she-ape or monkey
Guêpe, sf. a wasp
Guêpier, sm. a snare, wasp's nest
Guêpière, sf. a wasp's nest
Guerdon, sm. reward (*old*)
Guerdonner, va. to reward
Guère, *Guères*, ad. but little, not very, not long, but few, not much
Guéret, sm. fallow ground, field
Guéridon, sm. a stand
Guérir, va. to cure, * heal, be cured
Guérison, sf. cure, recovery
Guérissable, 2. a. curable
Guérite, sf. sentry-box, turret
Guerre, sf. war, warfare
Guerrier, *e*. a. martial, warlike
Guerrier, *e*. s. warlike
Guerroyer, vn. to * make war
Guerroyeur, sm. a warrior
Guet, sm. the watch

Guet à pens, sm. ambush
Un guet à pens, sm. wilful murder
Guêtre, sf. spatterdash
Guêtré, *e.* a. who has spatterdashes on
se Guêtrer, vr. to * put on spatterdashes [for
Guetter, va. to watch, wait
Gueule, sf. the mouth of a beast, fish, oven, etc.
Gueulée, sf. a huge mouthful, free talk
Gueuler, vn. to bawl
Gueules, sf. pl. gules
Gueusaille, sf. company of beggars [mump
Gueusailler, vn. to beg
Gueusant, *e.* a. begging
Gueuse, sf. a sow (of iron)
Gueuser, va. to mump, beg
Gueuserie, sf. beggary, trash
Gueux, *se.* a. beggarly, poor
Gueux, *se.* s. a beggar
Gueux revêtu, sm. upstart
Gui, sm. mistletoe
Guichet, sm. wicket, shutter
Guichetier, sm. a turnkey
Guide, sm. guide, tutor
—, sf. a reign; conduct
Guide-âne, sm. a directory
Guider, va. to guide, * lead, conduct, * bring
Guidon, sm. a guidon, standard, sight of a gun
Guigne, sf. black heart cherry
Guigner, va. to leer, * have in one's eye
Guignier, sm. black heart cherry tree [play
Guignon, sm. ill luck (at
Guilée, sf. a shower
Guilledin, sm. gelding, nag
Guilledou, sm. *courir le guilledou*, to gad about
Guillemets, sm. pl. inverted commas
Guillemot, sm. sort of plover
Guilleret, *te.* a. sprightly, gay
Guillocher, va. to wave
Guillochis, sm. waved work
Guillotine, sf. beheading machine [low
Guimauve, sf. marsh-mal-
Guimbarde, sf. ancient dance; game at cards; sort of waggon, Jew's harp
Guimpe, sf. nun's stomacher
Guimper, va. to * make a woman nun, turn nun
Guindé, *e.* a. bombastic; starched
Guinder, va. to hoist up; overstrain
se —, vr. to soar up
Guinderie, sf. constraint
Guinée, sf. a guinea
Guingois, sm. a wryness
Guinguette, sf. a public house out of town, a little country house
Guipure, sf. vellum lace
Guirlande, sf. a garland
Guise, sf. way, fancy, humour
Guitare, sf. guitar
Guttural, *e.* a. guttural
Gymnase, sm. gymnasium
Gymnastique, 2. a. —tic
Gymnique, 2. a. gymnic
Gymnosophiste, sm. —phist
Gynécée, sf. gynæcia; women's room
Gynéocracie, sf. gyneocracy
Gypse, sm. parget stone
Gypseux, *se.* a. of the nature of plaster
Gyromancie, sf. —mancy
Gyrovague, sm. wandering monk

H.

N. B. The H's that are aspirated in French are thus marked '
Ha, int. ha! oh!
Habile, 2. a. knowing; able, clever, active, qualified
Habilement, ad. skilfully
Habileté, sf. ability, skill, parts
Habilissime, 2. a. very able
Habiliter, va. to qualify
Habillement, sm. attire; cloathes
Habillement de tête, sm. a head piece
Habiller, va. to dress; clothe; palliate; skin; * draw
s' —, vr. to dress one's self, rig one's self out
Habilleur, sm. a skin-taylor
Habit, sm. suit of clothes, garb, dress
Habit de chasse, sm. a frock
Habit de deuil, sm. mourning clothes [clothes
Habit déchiré, sm. ragged
Habit de cérémonie, sm. formalities
Habit d'ordonnance, sm. regimentals, uniform
Habitable, 2. a. habitable
Habitacle, sm. habitation; habitacle
Habitant, *e.* a. inhabiting
—, sm. inhabitant
Habitation, sf. —tion, abode, colony, plantation
Habiter, va. to inhabit, live, cohabit
Habitude, sf. habit; acquaintance
Habituel, *le.* a. habitual
Habituellement, ad. —tually
Habituer, va. to accustom, use
s'—, vr. to use one's self
s'Habituer en un lieu, vr. to settle in a place
'*Habler*, vn. to romance
'*Hablerie*, sf. romancing, lies
'*Hableur*, *se.* s. romancer, liar
'*Hache*, sf. an axe, hatchet
'*Hache d'armes*, sf. battle axe
'*Hachette*, sf. hatchet
'*Hacher*, va. to hash, mince, haggle, hatch
'*Hachis*, sm. hash, minced meat

Digitized by Google

'*Hachoir*, sm. chopping-board; knife, *etc.*
'*Hachure*, sf. hatching
'*Hagard*, *e.* a. wild, fierce, haggard
Hagiographe, sm. hagiographer
Hagiologique, 2. a. —gical
'*Haha*, sm. a prospect-opening
'*Haï*, int. hey
'*Haie*, sf. a hedge, lane
'*Haie vive*, sf. quickset hedge
'*Haillon*, sm. a rag, tatter
'*Haine*, sf. hatred, grudge
'*Haine cachée*, sf. secret hatred [tred
'*Haineux*, *se.* a. full of ha-
'*Haïr*, va. to hate, abhor
'*Haire*, sf. hair-cloth, poor wretch
'*Haïssable*, 2. a. hateful, odious
'*Halage*, sm. towing
'*Halbran*, sm. a young wild duck
'*Hâle*, sm. sun-burning, drying wind
'*Hâlé*, *e.* a. tanned, sunburnt
Haleine, sf. the breath
Halenée, sf. breathing
'*Halener*, va. to *smell one's breath, * get scent of
'*Hâler*, vn. to tow, bale; * set a dog at one, tan
se '*Hâler*, vr. to tan * be sun-burnt
Haletant, *e.* a. out of breath, panting
'*Haleter*, vn. to pant
'*Hallage*, sm. market-duty
'*Halle*, sf. a market-hall
'*Hallebarde*, sf. an halberd
'*Hallebardier*, sm. halberdier
'*Hallebreda*, s. a lubberly fellow; a tall ungainly wench
'*Hallier*, sm. a thicket
'*Halo*, sm. halo, circle
'*Haloir*, sm. the place where hemp is dried
'*Halot*, sm. a rabbit's hole
'*Halte*, sf. halt, refreshment
'*Halte-là*, stop, silence, no more of that
'*Halter*, vn. to halt, * stop
'*Hamac*, sm. a hammock
'*Hamadriade*, sf. —driad; wood nymph
'*Hameau*, sm. a hamlet
Hameçon, sm. a fish hook
'*Hampe*, sf. shaft of a weapon
'*Hanap*, sm. clumsy drinking cup
'*Hanche*, sf. a hip, haunch
'*Hangar*, sm. a cart horse
'*Hanicroche*, sf. hindrance; rub; difficulty
'*Hanneton*, sm. a May bug
'*Hanse Teutonique*, sf. Teutonic Hans
'*Hansière*, sf. a halser, hawser [haunt
'*Hanter*, vn. to frequent;
'*Hantise*, sf. keeping company, fellowship
'*Happe*, sf. a cramp-iron
'*Happée*, sf. seizure, distress
'*Happe-foie*, sm. a sea-bird
'*Happe-chair*, sm. a catchpole
'*Happelopin*, sm. a catch bit
'*Happelourde*, sf. false diamond, an empty fop
'*Happer*, va. to * snap, * catch
'*Haquenée*, sf. nag; pad; staff, Spanish genet
'*Haquet*, sm. a dray
'*Haquetier*, sm. a drayman
'*Harangue*, sf. speech, oration
'*Haranguer*, vn. to harangue
'*Harangueur*, sm. a speech-maker, a preacher
'*Haras*, sm. stud, breed of horses
'*Harasser*, va. to harass, tire
'*Harceler*, va. to tease; vex
'*Harde*, sf. a herd of deer
'*Harder*, va. to leash hounds
'*Hardes*, sf. pl. clothes, goods
'*Hardi*, *e.* a. bold, impudent
'*Hardiesse*, sf. boldness, courage
'*Hardiment*, ad. boldly, stoutly
'*Hareng*, sm. a herring
'*Hareng blanc*, sm. fresh herring
'*Hareng saure*, sm. red herring
'*Harengeaison*, sf. herring-season
'*Harangère*, sf. a fish-woman, a scold
'*Harangerie*, sf. herring-market
'*Hargneux*, *se.* a. morose, peevish [haricot
'*Haricot*, sm. kidney-bean,
'*Haridelle*, sf. a jade
Harlequin, sm. a harlequin, a jester
Harlequinade, sf. buffoonery
Harmonica, sm. a set of musical glasses
Harmonie, sf. harmony
Harmonieusement, ad. harmoniously
Harmonieux, *se.* a. —nious, melodious
Harmonique, 2. a. —nical, in music, geography, and mathematics
Harmoniquement, ad. —nically
'*Harnachement*, sm. harness
'*Harnacher*, va. to harness
'*Harnacheur*, sm. harness-maker
'*Harnois*, sm. armour; horse trappings, harness, a dray
'*Haro*, a hue and cry
'*Harpagon*, sm. a miser
se '*Harpailler*, vr. to scuffle
'*Harpe*, sf. harp, toothing
'*Harper*, va. to grapple, string halt, harp
'*Harpie*, sf. harpy, shrew
se '*Harpigner*, vr. to quarrel with and * fight one another [ple
'*Harpon*, sm. harpoon, grap-
'*Harponner*, va. to harpoon
'*Harponneur*, sm. a harpooner
'*Hart*, sf. band of a faggot; halter

'*Hasard*, sm. hazard, risk, chance, peril, danger
'*Hasarder*, va. to risk, venture
'*Hasardeusement*, ad. hazardously, by chance
'*Hasardeux*, *euse*, a. dangerous, venturesome
'*Hase*, sf. a doe, hare, *or* coney
'*Hâte*, sf. haste, speed, hurry
Hâtelette, sf. a small dainty bit
'*Hâter*, va. to hasten, forward
'*Hâter le pas*, va. to mend [one's pace
se —, vr. to make haste
Hâtereau, sm. liver and bacon
'*Hâteur*, sm. overseer of the roast in the king's house
'*Hâtier*, sm. spit rack
'*Hâtif*, *ve*. a. forward, bold
'*Hâtiveau*, sm. hasty pear
'*Hâtivement*, ad. forwardly
'*Hâtiveté*, sf. forwardness
'*Havage*, sm. hangman's fees
'*Haubans*, sm. pl. shrouds
'*Haubereau*, sm. a hobby, a petty country squire
'*Haubergenier*, sm. haubergeon-maker
'*Haubergeon*, sm. haubergeon, coat of mail
'*Haubert*, sm. large coat of mail
— *fief de Haubert*, sm. a tenure by knight's service
'*Hâve*, 2. a. pale, wan, dismal, ghastly
'*Havir*, va. to scorch, as meat
'*Havre*, sm. haven, harbour
'*Havresac*, sm. a knapsack
'*Hausse*, sf. piece of leather to underlay the shoe, binding
'*Hausse-col*, sm. a gorget
'*Haussement*, sm. raising
'*Haussement d'épaules*, sm. shrug
'*Hausser*, va. to * rise, swell
se —, vr. to * stand a tiptoe, clear up
'*Haut*, *e*. a. high, tall, upper, lofty
'*Hautes cartes*, sf. pl. court-cards
'*Hautes marées*, sf. spring [tides
'*Haute-taille*, sf. a treble
'*Haut-bout*, sm. upper-end
'*Haut-mal*, sm. falling sickness
'*Haut*, sm. height, top, ridge
'*Haut*, ad. high, aloud, big
Haut à bas, sm. a pedlar
Haut-à-la-main, ad. with a high hand
'*Hautain*, *e*. a. haughty, proud
'*Hautainement*, ad. proudly
'*Hautbois*, sm. hautboy
'*Haut de chausses*, sm. breeches
'*Haut-côté*, sm. breast of mutton
'*Haute-contre*, sf. counter-tenor
'*Haute-futaie*, sf. lofty trees
'*Haute-lisse*, sf. tapestry
'*Haute-marée*, sf. high water
'*Haute-paie*, sf. high pay
'*Haute taille*, sf. alto, counter-tenor
'*Hautement*, ad. haughtily, openly, briskly, boldly
'*Hautesse*, sf. highness, the grand seignior's title
'*Hauteur*, sf. height, eminence, hillock, haughtiness, boldness, pride, greatness; full length, altitude
'*Hauteur de bataillon*, sm. depth of a battalion
'*Haut le corps*, sm. bound, *or* skip
'*He*, int. eh! hoe!
'*Hé bien*! well
Hé! *ha*! soho
'*Heaume*, sm. helmet
'*Heaumier*, sm. armourer *or* helmet-maker
Hebdomadaire, 2. a. weekly
Hebdomadier, sm. he whose week it is to be on duty
Héberger, va. to harbour
Hébété, *e*. a. stupid, besotted
—, s. a dunce
Hébéter, va. to stupify, dull
Hébraïque, 2. a. Hebrew
Hébraïsme, sm. an Hebraism
Hébreu, a. s. Hebrew
Hécatombe, sf. an hecatomb
Hégire, sm. hegira
Heiduque, sm. an Hungarian foot soldier
Hélas! int. et sm. alas!
Héler, va. to hail a ship
Héliaque, 2. a. heliacal
Héliastes, sm. pl. heliastes
Hélice, sf. a spiral line round a cylinder
Hélioscope, sm. —pe, prospect glass
Héliotrope, sm. a turnsol sun-flower
'*Hem*, int. hem
Hémérocale, sf. a day-lily
Hémicycle, sm. hemicycle; semicircle
Hémine, sf. hemina, measure
Hémisphère, sm. hemisphere
Hémisphérique, 2. a. —cal
Hémistiche, sm. half verse
Hémorragie, sf. bloody flux
Hémorrhoïdal, *e*. a. —dal
Hémorrhoïdes, sf. pl. piles
'*Hennir*, vn. to neigh
'*Hennissement*, sm. neighing
Hépatique, sf. liver-wort
—, 2. a. hepatic
Heptarchie, sf. heptarchy
Héraldique, 2. a. heraldry
'*Héraut*, sm. a herald
Herbacée, 2. a. herbaceous
Herbage, sm. herbage, greens, pasture ground
Herbe, sf. grass, herb
Herbe-Robert, sm. geranium, stork-bill, *or* crane-bill
Herber, va. to * spread on the grass
Herbette, sf. grass tender grass

Digitized by Google

Herbeux, *se*. a. grassy, herbous
Herbier, sm. herbal
Herbière, sf. herbwoman
Herboriser, vn. to * go a simpling
Herboriste, sm. an herbalist, who sells simples, a botanist
Herbu, *e*. a. grassy, herbiferous
'*Hère*, sm. a poor-wretch
Héréditaire, 2. a. hereditary
Héréditairement, ad. —tarily
Hérédité, sf. heirship, heritage
Hérésiarque, sm. heresiarch
Hérésie, sf. heresy
Hérétique, 2. a. s. heretical, an heretic
Hérissé, *e*. a. bristling, thickset
'*Hérisser*, vn. to * stand on end
se —, vr. to stare
'*Hérisson*, sm. hedge-hog; drainer
Héritage, sm. inheritance, estate
Hériter, vn. to inherit
Héritier, *e*. s. heir, heiress
Héritier présomptif, sm. heir apparent
Hermaphrodite, sm.—dite; one of both sexes
Hermétique (*science*) alchymy
Hermétiquement, ad. —tically
Hermine, sf. ermine
Herminé, *e*. a. ermined (in heraldry)
Hermitage, sm. hermitage
Hermite, sm. hermit, anchoret
Herniaire, 2. a. hernious
Herniaire ou *Herniole*, sf. rupture-wort
'*Hernie*, sf. rupture, hernia
'*Hernieux*, *se*. a. bursten
Héroï-comique, 2. a. heroicomical
Héroïde, sf. heroid
Héroïne, sf. an heroine
Héroïque, 2. a. heroic
—, sm. lofty style
Héroïquement, ad. heroically
Héroïsme, sm. heroism
'*Héron*, sm. a hern
'*Héronneau*, sm. young hern
Héronnière, sf. hernshaw
'*Héros*, sm. a hero
'*Hersage*, sm. harrowing
'*Herse*, sf. a harrow, a portcullis, rails
'*Herser*, va. to harrow
'*Herseur*, sm. harrower
Hésitation, sf. —tion
Hésiter, vn. to hesitate, waver, demur
Hétéroclite, 2. a. irregular, whimsical
Hétérodoxe, 2. a. —dox
Hétérodoxie, sf. —xy
Hétérogène, 2. a.—geneous
Hétérogénéité, sf. —ty
Hétérosciens, sf. pl. heteroscians
'*Hêtre*, sm. the beech-tree
Heu! int. good lack!
Heur, sm. good luck
Heure, sf. hour, time
—, sf. pl. primer, prayer-book
Heureusement, ad. happily, luckily, fortunately, safe
Heureux, *se*. a. happy, lucky, blessed
'*Heurt*, sm. hit, mishap
'*Heurter*, va. to *hit; knock; butt; offend; clash
'*Heurtoir*, sm. knocker
Hexagone, sm. —gon, six angles
—, 2. a.—gonal
Hexamètre, a. s. —ter; six feet
Hiatus, sm. gap, intergaping
'*Hibou*, sm. an owl, cross fellow
'*Hic*, sm. the knot, principal difficulties
'*Hideusement*, ad. hideously
'*Hideux*, *se*. a. hideous, ghastly
'*Hie*, sf. paviour's club
Hier, ad. yesterday
Hier au soir, yesternight
'*Hiérarchie*, sf. —chy
'*Hiérarchique*, 2. a—chical
'*Hiérarchiquement*, ad. —cally
Hiéroglyphe, sm. —glyphic
Hiéroglyphique, 2. a. —cal
Hiéroglyphiquement, ad. hieroglyphically
Hilarité, sf. hilarity, chearfulness
Hippiatrique, sf. the art of curing the diseases of animals
Hippodrome, sm. a place for horse races
Hippoglosse, sf. horse's tongue, (plant)
Hippogriffe, sm. a feigned monster, half horse and half griffin
Hippopotame, sm. a sea-horse
Hirondelle, sf. a swallow
Hispanisme, sm. Spanish idiom
'*Hisser*, va. to hoist
Histiodromie, sf. histiodromia or sailing
Histoire, sf. history, story
Historial, *e*. a. historical
Historien, *e*. s. an historian
Historier, va. to embellish
Historiette, sf. a novel, story
Historiographe, sm. —pher
Historique, 2. a. historical
Historiquement, ad.—cally
Histrion, sm. a buffoon, stroller
Hiver, sm. winter, old age
Hivernage, sm. winter-rest
Hivernal, *e*. a. winterly; brumal
Hiverner, vn. to winter
s'—, vr. to inure one's self to cold
Ho! int. *ho!*
Hobereau, sm. a hobby, country squire
'*Hoc*, sm. *cela vous est hoc*, you * cannot avoid it, you * are sure of it
'*Hoche*, sf. a notch
'*Hochement*, sm. jogging; wagging
'*Hochepot*, sm. hotch potch
'*Hoche-queue*, sm. a wagtail

'Hocher, va. to jog, * shake ; wag
'Hochet, sm. a child's coral
Hoir, sm. an heir
Hoir de quenouille, sm. heiress
Hoirie, sf. inheritance
'Hola! ad. hold! peace! ho there
'Hollander, va. to cleanse quills, dutch them
Holocauste, sm. a burnt offering
Holographe, 2. a. all written with the testator's own hand
Hommage, sm. homage, duty
Hommager, sm. homager
Hommasse, 2. a. manly; strong-featured
Homme, sm. a man
Homme fait, sm. a grown man
Homme de robe, sm. a lawyer [neous
Homogène, 2. a. homoge-
Homogénéité, sf. homogeneousness
'Homard, sm. a lobster
Hombre, sm. ombre [game at
Homélie, sf. homily [cards
Homicide, sm. homicide; murder, murderer
Homicide involontaire, sm. manslaughter
Homicide, 2. a. murdering
Homologation, sf. allowance, confirmation (law term) [gous
Homologue, 2. a. homolo-
Homologuer, va. to allow; confirm [mous
Homonyme, 2. a. homony-
'Hon, int. hum!
'Hongre, a. sm. gelding
'Hongreline, sf. sort of ancient dress
'Hongrer, va. to geld (a horse)
'Hongrie, sf. Hungary
Honnête, 2. a. honest; virtuous; civil; creditable; decent; genteel; obliging, kind
Honnête, sm. honest
un Honnête homme, sm. an honest man; *un homme honnête*, a civil man
Honnêtement, ad. honestly; decently; pretty well; kindly
Honnêteté, sf. civility, virtue, honesty, modesty
Honneur, sm. honour, modesty, credit, respect
—, sm. pl. regalia, honours
Honneurs funèbres, sm. funeral solemnities
'Honi soit qui mal y pense, evil to him that evil thinks (motto)
Honorable, 2. a. honourably, splendid, noble
Honorablement, ad. honourably
Honoraire, 2. a. honorary, titular
Honoraires, sm. pl. fee
Honorer, va. to honour, respect
Honorifique, 2. a. titular
'Honte, sf. shame; modesty
'Honteusement, ad. shamefully [bashful
'Honteux, *se*. a. shameful,
Hôpital, sm. hospital
'Hoquet, sm. the hiccough
'Hoqueton, sm. a coat, serjeant
Horaire, 2. a. horary
'Horde, sf. hord, clan
'Horion, sm. a great blow, a bumper, helmet, the rot
Horizon, sm. horizon
Horizontal, *e*. a.—tal
Horizontalement, ad.—tally
Horloge, sf. a clock
Horloger, sm. a clock-maker, watch maker
Horlogère, sf. a clock-maker's *or* watch-maker's wife
Horlogerie, sf. clock-making
Hormis, pr. except, but
Horographie, sf. horography
Horoscope, sm. casting one's nativity [nativity
Horoscoper, vn. to* cast one's
Horreur, sf. horror; shuddering; fright; dread; antipathy
Horreurs, sf. pl. shocking things
Horrible, 2. a. horrible; horrid, nefandous, nefarious
Horriblement, ad —bly, extremely
Hors, pr. out, except
Hors de doute, pr. without question
'Hors de raison, pr. unreasonable
'Hors d'heure, pr. unreasonable
'Hors de blâme, pr. free from blame
'Hors d'œuvre, sm. without the clear
—, sm. outwork digression; by dish
Hortolage, sm. pot-herbs
Hospice, sm. a sort of hospital for monks
Hospitalier, *e*. a. hospitable
—, s. hospitaler
Hospitalité, sf. hospitality
Hostie, sf. victim, host, wafer
Hostile, 2. a. hostile
Hostilement, ad. in a hostile manner
Hostilité, sf.—lity
Hôte, sm. host; guest; landlord [hotel
Hôtel, sm. lodge; house;
Hôtel-Dieu, sm. hospital (in France)
Hôtel de la Monnoie, sm. the mint
Hôtel de ville, sm. guild-hall, town-house
Hôtel de Mars, sm. hospital for invalids
Hôtel de la compagnie des Indes; sm. East *or* West India house

Digitized by Google

Hôtelier, e. s. innkeeper, host
Hôtellerie, sf. an inn
Hôtesse, sf. hostess, landlady
'*Hotte*, sf. a dosser, scuttle
'*Hottée*, sf. a dosser-full
'*Hotter*, vn. to carry the dosser
'*Hotteur*, *se*. s. who carries the dosser
'*Houage*, '*houache*, sm. a ship's furrow *or* wake
'*Houblon*, sm. hops
'*Houblonner*, va. to hop
'*Houblonnière*, sf. hop-ground
'*Houe*, sf. hoe; spade; dibble
'*Houer*, va. to hoe; * dig
Houille, sf. pit-coal; spade; hoe
'*Houle*, sf. billow, skillet
'*Houlette*, sf. a crook; dibble
'*Houleux*, *se*. a. billowy
'*Houppe*, sf. a tuft, a knob, a puff
'*Houppelande*, sf. a riding-coat
'*Houpper*, va. to tuft
'*Houpper de la laine*, va. to comb wool
'*Houppier*, sm. wool-comber
Hourailler, vn. to hunt with bad dogs
'*Hourdage*, sm. rough masonry-work
'*Hourder*, va. to rough *work
'*Houret*, sf. a bad hound
Houri, sf. name of women which the Turks hope to meet in Paradise
Hourque, sm. great hoy, hulk
'*Hourvari*, sf. a great uproar; stormy wind in the West Indies, the return of the hounds when they have lost the scent
'*Housé*, e. a. dirty
'*Houseaux*, sm. pl. coarse spatterdashes
'*Houspiller*, va. to pull and haul; hug
'*Houssage*, sm. inclosure of a windmill, sweeping
Houssaie, sf. holly-oak grove
'*Houssard*, sm. a hussar
'*Housse*, sf. a horse-cloth; a case for a chair
'*Housser*, va. to * sweep; dust
'*Housseur*, *se*. s. sweeper
'*Houssine*, sf. a switch
'*Houssiner*, va. to jerk
'*Houssoir*, sm. hair-broom; whisk
'*Houx*, sm. holly-oak, holm
'*Hoyau*, sm. a mattock
'*Huche*, sf. a hutch; bin, trough; mill hopper; meal-tub
'*Hucher*, va. to hollow after one
'*Huchet*, sm. post boy's or huntsman's horn
Hue, *hue*, *ho*! int. gee-ho!
'*Huée*, sf. hooting, halloo
'*Huer*, va. to hoot at
'*Huguenot*, e. s.—not
'*Huguenote*, sf. a pipkin
'*Huguenotisme*, sm. —tism
Huile, sf. oil
Huile de cotteret, sf. a stick
Huiler, va. to oil
Huileux, *se*. a. oily
Huilier, sm. an oil-man; cruet
Huis, sm. a door
Huiserie, sf. door-case
Huissier, sm. door-keeper; tipstaff; bailiff; verger
'*Huit*, 2. a. eight
'*Huitain*, sm. stanza of eight verses
'*Huitaine*, sf. eight days
'*Huitième*, 2. a. sm. eighth; the eighth part
'*Huitièmement*, ad. eighthly
Huître, sf. an oyster
'*Hulotte*, sf. an owlet
Humain, e. a. human, humane, kind
Humains, sm. pl. mortals, men
Humainement, ad. humanly, humanely
Humaniser, va. to humanise; * make tractable
s'—, vr. to * grow gentle
Humaniste, sm. —nist, grammarian; philosopher
Humanité, sf. human nature, humanity, kindness, mildness
Humanités, sf. pl. classical learning
Humble, 2. a. humble; lowly
Humblement, ad. humbly
Humectant, e. a. moistening
Humectation, sf.—tion
Humecter, va. to moisten
'*Huner*, va. to * sup up, suck in
Humeur, sf. humour; moisture; caprice
Humide, 2. a. damp, moist
—, sm. moisture
Humidement, ad. damp place
Humidité, sf. —dity, dampness
Humiliant, e. a. mortifying
Humiliation, sf. —tion, mortification
Humilier, va. to humble; mortify
s'—, vr. to humble one's self
Humilité, sf. humility
Humoral, e. a. humoral
Humoriste, 2. a. sm.—rist
'*Hune*, sf. scuttle of a mast
'*Hunier*, sm. top-mast, top-sail
'*Huppe*, sf. poet; lapwing; tuft
'*Huppé*, e. a. tufted; topping; cunning; rich
'*Hure*, sf. wild boar's head, joll
'*Hurlade*, sf. a great howl
'*Hurlement*, sm. a howling
'*Hurler*, va. to howl, roar
Hurlubrelu, ad. abruptly
un Hurlubrelu, sm. hair-brained fellow
'*Hutte*, sf. a hut
'*se Hutter*, vr. to lodge in a hut
Hyacinthe, sf.—cinth; purple flower
Hyades, sf. pl. hyades

Digitized by Google

Hydraulique, 2. a. sf. —lics; water engine
Hydre, sf. hydra, adder
Hydrographe, sm. —pher
Hydrographie, sf. —phy
Hydrographique, 2. a. —phical
Hydromancie, sf.—cy
Hydromel, sm. mead
Hydrophobie, sf. hydrophoby
Hydropique, 2. a. s. —pic
Hydropisie, sf. dropsy
Hydropote, s. water drinker
Hydrostatique, sf. —tics
Hyène, sf. hyena
Hygromètre, sm. —meter
Hymen, *Hyménée*, sm. Hymen; wedlock
Hymne, sm. et f. an hymn
Hyperbole, sf. —bole; fib
Hyperbolique, 2. a. —lical
Hyperboliquement, ad. —cally
Hyperborée, 2. f. —borean
Hypercritique, a. sm. —tic
Hypocondre, *Hypocondriaque*, 2. a. —driac, hippish
Hypocras, sm. hypocras
Hypocrisie, sf. —sy
Hypocrite, 2. a. s. —tical; hypocrite; dissembler
Hypostase, sf. personality; sediment
Hypostatique, 2. a. hypostatical
Hypostatiquement, ad. —tically
Hypothénuse, sf. hypothenuse
Hypothécaire, 2. a. —cary
Hypothécairement, ad. by an action of mortgage
Hypothèque, sf. mortgage; punch
Hypothéquer, va. to mortgage
Hypothèse, sf. —thesis
Hypothétique, 2. a. —tical
Hypothétiquement, ad. —tically
Hypotypose, sf. —posis
Hysope, sf. hyssop
Hystérique, 2. a. hysterical
accès Hystérique, s. hysterics; fits

I.

N. B. See with the *J.* what you do not find with *I.*
I, sm. *droit comme un i*, as strait as an arrow
Iambe, a. s. iambic
Ibis, sm. a kind of stork
Icelui, *icelle*, pro. he, him, his, she, her, it
Ichneumon, sm. —mon, a rat of Egypt
Ici, ad. here, hither
Ici près, ad. hard by
Ici-bas, ad. here below; in this world
Iconoclaste, sm. —clast
Iconographie, sf. —graphy
Idéal, e. a. ideal
Idée, sf. idea; notion; hint; conceit
Identifier, va. to identify
Identique, 2. a. identic, the same
Identiquement, ad. identically
Identité, sf. identity, sameness
Ides, sf. pl. ides
Idiome, sm. dialect, idiom
Idiôt, e. a. s. silly, idiot, ninny
Idiotisme, sm. idiotism
Idolâtre, 2. a. s. idolatrous, idolater, excessively fond of
Idolâtrer, va. to worship idols, idolize
Idolâtrie, sf. idolatry
Idole, sf. an idol; statue, post
Idylle, sf. idyl (short poem)
If, sm. yew, yew-tree
Ignare, 2. a. illiterate
Ignée, 2. a. fiery, igneous
Ignicole, s. an adorer of fire
Ignition, sf. ignition
Ignoble, 2. a. ignoble, base
Ignoblement, ad. ignobly
Ignominie, sf. ignominy, infamy
Ignominieusement, ad.—niously
Ignominieux, *se.* a. ignominious
Ignoramment, ad. ignorantly
Ignorance, sf. ignorance
Ignorant, *e.* a. s. ignorant
Ignorantissime, 2. a. most ignorant
Ignorer, va. not to * know
Il, pro. he, it
Ile, sf. an island, isle
—, sm. pl. ilia
Iliaque, 2. a. iliac
Illégal, *e.* a. illegal
Illégalité, sf. —lity
Illégitime, 2. a. illegal; illegitimate
Illégitimement, ad. illegally
Illégitimité, sf. —timacy
Illicite, 2. a. unlawful
Illicitement, ad. unlawfully
Illimité, *e.* a. illimited
Illuminatif, *ve.* a.—native
Illumination, sf. —tion
Illuminé, *e.* a. lightsome; clear
Illuminer, va. to illuminate
Illusion, sf. illusion, fallacy
Illusoire, 2. a. illusive, prestigious; deceitful
Illusoirement, ad. deceitfully
Illustration, sf. —tion
Illustre, 2. a. illustrious, famous, noble, noted
Illustrer, va. to illustrate; adorn; * set off
Illustrissime, 2. a. right reverend
Ilot, sm. a small island
Ils, pro. they
N. B. The syllables im, in, um, un, *in the composition of words, answer to* not, *and of late the French make use, rather too freely, of these particles*
Image, sf. image, fancy
Imager, e. a printseller

Digitized by Google

print-shop; image-maker
Imaginable, 2. a. —nable
Imaginaire, 2. a. imaginary
Imaginatif, *ve*. a. —tive, full of invention
Imagination, sf.—tion, fancy, thought
Imaginer, va. to imagine; contrive
s'—, vr. to imagine; * think
Iman, sm. a mahometan priest
Imbécile, 2. a. s. weak; [silly
Imbécillité, sf. imbecility
Imberbe, 2. a. beardless
Imbiber, va. to imbibe, soak
s'—, vr. to soak; be imbibed
Imbriaque, s. drunkard
Imbricée, a. *tuile imbricée*, concave tile
Imbroille, sm. confusion
Imbu, *e*. a. imbued; possessed with; full, filled
Imitable, 2. a. imitable
Imitateur, sm. imitator; follower
Imitation, sf. —tion
Imitatrice, sf. —tatrix
Imiter, va. to imitate; follow
Immaculé, *e*. a. unspotted
Immangeable, 2. a. not eatable
Immanquable, 2.a. infallible
Immanquablement, ad. infallibly
Immatérialité, sf. —lity
Immatériel, *le*. a. immaterial
Immatériellement, ad. immaterially
Immatriculation, sf. matriculation, registering
Immatricule, sf. matriculation
Immatriculer, va. to inroll
Immaturité, sf. unripeness
Immédiat, *e*. a. immediate
Immédiatement, ad.—tely
Immémorial, *e*. a. —rial
Immense, 2. a. immense; vast
Immensément, ad. vastly
Immensité, sf. —sity; vastness
Immersif, *ve*. a. —sive
Immersion, sf. —sion
Immeuble, sm. real estate
Imminent, *e*. a. imminent
s'Immiscer, vr. to intermeddle
Immisericordieux, *se*. a. unmerciful
Immobile, 2. a. immoveable
Immobilier, *e*. a. immoveable
Immobilité, sf. —lity
Immodération, sf. intemperance
Immodéré, *e*. a. immoderate
Immodérément, ad.—rately
Immodeste, 2. a. —dest
Immodestement, ad.—destly
Immodestie, sf. immodesty
Immolation, sf. —tion, sacrifice
Immoler, va. to sacrifice
Immonde, 2. a. unclean foul
Immondices, sf. filth, dirt
Immortaliser, va. to immortalize
Immortalité, sf. —lity
Immortel, *e*. a. immortal
Immortelle, sf. amaranth
Immuable, 2. a. immutable
Immuablement, ad. immutably
Immunité, sf. immunity
Immutabilité, sf. —lity, unchangeableness
Impair, 2. a. odd
Impalpable, 2. a. —ble; not to * be * felt
Impardonnable, 2. a. unpardonable
Imparfait, *e*. a. imperfect; defective
Imparfaitement, ad. imperfectly
Impartageable, 2. a. indivisible
Impartial, *e*. a. impartial
Impartialement, ad. —tially
Impartialité, sf. —lity, justice
Impassibilité, sf. —lity, impassibleness
Impassible, sf. 2. a. —ble
Impatiemment, ad. —tiently
Impatience, sf. impatience
Impatient, *e*. a. impatient
Impatienter, va. to * put out of patience; provoke
s'—, vr. to fret; * be angry
s'Impatroniser, vr. to * get authority; * be forward
Impayable, 2. a. inestimable
Impeccabilité, sf. —lity
Impeccable, 2. a. impeccable
Impénétrabilité, sf. —lity
Impénétrable, 2. a. —trable
Impénétrablement, ad. —trably
Impénitence, sf. —tence
Impénitent, *e*. a. impenitent
Impératif, sm. —tive, a mood
Impérativement, ad. haughtily
Impératrice, sf. an empress
Imperceptible, 2. a —tible
Imperceptiblement, ad. —tibly
Imperdable, 2. a. inapissible
Imperfection, sf. —tion; defect
Impérial, *e*. a. imperial
Impériale, sf. coach's roof; the imperial lily
Impériaux, sm. pl. imperialists
Impérieusement, ad. —riously
Impérieux, *se*. a. imperious
Impérissable, 2. a. imperishable
Impéritie, sf. ignorance
Impersonnel, *le*. a. impersonal
Impersonnellement, ad. impersonally
Impertinemment, ad. —tinently; sillily
Impertinence, sf. —nence
Impertinent, *e*. a. s. impertinent; absurd; silly; foolish; intrusive; meddling
Imperturbabilité, sf. immobility

Digitized by Google

Imperturbable, 2. a. immoveable
Imperturbablement, ad. steadily
Impétrable, 2. a. obtainable
Impétrant, *e.* a. s. granter, patentee
Impétration, sf. —tion
Impétrer, va. to obtain by entreaty [ously
Impétueusement, ad. —tu-
Impétueux, *se.* a. impetuous
Impétuosité; sf. — sity, fury
Impie, 2. a. impious; ungodly [liness
Impiété, sf. impiety, ungod-
Impitoyable, 2. a. merciless
Impitoyablement, ad. unmercifully, cruelly
Implacable, 2. a. implacable
Implexe, 2. a. implex
Implication, sf. —tion
Implicite, 2. a. implicit
Implicitement, ad. —citly
Impliquer, va. to embarrass; implicate; imply
Imploration, sf. the act of imploring
Implorer, va. to implore, beg [ish
Impoli, *e.* a. unpolite; clown-
Impolitesse, sf. rudeness.
Importance, sf. importance; consequence; work; moment
Important, *e.* a. important
Importation, sf. —tion
Importer, vn. to import; concern
Importun, *e.* a. s. importunate; troublesome; sad
Importunément, ad.—nately
Importuner, va. to importune; trouble; vex; dun
Importunité, sf.—nity, dunning [taxed
Imposable, 2. a. liable to be
Imposant, *e.* a. striking; awful [on
Imposer, va. to impose, * lay
Imposition, sf. —tion; tax
Impossibilité, sf. —lity
Impossible, 2. a. impossible
Imposte, sf. impost
Imposteur, sm. impostor; cheat
Imposture, sf. imposture
Impôt, sm. impost; tax; custom
Impôt sur chaque tête, sm. poll-tax
Impôt sur chaque feu, sm. hearth-money
Impotent, *e.* a. impotent; lame
Impraticable, 2. a. impracticable [curse
Imprécation, sf. — tion,
Imprécatoire, 2. a. —tory
Imprégnation, sf. —tion
Imprégner, va. to impregnate [nable
Imprégnable, 2. a. impreg-
Imprescriptibilité, sf. —lity
Imprescriptible, 2. a. —tible
Impression, sf. impression; persuasion; printing
Imprévoyance, sf. want of forecast [dent
Imprévoyant, *e.* a. improvi-
Imprévu, *e.* a. unforeseen
Imprimé, sm. any thing printed
Imprimer, va. to print; prime; engrave; * stamp; * strike
Imprimerie, sf. printing; printing house; press
Imprimeur, sm. a printer
Imprimure, sf. canvas plastering
Improbable, 2. a. improbable
Improbateur, *trice.* a. censurer; condemning
Improbation, sf. disproving
Improbité, sf. want of honesty [unfit
Impropre, a. improper;
Improprement, ad. —perly
Impropriété, sf. —priety
Impromptu, sm. extempore
Improviste, *à l'improviste*, ad. suddenly, unexpectedly
Improuver, va. to disapprove
Imprudemment, ad. imprudently
Imprudence, sf. —dence
Imprudent, *e.* a. imprudent —, s. a fool
Impubère, 2. a. not adult, under age [dently
Impudemment, ad. impu-
Impudence, sf. —dence
Impudent, *e.* a. s. —dent; saucy
Impudicité, sf. lewdness
Impudique, 2. a. immodest; lewd
Impudiquement, ad. lewdly
Impugner, va. to impugn; oppose [impotency
Impuissance, sf. inability;
Impuissant, *e.* a. impotent; ineffectual
Impulsif, *ve.* a. — sive; driving
Impulsion, sf.—sion, impulse
Impunément, ad. with impunity
Impuni, *e.* a. unpunished
Impunité, sf. impunity
Impur, *e.* a. impure; lewd
Impurement, ad. impurely
Impureté, sf. impurity; lewdness
Imputation, sf. —tion; charge; deduction
Imputer, va. to impute; charge with; ascribe; deduct [sible
Inabordable, 2. a. inacces-
Inaccessibilité, sf. inaccessibleness
Inaccessible, 2. a. inaccessible
Inaccommodable, 2. a. not to * be * made up
Inaccostable, 2. a. unsociable
Inaccoutumé, *e.* a. unaccustomed
Inaction, sf. inaction
Inadmissible, 2. a. not admittable [oversight
Inadvertence, sf. — tency,
Inaliénabilité, sf. —lity
Inaliénable, 2. a. —ble
Inalliable, ad. that can't be mixed

Digitized by Google

Inaltérable, 2. a. unalterable
Inamissibilité, sf. —lity
Inamissible, 2. a. —ble
Inamovible, 2. a. unremovable
Inanimé, *e.* a. inanimate
Inanition, sf. weakness for want of food
Inapplicable, 2. a. —ble
Inapplication, sf. heedlessness
Inappliqué, *e.* a. supine; careless [able
Inappréciable, 2. a. invalu-
Inaptitude, sf. want of aptitude [late
Inarticulé, *e.* a. inartic-
Inattaquable, 2. a. that cannot be attacked
Inattendu, *e.* a. unexpected
Inattentif, *ve.* a. inattentive
Inattention, sf. heedlessness
Inauguration, sf. —tion
Inaugurer, va. to initiate
Incalculable, 2. a. not to*be computed *or* reckoned
Incantation, sf. —tion, charm
Incapable, 2. a. —ble, unfit
Incapacité, sf. —city, inability [colour
Incarnadin, *e.* a. light flesh
Incarnat, *e.* a. carnation, flesh colour
Incarnation, sf. —tion
Incarner, va. to cover [*a wound*] with new flesh
s'—, vr. to * become man (*speaking of Christ*)
Incartade, sf. insult, freak
Incendiaire, sm. incendiary
Incendie, sm. a great fire; combustion; broils
Incendier, va. to * set fire to
Incération, sf. mixture of wax
Incertain, *e.* a. uncertain, doubtful; irresolute; in suspence [tainly
Incertainement, ad. uncer-
Incertitude, sf. incertitude; uncertainty; suspence
Incessamment, ad. incessantly; forthwith; every moment
Incessible, 2. a. inalienable
Inceste, sm. incest
Incestueusement, ad. incestuously
Incestueux, *se.* a. incestuous
Incidemment, ad. incidently
Incidence, sf. —dence
Incident, sm. incident, accident
—, 2. a. incidental; casual
Incidenter, vn. to * split a cause [ashes
Incinération, sf. reducing to
Incirconcis, *e.* a. s. uncircumcised
Incirconcision, sf. uncircumcision
Inciser, va. to * make an incision, * cut
Incisif, *ve.* a. —sive, cutting
Incision, sf. —sion, cutting
Incisoire, 2. a. incisory, incisive [tion
Incitation, sf. —tion, mo-
Inciter, va. to incite; entice; induce
Incivil, *e.* a. uncivil
Incivilement, ad. uncivilly
Incivilité, sf. incivility; a piece of rudeness
Incivisme, sm. want of subjection to the laws
Inclémence, sf. inclemency; sharpness [vere
Inclément, *e.* a. —ment, se-
Inclinant, *e.* a. inclining; inclined
Inclinaison, sf. inclination
Inclination, sf. —tion, love
Incliner, va. to incline, *bend; bow down
Inclus, *e.* a. inclosed
Inclusif, *ve.* a. inclusive
Inclusivement, ad. —vely
Incoatif, *ve.* a. beginning
Incognito, ad. —to, unknown
Incombustibilité, sf. —lity
Incombustible, 2. a. —tible
Incommensurabilité, sf. —lity
Incommensurable, 2. a. —rable
Incommodant, *e.* a. troublesome; inconvenient; uneasy
Incommode, 2. a. troublesome, inconvenient
Incommodément, ad. uneasily
Incommoder, va. to incommode; * distress; disturb; trouble
Incommodé, *e.* a. disturbed; indisposed; disabled; at a pinch
Incommodité, sf. —dity; inconveniency; indisposition; want; distress
Incommunicable, 2. a. —ble
Incommutabilité, sf. —lity
Incommutable, 2. a. —ble, that cannot be exchanged
Incomparable, 2. a. —ble
Incomparablement, ad—bly
Incompatibilité, sf. —lity
Incompatible, 2. a. —tible
Incompétemment, ad. —tently
Incompétence, sf. —tency
Incompétent, *e.* a. —tent
Incomplaisance, sf. incompliance; sullenness
Incomplaisant, *e.* a. sullen
Incomplet, *e.* a. —plete
Incomplexe, 2. a. simple
Incompréhensibilité, sf. —lity
Incompréhensible, 2. a. —ble
Incompressible, 2. a. —ble
Inconcevable, 2. a. inconceivable [agree
Inconciliable, 2. a. that*cannot
Inconduite, sf. misconduct
Incongru, *e.* a. incongruous; unsuitable; inconsistent
Incongruement, ad. —gruously
Incongruité, sf. —gruity
Inconnu, *e.* a. s. unknown
Inconséquence, sf. —quence
Inconséquent, *e.* a. inconsistent
Inconsidération, sf. —tion

Digitized by Google

Inconsidéré, *e.* a. —derate
Inconsidérément, ad. rashly
Inconsolable, 2. a. —ble
Inconsolablement, ad. —lably
Inconstamment, ad. lightly
Inconstance, sf. fickleness
Inconstant, *e.* a. inconstant
Incontestable, 2. a. —table
Incontestablement, ad. undoubtedly, most certainly
Incontesté, *e.* a. uncontested
Incontinemment, ad. —tinently
Incontinence, sf. —nency
Incontinent, *e.* a. —nent
—, ad. immediately
Inconvénient, sm. inconvenience; disappointment
Incorporation, sf. —tion
Incorporel, *le.* a. bodiless
Incorporer, va. to incorporate; annex; admit; unite
Incorrection, sf. — tion; negligence
Incorrigibilité, sf —gibleness
Incorrigible, 2. a. —ble
Incorruption, sf. —tion
Incorruptibilité, sf. —lity
Incorruptible, 2. a. —tible
Incrédibilité, sf. —lity
Incrédule, 2. a. s. incredulous, an unbeliever
Incrédulité, sf. —lity; unbelief
Incréé, *e.* a. uncreated
Incroyable, 2. a. incredible
Incroyablement, ad. incredibly
Incrustation, sf. —tion
Incruster, va. to incrust
Incubation, sf. —tion, the setting upon eggs
Incube, sm. night mare
Inculpation, sf. accusation
Inculper, va. to accuse of a fault
Inculquer, va. to inculcate
Inculte, 2. a. uncultivated
Incurabilité, sf. incurableness
Incurable, 2. a. s. —ble
Incurie, sf. carelessness
Incursion, sf. —sion, inroad
Indes (les), sf. pl. East Indies
Indécemment, ad. indecently
Indécence, sf. —cency
Indécent, *e.* a. —cent
Indéchiffrable, 2. a. not to be decyphered; inexplicable
Indécis, *e.* a. wavering; undetermined
Indécision, sf. —sion
Indéclinable, 2. a. —nable
Indécrottable, 2. a. odd; whimsical; sullen
Indéfectibilité, sf. —lity
Indéfectible, 2. a. —ble
Indéfini, *e.* a. undefinite, unlimited
Indéfiniment, ad. —nitely
Indéfinissable, 2. a. unaccountable
Indélébile, 2. a. indelible
Indélibéré, *e.* a. sudden
Indemnisation, sf. indemnification
Indemniser, va. to indemnify [tion
Indemnité, sf. indemnifica-
Indépendamment, ad. —dently
Indépendance, sf. —dence
Indépendant, *e.* a. —dent
Indestructibilité, sf. —lity
Indestructible, 2. a. —ble
Indétermination, sf. irresolution
Indéterminé, *e.* a. indeterminate; undetermined; irresolute [nately
Indéterminément, ad. —mi-
Indévot, *e.* a. irreligious
Indévotement, ad. ungodlily
Indévotion, sf. —tion; irreligion [ger
Index, sm. index, fore fin-
Indéfinitif, *ve.* a. —tive, shewing
Indicatif, sm. —tive mood
Indication, sf. —tion, mark
Indice, sm. sign, probability
Indicible, 2. a. unspeakable
Indiction, sf. —tion, calling of a council
Indien, *ne.* a. s. Indian
Indienne, sf. printed calico
Indifféremment, ad. —rently
Indifférence, sf. —rence
Indifférent, *e.* a. indifferent, impartial; insensible
Indigénat, sm. being a native
Indigence, sf. —gence, want
Indigène, 2. a. indigenous, native
Indigent, *e.* a. —gent; poor
Indigeste, 2. a. undigested; raw [feit
Indigestion, sf. —tion, sur-
Indignation, sf. —tion
Indigne, 2. a. unworthy; base; undeserving
Indigné, *e.* a. very angry
Indignement, ad. basely
Indigner, va. to irritate
s' —, vr. to * be filled with indignation, fret
Indignité, sf. unworthiness; indignity
Indigo, sm. indigo
Indigoterie, sf. indigo-manufactory
Indiquer, va. to indicate, appoint
Indirect, *e.* a. —rect, sinister
Indirectement, ad. —rectly
Indisciplinable, 2. a. indocile; froward; unruly
Indiscipliné, *e.* a. not disciplined
Indiscipline, sf. want of discipline; rawness
Indiscret, *te.* a. s. —creet
Indiscrétion, sf. —tion, folly
Indiscrètement, ad. rashly
Indispensable, 2. a. —sable
Indispensablement, ad. —ly
Indisposé, *e.* a. out of order; disaffected; set against
Indisposer, va. to disincline, * set against

Digitized by Google

Indisposition, sf. illness; disaffection
Indisputable, 2. a. —ble
Indisputablement, ad. —bly
Indissolubilité, sf. —lity
Indissoluble, 2. a. —ble
Indissolublement, ad. —bly
Indistinct, *e.* a. indistinct
Indistinctement, ad. —tinctly; indifferently
Individu, sm. individual
Individuel, *le.* a. —dual
Individuellement, ad. —dually
Indivis, *e.* a. unparted, undivided
Indivisibilité, sf. —lity
Indivisible, 2. a. —sible
Indivisiblement, ad. —bly
Indocile, 2. a. unteachable; unruly
Indocilité, sf. —lity
Indolence, sf. indolence, supineness
Indolent, *e.* a. indolent, supine
Indomptable, 2. a. untameable; ungovernable
Indompté, *e.* a. not tamed; unruly
In-douze, sm. a book in twelves or duodecimo
Indubitable, 2. a. —able
Indubitablement, ad. —bly
Induction, sf. —tion, inference
Indu, *e.* a. undue
Induement, ad. unduly
Induire, va. to induce, *lead; infer
Indulgemment, ad. indulgently
Indulgence, sf. —gence
Indulgent, *e.* a. —gent, kind
Indult, sm. an indulto
Indultaire, sm. one that * has*got an indulto
Industrie, sf. industry
Industrieusement, ad. industriously
Industrieux, *se.* a. industrious; ingenious
Inébranlable, ad. unmoveable; steady; firm
Inébranlablement, ad. unmoveably; steadily
Ineffabilité, sf. unspeakableness
Ineffable, 2. a. ineffable
Ineffaçable, a. indelible
Inefficace, a. ineffective
Inefficacité, sf. inefficacy
Inégal, *e.* a. unequal, uneven
Inégalement, ad. unequally
Inégalité, sf. inequality, unevenness
Inélégant, *e.* a. —gant
Inéligible, 2. a. who* cannot be elected
Inénarrable, 2. a. unspeakable
Inepte, 2. a. inept; unfit; silly
Ineptie, sf. foolery
Inépuisable, 2. a. inexhaustible; exhaustless
Inertie, sf. inertia, dullness
Inespéré, *e.* a. unexpected
Inespérément, ad. unexpectedly
Inestimable, 2. a. inestimable
Inévitable, 2. a. inevitable, unavoidable
Inévitablement, ad. —bly; unavoidably
Inexact, *e.* a. inaccurate
Inexactitude, sf. inaccuracy
Inéxcusable, 2. a. inexcusable
Inexécution, sf. non performance
Inexorable, 2. a. —ble
Inexorablement, ad. —bly
Inexpérience, sf. —rience
Inexpérimenté, *e.* a. inexpert
Inexpiable, 2. a. inexpiable
Inexplicable, 2. a. unexplicable
Inexprimable, 2. a. inexpressible
Inexpugnable, 2. a. impregnable
Inextinguibilité, sf. quality of being unquenchable
Inextinguible, 2. a. inextinguishable; unquenchable
Inextricable, a. —cable
Infaillibilité, sf. infallibility
Infaillible, 2. a. infallible
Infailliblement, ad. infallibly
Infaisable, 2. a. not to * be * done; impossible
Infamant, *e.* a. defamatory
Infamation, sf. defaming
Infâme, 2. a. infamous; shameful; sordid; filthy
Infamie, sf. infamy; scandalous action; foul names
Infant, *e.* a. infant; —ta (*a title of honour in Spain*)
Infanterie, sf. infantry, foot
Infanticide, sm. —cide, murder, or murderer of an infant
Infatigabilité, sf. indefatigableness
Infatigable, 2. a. indefatigable
Infatigablement, ad. indefatigably
Infatuation, sf. infatuation, fondness
Infatuer, va. to infatuate
Infécond, *e.* a. unfruitful
Infécondité, sf. barrenness
Infect, *e.* a. infected, tainted
Infecter, va. to infect, taint
Infection, sf. —tion
Infélicité, sf. —city, unhappiness
Inféodation, sf. infeoffment
Inféoder, va. to infeoff
Inférer, va. to infer, conclude
Inférieur, *e.* a. inferior; lower
Inférieurement, ad. below
Infériorité, sf. —rity
Infernal, *e.* a. infernal, hellish
Infertile, 2. a. unfruitful
Infertilité, sf. barrenness
Infester, va. to infest
Infidèle, 2. a. unfaithful; treacherous
—, s. infidel; unbeliever
Infidèlement, ad. unfaithfully
Infidélité, sf. infidelity; treachery
Infini, *e.* a. infinite; endless
Infiniment, ad. —nitely; great deal

Digitized by Google

Infinité, sf. infinity, a world
Infinitif, sm. —tive mood
Infirmatif, *ve.* a. annulling
Infirme, 2. a. infirm, sickly
Infirmer, va. to invalidate
Infirmerie, sf. infirmary
Infirmier, *e.* s. overseer of an infirmary
Infirmité, sf. —ty; sickness
Inflammabilité, sf. —lity
Inflammable, 2. a. inflammable
Inflammation, sf. —tion
Inflammatoire, 2. a. —tory
Inflexibilité, sf. —lity
Inflexible, 2. a. inflexion, stiff
Inflexiblement, ad. —bly
Inflexion, sf. inflexion, bending
Inflictif, *ve.* a. —tive
Infliction, sf. —tion, punishment
Infliger, va. to inflict; punish
Influence, sf. influence
Influer, va. to influence
In-folio, sm. a folio book
Information, sf. —tion, inquest
Informe, 2. a. shapeless
Informer, va. to inform, * tell
S'— vr. to inquire
Infortune, sf. misfortune
Infortuné, *e.* a. s. unlucky, unfortunate
Infracteur, sm. infringer
Infraction, sf. infringement
Infructueusement, ad. unprofitably, to no purpose
Infructueux, *se*, a. fruitless
Infus, *e.* a. infused
Infuser, va. to infuse, *steep
Infusion, sf. —sion
Ingambe, 2. a. active; nimble, agile [means
s'Ingénier, vr. to look for
Ingénieur, sm. engineer
Ingénieusement, ad. wittily
Ingénieux, *se.* a. ingenious
Ingénu, *e.* a. ingenuous, free
Ingénuité, sf. ingenuousness
Ingénument, ad. frankly
s'Ingérer, vr. to intermeddle with, * take upon one
Ingrat, *e.* a. s. ungrateful
Ingratitude, sf. ingratitude
Ingrédient, sm. ingredient
Inguérissable, 2. a. incurable
Inhabile, 2. a. unqualified, incapable, unapt
Inhabilité, sf. incapacity
Inhabitable, 2. a. uninhabitable
Inhabité, *e.* a. uninhabited
Inhérence, sf. —rency
Inhérent, *e.* a. —rent
Inhiber, va. to prohibit
Inhibition, sf. —tion
Inhospitalité, sf. —lity
Inhumain, *e.* a. s. inhuman; a cruel man *or* woman
Inhumainement, ad. cruelly
Inhumanité, sf. —nity, cruelty
Inhumation, sf. interment
Inhumer, va. to inter, *bury
Injecter, va. to inject, *cast in
Injection, sf. —tion
Inimaginable, 2. a. not to *be imagined
Inimitable, 2. a. —ble
Inimitié, sf. enmity
Inintelligible, 2. a. unintelligible
Injonction, sf. injunction
Inique, 2. a. iniquitous; unjust
Iniquement, ad. unjustly
Iniquité, sf. —ty; injustice
Initial, *e.* a. initial
Initiation, sf. —tion
Initier, va. to initiate, admit
Injure, sf. injury; abusive language, abuse, names
Injurier, va. to call one names
Injurieusement, ad. —riously
Injurieux, *se.* a. injurious; abusive; wrongful
Injuste, 2. a. unjust, unreasonable
Injustement, ad. unjustly
Injustice, sf. injustice
Inné, *e.* a. innate
Innocemment, ad. innocently
Innocence, sf. innocence
Innocent, *e.* a. innocent; harmless
—, *e.* s. an idiot
Innocenter, va. to acquit
Innombrable, 2. a. innumerable
Innombrablement, ad. innumerably; *sans nombre*, is better
—(*contrat*) *innomé*, a. reciprocal agreement without writings
Innominé, *e.* a. nameless
Innovateur, sm. innovator
Innovation, sf. —tion change
Innover, vn. to innovate
Inobservance, sf. non observance [ance
Inobservation, sf. non observ-
Inoculateur, *rice*, s. —tor, ingraffer
Inoculation, sf. —tion; graffing [ingraff
Inoculer, va. to inoculate;
Inoculiste, sm. a partisan of inoculation
Inofficieux, *se.* a. unkind
Inondation, sf. inundation, flood; overflowing
Inonder, va. to overflow; *overrun
s'—, vr. to * drown one's self; * drink much
Inopiné, *e.* a. unforeseen; sudden [tedly
Inopinément, ad. unexpec-
Inoui, *e.* a. unheard of; strange
In-promptu, sm. extempore
In-quarto, sm. a book in-quarto
Inquiet, *e.* a. uneasy; restless
Inquiéter, va. to disturb; * vex
s'—, vr. to * be vexed; * be uneasy [easiness
Inquiétude, sf. disquiet; un-
Inquisiteur, sm. inquisitor
Inquisition, sf. —tion
Insalubrité, sm. unwhole

Digitized by Google

someness; unhealthfulness
Insatiabilité, sf. insatiableness
Insatiable, 2. a. —ble, insatiate
Insatiablement, ad. —tiably
Insciemment, ad. not knowing
Inscription, sf. inscription
Inscrire, va. to inscribe
s'—, vr. to * undertake a charge
Inscrutable, 2. a. —ble, unfathomable
Insu, sm. *à mon insu*, without my knowledge
Insecte, sm. an insect
In-seize, sm. a book in sixteens
Insensé, *e*. a. s. senseless; a fool
Insensibilité, sf. —lity
Insensible, 2. a. —ble, not * felt
Insensiblement, ad. —sibly
Inséparable, 2. a. —ble
Inséparablement, ad.—rably
Insérer, va. to insert; add
Insertion, sf. —tion; inoculation
Insidieusement, ad.—diously
Insidieux, *se*. a. insidious
Insigne, 2. a. notable, notorious; noted; signal; arrant
Insignement, ad. notably
Insinuant, *e*. a. engaging; pleasing
Insinuation, sf. —tion; registering
Insinuer, va. to insinuate; register
s'— vr to * steal in, * creep
Insipide, 2. a. insipid, flat; witless
Insipidité, sf. —dity
Insister, vn. to insist; urge
Insociabilité, sf. unsociableness
Insociable, 2. a. unsociable
Insolation, sf. exposition of a vessel to the sun
Insolemment, ad. insolently
Insolence, sf. —lence; pride
Insolent, *e*. a. insolent, proud
Insoler, va. to dry in the sun
Insolite, 2. a. unusual; obsolete
Insolvabilité, sf. insolvency
Insolvable, 2. a. insolvent
Insoluble, 2. a. insoluble
Insomnie, sf. want of rest, wakefulness
Insouciance, sf. carelessness
Insouciant, *e*. a. devoid of care
Insoumis, *e*. a. unconquered, reluctant
Insoutenable, 2. a. indefensible; unwarrantable
Inspecteur, sm. inspector; overseer
Inspection, sf. —tion
Inspiration, sf. —tion
Inspirer, va. to inspire, suggest
Instabilité, sf. —lity
Instable, 2. a. unstable
Installation, sf. —tion
Installer, va. to instal
Instamment, ad. urgently; earnestly
Instance, sf. entreaty; process; proof
Instant, sm. instant
Instant, *e*. a. urgent, pressing
Instantané, *e*. a. instantaneous
A l'instar, ad. like
Instauration, sf. —tion; restoration
Instigateur, sm. —tor, abettor
Instigation, sf. —tion
Instigatrice, sf. a she-abettor, etc.
Instiguer, va. to instigate; entice
Instiller, va. to instil, pour in gently
Instinct, sm. instinct
Instituer, va. to institute; * teach; train
Institut, sm. institute
Instituaire, sm. a reader of the institutes
Instituteur, sm. founder, tutor
Institution, sf. —tion; founding; instruction; training up
Institutrice, sf. she founder
Instructeur, sm. —tor, teacher
Instructeur des procès, sm. a solicitor
Instructif, *ve*. a. instructive
Instruction, sf. —tion
Instruire, va. to instruct, inform
Instruisant, *e*. a. instructive
Instrument, sm. —ment, tool
Instrumental, *e*. a. —tal
Instrumenter, vn. to * make deeds
Insuffisamment, ad. —ficiently
Insuffisance, sf. —ficiency
Insuffisant, *e*. a. insufficient, unfit, ignorant
Insulaire, 2. a. s. —lar, islander
Insultable, 2. a. assailable
Insultant, *e*. a. abusive
Insulte, sf. insult, affront
Insulter, va. to insult, abuse
Insupportable, 2. a. —table
Insupportablement, ad. —tably
Insurgens, sm. pl. Hungarian militia; revolters
Insurmontable, 2. a. invincible
Intact, *e*. a. whole, pure
Intarissable, 2. a. inexhaustible
Intégral, *e*. a. integral
Intégrant, *e*. a. integral
Intègre, 2. a. honest, upright
Intégrité, sf. integrity, honesty
Intellect, sm. intellect
Intellectif, *ve*. a. intellectual
Intellectuel, *le*. a. —tual
Intelligemment, ad. knowingly
Intelligence, sf. —ce; understanding; skill; spirit; union
Intelligent, *e*. a. intelligent; knowing
Intelligible, 2. a. intelligible; audible
Intelligiblement, ad. —gibly

Intempérament, ad. intemperately
Intempérance, sf. —rance
Intempérant, *e.* a. —perate
Intempéré, *e.* a. immoderate
Intempérie, sf. —perature
Intendance, sf. management; office of an intendant; district, intendant's house
Intendant, sm. lord-lieutenant; steward; commissioner
Intendante, sf. lord-lieutenant's, steward's, *or* commissioner's wife
Intense, 2. a. intense
Intensité, sf. intenseness
Intensivement, ad. intensely
Intenter une action, va. to * bring an action, institute a suit
Intention, sf. intention, intent; purpose; design; meaning; account
Bien ou *mal intentionné*, well *or* ill affected
Intercalaire, 2. a. intercalary, odd
Intercalation, sf. —tion
Intercaler, va. to insert; add
Intercéder, vn. to intercede
Intercepter, va. to intercept
Interception, sf. —tion
Intercesseur, sm. —cessor; mediator
Intercession, sf. —sion, mediation
Interdiction, sf. —tion
Interdire, va. to prohibit; * take out an act of lunacy, amaze; * shut up; suspend
Interdit, sm. interdiction; suspension
Interdit, *e.* a. confounded; forbidden
Intéressant, *e.* a. of great concern, affecting
Intéressé, *e.* a. selfish; covetous, concerned
Intéressé, sm. a party concerned; proprietor
Intéresser, va. to concern; affect; prejudice
s' —, vr. to * be concerned, moved
Intérêt, sm. interest, profit
Interjection, sf. —tion
Interjeter un appel, va. to * bring in an appeal
Intérieur, *e.* a interior; inward; inner
Intérieur, sm. inward parts; inner rooms; man's heart
Intérieurement, ad. inwardly [time
Intérim, sm. interim; mean
Interligne, sf. interline
Interlinéaire, 2. a. interlined
Interlocuteur, sm. —cutor
Interlocution, sf. —tion
Interlocutoire, 2. a. s. —tory
Interlope, sm. a smuggler; an interloper
Interloquer, va. to grant an imparlance
Intermède, sm. an interlude
Intermédiaire, 2. a. —medial
Intermédiat, *e.* a. —diate
Interminable, 2. a. —ble, that * cannot be decided
Intermission, sf. —sion, pause [tinuance
Intermittence, sf. discon-
Intermittent, *e.* a. —mitting
Interne, 2. a. internal, inward
Internonce, sm. internuncio
Internonciature, sf. place *or* dignity of an internuncio [mons
Interpellation, sf.—tion, sum-
Interpeller, va. to summon; require
Interpolateur, sm. —lator
Interpolation, sf. —tion
Interpoler, va. to interpolate; foist
Interposer, va. to interpose
Interposition, sf. —tion
Interprétation, sf. —tion, explanation
Interprétatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Interprétativement, ad. —vely [expounder
Interprète, sm. —preter,
Interpréter, va. to interpret; translate, explain
Interpréter mal, va. to misinterpret
Interrègne, sm. interregnum
Interrex, sm. —rex
Interrogat, sm. question
Interrogateur, sm. an examiner
Interrogatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Interrogation, sf. —tion; demand; question
Interrogatoire, sm. examination
Interroger, va. to interrogate; examine; ask questions
Interrompre, va. to interrupt; disturb; break off, * leave off
Interrupteur, sm. interrupter
Interruption, sf. —tion
Intersection, sf. —tion
Interstice, sm. interstice, interval [space
Intervalle, sm. interval,
Intervenant, *e.* a. —vening
Intervenir, vn. to intervene
Intervention, sf. —tion, mediation
Interversion, sf. disorder
Intervertir, va. to * overthrow
Intestable, 2. a. intestable
Intestat, *e.* a. intestate
Intestin, sm. bowel, entrail
Intestin, *e.* a. intestine, internal
Intestinal, *e.* a. —nal
Intimation, sf. a summons
Intime, 2. a. s. intimate, hearty
Intimé, *e.* a. s. defendant
Intimement, ad. intimately
Intimer, va. to summon; * give notice; intimate; signify

Digitized by Google

Intimidation, sf. threatening
Intimider, va. to intimidate; terrify
Intimité, sf. intimacy
Intitulé, sm. title of an act, etc.
Intituler, va. to entitle
s' —, vr. to call one's self
Intolérable, 2. a. —able
Intolérablement, ad. —rably
Intolérance, sf. —ance; impatience
Intolérant, *e.* a. one who opposes a toleration
Intolérantisme, sm. intoleration
Intonation, sf. —tion
Intraitable, 2. a. untractable
Intransitif, *ve.* a. —tive
Intrépide, 2. a. intrepid
Intrépidement, ad. boldly
Intrépidité, sf. —dity
Intrigant, *e.* a. s. an intriguer [plot
Intrigue, sf. intrigue, amour;
Intriguer, va. to embroil; plot; puzzle
s' —, vr. to bustle; * put one's self forward
Intrinsèque, 2. a. intrinsic
Intrinsèquement, ad. —sically [ductor
Introducteur, *rice.* s. intro-
Introduction, sf. —tion
Introduire, va. to introduce
Introit, sm. introit, beginning
Intromission, sf. —sion
Intronisation, sf. inthroning
Introniser, va. to inthrone
Introuvable, 2. a. not to be * found [truder
Intrus, *e.* a. s. intruded; in-
Intrusion, sf. —sion
Intuitif, *ve.* a. intuitive
Intuition, sf. —tion
Intuitivement, ad. —tively
Intumescence, sf. a swelling
Invaincu, *e* a. unvanquished
Invalide, 2. a. s. disabled; of no force; invalid
Invalidement, ad. without force
Invalider, va. to invalidate, annul, * make void
Invalidité, sf. —dity, nullity
Invariabilité, sf. immutability
Invariable, 2. a. —ble, constant [steadfastly
Invariablement, ad. firmly;
Invasion, sf. invasion
Invective, sf. —tive, railing
Invectiver, vn. to inveigh
Inventaire, sm. —tory, auction
Inventer, va. to invent, contrive
Inventeur, sm. —tor, forger
Inventif, *ve.* a. ingenious
Invention, sf. —tion, device
Inventorier, va. to * draw up an inventory
Inventrice, sf. —tress
Inversable, 2. a. that * cannot * be overturned
Inverse, 2. a. inverted, s. reverse
Inversion, sf. —sion
Investigation, sf. —tion
Investir, va. to invest; vest; * strike [ing
Investissement, sm. invest-
Investiture, sf. —ture, vesting
Invétéré, *e.* a. —terate, old
Invétérer, vn. to * grow old; or inveterate
Invincible, 2. a. —ble
Invinciblement, ad. —cibly
Inviolable, 2. a. —ble, —late
Inviolablement, ad. —lably
Invisibilité, sf. —bility
Invisible, 2. a. —ble
Invisiblement, ad. —sibly
Invitation, sf. —tion
Invitatoire, sm. —tory
Inviter, va. to invite, * bid
Invocation, sf. —tion
Involontaire, 2. a. —luntary
Involontairement, ad. involuntarily
Involution, sf. —tion
Invoquer, va. to invoke, call upon [likely
Invraisemblable, 2. a. un-
Invraisemblance, sf. unlikelihood [used
Inusité, *e.* a. unusual, not
Inutile, 2. a. useless; heedless; frivolous
Inutilement, ad. needlessly; in vain
Inutilité, sf. —lity; trifle
Invulnérable, 2. a. —ble
Ionique, 2. a. sm. ionic
Iota, sm. a jot, a tittle
Ipreau, sm. Dutch elm
Ipso facto, ad. immediately; at once (*Latin*)
Irascible, 2. a. —ble, apt to be angry
Ire, sf. wrath
Iris, sf. iris, the rainbow
Ironie, sf. irony
Ironique, 2. a. ironical
Ironiquement, ad. —nically
Irradiation, sf. —tion
Irraisonnable, 2. a. irrational
Irraisonnablement, ad. irrationally
Irrationel, *le.* a. —nal
Irréconciliable, 2. a. —ciliable
Irréconciliablement, ad. irreconcilably
Irréductible, 2. a. irreducible [be reformed
Irréformable, 2. a. not to
Irréfragable, 2. a. undeniable
Irrégularité, sf. —larity
Irrégulier, *e.* a. irregular
Irrégulièrement, ad. —larly
Irréligieusement, ad. profanely
Irréligieux, *se.* a. —gious
Irréligion, sf. —gion, atheism
Irremédiable, 2. a. —ble, irrecoverable
Irremédiablement, ad. irrecoverably
Irrémissible, 2. a. —ble
Irrémissiblement, ad. —sibly

Digitized by Google

Irréparable, 2. a. —ble
Irréparablement, ad. —rably
Irrépréhensible, 2 a. —sible
Irrépréhensiblement, ad. —sibly
Irréprochable, 2. a. blameless [blamably
Irréprochablement, ad. un-
Irrésistible, 2. a. —ble
Irrésistiblement, ad. —tibly
Irrésolu, *e.* a. —lute, undecided
Irrésolument, ad. —lately
Irrésolution, sf. —tion
Irrévéremment, ad. irreverently
Irrévérence, sf. —rence
Irrévérent, *e.* a. —rent, rude
Irrévocabilité, sf. —lity
Irrévocable, 2. a. —ble
Irrévocablement, ad. —cably
Irritant, *e.* a. annulling
Irritation, sf. —tion
Irriter, va. to irritate, incense
Irruption, sf. —tion, inroad
Isabelle, a. s. yellow dun
Isocèle, 2. a. of two equal parts
Isolé, *e.* a. insulate, lonely
Isolement, sm. distance (in archit.)
Isser, va. to hoist up
Issu, *e.* a. born, * sprung
Issue, sf. issue; outlet; purtenances
Isthme, sm. isthmus
Italien, *ne.* a. s. Italian
Italique, 2. a. s. italic
Item, ad. item; also
Itératif, *ve.* a. repeated
Itérativement, ad. repeatedly
Itinéraire, sm. itinerary
Ivoire, sm. ivory
Ivoirier, sm. ivory-turner; toyman
Ivre, 2. a. drunken
Ivresse, sf. drunkenness
Ivrogne, 2. a. s. drunkard
Ivrogner, vn. to fuddle, bib
Ivrognerie, sf. drunkenness
Ivrognesse, sf. a drunken woman [trine
Ivroie, sf. tares; bad doc-

J.

Já, ad. already (*old*)
Jable, sm. notch of a cask
Jabler un tonneau, va. to croc a cask
Jabloir, sm. notching tool
Jabot, sm. a bird's crop; the bosom of a shirt
Jabotter, va. to prattle
Jacée, sf. heart's ease
Terres jacentes, sf. pl lands in abeyance
Jachère, sf. fallow ground
Jacherer, vn. to plough for the first time
Jacinthe, sf. hyacinth
Jacobée, sf. ragwort
Jacobin, sm. a whitefriar; Dominican
Jacobins, sm. pl. a party in France, so called from the Dominican convent where they assembled
Jacobine, sf. Dominican nun
Jacobites, sm. pl. Jacobites
Jacobus, sm. Jacobus, broad piece
Jactance, sf. boasting
Jaculatoire, 2. a. —tory
Jadis, ad. of old, in old times
Jaillir, vn. to spout out
Jaillissant, *e.* a. spouting out
Jaillissement, sm. spouting
Jais, sm. jet; black
Jalap, sm. jalap
Jale, sf. a bowl
Jalet, sm. a pebble; a stone
Jalon, sm. a pole, stake
Jalonner, vn. to * stick poles in the ground
Jalouser, va. to * be jealous
Jalousie, sf. jealousy, awe
Jalousies, sf. pl. blinds
Jaloux, *se.* a. jealous
Jamais, ad. never, ever
Jambage, sm. jambs; stroke; door posts
Jambe, sf. leg; prop
Jambette, sf. clasp-knife, jambs
Jambon, sm. gammon; ham
Jambonneau, sm. a small ham, *or* gammon
Janissaire, sm. a janissary
Jansénisme, sm. —nism
Janséniste, sm. —nist
Jante, sf. jaunt of a wheel
Janvier, sm. January
Japoner, va. to imitate china [ing.
Jappement, sm. yelping, bark-
Japper, vn. to yelp, * bark
Jaquemart, sm. a jack to strike the hour
Jaque de mailles, sf. coat of mail
Jaquette, sf. child's coat
Jardin, sm. garden
Jardinage, sm. gardening; gardens
Jardiner, va. to garden
Jardinet, sm. a little garden
Jardinier, sm. a gardener
Jardinière, sf. a gardener's wife
Jargon, sm. jargon, gibberish; cant
Jargonner, vn. to jabber
Jargonneur, *se.* s. jabberer
Jarre, sf. a jar; a pitcher
Jarret, sm. the bam; hough
Jarret de bœuf, sm. skin of beef [of veal
Jarret de veau, sm. knuckle
Jarretière, sf. a garter
Jars, sm. large gander
Jaser, vn. to chatter, blab
Jaserie, sf. prating
Jaseur, *se.* s. a prater, a blab
Jasmin; sm. jasmine
Jaspe, sm. jasper, *also* green and vermilion to sprinkle a book
Jasper, va. to marble, vein
Jaspure, sf. marbling
Jatte, sf. a bowl

Digitized by Google

Jattée, sf. a bowlful
Javart, sm. swelling in the foot of a horse
Javeler, va. to * bind in sheaves [sheaves
Javeleur, sm. gatherer of
Javeline, sf. a javelin
Javelle, sf. sheaf
Javelot, sm. dart; truss of oats [standard
Jauge, sf. gage, gaging,
Jaugeage, sm gaging
Jauger, va. to gage
Jaugeur, sm. a gager
Jaunâtre, 2 a. yellowish
Jaune, 2. a. sm. yellow; the yolk of an egg
Jaunet, sm. a butter flower
Jaunir, va. to * make yellow, * grow yellow
Jaunisse, sf. the jaundice
Je, pro. I
Jérémiade, sf. a frequent complaint
Jésuite, sm. a Jesuit
Jésus, sm. Jesus
Jet, sm. cast: throw; swarm; * sprig; set; jesses; casting
Jet d'eau, sm. a water-spout
Jetée, sf. jette, bank, mole
Jeter, va. to * throw; * cast; suppurate, swarm; *shoot; spout; shed
se —, vr. to fall upon; *get
Jeton, sm. counter
Jeu, sm. game; sport; play; jest
Jeu de mail, sm. a mall
Jeu de théâtre, sm. attitude; gesture
Jeu d'échecs, sm. chess-board
Jeu de paume, sm. a tennis-court
Jeu de billard, sm. a billiard-table [ing-green
Jeu de boule, sm. a bowl-
Jeu de quilles, sm. a set of pins [of cards
Jeu de cartes, sm. a pack
Jeu de main, sm. rough play
Jeu d'esprit, sm. a witticism
Jeu de mots, sm. quibble, pun
Jeu d'orgues, sm. row of pipes in an organ
Jeu de la nature, sm. any formation out of the common order; lusus naturæ
Jeudi, sm. Thursday
Jeudi-Saint, sm. Maunday-Thursday
Jeune, 2. a. young; younger
Jeune, sm. fast, fasting
Jeuner, vn. to fast
Jeunesse, sf. youth, frolic
Jeunet, *te*. a. very young
Jeuneur, *se*. s. a faster
Jeux, sm. pl. games, sports
Joaillerie, sf. jeweller's trade; jewels
Joaillier, *e*. s. a jeweller
Jocrisse, sm. simpleton; cotquean [fool
Jodelet, sm. an empty fellow,
Joie, sf. joy, delight, gladness
Feu de joie, sm. a bonfire
Joignant, pr. hard by, next to [next to
Joignant, e. ad. adjoining,
Joindre, vn. to join, * overtake
se —, vr. to * meet close
Joint, sm. joint, seam
Joint que, c. besides, to which add
Jointé, *e*. a. legged
Jointée, sf. two handfuls
Jointure, sf. joints, juncture
Joli, *e*. a. pretty, genteel
Joliet, *te*. a. pretty enough
Joliment, ad. neatly, prettily
Jolivetés, sf. pl. toys; pretty doings *or* sayings of children
Jonc, sm. rush, hoop-ring
Jonchée, sf. strewed flowers; cream-cheese
Joncher, va. to * strew
Jonction, sf. joining; conjunction
Jongleur, sm. a juggler
Jonglerie, sf. juggling
Jonque, sf. an Indian boat
Jonquille, sf. a jonquil
Jouailler, vn. to play for a * trifle, for nothing
Jouhbarbe, sf. house-leek, jubarb
Joue, sf. the cheek
Jouée, sf. thickness of a window-wall [sport
Jouer, vna. to play; act;
se—, vr. to sport, droll; *be in jest
Jouereau, sm. a bungler at play; one who plays low
Jouet, sm. plaything; sport
Joueur, *se*. s. gamester; player [juggler
Joueur de gobelets, sm. a
Jouflu, *e*. a. jovial, merry
Joug, sm. yoke; slavery
Jovial, *e*. a. jovial, merry
Joujou, sm. a plaything
Jouir, vn. to enjoy, possess
Jouissance, sf. enjoyment; fruition
Jouissant, *e*. a. enjoying
Jour, sm. day; light; daylight [day
Jour de l'an, sm. new year's
Jour des rois, sm. twelfth-day [Wednesday
Jour des cendres, sm. Ash
Jour des morts, sm. all-souls-day
Jour de congé, sm. play-day
Jour de la naissance du roi, sm. the king's birth day
Jour (*moyen*), sm. way, insight
Jour, sm. space; clear space
Journal, sm. journal; day-book; diary; acre
Journalier, *e*. a. daily; diurnal, changeable
—, sm. journeyman
Journaliste, sm. —nalist
Journée, sf. day; day's journey; day's work; a battle
Journellement, ad. daily
Joute, sf. just; tilt
Joute de coqs, sf. cock-fighting
Jouter, va. to just; * fight
Jouteur, sm. justler; tilter
Jouvenceau, sm. a lad, stripling

Digitized by Google

Jouvence, sf. youth (*old*)
Jouvencelle, sf. a lass
Joyau, sm. a jewel
Joyeusement, ad. joyfully
Joyeuseté, sf. a joke, jest
Joyeux, *se*. a. joyful, merry
Jubé, sm. a lobby
Jubilation, sf. rejoicing
Jubilé, sm. a jubilee
Jubiler, va. to grant an annuity to an old servant
Jucher, vn. to roost
Juchoir, sm. a roost
Judaïque, 2. a. Jewish
Judaïser, vn. to judaize
Judaïsme, sm. Judaism
Judicature, sf. judicature; law
Judiciaire, sf. judment
—, 2. a. judiciary; judicial
Judiciairement, ad. —cially
Judicieusement, ad. —ciously
Judicieux, *se*. a. judicious; wise
Juge, sm. a judge; umpire
Jugement, sm. judgment; sentence
Juger, va. to judge; try
Jugulaire, 2. a. jugular
Juif, *ve*. a. s. Jewish, a Jew
Juillet, sm. July
Juin, sm. June
Jujube, sf. jugube
Jujubier, sm. jujube-tree
Juiverie, sf. Jew's quarter; broker's street
Julep, sm. julap; decoction
Jules, sm. Italian coin, six pence
Julienne, sf. Julian-flower
Jumart, sm. a mule
Jumeau, *Jumelle*, a. s. twins
Jumeaux, sm. pl. Gemini
Jumelles, sf. cheeks, side beams of a press, *etc.*
Jumeller, va. to strengthen with cheeks, beams, *etc.*
Jument, sf. a mare; mould to make money
Junte, sf. junto; cable
Jupe, sf. a petticoat
Jupe piquée, sf. quilted petticoat
Jupiter, sm. Jupiter (a planet)
Jupon, sm. under petticoat
Jurande, sf. wardenship; the wardens
Jurat, sm. alderman, sheriff
Juratoire, 2. a. to *be *sworn
Juré, *e*. a. sworn
—, sm. warden of a company; juryman; jury
Jurement, sm. an oath
Jurer, va. to * swear
Jureur, *se*. s. a swearer
Juridiction, sf. jurisdiction
Juridique, 2. a juridical
Juridiquement, ad. —dically
Jurisconsulte, sm. a lawyer
Jurisprudence, sf. —dence
Juriste, sm. civilian, jurist
Juron, sm. affected kind of oath
Jus, sm. juice, gravy
Jus de réglisse, sm. Spanish licorice
Jusant, sm. reflux, ebb
Jusque, *Jusques*, pr. to; as far as; until; till; even to
Jusqu'à, *Jusqu'au*, pr. even, very
Jusques à quand? ad. how long?
Jusques là, ad. so far, hither
Jusqu'où? ad. how far?
Jusquiame, sf. hen-bane
Jussion, sf. command
Juste-au-corps, sm. close coat
Juste, 2. a. sm. just; fit; tight
—, ad. right, exactly
Justement, ad. justly; exactly; right
Justesse, sf. justness
Justice, sf. justice; law; righteousness
Justiciable, 2. a. —ciable
Justicier, va. to execute
Justicier, sm. a judge
Justifiable, 2. a. —ble
Justifiant, *e*. a. justifying
Justificateur, sm. —tor (*a letter-founder's instrument*)
Justification, sf. —tion; defence
Justifier, va. to justify; prove
se—, vr. to clear one's self
Jurer, va. to * swear; jar; clash

K.

Kabak, sm. the name of some public houses in Russia
Kabin ou *Kébin*, sm. second marriage, *or* hired wives among the Turks
Kali, sm. kali (*a sea-weed*)
Kan, sm. a commander among the Tartars
Karabé, sm. yellow amber
Karmesse, sf. annual fairs in the Low Countries
Kasine, sf. the Grand Signior's treasury
Kermès, sm. kermes
Kiosque, sm. a sort of pavilion in a garden
Kyrielle, sf. a legend, a long tedious story
—, sf. the litany
Kyste, sm. a tumour, swelling

L.

La, art. the
La, pro. her, it
La, sm. la (*note of music*)
Là, ad. there, yonder, thither
Là, *là*, ad. so so; come, come; softly
Là haut, ad. above
Là bas, ad. below
Là même, ad. in that very place
Là dessus, ad. upon that, up there
Là dessous, ad. under there, under this *or* that
Là dedans, ad. within, in that place

Digitized by Google

Labarum, sm. Constantine's imperial standard
Labeur, sm. labour; work
Labial, *e.* a. labial, verbal
Labié, *e.* a. labiated
Laboratoire; sm. —tory
Laborieusement, ad. hardly
Laborieux, *se.* a. laborious
Labour, sm. tillage
Labourable, 2. a. arable, manurable
Labourage, sm. tillage
Labourer, va. to till; * dig; toil
Labourer avec la charrue, va. to plough
Laboureur, sm. ploughman; tiller
Labyrinthe, sm. —rinth; [maze, intricacy
Lac, sm. a lake
Lacer, va. to lace; tag
Lacération, sf. —tion
Lacérer, va. to lacerate, * tear
Laceron, sm. sow-thistle
Lacet, sm. lace; snare; noose
Lâche, 2. a. loose; slack; faint; slothful; cowardly; base
un Lâche, sm. a poltroon; a scoundrel
Lâchement, ad. basely slackly;
Lâcher, va. to loosen; *let go; fire, *go off
se—, vr. to slacken; *fly off, unbend
Lâcheté, sf. cowardice; sloth; baseness
Lacinié, *e.* a. laciniated
Lacis, sm. netting
Laconique, 2. a. —nic; concise [cally
Laconiquement, ad. —ni-
Laconisme, sm. —nism
Lacrymal, *e.* a. —mal
Lacrymatoire, sm. lachrymary
Lacs, *laqs*, sm. string; noose; spring; snare; gin; knot
Lactée, 2. a. lacteal; milky
Lacune, sf. a gap in a book; something * left out
Ladre, 2. a. leprous, stingy
Ladre, *esse*, s. a leper, miser
Ladrerie, sf. leprosy; lazaretto; sordid avarice
Lagune, sf. Venitian canal
Lai, *e.* a. s. lay, layman
Laid, *e.* a. ugly, homely
Laideron, sf a homely puss
Laideur, sf. ugliness, deformity
Laie, sf. wild sow; lane thro' a forest
Lainage, sm. woollen goods
Laine, sf. wool, fleece
Lainerie, sf. woollen trade
Laineux, *se.* a. woolly
Lainier, *e.* s. a. woolmonger
Laïque, 2. a. s. lay, layman
Laisse, *lisse*, sf. a leash; a hat band
Laisser, va. to * leave; let
Lait, sm. milk
Lait de chaux, sm. whiting, size
Laitage, sm. milk food
Laitance, *laite*, sf. milt; white lime
Laité, *e.* a. soft roed
Laiterie, sf. a dairy
Laiteron, sm. sow-thistle
Laiteux, *se.* a. milky
Laitier, sm. scummy matter of melted iron
Laitière, sf. a milk woman
Laiton, sm. latten; brass
Laitue, sf. lettuce
Laize, sf. breadth of cloth or stuff [the Tartars
Lama, sm. a priest among
Lamaneur, sm. coast-pilot
Lambeau, sm. a rag, a shred
Lambel, sm. a label
Lambin, *e.* s. humdrum
Lambiner, va. to *dream, *be a lounger
Lambourde, sf. a joist
Lambris, sm. ceiling; wainscot; canopy
Lambrissage, sm. ceiling; wainscotting
Lambrisser, va. to ceil; wainscot
Lame, sf. a plate of metal; a blade; wave; flake; reed
Lamé, *e.* a. plated
Lamentable, a. —table
Lamentablement, ad. moanfully
Lamentation, sf. —tion
Lamenter, va. to lament; bewail [*whale*)
Lamie, sf. lamia (*a kind of*
Laminage, sm. the flattening of metals
Laminer, va. to flatten metals
Laminoir, sm. a flattener
Lampas, sf. lampass
Lampassé, *e.* a. languid
Lampe, sf. lamp
Lampée, sf. bumper, brimmer [brimmers
Lamper, vn. to * toss off
Lamperon; sm. pipe of a lamp
Lampion, sm. a small lamp for illuminations
Lamprillon, sf. lamproyon; small lamprey
Lamproie, sf. a lamprey
Lance, sf. a lance, spear
Lance à feu, sf. a squib
Lancer, va. to dart; * sting; lanch; rouze; * cast
se—, vr. to rush; * shoot
Lancette, sf. a lancet
Lancier, sm. a case for chirurgical instruments
Lancière, sf. a mill's sluice
Lançoir, sm. a mill dam
Lande; sf. heath
Landi, sm. a fair near St. Denis, and remarkable holiday for the colleges of Paris
Landgrave, sm. —grave; German count
Landgraviat, sm. —graviate
Landgravine, sf. German countess [iron
Landier, sm. a kitchenhand-
Lanneret, sm. lanner (hawk)

Langage, sm. language, tongue [clothes
Langes, sf. pl. swaddling
Lange, sm. a printer's blanket
Langoureusement, ad. languishingly [pining
Langoureux, *se*. a. languid;
Langouste, sf. large lobster
Langoustin, sm. a prawn
Langue, sf. tongue. language [ral things
Languette, sf. tongue of seve-
Langueur, sf. languor; pining away
Languéyer, va. to examine a hog's tongue
Languéyeur, sm. searcher of hog's tongues
Languier, sm. dried hog's tongue
Languir, vn. to languish; pine away; linger
Languissamment, ad. languishingly
Languissant, *e*. a. languishing; pining; weak; faint
Lanier, sm. a lanner
Lanière, sf. strap; lash, lures
Lanifère, a. a. lanigerous
Lansquenet, sm. —net, German foot soldier; a game at cards
Lanterne, sf. lantern, cupola
Lanterne sourde, sf. dark lantern
Lanterne de moulin, sf. trundle, head of a mill
Lanterne magique, sf. magic lantern
Lanternes, sf. pl. fooleries
Lanterner, vn. to trifle, bamboozle
Lanternerie, sf. silly stuff
Lanternier, *e*. s. lantern-maker; tedious talker
Lantiponnage, sm. nonsense
Lantiponner, va. to talk nonsense; tease
Lanugineux, *se*. a. hairy; woolly
Laper, vn. to * lap, * lick up
Lapereau, sm. young rabbit
Lapidaire, sm. lapidary, jeweller
Lapidation, sf. stoning
Lapider, va. to stone to death
Lapidification, sf. —tion
Lapidifier, vn. to lapidify; turn into stone
Lapidifique, a. a. —fical
Lapin, sm. a rabbit
Lapine, sf. a doe rabbit
Lapis, sm. lapis lazuli
Laps, *e*. a. lapsed, fallen
Laps, sm. lapse
Laps de temps, sm. length of time
Laps et relaps, sm. a. lapsed and relapsed
Laquais, sm. a lackey, footman
Laque, sf. gum lac; lacker
—, sm. china-varnish
Laquelle, pro. f. that, which, who
Larcin, sm. theft, robbery
Lard, sm. bacon, lard
Larder, va. to lard; * run thro'
Lardoire, sf. a larding-pin
Lardon, sm. thin slice of bacon
—, sm. sneer, sarcasm
Large, a. a. large; wide; broad; free
Large, sm. breadth
Largement, ad. —gely, fully
Largesse, sf. largeness; gift
Largeur, sf. largeness, breadth
Largo, ad. slow (in music)
Largue, sm. offing
Larguer, va. to * let go
Larigot, sm. flute, or pipe
Larix, sm. the larch-tree
Larme, sf. a tear; a drop
Larmette, sf. a small tear
Larmoyant, *e*. a. weeping, in tears
Larmoyer, vn. to * weep
Larmoyeur, *se*. s. weeper
Larron, *nesse*, s. thief; the pith of a quill
Larronneau, sm. a young thief; pilferer
Larves, sm. pl. hobgoblins
Larynx, sm. larynx
Las, int. alas!
Las, *lasse*, a. wearied, tired [lewd
Lascif, *ve*. a. lascivious,
Lascivement, ad. —viously
Lasciveté, sf. lasciviousness
Lassant, *e*. a. tiresome; tedious
Lasser, va. to tire; fatigue
se—, vr. to * grow; or * be tired [ness
Lassitude, sf. —de, weari-
Laste, sm. a last; two tons
Latanier, sm. American palm-tree [hidden
Latent, *e*. a. latent; hid;
Latéral, *e*. a. —ral
Latéralement, ad. —rally; side-ways
Latin, *e*. a. Latin
—, sm. the Latin tongue
Latineur, sm. a pedantic Latinist
Latiniser, va. to latinise
Latinisme, sm. Latinism
Latiniste, sm. Latinist
Latinité, sf. latinity
Latitude, sf. latitude
Latitudinaire, a. s. —narian
Latomies, sf. pl. quarries
Latrie, sf. *culte de latrie*, worship of God
Latrines, sf. house of office; privy
Latte, sf. a lath
Latter, va. to lath
Lattis, sm. lathing
Lavage, sm. washing; puddle
Lavande, sf. lavender
Lavandière, sf. a laundress
Lavange, sf. fall of snow from the mountains
Lavasse, sf. violent rain
Laudanum, sm. laudanum
Laudes, sf. pl. laud
Lave, sf. lava [ing
Lavement, sm. glister; wash-
Laver, va. to * wash; clean
se—, vr. to * wash, or clean one's self
Laveton, sm. short wool

Digitized by Google

Lavette, sf. a dish clout
Laveur, se a washer
Laveuse d'écuelles, sf. pewter-scourer
Lavignon, sm. sort of cockle
Lavis, sm. a wash (in drawing)
Lavoir, sm. a wash-house; a sink [laureat
Lauréat, sm. (*poëte*) poet
Laurée, sf crown of laurel
Lauréole, sf. spurge-laurel; wreath of laurel; bay
Laurier, sm. laurel; bay
Laurier d'Amérique, ou *d'Inde*, sm. Indian laurel
Laurier cerise, sm. cherry bay
Laurier chêne, sm. kind of cork tree [rose-bay
Laurier rose, sm. rose laurel;
Laurier thym, sm. wild laurel
Lavure, sf. dish-water, hog-wash
Laxatif, ve. a. —tive; opening; loosening
Layer, va. to * cut a lane
Layette, sf. a drawer; box; shelf; childbed-linen
Lazaret, sm. a pest-house
Lazzi, sm. dumb-shew; trick
Le, art. m. the
Le, pro. him: it; so
Lé, sm. breadth of linen
Lèche, sf. a thin slice
Lèche-frite, sf. a dripping-pan
Lécher, va. to * lick
Leçon, sf. lecture; lesson
Lecteur, sm. a reader, lecturer; sector
Lectrice, sf. a female reader in a nunnery
Lecture, sf. reading; lectureship; study
Légal, *e.* a. legal; lawful
Légalement, ad. honestly
Légalisation, sf. the making a writing authentic
Légaliser, va. to * make authentic
Légalité, sf. honesty; safety
Légat, sm. a Pope's legate
Légataire, s. a legatee, legacy
Légation, sf. legateship
Lége, 2. a. empty (*sea term*) [legends
Légendaire, sm. a writer of
Légende, sf. legend; inscription; tedious narrative
Léger, *e.* a. light; nimble; fickle; trifling [nimbly
Légèrement, ad. lightly,
Légèreté, sf. lightness; agility; nimbleness; levity
Légèreté d'esprit, sf. levity of mind
Légion, sf. legion, vast number
Légionaire, sm. legionary
Législateur, sm. legislator, law-giver
Législatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Législation, sf. legislature
Législatrice, sf. a she law-giver
Légiste, sm. civilian, lawyer
Légitimation, sf. —tion
Légitime, 2. a. legitimate; just; lawful
—, sf. portion
Légitimement, ad. justly
Légitimer, va. to legitimate
Légitimité, sf. legitimacy
Legs, sm. legacy
Léguer, va. to bequeath
Légume, sm. legume, pulse
Légumes, sm. pl. greens, roots
Légumineux, *se.* a. —ous
Lendemain, sm. the next day
Lendore, sm. et f. a humdrum
Lénifier, va. to lenify, soften
Lénitif, sm. lenitive; allay
Lent, *e.* a. slow; dull; dila- [tory
Lente, sf. nit
Lentement, ad. slowly; heavily
Lenteur, sf. slowness, dulness
Lenticulaire, a. m. —cular
Lentille, sf. a lentil; freckle; lens
Lentilleux, *se.* a. freckled
Lentisque, sm. mastick-tree
Léonin, *e.* a. leonine, unequal
Léopard, sm. a leopard
Léopardé, a. passant, guardant
Lèpre, sf. leprosy
Lépreux, *se.* a. s. leprous; a leper
Léproserie, sf. a lazaretto
Lequel, pro. m. which, who, that
Les, art. pl. and pro. the, them
Lèse majesté, sf. high treason
Léser, va. to wrong
Lésine, sf. niggardliness
Lésiner, vn. to * be sordidly parsimonious
Lésion, sf. wrong
Lesquels, pro. m. pl. which; who [who
Lesquelles, pro. f. that, which,
Lesse, sf. hat-band
Lessive, sf. lye to * wash with
Lessiver, va. to * wash in lye
Lest, sm. ballast, last
Lestage, sm. lastage
Leste, 2. a. spruce; neat, clever [verly
Lestement, ad. sprucely, cle-
Lester, va. to ballast
Lesteur, sm. a lighter
Léthargie, sf. lethargy
Léthargique, 2. a. s. lethargic
Lettre, sf. letter, epistle
Lettre de change, sf. bill of exchange
Lettres, pl. litterature
Lettres de créance, sf. pl. letters of credit
Lettres de récision, sf. pl. a writ to annul a contract
Lettré, *e.* a. lettered, literate
Lettrine, sf. very small letter or type (*in printing*)
Lettrisé, *e.* a. (*in poetry*) that begins with the same letter
Levain, sm. leaven; yest; relicks; old grudge

Digitized by Google

Levant, sm. the east, the Levant
Levantin, a. sm. Levantine
Lève, sf. hollow mallet
Levée, sf. bank; levy, rising; raising; recess; harvest; trick at cards; riding
Lever, va. to lift up; levy; remove; collect; *shoot; take up *or* off; * rise; ferment
se—, vr. to rise; *break up, * arise
Lever, sm. levee
Lever du soleil, sm. sunrising
Leveur, sm. tax-gatherer
Levier, sm. a lever
Lévigation, sf. levigation
Léviger, va. to levigate
Levis, sm. *pont-levis*, drawbridge
Lévite, sm. a Levite
Lévitique, a. Leviticus
Leur, pro. their; them
Le leur, *les leurs*, pro. theirs
Levraut, sm. a leveret
Lèvre, sf. the lip
Lèvre supérieure, sf. upper lip
Lèvre inférieure, sf. under lip
Levrette, sf. greyhound bitch
Levretter, vn. to hunt hares
Lévrier, sm. a greyhound
Levron, sm. little greyhound
Leurre, sm. a lure; decoy;
Leurrer, va. to lure; decoy; * teach wit
Levure, sf. yest
Lexicographe, sm. —pher, a writer of dictionaries
Lexicon, *lexique*, sm. a Greek dictionary
Lézard, sm. a lizard
Lézarde, sf. a chink *or* crevice in a wall
Liais, sm. very hard freestone
Liaison, sf. binding; connection; stroke of a pen; tie
Liaisonner, va. to *bind stones
Liant, *e.* a. affable; mild
Liard, sm. a farthing
Liarder, vn. to club small sums; to join
Liasse, sf. bundle of papers, bundle-string
Libation, sf. —tion, offering
Libelle, sm. a libel; a bill
Libeller, va. to declare upon an action of trespass, debt, etc.
Libéral, *e.* a. liberal, free
Libéralement, ad. —rally; freely
Libéralité, sf. —lity, generosity
Libérateur, *rice*, s. deliverer
Libération, sf. discharge
Libérer, va. to free, clear
s'—, vr. to clear one's debts; get *from
Liberté, sf. liberty; facility; freedom
Libertin, *e.* a. licentious; lewd
—, s. a lewd person
Libertinage, sm. lewdness
Libertiner, vn. to *be libertine
se—, vr. to * grow lewd
Libidineux, *se.* a. lewd
Libitinaires, sm. pl. libitinarii, undertakers of funerals among the Romans
Libraire, sm. bookseller; stationer
Librairie, sf. book-trade
Libration, sf. —tion; poising
Libre, a. a. free; easy; open; bold; loose
Librement, ad. freely; easily
Lice, sf. list for combats; hound-bitch
Licence, sf. licence; licentiousness
Licencié, sm. licentiate
Licenciement, sm. disbanding of troops
Licencier, va. to disband
se —, vr. to * grow licentious
Licencieusement, ad. lewdly
Licencieux, *se.* a. licentious, lewd
Licitation, sf. auction
Licite, a. a. lawful
Licitement, ad. lawfully
Liciter, va. to * sell by auction
Licorne, sf. a unicorn
Licou, sm. a halter
Licteur, sm. lictor
Lie, sf. lees, dregs, grounds
Liége, sm. cork
Liéger un filet, va. to put corks along a net
Lien, sm. string, tie; band
Liens, pl. bonds; chains, irons
Lienterie, sf. lientery
Lier, va. to * bind; tie; knit; join; unite; thicken
se—, vr. to * bind one's self, league; thicken
Lierre, sm. ivy
Lierré, *e.* a. with ivy leaves
Liesse, sf. joy (*old*)
Lieu, sm. place; room; cause; family
Lieux, pl. house of office
Lieux-communs, sm. common place-book
Lieu de plaisance, sm. a fine seat
Lieue, sf. a league, 3 mile
Lieur, sm. tier of sheaves
Lièvre, sm. a hare
Lièvreteau, sm. suckin young hare
Lieutenance, sf lieutenancy
Lieutenant, sm. —tenant
Lieutenant de roi, sm. lord lieutenant
Ligament, sm. a ligament
Ligamenteux, *se.* a. stringy
Ligance, sf. a ligature; band
Lige, a. a. liege, vassal
Lige, sm. allegiance
Ligence, sf. allegiance
Ligement, ad. by allegiance
Lignage, sm. lineage; offspring
Lignager, sm. one of the same family

Digitized by Google

Ligne, sf. line; race
Lignée, s. f. lineage; issue; race
Ligneul, sm. shoe-maker's thread
Ligneux, *se*. a. woody
Ligue, sf. league; faction; confederacy
Liguer, va. to league
Ligueur, *se*. s. a leaguer
Lilas, sm. lilac, pipe-tree
Limace, sf. *limas*, sm. a slug
Limaçon, sm. a snail
Limaçon de mer, periwinkle
Limaille, sf. file-dust
Limande, sf. burt or bret fish
Limbe, sm. limb, border
Limbes, sm. pl. limbo
Lime, sf. file, lime; sea-froth
Limer, va. to file; polish
Limeur, sm. a filer
Limier, sm. a blood hound
Liminaire, 2. a. dedicatory; preliminary
Limitatif, *ve*. a. restrictive
Limitation, sf. —tion
Limiter, va. to limit, confine
Limites, sf. pl. limits, bounds
Limitrophe, 2. a. bordering on
Limon, sm. mud; slime; lemon; shaft
Limonade, sf. lemonade
Limonadier, *e*. s. a seller of lemonade
Limoneux, *se*. a. muddy; slimy; marshy
Limonier, sm. a thill horse; a lemon tree
Limpide, a. limpid, clear
Limpidité, sf. clearness
Limure, sf. filing
Lin, sm. flax; linseed
Linceul, sm. a sheet
Linéaire, 2. a. linear
Linéal, *e*. a. lineal
Linéament, sm. lineament, feature
Linge, sm. linen-cloth
Linger, *e*. s. one who makes or sells linen; a linen-draper; a seamster, seamstress
Lingerie, sf. linen-trade; the place of a nunnery where the linen is kept
Lingette, sf. sort of flannel and serge
Lingot, sm. ingot, weige
Lingotière, sf. ingot mould
Lingual, *e*. a. linguadental
Lingue, sm. sort of cod-fish
Linier, sm. flax seller
Linière, sf. flax-plot; flax-woman
Liniment, sm. a liniment
Linon, sm. lawn
Linotte, sf. linet
Linteau, sm. lintel
Lion, sm. a lion, Leo
Lionceau, sm. a young lion
Lionne, sf. a lioness
Lippe, sf. blubber lip
Lippée, sf. a mouthful
—*franche lippée*, free scot
Lippitude, sf. —de, bleardness
Lippu, *e*. a. blubber-lipped
Liquefaction, sf. —tion
Liquéfier, va. to liquefy; melt
Liqueur, sf. liquor
Liqueurs, pl. drams; cordials
Liquidation, sf. setting, clearing
Liquide, 2. a. liquid, clear
Liquidement, ad. clear
Liquider ses dettes, va. to clear one's debts
Liquidité, sf. liquidity
Liquoreux; *se*. a. luscious
Lire, va. to read, study
Lis, sm. a lily
Lisérage, sm. embroidering
Lisérer, va. to embroider
Liseur, *se*. s. a reader
Lisible, 2. a. legible
Lisiblement, ad. legibly
Lisière, sf. list; leading-strings; skirt of a place; ridge; selvage
Lisse, 2. a. sleek; smooth
Lisser, va. to sleek, smooth
Lissoire, sf. a sleeking-tool
Lissure, sf. sleeking
Liste, sf. a list, a roll, catalogue
Lit, sm. a bed; channel of a river
Lit de plume, sm. feather-bed
Lit de duvet, sm. down-bed
Lit de bourre, sm. flock-bed
Lit de paille, sm. straw-bed
Lit de parade, sm. bed of state
Lit de repos, sm. a couch
Lit nuptial, sm. wedding-bed
Lit de justice, sm. judgment-seat
Lit d'ange, sm. bed under a canopy
Lit de camp, sm. field-bed
Lit à la duchesse, sm. raised tester bed
Lit à roulettes, sm. truckle-bed
Lit en forme de garde-robe, sm. a press-bed
Lit en housse, sm. angel-bed
Lit de sangles, sm. horse-bed
Lit de veille, sm. bed for a nurse
Litanies, sf. pl. litany
Longue litanie, sf. long winded story
Liteau, sm. a wolf's haunt
Liteaux, sm. pl. blue streaks in napkins
Litharge, sf. litharge
Lithologie, sf. —logy
Litière, sf. litter; sedan
Litigant, *e*. a. s. litigant; suitor
Litige, sm. a suit at law
Litigieux, *se*. a. litigious
Litispendance, sf. the duration of a law-suit
Litron, sm. a wooden measure
Littéraire, 2. a. literary
Littéral, *e*. a. literal
Littéralement, ad. literally

Digitized by Google

Littérateur, sm. a great scholar
Littérature, sf. literature
Liturgie, sf. liturgy
Livide, 2. n. livid, black and blue
Lividité, sf. —dity
Livraison, sf. delivery of goods
Liure, sm. binding ropes
—, sm. a book
—, sf. pound, livre, (coin)
Livrée, sf. livery; servants; board-wages
Livrée de la noce, sf. wedding-favour
Livrer, va. to deliver up
se —, vr. to confide in
Livret, sm. a little book
Local, e. a. local, of a place
Locataire, sm. lodger, tenant, lessee
Locatif, *ve*. a. of, *or* belonging to a tenant
Location, sf. a letting out
Locher, vn. to * be loose
Locution, sf. —tion, phrase
Lodier, sm. quilted counterpane
Lods et ventes, sm. pl. fines of alienation
Lof, sm. loof of a ship
Logarithme, sm. logarithm
Logarithmique, 2. a. logarithmetic
Loge, sf. hut; cell; box; lodge; booth
Logeable, 2. a. tenantable
Logement, sm. lodgment; apartment
Logette, sf. a small cottage; a little box
Loger, va. to lodge, harbour; quarter
se —, vr. to * take a lodging
Logicien, sm. logician
Logique, sf. logic
Logis, sm. dwelling, home; lodging; inn
Logiste, sm. a logist, magistrate of Athens
Logistique, sf. logistic
Logogriphe, sm. rebus, riddle [words
Logomachie, sf. dispute on
Loi, sf. law; decree; dominion
Loin, ad. far, far off
Loin de, *loin que*, ad. far from [distance
Loin à loin, ad. at a great
Loin d'ici, pr. away, be gone
Lointain, e. a. remote, far
Loir, sm. a dormouse
Loisible, 2. a. lawful
Loisir, sm. leisure; time
Lok, sm. log to compute the way of a ship; electuary
Lombaire, 2. a. lumbary
Lombard, sm. a pawnbroker
Lombes, sm. pl. the loins
Long, *longue*, a. long; great
Long, sm. length, long, along [ed
Long jointé, e. a. long-jointed
Longanimité, sf. forbearance
Longe, sf. loin; strap
Longer, va. to * go by the side of a place
Longer de longue main, ad. long ago
Longitude, sf. longitude
Longitudinal, e. a. —nal
Long-temps, ad. a long-while
Longuement, ad. a long while
—, ad. a long time
Longuet, te. a. pretty long
Longueur, sf. length; slowness
Loquacité, sf. excessive talkativeness; loquacity
Loque, sf. a rag, tatter
Loquet, sm. a latch
Loqueteau, sm. little latch
Loqueteux, *se*. a. ragged
Loquette, sf. little bit
Lorgner, va. to leer, ogle
Lorgnerie, sf. ogling
Lorgnette, sf. a spying-glass
Lorgneur, *se*. s. an ogler
Loriot, sm. loriot (*a bird*)
Lors de, ad. at the time of
Lorsque, c. when
Losange, sf. a lozenge
Lot, sm. lot; portion; prize
Loterie, sf. a lottery
Lotion, sf. lotion; medicinal wash
Lotir, vn. to divide into lots
Lotissage, sm. distribution
Lotissement, sm. distribution
Lotisseur, sm. distributor
Lotte, sf. eel-pout
Louable, 2. a. laudable; commendable
Louablement, ad. laudably
Louage, sm. hire; rent
Louange, sf. praise
Louanger, va. to trumpet; cry up
Louangeur, sm. panegyrist; flatterer [ambiguous
Louche, 2. a. squint-eyed;
Loucher, vn. to squint
Louer, va. to hire; * let; praise
Loueur, *se*. s. one who lets out; a flatterer
Louis, sm. Lewis
Louis d'or, sm. a louis d'or
Loup, sm. wolf, ulcer, black mask
Loup-garou, sm. unsociable man [fish
Loup-marin, sm. base (sea-
Loup-cervier, sm. a lynx
Loupe, sf. a wen, a knob of a tree; round magnifying glass [hard
Lourd, e. a. heavy; dull;
Lourdeau, *de*. s. an awkward fellow *or* wench
Lourdement, ad. awkwardly; heavily
Lourderie, sf. a gross fault; a blunder [music
Lourer, va. to unite (*in*
Loutre, sm. an otter
Louve, sf. a she wolf; slings of a crane
Louveteau, sm. wolf's cub; wedges of iron
Louveter, vn. to whelp
Louveterie, sf. wolf-hunting

Digitized by Google

Louvetier, sm. the master of wolf hunters
Louvière, sf. the haunt of a wolf
Louvoyer, va. to tack about
Louvre, sm. palace in Paris; any magnificent house
Loyal, *e*. a. loyal; just; marketable
Loyalement, ad. loyally
Loyauté, sf. loyalty, fidelity
Loyer, sm. rent; salary; reward
Lubie, sf. crochet, whim
Lubricité, sf. lubricity, lechery
Lubrifier, va. to lubricate
Lubrique, 2. a. lecherous
Lubriquement, ad. wantonly
Lucarne, sf. dormer window
Lucide, 2. a. lucid, bright
Lucifer, sm. Lucifer
Lucratif, *ve*. a. lucrative
Lucre, sm. lucre, gain
Luette, sf. uvula, palate
Luette abattue, sf. palate down [light
Lueur, sf. a glimmer, faint-
Lugubre, 2. a. doleful, sad
Lugubrement, ad. dolefully
Lui, pro. him, her, to him, to her
Lui-même, pro. himself
Luire, vn. to glitter, *shine
Luisant, sm. the gloss of a stuff
Ver luisant, a. glow worm
Luisante, sf. a shining star
Lumière, sf. light, touch hole [candle
Lumignon, sm. snuff of a
Luminaire, sm. luminary, light
Lumineux, *se*. a. luminous
Lunaire, 2. a. lunar, lunary
—, sf. lunary, moonwort
Lunaison, sf. lunation
Lunatique, 2. a. s. lunatic
Lundi, sm. Monday
Lune, sf. the moon, silver
Lunette d'approche, sf. perspective glass, telescope
Lunette à facettes, sf. a multiplying glass
Lunette polyèdre, sf. magnifying-glass
Lunette, sf. merry thought
Lunettes, sf. pl. spectacles
Lunetier, sm. spectacle-maker
Lupercales, sf. pl. —calia
Lupin, sm. lupine
Lustral, *e*. a. every fifth year
Lustration, sf. —tion
Lustre, sm. lustre; gloss; sconce, lustrum; *i. e.* five years
Lustrer, va. to give a gloss
Lustreur, sm. a calender
Lustrine, sf. glossy silk-stuff
Lut, sm. lute, *or* chemist's clay
Lut on *Luth*, sm. a lute
Lutation, sf. —tion
Luter, va. to lute, *or* cover with clay
Luthée, a. like a lute
Luthéranisme, sm. —nism
Luthérien, *ne*. s. Lutheran
Luthier, sm. a lute-maker
Lutin, sm. a hobgoblin; a child full of tricks and noise
Lutiner, va. to plague; *make a great noise
Lutrin, sm. a reading-desk
Lutte, sf. wrestling, struggle
Lutter, vn. to wrestle, struggle
Lutteur, sm. a wrestler
Luxation, sf. disjointing
Luxe, sm. luxury
Luxer, va. to * put out of joint
se —, vr. to luxate; *or* * be out of joint
Luxure, sf. lust
Luxuriance, sf. —ce, exuberance
Luxurieux, *se*. a. lascivious; libidinous [trefoil
Luzerne, sf. lucern, Spanish
Luzernière, sf. a field sown with trefoil
Lycée, sm. lyceum
Lymphatique, 2. a. —tic
Lymphe, sf. lymph
Lynx, sm. lynx
Lyre, sf. a lyre, *or* harp
Lyrique, 2. a. lyric, lyrical

M.

Ma, pro. f. my, mine
Macaron, sm. macaroon
Macaroni, sm. macaroni
Macaronique, 2. a. —ronic
Macération, sf. —tion, mortification
Macérer, va. to mortify, * steep
Mâche, sf. corn-sallad
Mâchefer, sm. dross of iron
Dents mâchelières, sf. pl. grinders
Mâchemoure, sf. biscuit dust
Mâcher, va. to chew; claw it off
Mâcheur, *se*. s. great eater
Machiavélisme, sm. duplicity, spirit of despotism
Machiavéliste, sm. a crafty man, a favourer of tyranny
Machinal, *e*. a. mechanical
Machinalement, ad. mechanically [contriver
Machinateur, sm. a plotter;
Machination, sf. contrivance; plot; device
Machine, sf. machine; engine; sly trick
Machiner, va. to devise; machinate; hatch
Machiniste, sm. a machinist
Mâchoire, sf. the jaw; chops
Mâchonner, va. to mutter; * eat slow
Mâchurer, va. to daub
Mâcis, sm. mace
Mâcle, sf. water-chesnut
Maçon, sm. a mason, bricklayer
Maçonnage, sm. masonry
Maçonner, va. to * build;

Digitized by Google

wall up a door; * do in a bungling manner
Maçonnerie, sf. masonry, brick-work
Macque, sm. tool to * break hemp
Macquer, va. to * break hemp
Macreuse, sf. sea-duck
Maculature, sf. a macle, a waste sheet of printed paper
Macule, sf. a spot, a stain
Maculer, va. to spot, stain
Madame, sf. mylady, ladyship, madam, mistress
Mademoiselle, sf. madam, miss
Madré, *e*. a. speckled, sly
Madrepore, sm. sort of sea-petrified plant
Madrier, sm. a thick plant
Madrigal, sm. madrigal
Madrigalet, sm. little madrigal [vein
Madrure, sf. speckle, spot;
Maffié, *e*. a. chub checked
Magasin, sm. magazine; coach-basket; warehouse
Magasinage, sm. hire of a warehouse
Magasiner, va. to fill a warehouse
Magasinier, sm. warehouse-keeper, or clerk
Mage, sm. a wise man among the Persians
Magicien, sm. a sorcerer, conjurer [sorceress
Magicienne, sf. a witch;
Magie, sf. magic, black art
Magique, 2. a. magic, conjuring
Magisme, sm. magism
Magister, sm. country school-master; pedant
Magistère, sf. magistery; grand mastership of an order
Magistral, *e*. a. imperious
Magistralement, ad. imperiously
Magistrat, sm. a magistrate
Magistrature, sf. magistracy
Magnanime, 2. a. magnanimous [nanimously
Magnanimement, ad. mag-
Magnanimité, sf. —nity; greatness of mind
Magnè, *Magnèse*, ou *Magnésie*, sf. magnesia, mineral stone
Magnétique, a. magnetic
Magnétiser, va. to agitate the spirits and fancy
Magnétisme, sm. —tism
Magnificence, sf. sumptuousness, state
Magnifier, va. to magnify
Magnifique, 2. a. magnificent
Magnifiquement, ad. nobly
Magot, sm. baboon; ugly fellow; board; grotesque china
Mahométan, *ne*. a. s. —tan
Mahométisme, sm. —tism
Mai, sm. May, May pole
Majesté, sf. majesty
Majestueusement, ad. nobly
Majestueux, *se*. a. majestic
Majeur, *e*. a. of age, senior
Majeure, sf. major of a syllogism [slight
Maigre, 2. a. lean; thin; —, sm. the lean
Maigrelet, *te*. a. leanish
Maigrement, ad. poorly
Maigret, *te*. a. lean, thin
Maigreur, sf. leanness, lean
Maigrir, vn. to * grow lean
Mail, sm. a mallet, a mall
Maille, sf. mesh, stitch, web in the eye; mail; haw
Mailleau, sm. sort of mallet
Mailler, va. to * make the meshes of a net; arm with a coat of mail; * grow speckled; bud
Maillet, sm. mallet
Maillier, sm. chain-maker
Mailloche, sf. small wooden mallet [ring
Maillon, sm. sort of small
Maillot, sm. swaddling clothes
Main, sf. hand; trick at cards; tassel in a coach; pale; quire
Main chaude, sf. hot cockles
Main levée, sf. replevy
Main morte, sf. mortmain
Main d'œuvre, sf. workmanship
Main pote, sf. a lame hand
En un tour de main, ad. in a trice
Maint, *e*. a. many
Maint homme, sm. many a man
Mainte fois, ad. oftentimes
Maintenant, ad. now
Maintenir, va. to maintain
se —, vr. to * keep up
Maintenu, *e*. a. maintained
Maintenue, sf. a possession adjudged upon a full trial
Maintien, sm. maintenance; deportment
Major, sm. a major
Majordome, sm. majordomo
Majorité, sf. majority of age
Maire, sm. a mayor
Mairie, sf. mayoralty
Maïs, sm. Indian or Turkey corn
Mais, c. but
Maison, sf. house, home, family [household
Maison du roi, sf. king's
Maison de ville, sf. town-house, guild-hall
Maison seigneuriale, sf. mansionhouse
Maison religieuse, sf. convent, monastery
Maison de correction, sf. bridewell
Maison de sergent, sf. spunging house
Maison de plaisance, sf. country-house
Maison rustique, sf. a farm
Maisonnée, sf. the whole-family, fire-side
Maisonnette, sf. a small house
Maître, sm. a master owner

Digitized by Google

Maître garçon, sm. head journeyman
Maître d'hôtel, sm. steward
Maître d'école, sm. schoolmaster
Maître à danser, sm. dancing-master [sic-master
Maître à chanter, sm. mu-
Petit-maître, sm. a fop
Maître fripon, sm. arrant knave [man
Maître homme, sm. a clever
Maître clerc, sm. head clerk
Maître aliboron, sm. a busy body
Maître autel, sm. high altar
Maîtresse, sf. mistress, sweetheart [able woman
Maîtresse femme, sf. a not-
Maîtresse pièce, sf. chief piece
Maîtrise, sf. freedom of a company [subdue
Maîtriser, va. to domineer;
Majuscule, sf. capital letter
Mal, sm. evil, ill, ake, disease; harm; sore; hurt; sickness
Mal d'enfant, sm. labour
Mal de mer, sm. sea-sickness
Mal d'aventure, sm. mischance; whitlow
Mal de dents, sm. tooth-ach
Mal de tête, sm. head-ach
Mal de gorge, sm. sore throat
Mal d'yeux, sm. sore eyes
Mal contagieux, sm. the plague [sickness
Mal caduc, sm. falling
Mal, ad. badly, ill, not well
Malade, 2. a. s. sick; ill; patient
Maladie, sf. sickness; disease; foible
Maladif, *ve*. a. sickly
Maladrerie, sf. a lazaretto
Maladresse, sf. unskilfulness
Maladroit, *e*. a. unhandy
Maladroit, *e*. s. aukward person
Maladroitement, ad. aukwardly
Malaise, sm. trouble; state of hardship
Malaisé, *e*. a. difficult; uneasy; under misfortunes
Malaisément, ad. with much ado [ably
Mal à propos, ad. unseason-
Malaventure, sf. mischance
Mal avisé, *e*. a. imprudent
Mal bâti, *e*. a. ill-shaped; indisposed
Mal content, *e*. a. dissatisfied
Mâle, sm. male, cock, he
—, 2. a. male; manly; vigorous
Malebête, sf. a bad man
Malédiction, sf. a curse
Maléfice, sm. sorcery, witch-craft [cinated
Maléficié, *e*. a. sickly; fas-
Maléfique, 2. a. malignant
Malencontre, sf. mischief
Malencontreusement, ad. unfortunately
Malencontreux, *se*. a. unlucky [pass
Mal en point, ad. at an ill
Malentendu, sm. a mistake
Malepeste, int. udsbuddikins
Malêtre, sm. uneasiness
Malévole, 2. a. malevolent
Malfaire, vn. to * do ill
Malfaisant, *e*. a. mischievous, unwholesome
Malfait, *e*. a. ill-made, or done; ugly
Malfaiteur, sm. malefactor
Malfamé, *e*. a. defamed
Malgracieusement, ad. rudely
Malgracieux, *se*. a. clownish; awkward; ungenteel
Malgré, pr. in spite of, notwithstanding
Malhabile, 2. a. unskilful; ill-bred
Malhabileté, sf. want of parts; incapacity; ill-breeding [ill-luck
Malheur, sm. misfortune;
—, ad. woe to
Malheureux, *se*. a. unhappy, unlucky; pitiful
Malheureux, sm. an unfortunate fellow
Malheureusement, ad. unhappily
Malhonnête, 2. a. indecent; rude; dishonest
Malhonnêtement, ad. dishonestly; rudely
Malhonnêteté, sf. rudeness; dishonesty
Malice, sf. malice, roguish trick [clously
Malicieusement, ad. mali-
Malicieux, *se*. a. mischievous
Malignement, ad. with an ill design; mischievously
Malignité, sf. malice, malignity
Malin, *gne*. a. mischievous; unlucky; hurtful; bad
Maline, sf. spring tides
—, sf. Mechline lace
Malingre, 2. a. pining, sickly [fected
Malintentionné, *e*. a. ill af-
Malitorne, a. s. awkward; ungainly
Mal jugé, sm. illegal decree
Malle, sf. trunk, mail, box
Malléabilité, sf. malleableness
Malléable, 2. a. malleable
Malletier, sm. trunk-maker
Mallette, sf. little trunk, scrip
Mallier, sm. a pack-horse
Malmener, va. to use ill
Malotru, *e*. a. sad; ungainly
Malotru, sm. sad pitiful wretch
Mal peigné, sm. a sloven
Mal plaisant, *e*. a. disagreeable [unfit
Malpropre, a. sluttish;
Malproprement, ad. slovenly
Malpropreté, sf. dirtiness; slovenliness
Malsain, *e*. a. sickly; unwholesome
Malséant, *e*. a. unbecoming

Mal sonnant, *e.* a. ill-sounding; offensive
Malt, sm. malt
Maltôte, sf. oppressive tax
Maltôtier, sm. tax-gatherer
Maltraiter, va. to use ill; wrong [spite
Malveillance, sf. ill-will;
Malveillant, sm. malevolent
Malversation, sf. misdemeanor
Malverser, vn. to misbehave
Malvoisie, sf. Malmsey wine
Malvoulu, *e.* a. hated
Maman, sf. mamma
Mamie, sf. sweetheart, honey
Mamelle, sf. the breast, pap
Mamelon, sm. a nipple
Mamelu, *e.* a. full-breasted
Mamour, sm. love, dear
Manant, sm. a clown
Manche, sm. handle, helve, haft [stick
Manche à balai, sm. broom
Manche, sf. a sleeve
La Manche, sf. the English Channel
Manchette, sf. a ruffle
Manchon, sm. a muff
Manchot, *e.* a. maimed, lame
Mandarin, sm. a mandarine
Mandat, sm. mandamus, bill
Mandataire, sm. a proxy
Mandement, sm. order, mandate
Mander, va. to * write word
Mander quelqu'un, va. to send for
Mandille, sf. footman's great coat
Mandoline, sf. a small guitar
Mandore, sf. mandore; lute
Mandragore, sf. mandrake
Manducable, 2. a. eatable
Manducation, sf. —tion; eating
Manège, sm. managing a horse; riding horse; intrigue
Mânes, sm. pl. shade, ghost, manes
Mangeable, 2. a. eatable
Mangeaille, sf. food; victuals
Mangeoire, sf. a manger
Manger, va. to eat; diet
—, sm. food, meat, eating
Mangerie, sf. eating, exaction
Mangeur, *se.* s. eater
Maniable, 2. a. supple; tractable [mad
Maniaque, 2. a. sm. maniac,
Manicles, sf. pl. hand fetters
Manie, sf. madness; excessive fondness
Manier, va. to handle; manage
Manié, *e.* a. elegant (of words and phrases)
Maniement, sm. feeling; handling; management
Manière, sf. manner; way; style
De manière que, ad. so that
Manières, sf. pl. carriage, behaviour
Maniéré, *e.* a. affected
Maniériste, sm. an affected painter
Manifestation, sf. —tion
Manifeste, 2. a. manifest, clear
—, sm. manifesto
Manifestement, ad. clearly
Manifester, va. to declare
se —, vr. to * shew one's self
Manigance, sf. sly dealings
Manigancer, va. to brew, plot
Manille, sf. Manilla
Manioc, sm. yucca root
Manipule, sf. maniple; handful
Manipulation, sf. —tion
Manique, sf. a hand-leather
Maniveau, sm. a fish-basket
Manivelle, sf. handle; rounce
Manne, sf. manna; voider; cradle; basket
Mannequin, sm. a hamper
Manœuvre, sf. tackling of a ship; motion; procedure
Manœuvrer, vn. to work a ship
Manœuvrier, sm. skilful seaman [manor
Manoir, sm. mansion house;
Manon, sf. Molly
Manque, sf. want, lack
Manque de, ad. for want of
Manquement, sm. fault, slip
Manquement de parole, sm. the breach of one's word
Manquer, va. to fail, miss, * do amiss; want; * fall short, * be missing
Mansarde, sf. roof of a house
Mansuétude, sf. gentleness
Mante, sf. mourning mantle, or veil
Manteau, sm. a cloke; mantua; pretence
Mantelé, *e.* a. mantled
Mantelet, sm. mantlet; capuchin; mantle; pent-house
Manteline, sf. riding hood
Manuel, *le.* a. manual
Manuel, sm. a manual
Manuellement, ad. manually
Manufacture, sf. —ture
Manufacturer, va. to manufacture
Manufacturier, sm. manufacturer
Manumission, sf. —sion
Manuscrit, sm. a manuscript
Manutention, sf. preserving, upholding
Mappemonde, sf. a map of the world
Maquereau, sm. a mackarel
Maquereaux, sm. pl. spots in the legs by fire
Maquignon, sm. jockey
Maquignonnage, sm. jockeyship; intrigue
Maquignonner un cheval, va. to fit a horse for sale
Maquignonner, va. to play the part of a broker
Maquilleur, sm. a mackarel boat

Digitized by Google

Marabout, sm. Mahometan priest, ugly fellow
Marais, sm. marsh; swamp; garden ground
Marais salans, sm. pl. salt-pans
Marasme, sm. marasmus
Marâtre, sf. a step-mother; a cruel mother
Maraud, sm. rascal; villain
Maraudaille, sf. rascals
Maraude, sf. jade; marauding
Marauder, vn. to * go a marauding, *or* robbing
Maraudeur, sm. a marauder
Maravédis, sm. —dis, little Spanish coin
Marbre, sm. marble
Marbrer, va. to marble, vein
Marbreur, sm. paper marbler
Marbrier, sm. marble cutter
Marbrure, sf. marbling
Marc, sm. eight ounces; husks; grounds
Marcaige, sm. tax on sea-fish [boar
Marcassin, sm. young wild
Marcassite, sf. marcasite stone
Marchand, *e.* a. merchantable; trading; navigable
Marchand, sm. a merchant; dealer, chapman
Marchand en gros, sm. a wholesale dealer
Marchand en détail, sm. a retail dealer
Marchand libraire, sm. bookseller [man
Marchand de soie, sm. silk-
Marchand de toile, sm. linen-draper
Marchand drapier, sm. a woollen draper
Marchande, sf. merchant's wife; a trading woman
Marchande d'herbes, sf. green grocer [haggle
Marchander, va. to cheapen,
Marchandeur, *se.* s. cheapener, haggler
Marchandise, sf. merchandize; goods, ware
Marche, sf. march; way; step
Marches, sf. pl. marches, bounds, limits
Marché, sm. market, bargain
Marché au pain, sm. bread-market
Marché aux herbes, sm. herb-market
Marché aux poules, sm. poultry market
Marché au foin, sm. hay-market
Marchepied, sm. footstool; foot-board
Marcher, vn. to walk; march; * go; rank; * tread
Marcher droit, vn. to * be honest, behave well
Marcher, sm. gait; way of walking
Marcheur, *se.* s. a walker
Marcotte, sf. layer; shoot; sprig
Marcotter, va. to * set shoots
Mardi, sm. Tuesday
Mardi-gras, sm. Shrove Tuesday
Mare, sf. a pond; meer pool
Marécage, sm. marsh, swamp
Marécageux, *se.* a. marshy, swampy [shal
Maréchal, sm. farrier; mar-
Maréchal des logis, sm. a quarter-master
Maréchal de camp, sm. adjutant-general
Maréchalat, sm. marshalship [trade
Maréchalerie, sf. farrier-
Maréchaussée, sf. marshalship
Marée, sf. tide; fresh sea fish
Margajat, sm. urchin, brat
Marge, sf. margin
Margelle, sf. brim of a well
Marginal, *e.* a. marginal
Margot, sf. Peggy; magpie
Margouillis, sm. a puddle
Margrave, sm. margrave
Margraviat, sm. margraviate
Marguerite, sf. daisy; pearl
Marguillerie, sf. churchwardenship [warden
Marguillier, sm. a church-
Mari, sm. a husband, spouse
Mariable, 2. a. marriageable
Mariage, sm. marriage, wedlock; portion
Marie graillon, sf. a slut
Marier, va. to marry; join
se—, vr. to marry
Marieur, *se.* s. match maker
Marin, *e.* a. belonging to the sea
—, sm. a seaman
Marinade, sf. pickle
Marine, sf. navy; navigation; marine; sea affairs beach; sea-piece
Mariner, vn. to pickle; souse
Maringouin, sm. a muskitoe
Marinier, sm. mariner, seaman
Marjolaine, sf. marjoram
Marjolet, sm. a fop
Marion, sf. Polly
Marionette, sf. a puppet; a little woman
Marital, *e.* a. matrimonial
Maritalement, ad. like a husband
Maritime, a. maritime
Maritorne, sf. a clumsy woman
Marle, etc. *vid. Marne*
Marmaille, sf. brats
Marmelade, sf. marmelade, jelly of fruits
Marmenteau, (*bois*) sm. ornamental trees
Marmite, sf. porridge-pot, kettle
Marmiteux, *se.* a. whining
Marmiton, sm. a scullion
Marmonner, va. to mutter
Marmot, sm. a kind of monkey; a puppet; a brat
Marmotte, sf. mountain-rat
Marmotter, va. to mutter
Marmouset, sm. of a grotesque figure; marmoset

Digiti

Marne, sf. marl
Marner, va. to marl
Marnière, sf. a marl-pit
Marotique, 2. a. Hudibrastic
Marotte, sf. whim; hobby-horse; fool's bauble
Marouſle, sm. scoundrel, booby
Marque, sf. mark; token; print; mole, spot; note; proof; sign
Marquer, va. to mark; score; signify; * shew; * tell [inlay
Marqueter, va. to speckle;
Marqueterie, sf. inlaid work
Marqueur, *se*. s. a marker
Marquis, sm. a marquis
Marquisat, sm. marquisate
Marquise, sf. marchioness; tilt over a tent
Marraine, sf. a godmother
Marri, *e*. a. sorry, concerned
Marron, sm. large chesnut; buckle of hair; riding wig-box; a run-away slave; a work printed clandestinely; sort of cracker
Marron d'Inde, sm. horse chesnut
Marronner, va. to curl in great curls [tree
Marronier, sm. large chesnut
Marronier d'Inde, sm. horse chesnut tree
Marronier, sm. a sledge driver on the Alps
Marroquin, sm. Turkey, Spanish, Russia, Morocco leather
Marroquiner, va. to counterfeit Turkey leather, *etc.*
Marroquinerie, sf. art of making the above leather
Marroquinier, sm. Turkey leather maker
Mars, sm. March; Mars
Marsouin, sm porpoise, sea-hog [lily
Martagon, sm. mountain
Marteau, sm. hammer, knocker
Martel, sm. uneasiness
Martelage, sm. mark set on trees for ship-building
Martelées, sf. pl. dung of fallow-deer
Marteler, va. to hammer; * vex
Martelet, sm. little hammer
Marteleur, sm foreman in a forge [like
Martial, *e*. a. martial, war-
Martin sec, sm. stony kind of pear
Martin, or *martinet-pêcheur*, sm. king's-fisher
Martinet, sm. flat candle-stick: a mill hammer; a cat o'nine tails; a kind of swallow
Martingale, sf. martingale
Martre, sf. marten, marten-skin
Martre zibeline, sf. a sable
Martyr, *e*. s. a martyr
Martyre, sm. martyrdom; sufferings
Martyriser, va. to torture
Martyrologe, sm. —logy
Martyrologiste, sm. —logist
Mascarade, sf. masquerade
Mascaret, sm. eddy of water
Mascaron, sm. a grotesque head
Masculin, *e*. a. masculine, male [ness
Masculinité, sf. masculine-
Masque, sm. a mask; a masquerader; sf. an ugly witch
Masqué, *e*. a. masked; counterfeit; dissembling
Masquer, va. to * mask; clothe
se—, vr. to * put a mask on
Massacre, sm. massacre; bungler [bungle
Massacrer, va. to massacre,
Massacreur, sm. bungler, murderer
Masse, sf. mass; stock mallet, mace; bullion; club
Massepain, sm. march pane
Masser, va. to stake
Massicot, sm. masticot, yellow colour
Massier, sm. mace-bearer
Massif, *ve*. a. massy, heavy; dull
—, sm. masonry work
Massivement, ad. heavily; dully
Massue, sf. a club; mace
Mastic, sm. mastich
Mastication, sf. chewing
Masticatoire, sm. —tory
Mastiquer, va. to cement with mastich
Masulipatan, sm. fine Indian handkerchief
Masure, sf. the ruins of a house, a paltry house
Mat, *te*. a. unwrought; heavy
échec et Mat, sm. check-mate
Mât, sm. a mast
Matador, sm. matador
Matamore, sm. Drawcansir; bully
Matelas, sm. mattress, wad
Matelasser, va to quilt; wad
Matelassier, sm. quilt maker
Matelot, sm. sailor; consortship [pay
Matelotage, sm. a sailor's
Matelote, sf. hotch potch of several sorts of fish
Mater, va. to mate; subdue; humble
Mâter, va. to mast
Matérialisme, sm. —lism
Matérialiste, sm. —list
Matérialité, sf. —lity
Matériaux, sm. pl. materials
Matériel, *le*. a. material; lumpish; dull; heavy
Matériellement, ad. —rially
Maternel, *le*. a. maternal
Maternellement, ad. motherly
Maternité, sf. —nity, motherhood
Mâteur, sm. a mast-maker
Mathématicien, sm. —tician
Mathématiques, sf. pl. —tics
—, 2. a. —cal

Digitized by Google

Mathématiquement, ad.-cally
Matière, sf. matter, subject
Matin, sm. et ad. morning
Mâtin, sm. a mastiff; fellow
Matinal, e. a. an early riser
Mâtine, sf. a she mastiff
Mâtineau, sm. a little mastiff
Matinée, sf. forenoon
Mâtiner, va. to abuse
Matines, sf. pl. matins
Matineux, se. a. early riser
Matois, e. a. cunning; sharp; a sharper
Matoiserie, sf. cunning trick
Matou, sm. a he-cat
Matras, sm. a matrass; vial
Matricaire, sf. mother-wort
Matrice, sf. matrix; womb; mother [late
Matriculaire, sm. matricu-
Matricule, sf. —cular, register
Matrimonial, e. a. —nial
Matrone, sf. matron, lady
Matir, va. to * make unpolished
Mâture, sf. masting, masts of a ship
Maturité, sf. ripeness
Maudire, va. to * curse
Maudisson, sm. a curse
Maudit, e. a. s. cursed, accursed
Maugréer, va. to * curse
Maure, vid. *More*, etc.
Mausolée, sm. mausoleum, tomb [clumsy
Maussade, a. a. slovenly,
Maussadement, ad. nastily
Maussaderie, sf. slovenliness
Mauvais, e. a. bad, evil, ill
Mauvais, sm. bad
—, ad. bad, ill
Mauve, sf. mallows
Mauviette, sf. a kind of lark
Mauvis, sm. mavis; thrush
Maux, sm. evils, pl. of mal
Maxillaire, a. a. maxillary
Maxime, sf. maxim, axiom
Maximum, sm. the highest point; greatest price
Maxette, sf. a tit; a novice at play
Me, pro. me; to me
Méchamment, ad. wickedly
Méchanceté, sf. wickedness, wicked action
Mécanicien, sm. mechanic
Mécanique, sf. mechanics
—, a. mechanic; sordid
Mécaniquement, ad. —nically; sordidly
Mécanisme, sm. —nism
Méchant, e. a. wicked, bad, palling [tinder
Mèche, sf. wick; match;
Méchef, sm. mischance (*old*)
Mécher, va. to vapour a cask with burning brimstone
Mécompte, sm. misreckoning
se Mécompter, vr. to misreckon [py
Méconium, sm. juice of pop-
Méconnoissable, a. a. not to be * known again
Méconnoissance, sf. ingratitude [ful
Méconnoissant, e. a. unthank-
Méconnoître, va. to *forget; not * to know, disown
se—, vr. to forget one's self
Mécontent, e. a. dissatisfied
Mécontentement, sm. discontent, displeasure
Mécontenter, va. to displease
Mécréant, sm. a miscreant, a villain, an infidel
Mécroire, va. to disbelieve
Médaille, sf. a medal
Médaillier, sm. cabinet of medals [antiquary
Médailliste, sm. medallist,
Médaillon, sm. a medallion
Médecin, sm. a physician
Médecine, sf. physic, purge
Médeciner, va. to physic
Médiane, sf. median vein
Médianoche, sm. midnight regale
Médiat, e a. mediate
Médiatement, ad. by means
Médiateur, sm. a mediator
Médiation, sf. a mediation
Médiatrice, sf. a mediatrix
Médical, e. a. medical
Médicament, sm. —ment, medicine [cal
Médicamentaire, a. a. physi-
Médicamenter, va. to physic
Médicamenteux, se. a. medicinal
Médicinal, e. a. medicinal
Médiocre, a. a. middling; moderate
Médiocrement, ad. indifferently, so so [medium
Médiocrité, sf. mediocrity,
Médire, va. to * speak evil; rail; revile; slander
Médisance, sf. evil-speaking
Médisant, e. a. s. evil-speaker, slanderer; slandering
Méditatif, ve. a. —tive
Méditation, sf. —tion
Méditer, va. to meditate, * think
Méditerranée, sf. —nean
Medium, sm. medium, middle
Médullaire, a. a. medullar
Méfaire, vn. to * misdo
Méfait, sm. misdeed
Méfiance, sf. mistrust, suspicion
Méfiant, e. a. mistrustful
se Méfier, vr. to mistrust
Mégère, sf. bitter scold, shrew
Mégie, sf. tawing of a skin
Mégisserie, sf. a tawing
Mégissier, sm. a tawer
Meilleur, e. a. better
Mélancolie, sf. melancholy; sadness [choly
Mélancolique, a. a. s. melan-
Mélancoliquement, ad. with melancholy [ley
Mélange, sm. mixture, med-
Mélanger, va. to mingle, blend
Mélasse, sf. molasses
Mêlée, sf. the thick of a fight; fray, or debate
Mêler, va. to mix, blend; shuffle a lock
Mêler une serrure, va. to spoil

Digitized by Google

se Mêler de, vr. to meddle, * be concerned in
Mélisse, sf. balm, mint
Mélodie, sf. melody
Mélodieusement, ad. melodiously
Mélodieux, *se*. a. melodious
Melon, sm. a melon
Melonnier, sm. one who sells melons
Melonnière, sf. a melon-bed
Membrane, sf. membrane
Membraneux, *se*. a. membranous
Membre, sm. member; limb; joint; moulding
Membru, *e*. a. stout
Membrure, sf. a pannel-square; cord for measuring wood
Même, a. same; self; itself
—, ad. even, very; also
Mémement, ad. likewise
Mémento, sm. a memento
Mémoire, sf. memory
—, sm. memorandum; note; bill
Mémoires, sm. pl. memoirs
Mémorable, a. a. memorable
Mémoratif, *ve*. a. remembering [waste-book
Mémorial, sm. a memorial; a
Mémorialiste, sm. —list
Menaçant, *e*. a. threatening
Menace, sf. threat
Menacer, va. to threaten; huff
Menaceur, sm. a threatener
Ménade, sf. a bacchanal
Ménage, sm. housekeeping, household, family; goods; husbandry
Ménagement, sm. regard; conduct; discretion
Ménager, va. to husband; manage; * be tender of; procure; contrive; conduct
se—, vr. to * make much of one's self; * keep fair with
Ménager, *e*. s. thrifty; housekeeper
Ménagère, sf. housewife, house-keeper; case for needles
Ménagerie, sf. place for keeping foreign birds or beasts; a poultry-yard
Mendiant, *e*. a. s. a beggar
Mendicité, sf. beggary
Mendier, va. to beg
Menée, sf. underhand device; plot
Mener, va. to * lead; *drive, head; amuse; carry; *bring
Ménétrier, sm. a fiddler
Meneur, sm. gentleman-usher; partner; driver
Menin, sm. a minion; attendant
Menotte, sf. a little hand
—, sf. pl. handcuffs
Mense, sf. income, stock
Mensole, sf. key-stone of a vault
Mensonge, sm. lie; illusion
Mensonger, *e*. a. illusory; false
Menstruel, *le*. a. menstrual
Menstrue, sm. menstruum
—, sf. pl. menses
Menstrueux, *se*. a. menstruous
Mental, *e*. a. mental
Mentalement, ad. mentally
Menterie, sf. a fib, a lie
Menteur, *se*. a. s. lying; liar
Menthe, sf. mint
Mention, sf. mention; naming
Mentionner, va. to mention
Mentir, vn. to * lie, fib
Menton, sm. the chin
Mentonnière, sf. chin-cloth
Menu, *e*. a. slender, small, thin [bavin
Menu bois, sm. brushwood;
Menus plaisirs, sm. pl. privy purse
Menus droits, sm. pl. hounds-fees [mob
Menu peuple, sm. vulgar,
Menus grains, sm. pl. oats, barley, pease, vetch, etc.
Menue monnoie, sf. copper-money
Menu, sm. bill of fare, bill of parcels; small linen
Menuet, sm. a minuet
Menuiser, va. to work in joinery
Menuiserie, sf. joinery
Menuisier, sm. joiner
se Méprendre, vr. to * mistake
Mépris, sm. contempt, scorn
Méprisé, *e*. a. mistaken
Méprisable, a. a. contemptible [temptibly
Méprisablement, ad. con-
Méprisant, *e*. a. disdainful
Méprise, sf. a mistake, blunder
Mépriser, va. to mistake
Mer, sf. the sea
Mercantille, sf. small trade
Mercenaire, a. a. s. mercenary; an hireling
Mercenairement, ad. mercenarily
Mercerie, sf. mercery
Mercerot, sm. pedlar, hawker
Merci, sf. mercy; pity; power [mercer
Mercier, *e*. s. a haberdasher,
Mercredi, sm. Wednesday
Mercure, sm. Mercury
Mercuriale, sf. a reprimand
Mercuriel, *le*. a. mercurial
Mère, sf. mother, dam
Méridien, sm. the meridian
Méridien, *ne*. a. meridian
Méridienne, sf. nap after dinner
Méridional, *e*. a. southerly
Mérise, sf. tart kind of cherry [tree
Mérisier, sm. small cherry
Mérite, sm. merit, desert, worth [cure
Mériter, va. to deserve; pro-
Méritoire, a. a. meritorious
Méritoirement, ad. —toriously
Merlan, sm. a whiting
Merle, sm. black-bird
un fin Merle, sm. a cunning fellow
Merlesse, sf. hen black-bird
Merlet, sm. battlement
Merlette, sf. a marlet
Merlin, sm. conjuror
Merluche, sf. stockfish

Digitized by Google

Merrain, sm. ship-timber
Merveille, sf. wonder, marvel [derfully
Merveilleusement, ad. won-
Merveilleux, *se*. a. wonderful, strange, admirable
—, sm. marvellous
Mes, pro. pl. my
Mésaise, sm. trouble
Mésalliance, sf. marrying beneath one's self
Mésallier, va. to undermatch
se—, vr. to marry below one's self
Mésange, sf. a tom-tit
Mésarriver, vn. to * come to any harm; succeed ill
Mésaventure, sf. mischance
Mesdames, sf. pl. ladies
Mésentère, sm. mesentery
Mésentérique, 2. a. —teric
Mésestimer, va. to disregard, undervalue
Mésintelligence, sf. misunderstanding
Mésoffrir, va. to * underbid
Mesquin, sm. a niggardly man
Mesquine, sf. niggardly woman
Mesquin, *e*. a. niggardly
Mesquinement, ad. sordidly
Mesquinerie, sf. stinginess
Message, sm. message, errand
Messager, *e*. s. messenger; a carrier; a penny-post-man [house
Messagerie, sf. the post-
Messe, sf. a mass
Messéance, sf. indecency
Messéant, *e*. a. unbecoming
Messeigneurs, sm. pl. my lords
Messeoir, vn. not to suit
Messie, sm. Messiah
Messier, sm. keeper of vineyards [sirs
Messieurs, sm. pl. gentlemen,
Messire, sm. title of honour, sir [lonel
Mestre de Camp, sm. a co-
Mesurable, 2. a. measurable
Mesurage, sm. measurement
Mesure, sf. measure, time, size, metre
Mesuré, *e*. a. circumspect
Mesurer, va. to measure, weigh, proportion
se Mesurer avec, vr. to enter into composition with
Mesureur, sm. measurer, meter
Mésuser, vn. to misuse, abuse
Mes-vendre, va. to *sell under price
Mes-vente, sf. sale with loss
Métairie, sf. a farm
Métal, sm. metal
Métallique, 2. a. —lic
Métallurgie, sf. metallurgy
Métallurgiste, sm. metallist
Métamorphose, sf. —phosis
Métamorphoser, va. to metamorphose [self
se—, vr. to transform one's
Métaphore, sf. —phor
Métaphorique, 2. a. —rical
Métaphoriquement, ad. metaphorically
Métaphysicien, sm. —cian
Métaphysique, sf. —sics
—, 2. a. — sical; abstracted [cally
Métaphysiquement, ad.—si-
Métayer, sm. a farmer
Métayère, sf. a farmer's wife
Méteil, sm. meslin; brown
Métempsycose, sf. —chosis
Météore, sm. a meteor
Météorologie, sf. —logy
Météorologique, 2. a. —gical; fiery
Méthode, sf. method; way
Méthodique, 2. a. —dical
Méthodiquement, ad. —cally
Méthodiste, sm. methodist
Métier, sm. trade; loom; frame [grel
Métif, *ve*. *Métis*, 2. s. mon-
Mètives, sf. pl. harvest time
Métivier, *e*. s. a reaper
Métoposcopie, sf. —copy
Mètre, sm. metre
Métrique, 2. a. —trical
Métromanie, sf. a violent desire of making verses
Métropole, sf. —polis; mother city, mother-church
Métropolitain, *e*. a. archiepiscopal
Mets, sm. mess; dish
Mettable, 2. a. wearable; passable [setter
Metteur en œuvre, sm. stone
Mettre, va. to * put; * set; lay [furniture
Meuble, sm. household goods,
—, sm. a. s. moveables
Meubler, va. to furnish
Mévendre, va. to * undersell
Mévente, sf. underselling
Meuglement, sm bellowing
Meugler, vn. to low, bellow
Meule, sf. mill-stone, grindstone
Meule de foin, sf. a haycock
Meule de paille, sf. stack of straw [head
Meules, sf. pl. burr of a deer's
Meulière, sf. mill-stone quarry
Meunier, sm. miller; pollard
Meunière, sf. miller's wife
Meurtre, sm. murder
Meurtrier, *e*. a. murderous
—, s. a murderer
Meurtrière, sf. a loop-hole
Meurtrir, va. to bruise
Meurtrissure, sf. a bruise
Meute, sf. pack of hounds
Mezzo-tinto, sm. mezzotinto
Mi, a. half, middle
Mi-Août, sf. middle of August
Mi-Carême, sf. mid-lent
Miaulant, *e*. a. mewing
Miaulement, sm. mewing
Miauler, vn. to mew, caterwaul
Miche, sf. manchet, loaf
Micmac, sm. intrigue, plot
Mi-côte, sf. bending of a hill
Microcosme, sm. microcosm
Micromètre, sm. micrometer
Microscope, sm microscope, magnifying glass
Microscopique, 2. a. —pic
Midi, sm. noon, south
Mie, sf. a crumb; nurse
Miel, sm. honey

Digitized by Google

Mielat, sm. honey-dew
Mielleux, *se*. a. luscious
Mien, *ne*. pro. mine, my own
Miette, sf. little crumb, little bit
Mièvre, 2. a. unlucky, roguish
Mièvrerie, sf. a prank
Mieux, ad. better, rather, best
Mignard, e. a. pretty, nice, delicate
Mignardement, ad. nicely, tenderly
Mignarder, va. to cocker; fondle
Mignardise, sf. delicacy of features
—, sf. China pink
Mignardises, sf. pl. beauties; delicacy of features; style, endearments
Mignon, *ne*. a. delicate, pretty
—, s. a darling, a favourite
Mignonnement, ad. delicately, curiously
Mignonnette, sf. minionette
Mignotter, va. to fondle
Migraine, sf. megrim; headache
Migration, sf. —tion, passage
Mijaurée, sf. affected woman
Mijoter, va. to boil gently; fondle, pamper
Mil, sm. millet
Milan, sm. a kite, gurnard
Milice, sf. militia, soldiery
Milicien, sm. militia-man
Milieu, sm. middle, medium; temper
Militaire, a. s. military
Militairement, ad. —tarily
Militante, 2. a. militant
Militer, va. to militate
Mille ou *mil*, sm. thousand; a mile
Millefeuille, sf. milfoil; nose-bleed
Mille fois, ad. often
Millénaire, 2 a. s. millinary
Millésime, sm. the date of coin *or* medal
Millet, sm. millet
Milliaire, 2. a. miliary
Milliard, sm. thousand millions
Milliasse, sf. world, thousands of thousands
Millième, 2. a. thousandth
Millier, sm. a thousand
Million, sm. a million
Millionnaire, sm. a very rich man, a Crœsus
Milord, sm. a lord
Mime, sf. farce; buffoon
Minage, sm. measuring of corn by the mine; fee thereof
Minauder, vn. to prim it
Minauderie, sf. primming
Minaudier, *e*. s. a prim man *or* woman
Mince, 2. a. thin, slender, small
Mine, sf. a mien, pretence; shew; looks; mine; ore
Mine de plomb, sf. black-lead
Miner, va. to undermine; prey on
Minéral, sm. a mineral; ore
Minéral, *e*. a. mineral
Minéralogie, sf. —logy
Minéralogiste, sm. —logist
Minéralogue, sf. mineralist
Minerve, sf. Minerva
Minet, *te*. s. puss, kitten
Mineur, sm. a miner
Mineur, *e*. a. s. minor, under age
Miniateur, sm. miniature-painter
Miniature, sf. miniature
Miniaturiste, sm. miniature-painter
Minière, sf. mine
Minime, sm. sort of monk; dun colour
Ministère, sm. office; agency; ministry; minister
Ministériel, *le*. a. —terial
Ministre, sm. minister, parson
Minium, sm. minium; red paint
Minoir, sm. look, face
Minon, sm. a puss, kitten
Minorité, sf. —rity, non-age
Minot, sm. half a mine, measure
Minotaure, sm. minotaurus
Minuit, sm. midnight
Minuscule, sf. small letter
Minute, sf. minute; small writing
Minuter, va. to * make a rough draught; propose
Minutie, sf. trifle, minuteness
Minutieux, *se*. a. trifling
Mi-parti, *e*. a. divided into two
Miquelet, sm. banditti
Miquelot, sm. a young begging pilgrim
Mirabelle, sf. a sort of plum
Miracle, sm. miracle, wonder
Miraculeusement, ad. wonderfully, miraculously
Miraculeux, *se*. a. miraculous, wonderful
Mirander, va. to gaze
Mire, sf. aim of a gun
Mirer, vn. to aim; look at
se—, vr. to view one's self in a glass
Mirmidon, sm. conceited little man
Miroir, sm. looking-glass, mirror
Miroiterie, sf. looking-glass trade
Miroitier, sm. a looking-glass seller *or* maker
Miroton, sm. kind of hashed meat
Misaine, sf. foremast; fore sail
Misanthrope, s. misanthrope, man-hater
Misanthropie, sf. —thropy
Miscellanée, sm. miscellany
Miscible, 2. a. miscible
Mise, sf. disbursement; current
Misérable, 2. a. miserable; wicked; worthless
Misérablement, ad. —bly
Misère, sf. misery, calamity
Miséréré, sm. the twisting of the guts; moment
Miséricorde, sf. mercy, pity
—, int. bless me!
Miséricordieusement, ad. mercifully

Digitized by Google

Miséricordieux, *se*. a. compassionate, merciful
Missel, sm. mass-book
Mission, sf. mission
Missionnaire, sm. missionary
Missive, a. (*lettre*) sf. epistle
Mitaine, sf. a mitten
Mite, sf. a mite; cheese-mite
Mithridate, sm. mithridate
Mitigation, sf. —tion, abatement
Mitiger, va. to mitigate
Miton, sm. furred glove
Mitonner, va. to * let soak; fondle
Mitonner quelqu'un, va. to humour one
Mitonner une affaire, va. to * let a business ripen
Mitoyen, *ne*. a. middle
Mur mitoyen, sm. partition wall
Mitraille, sf. iron, or brass ware; case-shot
Mitre, sf. mitre; bawble
Mitré, *e*. a. mitred
Mitron, sm. journeyman baker
Mixte, 2. a. mixed, mixt
—, sm. a mixt body
Mixtion, sf. mixture
Mixtionner, va. to * mix
Mobile, 2. a. moveable, fickle
—, sm. mobile, or mover
Mobilier, *e*. a. moveable
Mobilité, sf. —lity, moveableness
Moca, sm. best coffee
Mode, sf. mode, fashion, way
—, sm. modality; modulation; mood
Modèle, sm. model
Modeler, va. to model
Modérateur, sm. a president
Modération, sf. moderation; abatement
Modéré, *e*. a. moderate; abated
Modérément, ad. soberly
Modérer, va. to moderate; repress; abate, lessen
se—, vr. to refrain one's self
Moderne, 2. a. modern
Modernes, sm. pl. the moderns
Modeste, 2. a. modest; grave
Modestement, ad. modestly
Modestie, sf. modesty
Modicité, sf. smallness
Modicatif, sm. —tive
Modification, sf. —tion, limitation
Modifier, va. to modify
Modillon, sm. modillon, bracket
Modique, 2. a. moderate, small
Modiquement, ad. moderately
Modulation, sf. —tion
Module, sm. a model, modulo
Moelle, sf. marrow, pith
Moelleux, *se*. a. full of marrow; pithy; substantial
Moellon, sm. rough stones
Mœurs, sf. pl. manners, ways
Mohatra, 2. a. usurary
Moi, pro. me, I
Moi-même, pr. myself
Moignon, sm. stump
Moinaille, sf. the monks (term of contempt)
Moindre, 2. a. less, least
Moine, sm. a monk, friar; wooden warming-pan
Moineau, sm. a sparrow
Moinerie, sf. monkery
Moinesse, sf. nun; by way of contempt
Moinillon, sm. a petty monk, (by contempt)
Moins, ad. less, except, but
Moins, sm. the least
A moins que, c. unless
Moire, sf. mohair
Moiré, *e*. a. clouded, watered
Mois, sm. a month
Moisi, a. mould, hoariness
Moisir, va. to mould
se Moisir, vr. to grow mouldy
Moisissure, sf. mouldiness
Moissine, sf. a branch full of grapes
Moisson, sf. harvest, crop
Moissonner, va. to * reap, make the harvest
Moissonneur, *se*. s. a reaper
Moite, 2. a. moist, damp
Moiteur, sf. moistness, moisture
Moitié, sf. half, moiety
Mol, *le*. vid. *Mou*
Molaire, 2. a. *dents molaires*, grinders
Môle, sm. a mole, a pier
—, sm. a moon-calf, kind of abortion
Molécule, sf. particle
Molester, va. to molest, * vex
Molets, sm. pl. swampy grounds, bogs
Molette, sf. a rowel of a spur; painter's mullar; wind-gall
Molière, sf. quagmire, millstone quarry
Molasse, 2. a. flabby, flimsy
Molle, a. f. vid. *Mou*
Mollement, ad. softly, faintly, effeminately
Mollesse, sf. softness, effeminacy, easiness
Mollet, *te*. a. softish, light
Mollet, sm. the calf of the leg; short fringe; nipper; pincer
Molleton, sm. swanskin
Mollifier, va. to mollify
Mollir, vn. to soften, * grow soft; flag; slacken
Moly, sm. moly (a plant)
Moment, sm. moment, minute
Momentanée, 2. a. momentary
Momerie, sf. mummery, hypocrisy
Momie, sf. a mummy
Momon, sm. bet-money
Mon, pro. my
Monacal, *e*. a. monachal, monkish

Digitized by Google

Monacalement, ad. like a monk
Monachisme, sm. monkery
Monade, sf. monad, unity
Monarchie, sf. a monarchy
Monarchique, 2. a. —chical
Monarque, sm. monarch
Monastère, sm. monastery
Monastique, 2. a. monastic
Monaut, sm. one-eared
Monceau, sm. a heap
Mondain, *e.* a. s. worldly; proud
Mondainement, ad. after a worldly manner
Mondanité, sf. worldliness; pride
Monde, sm. the world; servants; company
Monder, va. to cleanse; peel
Mondificatif, *ve.* a. s. cleansing
Mondifier, va. to cleanse
Monétaire, sm. warden of the mint
Moniale, sf. a nun
Moniteur, sm. monitor
Monition, sf. —tion, warning
Monitoire, 2. a. monitory
Monnoie, sf. money, coin, mint, change
Monnoyage, sm. coining
Monnoyer, va. to coin, * stamp
Monnoyeur, sm. a coiner
Monochorde, sm. monochord
Monoculaire, 2. a. one-eyed
Monogramme, sm. monogram, a kind of cypher
Monologue, sm. —logue, soliloquy
Monopole, sm. —ly; tax
Monopoler, va. to monopolize
Monopoleur, sm. monopolist
Monosyllabe, sm. monosyllable
Monosyllabique, 2. a. —bical
Monotone, 2. a. —nous
Monotonie, sf. monotony
Mons, sm. sir (scornfully)
Monseigneur, sm. my lord
Monsieur, sm. sir, master; monsieur
Monstre, sm. a monster
Monstrueusement, ad. prodigiously
Monstrueux, *se.* a. monstrous
Monstruosité, sf. monstrosity
Mont, sm. a mount, hill
Montage, sm. coming up
Montagnard, *e.* a. s. mountaineer, highlander
Montagne, sf. mountain, hill
Montagneux, *se.* a. mountainous, hilly
Montant, sm. the upright in a building; total; flowing
Montée, sf. staircase, step, ascent
Monter, vn. to * go or *come up, * rise, ascend, * get up; * flow
se —, vr. to amount, *come to
Monticule, sm. little mountain
Mont-joie Saint-Denis, sm. the ancient cry of war of the French; also, the first king at arms
Montoir, sm. a jossing block
Montre, sf. a watch, sample, muster, shew
Montre à répétition, sf. a repeater
Montre d'orgues, sf. outside of an organ
Montrer, va. to * shew, teach
Montrer les dents à quelqu'un, va. to resist one
Montrer ses talons, va. to * run away
Montueux, *se.* a. mountainous
Monture, sf. a beast for a saddle; stock; frame
Monument, sm. a monument
se Moquer de, vr. to laugh at, ridicule, scorn, jeer
Moquerie, sf. mockery, foolish thing
Moquette, sf. mockadoes; yarn
Moqueur, *se.* s. mocker, joker
Moqueur, *se.* a. jeering, scoffing
Moraillès, sf. pl. horse barnacles
Moraillon, sm. clasp of a trunk
Moral, *e.* a. moral
Morale, sf. morality
Moralement, ad. morally, probably
Moraliser, va. to moralise
Moraliseur, sm. a moraliser
Moraliste, sm. moralist
Moralité, sf. morality, moral
Morbide, 2. a. morbid
Morbifique, 2. a. morbific
Morbleu, int. zounds
Morceau, sm. bit, piece, morsel
Morceau de la souris, sm. venison bit
Morceau gras d'une éclanche, sm. pope's eye
Morceler, va. to cantle, parcel out
Mordacité, sf. —city, corrosiveness, acrimony of speech
Mordant, *e.* a. sharp, smart
Mordant, sm. a printer's visorium; two-pointed nail; claw
Mordicant, *e.* a. acrid, sharp, satirical
Mordiller, va. to * bite a little and often; * carp at
Mordoré, *e.* a. brownish red colour
Mordre, va. to * bite; corrode, carp at
Mordre à la grappe, va. to like a thing
Mordre la poussière, va. to * be killed
More, sm. a Moor
Moreau, sm. sort of bag to * feed a horse as he * goes along
Morelle, sf. nightshade, more.

Digitized by Google

Moresque, a. a. Moorish
—, sf. morris dance; a she Moor; moresk work
Morfil, sm. a wire edge; unwrought elephant's teeth
se Morfondre, vr. to dance attendance, wait in vain, * catch cold upon heat
Morfondure, sf. cold upon heat
Morgeline, sf. chick-weed
Morgue, sf. bone-house, haughty surly look
Morguer, va. to bully, * dare
Moribond, e. a. in a dying condition
Moricaud, sm. a tawny man [woman
Moricaude, sf. a tawny
Morigéner, va. to tutor; school [mushroom
Morille, sf. morel, sort of
Morillon, sm. fine black grape; sort of emerald
Morine, sf. chick-weed
Morion, sm. morion
Morne, a. a. dull; sullen
Morné, e. a. tipt, blunt
Mornifle, sf. box on the ear
Morose, a. a. morose
Morosité, sf. moroseness
Morpion, sm. a crab louse
Mors, sm. a horse-bit
Morsure, sf. a bite, biting
Mort, sf. death, decease
Mort, e. a. dead, deceased
Morte marée, sf. neap-tide
Mort, e. s. a dead body
Mort aux rats, sf. rats-bane
Morte-eau, sf. low tide
Mortadelle, sf. Italian sausage
Mortaise, sf. mortise, joint
Mortalité, sf. mortality, plague
Mortel, le. a. s. mortal
Mortellement, ad. mortally
Morte-paye, sf. a soldier in ordinary pay during life
Morte-saison, sf. the dead time of the year
Mortier, sm. mortar
Mortifère, a. a. deadly
Mortifiant, e. a. grievous, sad
Mortification, sf. —tion, cross, grief, gangrene
Mortifier, va. to mortify, * vex
Mort-né, e. a. still-born
Mortuaire, a. a. funeral
Morue, sf. a cod; stock-fish
Morve, sf. snot, glanders
Morveux, se. a. s. snotty
Mosaïque, sf. Mosaic work
Moscateline, sf. musk-weed
Mosquée, sf. a mosque
Mot, sm. word, note, motto, saying word
Mot du guet, sm. a watch-
Mot pour rire, sm. a joke, jest
Mot à double entente, a pun
Mot à mot, sm. word for word
Motet, sm. anthem
Moteur, sm. an author, contriver, mover
Motif, sm. a motive, aim, cause
Motion, sf. motion, action
Motiver, va. to relate the motive
Motte, sf. clod, turf, hillock, peat
se Motter, vr. to * lurk behind turf
Motus, int. hush, mum
Mou, sm. lights of a sheep, or cat's meat
Mou, molle, a. soft, mellow, dull, loose, sluggish
Mouchard, sm. a spy, rascal
Mouche, sf. a fly; patch
—, sf. a game at cards
Mouche à miel, sf. a bee
Moucher, va. to * blow one's nose, snuff [per
Moucherolle, sf. great-snap-
Moucheron, sm. gnat; snuff of a candle
Moucheter, va. to * pink; spot
Mouchette, sf. a kind of joiner's plain
Mouchettes, pl. snuffers
Moucheture, sf. pinking; spots
Moucheur, sm. a snuffer
Mouchoir, sm. handkerchief
Mouchure de chandelle, sf. the snuff of a candle
Moudre, va. to * grind
Moue, sf. grimace, face
Faire la moue, va. to pout
Mouette, sf. sea-mew; a gull
Mouffette, sf. foul air (in mines)
Mouflard, e. s. bloated face
Moufle, sf. mitten; bloated face; pulley
Moufler, va. to * swell the cheeks
Mouillage, sm. anchorage
Mouille-bouche, sf. bergamot pear
Mouiller, va. to wet; anchor
Mouillette, sf. slice of bread
Mouilloir, sm. spinning vessel
Mouillure, sf. watering, wetting [stones
Moulage, sm. moulds, mill-
Moulant, sm. a miller's man
Moule, sm. a mould, model
—, sf. a muscle
Moulée, sf. grinder's clay
Mouler, va. to mould, *cast, print, pile up
Moulettes, sf. pl. small shells
Mouleur de bois, sm. assizer of wood
Moulin, sm. a mill [mill
Moulin à vent, sm. wind-
Moulin à eau, sm. water-mill
Moulin à papier, sm. paper-mill [mill
Moulin à café, sm. coffee-
Moulin à foulon, sm. fulling-mill [mill
Moulin à coton, sm. a cotton-
Moulin à drèche, sm. malt-mill [mill
Moulin à piler, sm grinding-

Digitized by Google

Moulin à van, sm. fanning-mill
Moulin à nef, sm. a mill built on a boat *or* vessel
Moulin à bras, sm. hand-mill
Moulinage, sm. the last dressing of silk before it is dyed
Bois mouliné, sm. rotten wood
Moulinet, sm. capstan, hand-mill, turnstile, chocolate-mill, milled money
Moult, ad. much, very much
Moulure, sf. a moulding
Mourant, *e*. a. dying; pale
Mourant, sm. a dying man
Mourir, vn. to die, * go out
s'—, vr. to be * a dying
Mouron, sm. chick-weed; pimpernel
Mousquet, sm. musket
Mousquetade, sf. musket-shot
Mousquetaire, sm. musketeer
Mousqueterie, sf. a volley of small shot
Mousqueton, sm. a musketoon, blunderbuss
Mousse, sf. moss; lather, froth
—, sm. a cabin-boy
Mousseline, sf. muslin
Mousser, vn. to froth, lather
Mousseron, sm. small white mushroom
Mousseux, *se*. a. frothy
Mousson, sf. monsoon, trade-wind
Moussu, *e*. a. mossy
Moustache, sf. whiskers
Mout, sm. must, wort
Moutarde, sf. mustard
Moutardier, sm. a mustard-pot, a mustard maker
Moutier, sm. monastery, convent
Mouton, sm. a weather, mutton, sheep, rammer
Moutons, sm. pl. billows
Moutonnage, sm. tax on sheep [sheep
Moutonnaille, sf. a parcel of
Moutonne, sf. a tower of false hair
Moutonner, vn. to foam; curl
Moutonnier, *e*. a. sheep like
Mouture, sf. grinding; mixed corn; miller's fee
Mouvance de fief, sf. dependance of a fee upon another
Mouvant, *e*. a. moving
Mouvement, sm. motion, movement; accord; time
Mouvemens, sm. pl. broils, commotions
Mouver, va. to stir the mould in a garden
Mouvoir, va. to move, stir, incite, stir up
Mouvoir une question, va. to start a question
Mouvoir, vn. to * hold, depend
Moyen, sm. means, power
Moyen, *ne*. a. middling, mean
Moyennant, pr. for; by means of [that
Moyennant que, c. provided
Moyennement, ad. so so
Moyenner, va. to procure, *get
Moyeu, sm. a stock of a wheel; yolk of an egg; nave; a preserved plum
Mu, *e*. a. moved, stirred
Muable, 2. a. subject to change, mutable
Muche-muche, ad. in secret
Mucilage, sm. mucilage
Mucilagineux, *se*. a. —nous, slimy
Muscosité, sf. muscous matter
Mue, sf. slough; skin; coop
Muer, vn. to moult, mew, shed
Muet, *te*. a. dumb, mute
Muffle, sm. muzzle [Mufti
Mufti ou *Muphti*, sm.
Muge, sm. a mullet
Mugir, vn. to low, bellow, roar
Mugissant, *e*. a. lowing, bellowing, roaring
Mugissement, sm. lowing, roaring
Muguet, sm. lily of the valley; spark; beau [at
Mugueter, va. to court, aim
Muid, sm. hogshead
Muid de blé, comb and a bushel of corn
Mulâtre, s. a mulatto
Mulcte, sf. mulct, fine
Mulcter, va. to fine, to mulct
Mule, sf. a woman's slipper; she-mule; mow or cock
Mules, pl. kibes, chilblains
Mulet, sm. he-mule, mullet
Muletier, sm. a mule driver
Mulette, sf. a calf's maw
Mulot, sm. a field mouse
Multiple, 2. a. multiple
Multipliable, 2. a. —pliable
Multiplicande, sm. —cand
Multiplicateur, sm. —cator
Multiplication, sf. —tion
Multiplicité, sf. —city; multitude
Multiplier, va. to multiply
Multitude, sf. multitude
Municipal, *e*. a. municipal
Municipalité, sf. corporation
Munificence, sf. —ce, bounty
Munir, va. to supply, provide
Munitions, sf. pl. ammunition
Munitions de bouche, provisions
Munitionnaire, sm. commissary of stores
Mur, sm. a wall
Mur mitoyen, sm. a partition-wall
Mûr, *Mûre*, a. ripe, mature
Muraille, sf. a wall
Mûre, sf. a mulberry
Mûrement, ad. maturely
Murène, sf. lamprey
Murer, va. to wall, mure up
Mûrier, sm. mulberry-tree
Mûrir, vn. to ripen
Murmurateur, sm. murmurer

Digitized by Google

Murmure, sm. murmur, purling, humming noise, grumbling, rumbling
Murmurer, vn. to murmur, whisper; purl, warble
Musard, e. a. s. a loiterer
Musc, sm. musk; Indian beast
Muscade, sf. nutmeg
Muscadelle, sf. musk pear
Muscadet, sm. muscadine grape; muscadel
Muscadier, sm. nutmeg-tree
Muscadin, sm. muscadine; dainty cake; fop
Muscat, a. (*vin*), muscadine wine
Muscat, sm. muscadine grape
Muscle, sm. a muscle
Muscosité, sf. —sity
Musculaire, 2. a. muscular
Musculeux, *se*. a. musculous
Muse, sf. muse
Museau, sm. muzzle, snout, nose
Musée, sm. museum
Muselière, sf. a muzzle
Muser, vn. to loiter, trifle
Muserole, sf. the head-band of a bridle
Musette, sf. a bag-pipe
Muséum, sm. museum, repository of curiosities
Musical, e. a. musical
Musicalement, ad. musically
Musicien, *ne*. a. musician
Musique, sf. music
Musique enragée, sf. cater-wauling
Musquer, va. to scent with musk
se Musser, vr. to lurk in a corner
Musulman, sm. —man, Turk
Musulman, e. a. Turkish, Mahometan
Mutabilité, sf. —lity
Mutation, sf. —tion, change
Mutilation, sf. —tion, maiming
Mutiler, va. to mutilate; castrate
Mutin, e. a. headstrong, stubborn, mutinous
se Mutiner, vr. to mutiny, * rise in arms, * be froward
Mutinerie, sf. mutiny, frowardness
Mutuel, *le*. a. mutual
Mutuellement, ad. mutually
Myriade, sf. ten thousand, numberless; infinity
Myrobolan, sm. Indian plum
Myrrhe, sf. myrrh
Myrte, sm. myrtle-tree
Mystère, sm. a mystery, secret
Mystérieusement, ad. mysteriously
Mystérieux, *se*. a. mysterious
Mysticité, sf. mysticalness
Mystifier, va. to ridicule a man slily, to quiz him
Mystique, a. mystical
Mystiquement, ad. mystically
Mythologie, sf. —logy
Mythologique, 2 a. —gical
Mythologue, or *Mythologiste*, sm. —logist

N.

Nabot, e. a. shrimp, dwarf
Nacarat, e. a. light red
Nacelle, sf. a small boat
Nacre, sf. mother of pearl
Nadir, sm. nadir
Nageoire, sf. fin; cork, etc. for swimming; lid
Nager, vn. to * swim, sail, row
à la Nage, ad. in swimming
Nageur, *se*. s. a swimmer
Nageur, sm. waterman, rower
Naguère, ad. not long ago
Naïade, sf. naiad, nymph
Naïf, *ve*. a. artless, downright, natural
Nain, e. a. dwarf
Naine, sf. sort of bean
Naissance, sf. birth, nativity, rise
Naissant, e. a. nascent, rising, growing, newly born
Naître, vn. to * be born; * breed, * arise, * spring, * grow
Naïvement, ad. plainly
Naïveté, sf. ingenuousness, innocence
Nanan, sm. good, good (*childish expression*)
Nanti, e. a. possessed of
Nantir, va. to insure
se—, vr. to secure
Nantissement, sm. security, pledge
Nappe, sf. table-cloth; deerskin
Nappe d'eau, sf. a sheet of water
Naqueter, vn. to dance attendance
Narcisse, sm daffodil, conceited
Narcotique, 2. a. narcotic
Nard, sm. spikenard
Narguer, va. to hector, bully
Nargue de vous, sm. a fig for you
Narme, sf. nostril
Narquois, e. s. a sharper; gibberish, cant
Narrateur, sm. a relater, teller
Narratif, *ve*. a. —tive
Narration, sf. a narrative, a relation, account, recital
Narré, sm. a recital, a narrative
Narrer, va. to relate, * tell
Nasal, e. a. nasal
Nasarde, sf. a fillip
Nasarder, va. to rap on the nose, to jeer
Naseau, sm. nostril of a beast
Nasillard, e. a. one who speaks through the nose
Nasiller, vn. to * speak thro' the nose
Nasse, sf. an osier fish-net
Natal, e. a. natal, native

Digitized by Google

Natation, sf. the art of swimming
Natif, *ve.* a. native, born
Nation, sf. nation, race, tribe
National, *e.* a. national
Nativité, sf. nativity, birth
Natte, sf. a mat, twist
Natter, va. to twist, plait
Nattier, sm. a mat-maker
Naturalisation, sf. —zation
Naturaliser, va. to naturalize [list
Naturaliste, sm. a natura-
Naturalité, sf. being a native
Nature, sf. nature, constitution, kind
Naturel, *le.* a. natural, native, free, ingenuous, plain
Naturel, sm. nature, constitution, genuine temper, humanity
Naturellement, ad. naturally, plainly, freely
Naval, *e.* a. naval
Navée, sf. a barge full
Navet, sm. a turnip (root)
Navette, sf. rape-seed; shuttle; small vessel; pig of lead
Naufrage, sm. shipwreck
Naufragé, *e.* a. wrecked, damaged
Navigable, 2. a. navigable
Navigateur, sm. —gator, sailor [voyage
Navigation, sf. —tion,
Naviger, *Naviguer*, vn. to navigate, sail, steer [sail
Navire, sm. a ship, vessel,
Navire de guerre, sm. man of war
Navire marchand, sm. merchant-man
Naulage, *naulis*, sm. freight, fare
Naumachie, sf. a mock sea-fight [sorry
Navrer, va. to wound, be
Nausée, sf. a qualm, retching
Nautique, 2. a. nautical
Nautonnier, sm. a mariner, a sailor
Ne, ad. not, no
Né, *e.* a. born
Néanmoins, c. nevertheless
Néant, sm. nothingness
Nébuleux, *se.* a. cloudy, dark, gloomy
Nébulé, *e.* a. cloud-like
Nécessaire, a. necessary
—, sm. competency
Nécessairement, ad. necessarily, infallibly
Nécessitant, *e.* a. necessitating
Nécessité, sf. necessity, need
Nécessités, sf. pl. necessaries [force
Nécessiter, va. to necessitate,
Nécessiteux, *se.* a. necessitous, indigent, poor
Nécrologe, sm. register of the dead
Nécromancie, sf. —ancy
Nécromancien, *ne.* s.—mancer, conjurer
Nectar, sm. nectar, good wine
Nef, sf. nave or body of a church; ship
Nèfle, sf. a medlar
Néflier, sm. a medlar tree
Négatif, *ve.* a. negative
Négation, sf. —tion
Négative, sf. negative, refusal
Négativement, ad. —vely
Négligé, sm. undress
Négligemment, ad. negligently
Négligence, sf. negligence
Négligent, *e.* a. negligent
Négliger, va. to neglect, slight
Négoce, sm. trade, commerce
Négociable, 2. a. negociable
Négociant, sm. merchant, dealer
Négociateur, sm. negociator
Négociation, sf. negociation
Négocier, va. to trade, negociate
Nègre, *nègresse*, s. a. negro
Nègrerie, sf. negro yard
Négrillon, *ne.* s. a little negro
Neige, sf. snow, whiteness
Neiger, v. imp. to snow
Neigeux, *se.* a. snowy.
Néméens, a. m. pl. Nemean
Nénies, sf. pl. nenia
Nenni, ad. no indeed
Nénuphar, sm. water-lily
Néologie, sf. the making of new words
Néologique, 2. a. —cal
Néologisme, sm. —gism
Néologue, sm —gist
Néophyte, 2. s. —te, new convert
Néphrétique, 2. a. nephritic, stone-colic
Népotisme, sm. nepotism
Néréide, sf. sea-nymph
Nerf, sm. sinew, nerve, hand
Nerf optique, sm. optic or visual nerve
Nerf de bœuf, a bull's pizzle
Néroli, sm. essence of oranges
Nerprun, sm. buckthorn
Nerver, va. to cover with sinews [bravery
Nerveux, *se.* a. nervous
Nervin, a. nervine
Nervure, sf. a twist, round
Nervures, sf. pl. mouldings, edging
Net, *te.* a. neat, cleanly, clear, clean
Net, ad. clearly, cleverly
Nettement, ad. neatly, plainly [ness
Netteté, sf. cleanness, plain-
Nettoyement, sm. cleaning
Nettoyer, va. to clean, scour, clear, * sweep
Neveu, sm. a nephew
Neuf, 2. a. nine
—, sm. a nine
Neuf, *ve.* a. new, unexperienced [lly
Neutralement, ad. neutra-
Neutralité, sf. neutrality
Neutre, 2. a. neuter, neutral

Digitized by Google

Neuvaine, sf. a nine days devotion
Neuvième, 2. a. s. ninth
—, sm. ninth part
Neuvièmement, ad. ninthly
Nez, sm. a nose
Nez à nez, sm. face to face
Ni, c. neither, nor
Niable, 2. a. deniable
Niais, *e*. a. silly, simple
Niais, *e*. s. simpleton
Niaisement, ad. sillily
Niaiser, vn. to *stand trifling
Niaiserie, sf. silliness
Nice, 2. a. silly (*old*)
Niche, sf. niche; roguish trick
Nichée, sf. whole nest of birds [of mice
Nichée de souris, sf. brood
Nicher, va. to place; nestle
Nichet, sm. nest-egg
Nichoir, sm. breeding cage
Nid, sm. a nest
Nidoreux, *se*. a. musty
Nièce, sf. a niece
Nielle, sf. mildew, blast
Nieller, va. to blast, mildew
Nier, va. to deny, disown
Nigaud, *e*. a. s. silly, simpleton [fool
Nigauder, vn. to play the
Nigauderie, sf. silliness, silly thing
Nille, sf. vine tendril
Nimbe, sm. glory (*in painting*)
Nipper, va. to rig out
Nippes, sf. pl. goods, clothes
Nique, sf. *faire la nique*, to * make game of
Niquedouille, sm. silly simpleton [crite
Nitouche, sf. demure, hypo-
Nitre, sm. nitre
Nitreux, *se*. a. nitrous
Nitrière, sf. nitrous vein of earth
Niveau, sm. level
Niveler, va. to level
Niveleur, sm. leveller, trifler [surveying
Nivellement, sm. levelling,
Nivette, sf. sort of peach
Nobiliaire, sm. book of peerage [man
Noble, 2. a. s. noble, noble-
Noblement, ad. nobly
Noblesse, sf. nobility, nobleness
Noce, *noces*, sf. pl. marriage, nuptials
Noce, sf. wedding, the company at a wedding
Nocher, sm. a pilot, steersman
Noctambule, sm. one who walks in his sleep; noctambulist
Noctiluque, 2. a. shining in the dark
Nocturne, 2. a. sm. nocturnal, the planet Venus
Nodus, sm. nodus, node
Noël, sm. Christmas; Christmas carrol
un Noël, sm. a Christmas song
Nœud, sm. knot; stress; tie; knuckle; node; knob; band; intrigue
Noir, *e*. a. black, base, dismal [black
Noir de fumée, sm. lamp-
Noir, sm. a black, negro, the black
Noirâtre, 2. a. blackish
Noiraud, *e*. a. s. dark, tawny
Noirceur, sf. blackness; black spot [perse
Noircir, va. to blacken, as-
Noircissure, sf. blackening, a black spot
Noire, sf. a crochet
Noise, sf. strife, squabble
Noisette, sf. hazel-nut, filbert
Noisetier, sm. a hazel-tree
Noix, sf. a walnut
Noix de galle, sf. a gall-nut
Noix confites, sf. pl. candied nuts
Noli me tangere, sm. a thorny plant, a bad ulcer
Nolis, ou *Nolissement*, sm. hiring of a ship
Noliser, va. to hire a ship
Nom, sm. name, noun, fame [errant
Nomade, 2. a. wandering,
Nombre, sm. number, many
Nombre nombrant, sm. multiplier [plicand
Nombre nombré, sm. multi-
Nombre d'or, sm. golden number
Nombrer, va. to number, * tell
Nombreux, *se*. a. numerous
Nombril, sm. the navel
Nome, sm. law, order
Nomenclateur, sm. —tor, remembrancer [ry
Nomenclature, sf. vocabula-
Nominateur, sm. patron, advowee [case
Nominatif, sm. nominative
Nomination, sf. nomination, advowson
Nommément, ad. namely, particularly
Nommer, va. to name, nominate
Nonpareil, *le*. a. matchless
Nonpareille, sf. crimp ribbon; nonparel; small sort of sugar plumbs
Non, ad. no, not
Non-seulement, ad. not only
Nonagénaire, 2. a. ninety years of age
Nonante, a. ninety
Nonantième, 2. a. ninetieth
Nonce, sm. a nuncio
Nonchalamment, ad. supinely, negligently
Nonchalance, sf. negligence, supineness
Nonchalant, *e*. a. s. supine, negligent, careless
Nonciature, sf. nunciature
Nonconformiste, s. a nonconformist, a dissenter
Nonconformité, sf. —mity
None, sf. none, prayer
Nonnain, sf. a nun

Digitized by Google

Nonnant, sm. a kind of sprat
Nonne, *Nonnette*, sf. a nun
Nonobstant, pr. notwithstanding
Nonpair, *e*. a. odd, not even
Non-pavement, sm. want of payment
Non plus ultra, ad. utmost
Non résidence, sf. want of residence
Nonvaleur, sf. deficiency, waste
Non-vue, sf. fog, misty weather
Non-usage, sm. disuse
Nord, sm. north
Nord-est, sm. north-east
Nord-ouest, sm. north-west
Nos, pro. pl. our
Nota, sm. note, mark
Notable, 2. a. eminent, remarkable
Notablement, ad. notably
Notables, sm. pl. chief men
Notaire, sm. a notary, scrivener
Notamment, ad. especially
Notariat, sm. notary's business
Notarié, *e*. a. settled by a notary
Note, sf. note, remark
Noter, va. to observe, note
Noter d'infamie, va. to brand, disgrace
Noteur, sm. copier of music
Notice, sf. account, knowledge
Notification, sf. —tion, declaration
Notifier, va. to notify, signify
Notion, sf. notion, idea
Notoire, 2. a. notorious, plain
Notoirement, ad manifestly
Notoriété, sf. notoriety
Notre, pro. our
Les nôtres, pl. our people or party
Novale, sf. new ploughed land
Novateur, sm. an innovator
Noué, *e*. a. tied; ricketty
Novembre, sm. November
Nouement, sm. tying
Nouer, va. to tie, * knit; join
se —, vr. to * set, * knit
Noueux, *se*. a. knotty
Nougat, sm. cakes made of almonds and honey
Nouilles, sf. pl. German vermicelli
Noulet, sm. a drain
Novice, 2. a. s. novice, raw
Noviciat, sm. probation-time
Novissimé, ad. lately, just now
Nourrain, sm. young fry
Nourrice, sf. a wet nurse
Nourricier, *e*. a. nutritive; foster-father
Nourrir, va. to nourish, * feed, suckle, * nurse up, instruct
se —, vr. to live or feed upon
Nourrissant, *e*. a. nourishing
Nourrisseur, sm. a grazier, a cow-keeper
Nourrisson, sm. foster child
Nourrissons des muses, ou du *Parnasse*, sm. pl. Apollo's sons; poets
Nourriture, sf. food; breeding
Nous, pro. we, us, to us
Nouveau, *Nouvel*, *le*. a. new
Nouveauté, sf. newness, novelty, innovation, change
Nouvelle, sf. news; a novel
Nouvelle apocryphe, sf. doubtful piece of news
Nouvellement, ad. newly
Nouvelliste, sm. newsmonger, gazetteer
Novale, sf. coarse canvas
Noyau, sm. the newel of a winding staircase
—, the stone of a fruit, kernel, mould
Noyer, sm. walnut tree
—, va. to drown
se —, vr. to * be drowned; drown one's self
Noyon, *Neyon*, sm. the end of a bowling green
Nu, *Nue*, a. naked, plain
Nu, sm. a naked part
Nuage, sm a cloud, mist
Nuageux, *se*, a. cloudy
Nuaison, sf. a settled wind
Nuance, sf. shadowing
Nuancer, va. to shade, variegate
Nubécule, sf. a spot on the retina of the eye
Nubile, a. marriageable
Nubilité, sf. marriageable age
Nudité, sf. nakedness, nudity
Nue, sf. a cloud, sky
—, a. s. vid. *Nu*
Nuée, sf. a cloud, swarm, crowd
Nuement, ad. candidly
Nuer, va. to shadow, blend various colours
Nuire, vn. to * hurt, annoy
Nuisance, sf. —ce, damage
Nuisible, 2. a. hurtful, prejudicial
Nuit; sm. night
Nuitamment, ad. in the night
Nuitée, sf. a night's expence at an inn, a night's work
Nul, *le*. a. void; none; not one; no
Nulle part, ad. no where
Nulle, sf. a null; unmeaning
Nullement, ad. by no means
Nullité, sf. nullity, error
Numéraire, 2. a. numerary
Numéral, *e*. a. numeral
Numérateur, sm. —tor
Numération, sf. —tion
Numérique, 2 a. numerical
Numériquement, ad. exactly, precise number
Numéro, sm. number
Numéroter, va. to number, mark with a number
Numismatique, 2. a. —matic
Numismatographie, sf. —phy, *i. e.* knowledge of ancient medals and coins
Nuncupatif, *ve*. a. —tive, verbal, nominal

Digitized by Google

Nuptial, *e.* a. nuptial, bridal
Nuque, sf. nape of the neck
Nutritif, *ve.* a. nutritive
Nutrition, sf. —tion
Nyctalope, 2. s. owl eyed
Nymphe, sf. nymph; nympha
Nymphée, sf. public bath

O.

O ! int. oh !
O çà, now, well now
Obédience, sf. obedience
Obédiencier, sm. obedientiary
Obédientiel, *le.* a. —tial
Obéir, vn. to obey; * bend; *be easy; *be wrought
Obéissance, sf. obedience, submission
Obéissant, *e.* a. obedient
Obélisque, sm. an obelisk
Obérer, va. to * run in debt
Objecter, va. to object, reproach
Objectif, *ve.* a. —tive, ideal
Objection, sf. —tion, difficulty
Obier, sm. maple-tree
Objet, sm. object, aim, motive
Obit, sm. a dirge, obit
Obituaire, sm. book of burials
Oblat, sm. oblat; disabled soldier
Oblation, sf. oblation, offering
Obligation, sf. obligation, bond
Obligatoire, 2. a. obligatory
Obligeamment, ad. obligingly, kindly
Obligeance, sf. kind temper, goodnature
Obligeant, *e.* a. obliging, kind
Obliger, va. to oblige; *bind
Oblique, 2. oblique, fraudulous; indirect
Obliquement, ad. obliquely, slopingly, fraudulously
Obliquité, sf. obliquity
Oblong, *ue.* a. oblong
Obole, sf. obole, a base coin of old
Obombrer, va. to conceal, cover, shade
Obreptice, 2. a. subreptitious
Obreption, sf. —tion
Obscène, 2. a. obscene, filthy
Obscénité, sf. obscenity
Obscur, *e.* a. dark, gloomy
Obscurcir, va. to darken; dim
s' —, vr. to grow dark; gloomy
Obscurcissement, sm. darkening, dimming
Obscurément, ad. obscurely
Obscurité, sf. obscurity, darkness
Obsécrations, sf. pl. —tions
Obséder, va. to * beset, posse-s
Obsèques, sf. pl. obsequies
Observance, sf. observance, rite
Observateur, *rice*, s. observer
Observation, sf. —tion, remark, observance, keeping
Observatoire, sm. —vatory
Observer, va. to observe, watch
s' —, vr. to * be upon one's guard; watch one's self
Obsession, sf. obsession, besetting
Obsidional, *e.* a. —nal
Obstacle, sm. obstacle, bar
Obstination, sf. obstinacy
Obstiné, *e.* s. stubborn, obstinate, stiff, firm
Obstinément, ad. obstinately
s'Obstiner, vr. to persist, * be obstinate
Obstructif, *ve.* a. obstructive, stopping
Obstruction, sf. obstruction, stoppage, hinderance
Obstruer, va. to obstruct
Obtempérer, vn. to obey
Obtenir, va. to obtain, * get
Obtention, sf. obtaining
Obtus, *e.* a. obtuse, dull
Obvier, vn. to obviate
Obus, *Obusier*, sm. howitzer
Oca, *Cavi*, sm. a kind of American potatoe
Occasion, sf. occasion, opportunity, fight
Occasionel, *le.* a. —nal
Occasionellement, ad. —nally
Occasioner, va. to occasion, cause, produce
Occident, sm. west, decline
Occidental, *e.* a. western
Occipital, *e.* a. —tal
Occiput, sm. occiput
Occire, va. to * slap, kill
Occision, sf. murder
Occultation, sf. —tion
Occulte, 2. a. occult, secret
Occupant, *e.* s. an occupier,
Occupation, sf. occupation, business, employment
Occupé, *e.* a. busy, taken up
Occuper, va. to * take up; employ; possess, * hold; plead
s' —, vr. to busy one's self
Occurrence, sf. occurrence; event
Occurrent, *e.* a. occurring, incidental
Océan, sm. the ocean
Ochlocratie, sf. power of the mob, anarchy
Ochre, *Ocre*, sf. oker
Octant, sm. a quadrant
Octante, 2. a. eighty
Octantième, 2. a. eightieth
Octave, sf. octave, diapason
Octavine, sf. small spinnet
Octavo, sm. octavo
Octobre, sm. October
Octogénaire, 2. a. s. octogenarian, eighty years of age
Octogone, 2. a. sm. octangular
Octroi, sm. grant
Octroyer, va. to grant

Digitized by Google

Octuple, 2. a. eightfold
Oculaire, 2. a. ocular
Oculairement, ad. visibly
Oculiste, sm. an oculist
Ode, sf. an ode, a hymn
Odeur, sf. odour, smell, scent, fragrance
Odieusement, ad. odiously, maliciously
Odieux, *se*. a. odious, heinous
Odomètre, sm. odometer
Odontalgie, sf. tooth-ach
Odorant, *e*. a. odorous, fragrant
Odorat, sm. smell, smelling
Odoriférant, *e*. a. odoriferous, sweet smelling, fragrant
OEcuménique, 2. a. —nical
OEil, sm. eye; bud; gloss
OEil éraillé, sm. blood-shot eye
OEil de bœuf, sm. an oval
OEillade, sf. ogle, leer, glance
OEillader, va. to * cast a sheep's eye; ogle
OEillère, sf. a horse's eye-flap
OEillet, sm. carnation, pink
—, sm. an eyelet hole
OEilleterie, sf. a bed of carnations and pinks
OEilleton, sm. sucker of a pink
OEilletonner, va. to take suckers of plants
OEnas, sm. a wild pigeon
OEsophage, sm. —phagus, wind-pipe
OEuf, sm. egg, spawn, roe
OEuvé, *e*. a. hard-roed
OEuvre, sf. work, action
Offensant, *e*. a. offensive
Offense, sf. offence, trespass, sin; injury; abuse
Offensé, sm. the party offended
Offenser, va. to offend, injure
s' —, vr. to be angry
Offenseur, sm. an offender
Offensif, *ve*. a. offensive
Offensive, sf. assault, attack
Offensivement, ad. —vely
Offerte, sf. offering
Offertoire, sm. the offertory
Office, sm. office; part; good turn
—, sf. a buttery, pantry
Official, sm. official
Officialité, sf. doctor's commons, episcopal court
Officiant, a. s. officiating priest
Officier, vn. to officiate
—, sm. officer, butler
Officieusement, ad. officiously, obligingly, friendly
Officieux, *se*. a. obliging, kind, officious
Offrande, sf. an oblation
Offrant, a. s. bidder
Offre, sf. offer, proffer, tender
Offrir, va. to offer, * bid, tender
Offusquer, va. to darken, cloud, eclipse, dazzle
Ogre, sm. an ogre, glutton
Oh! int. ho! *or* oh!
Oie, sf. a goose
Oies, sf. pl. geese
petite Oie, sf. giblets, trimmings
Oignement, sm. ointment
Oignon, sm. an onion, root
Oignonette, sf. small onion
Oignonière, sf. a bed of onions
Oille, sf. oglio, rich soup
Oindre, va. to anoint
Oing, sm. cart grease
Oiseau, sm. a bird, a hod
Oiseler, va. to * go a fowling
Oiseleur, sm. bird catcher
Oiselier, sm. a bird-seller, fowler
Oisellerie, sf bird-selling
Oiseux, *se*. a. idly, lazy
Oisif, *ve*. a. idle, not busy
Oisillon, sm. young *or* little bird
Oisivement, ad. idly
Oisiveté, sf. idleness, laziness
Oison, sm. a gosling, ninny
Oléagineux, *se*. a. oleaginous
Oléandre, sm. rosebay
Olfactif, *Olfactoire*, a. s. olfactory
Olibrius, sm. conceited fool
Oligarchie, sf. —chy
Oligarchique, 2. a. —chical
Olim, ad. formerly
Olivaison, sf. crop of olives
Olivâtre, 2. a. olive-coloured
Olive, sf. olive
Olivette, sf. sort of fenugreek; glass-bead
Olivettes, sf. pl. the hay-makers (a country-dance)
Olivier, sm. an olive tree
Olympe, sm. olympus, sky
Olympiade, sf. olympiad
Olympien, *ne*. a. olympic
Olympiques, (*jeux*), sm. pl olympic games
Ombelle, sf. pl. umbel
Ombellifère, 2. a. umbelliferous
Ombilical, *e*. a. umbilical
Ombrage, sm. shade; umbrage
Ombrager, vn. to shade
Ombrageux, *se*. a. skittish; suspicious, jealous
Ombre, sf. shade, shadow, ghost; protection, pretence
Ombrer, va. to shadow, shade
Ombreux, *se*. a. umbrageous, shady
Oméga, sm. last letter of the Greek alphabet; end; the lowest
Omelette, sf. omelet, pancake
Omettre, va. to omit, leave out
Omission, sf. omission, neglect
Omniscience, sf. omniscience
Omoplate, sf. shoulder-blade
On, pro. it, they, one, somebody; a man, people
On dit, it is reported, they say

Google

Onc, *Oncques*, ad. never
Once, sf. ounce
Once, (*sorte de panthère*) sf. an ounce
Oncle, sm. an uncle
Onction, sf. unction, grace
Onctueux, *se*. a. unctuous, oily
Onctuosité, sf. unctuosity
Onde, sf. a wave, surge, billow
Ondée, sf. shower
Ondoiement, sm. a private baptism
Ondoyant, *e*. a. undulary
Ondoyer, vn. to undulate, wave, christen
Ondulation, sf. undulation
Onduler, vn. to wave, undulate
Onéraire, a. (*tuteur*) guardian in trust
Onéreux, *se*. a. onerous, burdensome
Ongle, sm. a nail, claw
Onglée, a. armed (in herald.)
—, sf. a numbness at the fingers' ends; whitlow
Onglet, sm. a sharp graver; inverted comma
Onguent, sm. salve, ointment
Onirocritie, sf. interpretation of dreams
Onocrotale, sm. a bittern
Onomatopée, sf. likeness of a word with the thing it signifies
Onyx, sm. onyx
Onze, 2. a. sm. eleven
Onzième, 2. a. eleventh
—, sm. eleventh part
Onzièmement, ad. in the eleventh part
Ovlites, sm. pl. petrified little shells
Opacité, sf. opacity, darkness
Opale, sf. opal, precious stone
Opaque, 2. a. opaque, dark
Opéra, sm. opera; masterpiece, troublesome business
Opérateur, sm. operator, quack
Opération, sf. —tion, effect
Opératrice, sf. a female operator or quack
Opérer, va. to operate, work, or * do
Ophite, a. s. green yellowish marble
Opiat, sm. opiate
Opinant, sm. a voter, opiniator
Opiner, vn. to vote; * give one's opinion
Opiner du bonnet, va. to vote as others
Opiniâtre, 2. a. s. obstinate, stiff
Opiniâtrement, ad. obstinately
Opiniâtrer, va. to maintain obstinately; render obstinate
s'—, vr. to be obstinate in a thing, * be bent
Opiniâtreté, sf. obstinacy
Opinion, sf. opinion; mind; belief; conceit; vote
Opium, sm. opium
Opilatif, *ve*. a. —tive, obstructive, stopping
Opilation, sf. —tion, obstruction
Opiler, va. to obstruct
Opportun, *e*. a. of need, convenient, seasonable
Opportunité, sf. —nity
Opposant, *e*. a. opponent
Opposer, va. to oppose, allege
Opposite, 2. a. sm. opposite
Opposition, sf. opposition, hinderance, exception
Oppresser, va. to * oppress
Oppresseur, sm. oppressor
Oppressif, *ve*. a. oppressive
Oppression, sf. oppression
Opprimer, va. to oppress
Opprobre, sm. disgrace, reproach
Optatif, a. optative mood
Opter, va. to * choose
Opticien, sm. an optician
Optimisme, sm. optimity
Optimiste, sm. optimist
Option, sf. choice, option
Optique, 2. a. sf. optics, optic
Opulemment, ad. plentifully
Opulence, sf. opulence, riches
Opulent, *e*. a. opulent, rich
Opuntia, sf. Indian fig (*a plant*)
Opuscule, sm. a small piece
Or, sm. gold; *or*, (in herald.)
Or, c. but, now, and
Or çà, ad. now
Or sus, ad. come on
Oracle, sm. oracle
Orage, sm. a storm, broils
Orageux, *se*. a. stormy
Oraison, sf. speech, orations, prayer
Oral, *e*. a. oral
Orange, sf. orange
Orangé, *e*. a. orange coloured
Orangeade, sf. orange-sherbet
Orangeat, sm. orange chips
Oranger, sm. an orange tree
Orangerie, sf. a greenhouse, an orangery
Orateur, sm. an orator
Oratoire, 2. a. oratorial
—, sm. a house-chapel
Oratoirement, ad. orator like
Orbe, sm. orb, circle
Orbe, 2. a. obscure, dark, hid
Orbiculaire, 2. —lar, round
Orbite, sf. orbit; socket of the eye
Orchestique, a. art of dancing
Orchestre, sm. orchestra
Orchis, sm. orchis, satyrion
Ord, *e*. a. nasty; filthy
Ordalie, sf. ordeal trial
Orbiculairement, ad. —larly
Ordinaire, sm. the post, a courier; an ordinary; commons; custom
—, 2. a. ordinary; vulgar
Ordinairement, ad. ordinarily, usually
Ordinal, a. —nal; sm. ritual

Digitized by Google

Ordinand, sm. one that is to be ordained
Ordinant, sm. a bishop, *etc.* who confers the holy orders
Ordination, sf. —tion
Ordonnance, sf. ordinance; prescription, warrant
Ordonnateur, sm. disposer
Ordonner, va. to order, dispose; prescribe; ordain
Ordre, sm. order, rate, disposition, word, warrant
Ordure, sf filth, dust, sweepings, corruption
Ordurier, sm. dust-basket
Ordurier, *e.* a. s. obscene talker
Ore, sm. treasure, mine
Orée, sf. the skirts of a wood
Oreillard, *e. Orillard*, *e.* a. wide-eared, as a horse
Oreille, sf. the ear, fold
Oreiller, sm. a pillow
Oreillette, sf. the auricle of the heart; wire for the ear [collect
Oremus, sm. prayer, orison,
Orfevre, sm. a goldsmith
Orfevrerie, sf. a goldsmith's ware or trade
Orfraie, sf. screech-owl
Organe, sm. organ; means
Organique, 2. a. —nical
Organisation, sf. —tion
Organiser, va. to organise
Organiste, s. an organist
Organsin, sm. sort of twisted silk
Organsiner, va. to twist silk
Orgasme, sm. orgasmus, swelling
Orge, sf. barley [water
Orgeat, sm. sugared barley-
Orgies, sf. pl. orgies, frantic revel
Orgue, sm. *Orgues*, sf. pl. organ; ship's scupper-holes
Orgueil, sm. pride, loftiness
Orgueilleusement, ad. proudly
Orgueilleux, *se.* a. proud
Orient, sm. east
Oriental, *e.* a. eastern, oriental
Orienter, va. to * set in an eastward exposure
s'—, vr. to consider where one is
Orifice, sm. an orifice
Oriflamme, sf. oriflam, royal standard
Origan, sm. wild marjoram
Originaire, 2. a. originally, issued
Originairement, ad. originally, primitively
Original, *e.* a. original, primitive [odd fellow
Original, sm. original, an
Originalité, sf. originality
Origine, sf. origin, cause
Originel, *le.* a. original
Originellement, ad. — nally
Orignac, *Original*, sm. elk
Orillard, *e.* a. wide-eared
Orillon, sm ear; handle; swelling about the ear, casement
Orin, sm. buoy rope
Orion, sm. Orion, a fine constellation
Oripeau, sm. tinsel, thin brass
Orme, sm. an elm
Ormeau, sm. a young elm
Ormille, sf. a bed of young elms
Ormin, sm. a sort of clay
Ormoie, sf. an elm plot
Orne, sm. a wild ash
Ornement, sm. ornament, set-off
Orner, va. to adorn, embellish
Ornière, sf. a wheel-rut
Ornithogale, sm. star of Bethlehem
Ornithologie, sf. —logy
Ornithologiste, sm. —logist
Ornithomancie, sf. —mancy
Orobanche, sf. choke-weed
Orpailleur, sm. collector of gold-dust
Orphelin, *e.* a. s. an orphan
Orpiment, sm. orpiment
Orpin, sm. orpine
Orteil, sm. a toe
Orthodoxe, 2. a. s. orthodox
Orthodoxie, sf. —doxy
Orthographe, sf. — phy, spelling [file
Orthographie, sf.—phy, pro-
Orthographier, va. to spell or * write true
Orthographique, 2. a. — ical [pher
Orthographiste, sm. —gra-
Orthopédie, sf. good nursing of children
Ortie, sf. a nettle
Ortolan, sm. an ortolan
Orvale, sf. clary
Orviétan, sm. orvietan
Os, sm. a bone
Oscillation, sf. —tion
Oscillatoire, 2. a. —tory
Osciller, vn. to move like a pendulum
Osé, *e.* a. daring, bold
Oseille, sf. sorrel
Oser, vn. to * dare; * be so bold as to—
Oseraie, sf. an osier-plot
Osier, sm. an osier, wicker
Osselet, sm. small bone, cockall
Ossemens, sm. pl. bones: bones of dead bodies
Osseux, *se.* a. bony
Ossification, sf. —tion
Ossifier, va. to ossify
Ossifrague, sf. ossifrage
Ossillon, sm. ossicle, small bone
Ossu, *e.* a. large boned
Ost, sm. host, army
Ostensible, 2. a. —ble
Ostentation, sf. ostentation, vain glory, parade
Ostéologie, sf. —logy
Ostracée, 2. a. ostraceous
Ostracisme, sm. —cism
Ostracite, sf. ostracites
Ostralin, sm. easterling
Ostrogot, sm. barbarian, clown
Otage, sm. an hostage

Digitized by Google

Otalgie, sf. a pain in one's ear
Oté, ad. except, save; but
Oter, va. to * take away, pull off, remove
Ottomane, sf. a large sopha, a couch
Ou, c. or, either, else
Où, ad. where, whither, wherein, in which; to what
Ouailles, sf. flock of a pastor
Ovaire, sm. ovary
Ouais! int. heyday! lack-a-day
Ovale, 2. a. sm. oval
Ouate, sf. wadding
Ouater, va. to furnish with wadding
Ovation, sf. —tion, small triumph [livion
Oubli, sm. forgetfulness, ob-
Oublie, sf. a wafer
Oublier, va. to * forget, * leave out
s'—, vr. to * forget one's self
Oubliettes, sf. pl. a dungeon
Oublieur, sm. a wafer-man
Oublieux, *se*. a. forgetful
Ouest, sm. west
Ouf! int. O! pho
Oui, ad. sm. yes, ay
Oui-dà, ad. yes indeed
Ouï-dire, sm. hearsay
Ouïe, sf. the hearing
Ouïes, sf. pl. gills (of fishes)
Ovipare, 2. a. oviparous
Ouïr, va. to hear
Ouragan, sm. a hurricane
Ourdir, va. to * warp; frame; brew; plot
Ourdissoir, sm. weaver's beam, or loom
Ourdissure, sf. warping
Ourler, va. to hem
Ourlet, sm. a hem
Ours, sm. a bear
Ourse, sf. a she-bear
Oursin, sm. sea hedge hog
Ourson, sm. a bear's cub
Ourvari, sm. recall of a pack of hounds

Outarde, sf. a bustard
Outardeau, sm. a young bustard
Outil, sm. a tool
Outillé, *e*. a. furnished with tools [settle
Outiller, va. to set up,
Outrage, sm. outrage, injury, affront
Outrageant, *e*. a. outrageous
Outrager, va. to affront in the most gross manner, abuse
Outrageusement, ad.--geously
Outrageux, *se*. a. outrageous, abusive
Outrance, *à Outrance*, *à toute outrance*, sf. excessively
Outre, sf. leather bottle, budget
Outre, ad. farther, besides
Outré, *e*. a. incensed, grieved; rank; vexed, furious [spent
cheval Outré, sm. horse quite
Outrement, ad. excessively, beyond measure
Outremer, sm. beyond sea, ultra marine
Outre-mesure, ad. beyond measure, excessively
Outre-passer, va. to exceed
Outrer, va. to * overwork, * override; incense; * run into extremes; overstrain
Ouvert, *e*. a. open, frank, free [freely
Ouvertement, ad. openly,
Ouverture, sf. an opening; hole; opportunity; hint; overture
Ouverture d'esprit, sf. genius
Ouvrable, 2. a. *jour ouvrable*, working-house
Ouvrage, sm. work, workmanship [gured
Ouvragé, *e*. a. wrought, fi-
Ouvrer, vn. to * work
Ouvreur, *se*. s. box-keeper at the playhouse
Ouvrier, *ère*. s. artificer, labourer, author, maker

Ouvrir, va. to open, begin
s'—, vr. to open one's mind
Ouvroir, sm. a working place
Oyez, * hear; silence (*old imperative of the verb* ouir)

P.

Pacage, sm. pasture
Pacager, vn. to graze
Pacant, sm. sorry fellow, poor wretch
Pacificateur, sm. pacifier
Pacification, sf. —tion
Pacifier, va. to pacify
Pacifique, 2. a. peaceable, pacific
Pacifiquement, ad. peaceably
Pacotille, sf. a man's venture
Pacte, sm. compact, treaty
Pactiser, vn. to covenant
Padou, sm. ferret; sort of ribbon
Paganisme, sm. heathenism
Page, sm. a page; ship-boy
Page, sf. page, side of a leaf
Pagne, sm. a piece of cotton cloth used by the negroes
Pagne, sm. pungar (sea-fish)
Pagnote, sm. coward
Pagode, sf. a pagod
Paillasse, sf. a straw-bed
Paillasson, sm. garden-mat; umbrella for windows
Paille, sf. straw, flaw, chaff
Pailler, sm. farm-yard; barn-door; landing place
Paillet, sm. light red-wine; bolt's spring
Paillette, sf. spangle; gold-sand; stamina
Pailleur, sm. a straw seller
Pailleux, *se*. a. brittle
Paillon, sm. link; solder
Pain, sm. bread; loaf

Digitized by Google

Pair, sm. a peer; mate
Paire, sf. a pair; brace
Pairesse, sf. a peeress
Pairie, sf. peerage, peerdom
Païs, vid. *Pays*, *etc.*
Paisible, 2. a. peaceable, still, calm
Paisiblement, ad. quietly
Paissant, *e.* a. grazing (*in heraldry*)
Paisseau, sm. a prop for vines
Paisseler, va. to *prop vines
Paître, va. to feed, graze
se—, vr. to feed upon
Paix, sf. peace, pax, bladebone of mutton, *etc*
Paladin, sm. knight errant
Palais, sm. palace; court of judicature; the palate; taste
Palanque, sf. palanka
Palanquer, va. to hoist
Palanquin, sm. a sedan
Palatin, sm. a Palatine
Palatin, *e.* a. Palatine
Palatinat, sm. —nate
Palatine, sf. a tippet
Pale, sf. a dam; a sluice
Pâle, 2. a. pale; wan
Palée, sf. the flat of an oar; piles of a wooden bridge
Palefrenier, sm. a groom
Palefroi, sm. palefrey, lady's horse
Paleron, sm. shoulder blade
Palestre, sf. wrestling-place
Palet, sm. a quoit
Paleter, vn. to play at quoits
Palette, sf. battledore, painter's pallet, printer's slice; porringer
Pâleur, sf. paleness
Palier, sm. a landing place
Palinodie, sf. recantation
Pâlir, vn. to * grow pale
Palis, sm. fence of pales
Palissade, sf. palisado; stake; hedge; row of trees
Palissader, va. to palisade
Pâlissant, *e.* a. that grows pale
Palisser, va. to pale
Palliatif, *ve.* a. palliative
—, sm. a palliative
Palliation, sf. palliation; extenuation; colouring
Pallier, va. to palliate, colour
Pallium, sm. a pall, cloak
Palma Christi, sm. —ti, (a plant)
Palme, sf. a branch of the palm tree
Palme, sm. a hand's breadth
Palmier, sm. palm tree; date-tree
Palombe, sf. a kind of pigeon
Palonneau, *Palonnier*, sm. spring-tree bar of a coach
Palot, sm. silly clown
Palpable, 2. a. palpable; clear
Palpablement, ad. palpably
Palper, va. to * feel
Palpitant, *e.* a. panting
Palpitation, sf. palpitation
Palpiter, vn. to palpitate; pant
Paltoquet, sm. a clown
se Pâmer, vr. to swoon, faint
Pamphlet, sm. a pamphlet
Pâmoison, sf. a swoon, *or* fainting fit
Pampe, sf. corn-leaves
Pampre, sm. vine-leaves
Pampré, *e.* a. decked with vine-leaves
Pan, sm lappet; flap; pane; front
Panacée, sf. panacea
Panache, sm. bunch of feathers; mixture of colours in a flower
Panache, sf. a pea-hen
se Panacher, vr. to * be streaked with various colours
Panade, sf. panado
se Panader, vr. to strut with a proud gait
Panage, sm. pasture price
Panais, sm. parsnip
Panaris, sm. whitlow, fellon
Pancaliers, sm. pl. sort of cabbage
Pancarte, sf. bill posted up
Pancréas, sm. pancreas, *or* sweet bread
Pancréatique, 2. a. pancreatic
Pandectes, sf. pl. pandects, *or* digests
Pandore, sf. Pandora
Pandour, sm. Hungarian soldier
Panégyrique, sm. a panegyric
Panégyriste, 2. a. panegyrist
Paner, va. to * do meat over with crumbs of bread
Panerée, sf. a basket full
Paneterie, sf. pantry
Panetier, sm. pantler
Panetière, sf. shepherd's scrip
Panic, *Panicum*, sm. panicea
Panier, sm. basket, hoop petticoat
Panneau, sm. pannel; pane; trap; snare
Panneton, sm. the key-bit
Panard, *e.* a. s. paunch-bellied
Panse, sf. paunch; guts
Pansement, sm. dressing wounds; looking after
Panser, va. to *dress a wound; * look after a horse
Pansu, *e.* a. s. paunch-bellied
Pantalon, sm. — loon, buffoon
Pantalonnade, sf. droll-dance, buffoonery
Panteler, vn. to pant
Panthéon, sm. pantheon
Panthère, sf. a panther
Pantière, sf. a draw-net
Pantographe, sm. —graph
Pantois, *e.* a. short-winded
Pantomime, sm. —mimic mimicry
Pantoufle, sf. a slipper
Paon, sm. a peacock
Paone, sf. a pea-hen
Paonneau, sm. young peacock
Papa, sm. papa, father
Papable, 2. a. that may be made a pope
Papal, *e.* a. papal

Digitized by Google

Papauté, sf. papacy; popedom
Pape, sm. the pope
Papegai, sm. woodenbird to shoot at
Papelard, *e* s. an hypocrite
Papelardise, sf. hypocrisy
Papeline, sf. poplin
Paperasse, sf. old dusty writings, waste paper
Paperasser, vn. to * be ever scribbling
Papesse, sf. a female pope
Papeterie, sf. paper-mill, paper-trade
Papetier, *e*. s. paper maker; stationer
Papier, sm. paper; manuscript; book; writing
Papier-monnoie, sm. paper-money
Papillaire, 2. a. papillary
Papille, sf. papilla; teat
Papilles, sf. pl. small eminences on the tongue
Papillon, sm. a butterfly
Papillonner, vn. to flutter about
Papillotage, sm. the putting hair upon pipes
Papillote, sf. spangle; curling paper
Papilloter, va. to * put hair upon pipes
—, vn. to twinkle
Papisme, sm. popery
Papiste, s. a papist
Papistique, 2. a. papistical; popish
Papoldtre, sm. a papist
Pâque, sf. the passover
Pâquerette, sf. Easter daisy
Pâques closes, sf. pl. Rogation Sunday
Pâques fleuries, sf. pl. Palm Sunday
Pâques, sf. Easter devotions
Pâque, *Pâques*, sm. Easter
Paquet, sm. packet; parcel; bundle
Paquebot, sm. a packet boat
Paqueter, vn. to packet
Paquis, sm. pasture
Par, pr. by; on; thro'; out of; for; with; about; in; over; at
Par où, ad. which way
Par ici, ad. this way
Par là, ad. that way; thereby [side
Par de là, ad. on the other
Partout, ad. every where
Partout où, ad. wherever
Par-dessus, ad. over; on; upon [neath
Par-dessous, ad. under-
Par le haut, ad. upwards
Par en haut, ad. upwards
Par le bas, ad. downwards
Par en bas, ad. downwards
Par haut et par bas, ad. upwards and downwards
Par deçà, ad. this side
Par-dedans, ad. within
Par-dehors, ad. without
Par-devant, ad. before, forwards
Par-derrière, ad. behind; backwards [there
Par ici par là, ad. here and
Par fois, ad. sometimes
Par trop, ad. too much
Par devers, ad. by
Parabole, sf. parable; parabola
Parabolique, 2. a. —lical
Paraboliquement, ad. —lically
Parachèvement, sm. ending
Parachever, va. to finish, end
Parachronisme, sm. —nism
Parachute, sm. parachute
Paraclet, sm. the Comforter
Parade, sf. parade; state; shew; parrying
Paradigme, sm. —digm, model
Paradis, sm. paradise, the upper gallery
Paradoxal, *e*. a. —doxical
Paradoxe, sm. a paradox
Parafe, *Paraphe*, sm. a flourish added to one's signature
Parafer, *Parapher*, va. to sign with a flourish
Parage, sm. part of the sea
—, sm. extraction; lineage
Paragoge, sf. paragogue
Paragogique, 2. a. —gical
Paragraphe, sm. paragraph
Paraguante, sf. pair of gloves, a present
Parallaxe, sf. parallax
Parallele, 2. a. sf. parallel
—, sm. comparison
Parallélisme, sm. —lism
Parallélogramme, sm. —gram
Paralogisme, sm. —gism
Paralyser, va. to deprive of feeling; numb
Paralysie, sf. a palsy
Paralytique, 2. a. s. paralytic
Parangon, sm. type, primer; model; black marble
Parangonner, va. to compare [words
Paranomasie, sf. affinity of
Parant, *e*. a. adorning
Paranymphe, sm. public eulogium
Paranympher, va. to praise
Parapet, sm. parapet; breastwork
Paraphrase, sf. paraphrase
Paraphraser, va. to comment, romance
Paraphraste, sm. an expounder
Parapluie, sm. an umbrella
Parasange, sf. parasang
Parasélene, sf. a mock moon
Parasite, sm. a spunger
Parasitique, sf. craft of a spunger
Parasol, sm. an umbrella
Paravent, sm. folding screen
Parbouillir, vn. to parboil
Parc, sm. a park; a fold
Parcage, sm. sheep folding
Parcelle, sf. a parcel; particle
Parce que, c. because
Parchemin, sm. parchment
Parcheminerie, sf. place

Digitized by Google

where parchment is made; parchment making [maker
Parcheminier, sm. parchment
Parcourir, va. to travel over; * run over; survey
Par-derrière, ad. behind
Par-dessous, pr. underneath
Par-dessus, sm. over and above
—, pr. over; higher; beyond
Par-devant, pr. before; in presence
Par devers, pr. by
Pardon, sm. pardon; forgiveness [able
Pardonnable, a. a. pardon-
Pardonner, va. to pardon; * forgive; spare
Pareil, *le*. a. s. like; equal, match [manner
Pareillement, ad. in like
Parelie, sf. a mock sun
Parement, sm. facing of garments; free stone; pavement on the sides of streets; mantle-tree
Parent, sm. relation; kinsman
Parente, sf. kinswoman
Parentage, sm. —ge, relations [rentage
Parens, sm. pl. parents, pa-
Parenté, sf. kindred
Parentèle, sf. relation
Parenthèse, sf. parenthesis
Parer, va. to * deck; * set off; parry; ward off; weather
se —, vr. to adorn one's self; boast of; avoid
Parère, sm. sentiment of merchants upon questions in commerce [laziness
Paresse, sf. sloth, idleness,
Paresser, vn. to be indolent
Paresseux, *se*. a. s. slothful; idle; lazy; sluggard
Parfaire, va. to perfect
Parfait, *e*. a. perfect, complete
Parfait, sm. preterite
Parfaitement, ad. perfectly
Parfois, ad. sometimes
Parfondre, va. to melt
Parfournir, va. to complete
Parfum, sm. perfume
Parfumer, va. to perfume
Parfumeur, *se*. s. perfumer
Pari, sm a wager, bet
Pariade, sf. pairing time; brace
Parier, va. to bet, * lay
Pariétaire, sm. pellitory of the wall
Parieur, sm. a better
Parité, sf. parity, equality
Parjure, a. a s. perjurer
—, sm. perjury
se Parjurer, vr. to * forswear one's self
Parlement, sm. parliament, ses ion [whig
Parlementaire, a. a. s. a
Parlementer, vn. to parley
Parler, va. to * speak, talk
se —, vr. to converse
—, sm. speech; discourse
Parlerie, sf. loquacity, talking
Parleur, *se*. s. a talker
Parloir, sm. parlour (in a monastery [ler
Parme, sf. a little round buck-
Parmesan, sm. —san cheese
Parmesane, sf. sort of anemony
Parmi, pr. among, amidst
Parnasse, sm Parnassus, poetry, poets
Parnassien, a. of or belonging to Mount Parnassus
Parodie, sf. parody
Parodier, va, to parody
Parodiste, sm. parodist
Paroi, sf. partition wall
Paroir, sm. a farrier's buttress
Paroisse, sf. a parish
Paroissial, *e*. a. parochial
Paroissien, *ne*. s. parishioner
Paroître, vn. to appear, * look
Parole, sf. word; speech
Paroli, sm. paroli
Parotide, sf. parotis
Paroxisme, sm. paroxism
Parque, sf. destiny, fate
Parquer, va. to park, fold
Parquet, sm. bar of a court of justice; inlaid floor
Parquetage, sm. inlaid work
Parqueter, va. to * inlay
Parrain, sm. a godfather
Parricide, a. a. s. parricide
Parsemer, va. to strew
Parsimonie, sf. —mony
Part, sf. part; concern; share, side; place
—, sm. birth, child
Partage, sm. a share, lot, division
Partager, va. to share, divide
Partance, sf. sailing; departure of a ship [fore
Partant. c. therefore, where-
Parterre, sm. flower-garden, grass-plot; pit of a playhouse
Parti, sm. party; means; offer; resolution; place; side; way
Partial, *e*. a. partial
Partialement, ad. partially
se Partialiser, vr. to be * partial
Partialité, sf. partiality
Participant, *e*. a. partaker
Participation, sf. —tion, share
Participe, sm. —ple, partner
Participer, vn. to partake
Particulariser, va. to particularise
Particularité, sf. particularity; particular
Particule, sf. particle
Particulier, *e*. a. particular, odd, singular
un Particulier, sm. private man [larly
Particulièrement, ad. —cu-
Partie, sf. part, qualification; sum; game; party; client; match
Partiel, *le*. a. not the whole, a part of
Partir, vn. to * set out; * go; * go away; proceed; start; * spring, depart; flow
—, va. to part, divide

Digitized by Google

Partisan, sm. partisan, contractor
Partiteur, sm. a divisor
Partitif, ve. a. partitive
Partition, sf. —tion, division
Partout, ad. every where
Parvenir, vn. to arrive, reach; * come to preferment, attain
Parvis, sm. court before a church, porch
Parure, sf. finery; attire; dress; set
Parures, sf. pl. shags; parings
Pas, sm. step, pace; stile
—, ad. no, not
Pascal, e. a. paschal
Pasquinade, sf. a lampoon
Pasquiniser, vn. to slander
Passable, 2. a. passable, tolerable
Passablement, ad. so so
Passade, sf. going thro', turn
Passage, sm. passage; way; toll [sient
Passager, e. a. passing; tran-
Passager, e. s. a passenger
Passagèrement, ad. for a little while; lightly
Passant, sm. a passenger, a traveller
Passavant, sm. a pass
Passe, sf. pass; channel; overplus; way, hen-sparrow
Passé, e. a. past; over; out of use; last; dead and gone [past
Passé, sm. time past, things
Passe-droit, sm. indulgence; wrong
Passée, sf. passage of troops
Passefleur, sm. holly hock
Passement, sm. orris, lace
Passementer, va. to cover with lace, silk, *etc.*
Passementier, sm. a laceman
Passe-partout, sm. a master-key, a saw
Passe-passe, sm. juggling
Passe-port, sm. a passport
Passe-pied, sm. Scotch step
Passe-poil, sm. list of cloth
Passer, va. to * pass; excel; * go beyond; exceed; * come or go by; * ship, * out-run; allow
se —, vr. to fade; * do without
Passerage, sf. dittander
Passereau, sm. sparrow
Passe rose, sf. holly-hock
Passe-temps, sm. pastime, sport
Passe-velours, sm. amaranth
Passeur, sm. a ferryman
Passibilité, sf.—lity, aptness to suffer [to suffer
Passible, 2. a. —ble; apt
Passif, ve. a. passive
Passion, sf. passion, love
Passionné, e. a. passionately in love; prepossessed; greedy
Passionnément, ad. passionately
Passionner, va. to humour a tune, a part
se —, vr. to * have a strong desire, * fall into a passion
Passivement, ad. —vely
Passiveté, sf. passiveness, passivity
Passoire, sf. a cullender, strainer
Pastel, sm. woad; pastel
Pasteur, sm. shepherd; pastor; minister
Pastille, sf. pastil; crayon
Pastoral, e. a. —ral, rural
Pastorale, sf. a pastoral
Pastoralement, ad. like a good pastor
Pastoureau, sm. a swain
Pastourelle, sf. a lass
Patache, sf. advice boat
Patagon, sm. a patagoon
Pataraffe, sf a scrawl, a dash in writing
Patard, sm. the smallest coin
Patate, sf. a potatoe
Pataud, sm. thick-footed young cur
Pataud, e. s. great plump boy or girl
Patauger, vn. to walk in muddy-water
Pâte, sf. paste; dough; constitution; temper
Pâté, sm. a pie; pasty; blot; pate
Pâtée, sf. paste for poultry
Patelin, sm. a crafty fellow
Patelinage, sm. wheedling
Pateliner, vn. to wheedle; gull; * trick
Patelineur, se. s. wheedler
Patène, sf. chalice's cover
Patenôtre, sf. chaplet; bead
Patenôtrerie, sf. bead-trade
Patenôtrier, sm. bead-maker
Patent, e. a. patent
Patente, sf. a patent
Pater, sm. the Lord's Prayer
Pâter, va. to paste
Patère, sf. a kind of a cup
Paternel, le. a. fatherly; paternal
parens Paternels, sm. pl. relations on the father's side
Paternellement, ad. —nally
Paternité, sf. —ty, fatherhood
Pater noster, sm. —ter
Pâteux, se. a. clammy
Pathétique, 2. a. sm. pathetic [cally
Pathétiquement, ad. —ti-
Pathologie, sf. —logy
Pathologique, 2. a. —logic
Pathos, sm. pathos, moving
Patibulaire, 2. a. —lary
mine Patibulaire, sf. a gallows look
Patiemment, ad. patiently
Patience, sf. patience
—, ad. well and good
Patient, e. a. patient, constant
Patient, sm. malefactor going to be hanged
Patienter, vn. to * have patience
Patin, sm. skait, clog, patten

Digitized by Google

Patiner, vn. to skait
—, va. to fumble, paw
Patineur, sm. skaiter, fumbler
Pâtir, vn. to suffer
Pâtis, sm. pasture
Pâtisser, vn. to * make pastry-work
Pâtisserie, sf. pastry-work
Pâtissier, *e.* s. pastry-cook
Patois, sm. gibberish
Pâton, sm. fattening ball
Patraque, sf. gewgaw, old stuff
Pâtre, sm. a herdsman
Patriarcal, *e.* a. —chal
Patriarcat, sm. —chate
Patriarche, sm. a patriarch
Patrice, sm. patrician, noble
Patriciat, sm. patriciate
Patricien, *ne.* a. —cian
Patrie, sf. native country
Patrimoine, sm. patrimony
Patrimonial, *e.* a. —nial
Patriote, sm. a patriot
Patriotique, 2. a. patriotic
Patriotisme, sm. —tism
Patrociner, va. to preach
Patron, sm. patron; pattern
Patronage, sm. —age; advowson
Patronimique, 2. a. —mic
Patronne, sf. patroness
Patrouillage, sm. paddling; puddle
Patrouille, sf. patrol, rounds
Patrouiller, vn. to paddle; paw
Patrouillis, sm. puddle
Patte, sf. a paw; foot; flap
Pattepelu, sm. a cheating coaxer
Pattée, sf. rap with a ferula
Pattu, *e.* a. rough-footed
Pâturage, sm. pasturage; feeding
Pâture, sf. provender, food
Pâtureau, sm. a green *or* common
Pâturer, vn. to * feed
Pâtureur, sm. a feeder of horses in the army; in war-time
Pâturon, sm. a pastern
Pavage, sm. paving
Pavane, sf. a pavane dance
se Pavaner, vr. to strut
Pavé, sm. pavement
Pavement, sm. pavement, paved floor
Paver, va. to pave
Pavesade, sf. netting sails
Paveur, sm. a paviour
Pavie, sm. nectarine-tree
—, sm. a nectarine
Pavillon, sm. pavilion, tent bed, flag
Paulette, sf. paulet, tax
Paume, sf. palm of the hand; hand; fives; tennis
Paumer, va. to * give a slap
Paumier, sm. the master of a tennis court
Pavois, sm. a great shield
Pavoiser un vaisseau, va. to fence a ship
Pavot, sm. a poppy
Paupière, sf. eye-lid, eye-lashes
Pause, sf. pause; stop; rest
Pauser, va. to pause, * stop
Pauvre, 2. a. s. poor; beggar
Pauvrement, ad. poorly; beggarly
Pauvret, *te.* a. poorish
Pauvreté, sf. poverty, meanness, silly thing
Payable, 2. a. payable
Paye, sf. pay
Payement, sm. payment
Payen, *ne.* a. s. pagan
Payer, va. to * pay
Payeur, *se.* s. paymaster *or* mistress
Pays, sm. country
Paysage, sm. landscape
Paysagiste, sm. landscape painter
Paysan, *ne.* s. countryman *or* woman; peasant; clown
Paysan, *ne.* a. clownish, rustic
Péage, sm. toll; turnpike
Péager, sm. turnpikeman, publican
Peau, sf. skin; hide; rind; peel
Peausserie, sf. skinner's trade *or* ware
Peaussier, sm. a skinner
Pec, *hareng pec*, sm. pickled herring
Peccable, 2. a. peccable
Peccadille, sf. peccadillo
Peccavi, sm. repentance
Pêche, sf. peach; fishing
Péché, sm. a sin
Pécher, vn. to sin, transgress
Pêcher, va. to fish
—, sm. a peach-tree
Pêcherie, sf. fishery
Pécheur, *Pécheresse*, s. a. sinner
Pêcheur, sm. a fisherman
Pécore, sf. a stupid creature
Pèque, sf. a silly woman
Pectoral, sm. a breast plate
Pectoral, *e.* a. —ral, stomachic
Péculat, sm. embezzlement of public money
Pécule, sm. peculum, substance
Pécune, sf. money
Pécuniaire, 2. a. pecuniary
Pécunieux, *se.* a. monied
Pédagogie, sf. —gy
Pédagogique, 2. a. —gic
Pédagogue, sm. pedagogue
Pédale, sf. pedal, low key of organs
Pédant, *e.* s. a pedant
Pédant, *e.* s. pedantic
Pédanter, vn. to * be a school pedant
Pédanterie, sf. pedantry
Pédantesque, 2. a. pedantical
Pédantesquement, ad. pedantically
Pédantiser, va. to act a pedant's part
Pédantisme, sm. pedantry
Pédestre, 2. a. pedestrious
Pédiculaire, 2. a. —lar, lousy
Pédicule, sm. stalk; pedicle
Pégase, sm. Pegasus
Peigne, sm. comb, cards, brake

Digitized by Google

Peigner, va. to comb, card
se —, vr. to comb one's head [comber
Peigneur, sm. a carder;
Peignier, sm. comb-maker, etc.
Peignoir, sm. combing-cloth
Peignures, sf. pl. hair combed off
Peindre, va. to * draw; paint; describe; * write; adorn
se—, vr. to * be represented
Peine, sf. pains; penalty; pains; trouble
à Peine, ad. hardly
Peiner, va. to pain; trouble, * work hard
se —, vr. to * take great pains
Peineuse, (*semaine*) a. a week of fatigue
Peintre, sm. a painter
Peinture, sf. painting; picture; court-card
Peinturé, *e*. a. painted only with one colour
Peinturer, va. to paint with one colour; colour
Peinturlurer, va. to daub
Pelade, sf. falling of the hair
Pêle-mêle, ad. confusedly
Peler, va. to * make bald, pare; peel
Pelé, sm. a bald-pated man
Pelée, sf. a bald-pated woman
Pèlerin, *e*. s. pilgrim; sharp fellow; cunning gipsy
Pèlerinage, sm. pilgrimage
Pélican, sm. a pelican
Pélisse, sf. a furred robe
Pélisson, sm. furred petticoat
Pelle, sf. a shovel
Pellée, *Pellerée*, sf. shovel full
Pelleron, sm. a little oven peel
Pelleterie, sf. skinner's or furrier's trade; fur-skins, skinners-street
Pelletier, *e*. s. furrier, skinner
Pellicule, sf. a pellicle, cuticle
Pelote, sf. pin cushion; bottom of thread; clew; ball
Pelote ou étoile, sf. star in a horse's forehead
Peloter, va. to * toss; bang; throw snow balls
Peloton, sm. a clew of thread, snow-ball; knot of people
Pelotonner, va. to run into heaps; cluster [sward
Pelouse, sf. down; green
Pelu, *e*, a. hairy
Peluche, sf. shag; tuft
Pelure, sf. paring; peel
Penaille, sf. monkery
Penaillon, sm. a rag (in contempt) a monk; a friar
Pénal, *e*. a. penal
Pénalité, sf penalty
Penard, sm. a dotard; old fusty fellow
Pénates, a. *dieux Pénates*, house hold goods
Penaud, *e*. a. out of countenance
Penchant, sm. declivity, propension; decline, brink
Penchant, *e*. a. leaning; bending; declining
Penchement, sm. leaning, lolling
Pencher, va. to * bend, incline; * be inclined
se Pencher, vr. to * stoop; * lean; loll
des airs Penchés, sm. pl. lolling
Pendable, a. hanging matter
Pendaison, sf. hanging (of malefactors)
Pendant, pr. during
Pendant que, ad. whilst
Pendant, sm. ear pendant; ship's pendant; hanger of a belt
Pendans à 3 grains, 3 drop pendants
Pendard, *e*. s. a villain, jad
Pendeloque, sf. an ear-bob; hanging crystals
Pendentif, sm. arch, vault
Penderie, sf. hanging
Pendiller, vn. to dangle to and fro [con on
Pendoir, sm. cord to hang ba-
Pendre, va. to * hang
Pendule, sf. a clock
Pendule, sm. a pendulum
Pène, sm. bolt of a lock
Pénétrabilité, sf. —lity
Pénétrable, a. a. penetrable
Pénétrant, *e*. a. penetrating; sagacious, quick, sharp
Pénétratif, *ve*. a. —tive
Pénétration, sf. —tion, sagacity
Pénétrer, va. to penetrate, * go, * get, pierce or, soak thro'; * understand, dive into
Pénible, a. a. laborious, hard
Péniblement, ad. painfully
Péninsule, sf. peninsula
Pénitence, sf. repentance, penance
Pénitencerie, sf. the penitentiary court at Rome
Pénitenciel, *le*. a. —tential
Pénitencier, sm. —tentiary
Pénitent, *e*. a. penitent
Pénitentiel, sm. penance-book
Pennage, sm. the feather of a hawk [hawk
Penne, sf. beam feather of a
Pénombre, sf. penumbra
Pensée, sf. thinking; care, notion; thought; sketch
Pensée, sf. heart's ease
Penser, vn. to think; imagine; believe; suppose
Penser, sm. thought
Penseur, sm. a thinking man
Pensif, *ve*. a. pensive
Pension, sf. board, boarding house, school. pension [sioner
Pensionnaire, s. boarder, pen-
Pensionner, va. to give a pension
Pensum, sm. imposition
Pentagone, a. pentagonal

Digitized by Google

Pentagone, sm. pentagon
Pentamètre, sm. —meter
Pentateuque, sm. —teuch; i. e. the five books of Moses
Pente, sf. declivity, valance, proneness
Pentecôte, sf. Whitsunday, pentecost
Penture, sf. iron-work of a door, or window
Pénultieme, 2. a. last but one; penultima
Pénurie, sf. —ry, indigence
Péote, sf. small Dalmatian ship
Pépie, sf. pip; thirst
Pépier, vn. to pip; * chirp
Pepin, sm. kernel, stone
Pépinière, sf. nursery, seed-plot
Pépiniériste, sm. nursery-gardener
Perçant, e. a. piercing; sharp; acute; boring; shrill
Perce, en perce, ad. broached
de Perce en perce, quite throughout
Perce-forêt, sm. a great hunter
Perce-lettre, sm. a bodkin
Perce-neige, sf. snow-drop
Perce-oreille, sm. ear-wig
Perce-pierre, sf. sea-fennel
Percement, sm. an opening
Perceptible, 2. a. —ble
Perception, sf. —tion, receipt
Percer, va. to pierce; *tap, * break through, bore
Percevoir, va. to gather
Perceur, sm. a borer.
Perche, sf. a perch, pole, rod
Percher, vn. to perch, roost
Perchoir, sm. a perching stick or roost
Perclus, e. a. who has lost the use of his limbs, impotent
Perçoir, sm. a piercer
Perçu, e. a. received, gathered
Percussion, sf. —tion, stroke
Perdant, e. s. loser
Perdition, sf. perdition; wreck
Perdre, va. to * lose; ruin; corrupt
se —, vr. to * lose one's self; to * be cast away
Perdreau, sm. young partridge
Perdrigon, sm. sort of plumb
Perdrix, sf. a partridge
Perdu, e. a. lost; lewd, undone
Perdurable, 2. a. lasting
Père, sm. father
Père nourricier, sm. foster-father
Pérégrination, sf. —tion
Péremption, sf. non-suit
Péremptoire, 2. a. peremtory
Péremptoirement, ad. —torily
Pérennial, e. a. perennial
Perfection, sf. perfection
Perfectionnement, sm. improvement
Perfectionner, va. to perfect, finish
se —, vr. to improve
Perfide, 2. a. perfidious
Perfidement, ad. —diously
Perfidie, sf. perfidy, falsehood
Perforation, sf. —tion
Perforer, va. to bore; pierce
Péricliter, vn. to * be in danger
Péricrâne, sm. —cranium
Péridot, sm. —dot, a precious stone
Périgée, sm. perigee
Périhélie, sm. —lium
Péril, sm. danger, peril
Périlleusement, ad. perilously
Périlleux, se. a. dangerous
Périmer, va to nonsuit
Périmètre, sm. circumference
Périnée, sm. perinæum
Période, sm. pitch; summit
Période, sf. period
Périodique, 2. a. —dical
Périodiquement, ad. —dically
Péripatéticien, a. peripatetic
Péripatétisme, sm Aristotle's philosophy
Péripétie, sf. sudden turn of fortune
Périphrase, sf. —phrasis
Périphraser, vn to periphrase
Péripneumonie, sf. —ny, or inflammation of the lungs
Périr, vn. to perish; to decay
Périsciens, sm. pl. periscii, or periscians
Périssable, 2. a. perishable
Péristyle, sm. —tyle
Péritoine, sm. peritonæum
Perle, sf. a pearl; rarity
Perlé, e. a. pearled; curled
Perlures, sf. pl. curlings of a deer
Perlustrer, va. to * run over
Permanence, sf. —nency
Permanent, e. a. lasting
Permettre, va. to permit; suffer; * let; allow; give leave; tolerate; * wink at
Permis, e. a. lawful
Permission, sf. permission; leave
Permutant, sm. permuter
Permutation, sf. —tion, exchange of living
Permuter, vn. to exchange a living
Pernicieusement, ad. perniciously
Pernicieux, se. a. pernicious
Péroné, sm. the shin
Péronnelle, sf. slut, saucy jade
Péroraison, sf. peroration; close of an oration
Pérorer, va. to sum up, recapitulate
Perpendiculaire, 2. a. sf. —cular
Perpendiculairement, ad. perpendicularly
Perpendicularité, sf. —rity
Perpendicule, sm. a plummet
Perpétrer, va. to commit
Perpétuation, sf. —tion

Digitized by Google

Perpétuel, *le*. a. perpetual, perennial, endless
Perpétuellement, ad.—tually
Perpétuer, va. to perpetuate
se—, vr. to * be perpetuated
Perpétuité, sf. perpetuity
Perplexe, 2. a. perplexed
Perplexité, sf. perplexity
Perquisition, sf. strict enquiry; thorough search
Perrière, sf. a stone quarry
Perron, sm. steps before a house
Perroquet, sm. a parrot; a top-gallant-mast; top-sail; folding-chair
Perruche, sf. a paroquet
Perruque, sf. a wig, peruke
Perruquier, sm. perriwig-maker
Pers, *e*. a. bluish, grey
Perse, sf. Persian calico
Persécutant, *e*. a. —cuting; teasing
Persécuter, va. to persecute, to importune [tor
Persécuteur, *rice*. s. persecu-
Persécution, sf. persecution
Persévérance, sf. perseverance
Persévérant, *e*. a. constant; resolute [persist
Persévérer, vn. to persevere,
Persicot, sm. a kind of spirituous liquor
Persienne, sf. Venetian window blind [ing
Persiflage, sm. jeering, scoff-
Persifler, va. to jeer, ridicule
Persifleur, sm jeerer, scoffer
Persil, sm. parsley
Persillade, sf. beef-steaks with parsley
Persique, sf. large peach; order in architecture
Persister, vn. to persist, * hold on
Personnage, sm. person, personage; part
Personnaliser, va. to personalize
Personnalité, sf. personality
Personne, sf. person
Personne, pro. nobody, any one
Personnel, *le*. a. personal
Personnellement, ad. —sonally
Personnifier, va. to personify
Perspectif, a. optical
Perspective, sf. perspective view
Perspicacité, sf. perspicacity
Perspicuité, sf. perspicuity
Perspiration, sf. —tion, sweating
Persuadant, *e*. a. persuasive
Persuader, va. to persuade, satisfy, advice; induce.
se —, vr. to fancy
Persuasible, 2. a. —ble
Persuasif, *ve*. a. persuasive
Persuasion, sf. persuasion
Perte, sf. loss, damage, ruin [nently
Pertinemment, ad. perti-
Pertinent, *e*. a. pertinent, pat
Pertuis, sm. narrow pass, hole
Pertuisane, sf. partizan; kind of halberd
Perturbateur, *rice*. s. disturber
Perturbation, sf.—tion, trouble [berb
Pervenche, sf. periwinkle (an
Pervers, *e*. a. perverse
Perversion, sf. —sion, corruption [kedness
Perversité, sf. —sity, wic-
Pervertir, va. to pervert
Pesamment, ad. heavily
Pesant, *e*. a. heavy; dull
Pesant, sm. weight
Pesanteur, sf. weight; heaviness; dulness, bulk
Pesée, sf. weighing; all that is weighed at once
Pèse-liqueur, sm. areometer
Peser, va. to weigh, ponder
Peseur, sm. a weigher
Peson, sm. a steelyard; whirl
Peste, sf. the plague
Poser, va. to rail at; * tell tales to the master; * be mad; tear
Pestiféré, 2. a.—ferous, contagious
Pestifère, a. s. infected with the plague
Pestilence, sf. pestilence
Pestilent, *e*. a. pestilent
Pestilentiel, *le*. *pestilentieux*, *euse*, a. pestilential
Pet, sm. crack, wind
Pétale, sf. petal [tempt
Pétarade, sf. a sign of cou-
Pétard, sm. petard, cracker
Pétarder, va. to * blow up with a petard or mortar
Pétardier, sm. a petardeer
Pétandière, sf. a bear-garden; a confused company
Péter, vn. to crackle, bounce
Péterolle, sf. small cracker
Pétillant, *e*. a. sparkling; mettlesome
Pétillement, sm. crackling; sparkling
Pétiller, vn. to crackle; sparkle; long, * be eager
Petit, *e*. a. little; small; petty, short
Petit-lait, sm. whey
Petite-vérole, sf. small pox
Petits pieds, sm. pl. small birds
Petitement, ad. little, meanly [ness
Petitesse, sf. littleness, low-
Pétition, sf. —tion, demand
Pétitoire, sm. demand
Peton, sm. a little foot
Pétoncle, sf. a cockle
Pétreau, sm. sprig, wild stock
Pétrée, 2. a. petræa, stony
Pétrification, sf. —fying, —tion
Pétrifier, va. to petrify
Pétrin, sm. kneading trough
Pétrir, va. to knead
Pétrisseur, *se*. s. a. kneader
Pétrole, sm. —ly, or rock-oil
Pétulamment, ad. —lantly
Pétulance, sf. petulancy

Digitized by Google

Pétulant, e. a. petulant, saucy
Petun, sm. tobacco
Petuner, vn. to smoke, funk
Peu, ad. little, few
Peu à peu, ad. by degrees
Peu souvent, ad. seldom
Peu s'en faut que, ad. there wants but little of it
un Peu, sm. a little, some
Peuplade, sf. colony; plantation
Peuple, sm. people; nation; the vulgar
Peupler, va. to people; stock a pond, propagate; multiply
Peuplier, sm. poplar
Peur, sf. fear, dread, fright
Peureux, se. a. fearful
Peut-être, ad. perhaps
Phaéton, sm. phaeton
Phalange, sf. phalanx; also a sort of dangerous spider; the bones of the hand and foot
Phalangite, sm. soldier belonging to the phalanx
Phalarique, sf. —rica, long spear [terfly
Phalène, sm. a kind of but-
Pharaon, sm. a chance game
Phare, sm. a lighthouse
Phraisaïque, a. a. —saical
Pharisaïsme, sm. —saism; hypocrisy
Pharisien, sm. pharisee
Pharmaceutique, a. a. —tic
Pharmacie, sf. pharmacy
Pharmacien, sm. apothecary
Pharmacopée, sf. —copeia, dispensary
Pharmacopole, sm. —polist; apothecary
Pharynx, sm. pharynx
Phase, sf. phasis, aspect
Phaséole, sf. French-bean
Phébus, sm. bombast; the sun
Phénix, sm. a phenix
Phénomène, sm. phenomenon, pl. — mena
Philanthrope, sm. humane
Philanthropie, sf. philanthropy, humanity
Philantie, sf. self-love
Philodoxe, sm. an egotist
Philologie, sf. philology, universal learning
Philologique, a. a. —gical
Philologue, sm. —ger
Philomèle, sf. —mela, nightingale
Philosophale, (*pierre*) a. the philosopher's stone
Philosophe, sm. philosopher
—, a. a. philosophical
Philosopher, vn to philosophise; moralize
Philosophie, sf. philosophy
Philosophique, a. philosophic
Philosophiquement, ad. philosophically
Philosophisme, sm. sophistry
Philosophiste, sm. a sophist, false philosopher
Philtre, sm. —ter, love potion
Phimosis, sm. phimosis
Phiole, sf. vial, glass-bottle
Phlébotomie, sf. —my, letting of blood [blood
Phlébotomiser, vn. to * let
Phlébotomiste, sm. —tomist
Phlegmatique, a. a. s. —tic; dull; sedate
Phlegme, sm. phlegm
Phlegmoneux, se. a. —nous
Phlogistique, sm. —giston
Phosphore, sm. —phorus
Phosphorique, a. a. phophoric [sion
Phrase, sf. phrase, expres-
Phrasier, *Phraseur*, sm empty pompous talker
Phthisie, sf. phthisic, consumption
Phthisique, a. phthisical; consumptive
Phylactère, sm. —tery
Physicien, sm. a natural philosopher; a physician
Physiologie, sf. —logy
Physionomie, sf. physiognomy; looks
Physionomiser, va. to judge of one's temper by the looks
Physionomiste, sm. physiognomist
Physique, sf. physic; natural philosophy
Physique, a. a. —sical, natural
Physiquement, ad. —sically
Piaculaire, a. a. piacular
Piaffe, sf. strutting, parade
Piaffer, vn. to strut
Piailler, vn. to scold, bawl, pip [bawling
Piaillerie, sf. scolding;
Piailleur, se. s. a scold; squaller
Piano, ad. gently [land
Piaste, sm. a native of Po
Piastre, sf. piece of eight
Piauler, vn. to whine
Pic, sm. a pick-axe; woodpecker; peak
Pica, sm. longing, greensickness
Picher, sm. a pitcher
Picholine, sf. small olive
Picorée, sf. plundering
Picorer, va. to * go a plundering [plagiary
Picoteur, sm. freebooter;
Picotement, sm. a pricking
Picoter, vn. to * prick; peck; anger; tease
Picoterie, sf. bickering; teasing
Picotin, sm. a peck
Pie, sf. magpie, pied horse; a broiled blade-bone of mutton
Pié, *Pied*, sm. foot, set, plant [tion as
sur le Pied, sm. in propor-
d'arrache-Pied, ad. without ceasing
Pièce, sf. a piece, stomacher
Piédestal, sm. a pedestal
Piédouche, sm. little pedestal
Piédroit, sm. piedroit, pier
Piège, sm. snare; spring; wile [stones
Pierraille, sf. a heap of small

Digitized by Google

Pierre, sf. a stone, drain
Pierre ponce, sf. pumice stone [drain
Pierrée, sf. water-course,
Pierreries, sf. pl. jewels
Pierrette, sf. little stone
Pierreux, *se*. a. stony
Pierrier, sm. swivel-gun
Pierrière, sf. a quarry
Piété, sf. piety, godliness
Piéter, vn. to * stand fair at play
Piétiner, vn. to dangle one's legs [soldier
Piéton, *ne*. s. a walker, foot-
Piètre, 2. a. paltry
Piètrement, ad. pitifully
Piètrerie, sf. trash, pitiful thing
Pieu, sm. a stake
Pieusement, ad. piously
Pieux, *se*. a. pious, godly
Piffre, *esse*. s. a glutton
Pigeon, sm. pigeon; bubble
Pigeonne, sf. little dove, honey [geon
Pigeonneau, sm. young pi-
Pigeonnier, sm. pigeon house
Pygmée, sm. a pigmy, dwarf
Pignocher, vn. to * eat slowly
Pignon, sm. gable end, pine-apple; kernel; watch-pinion
Pilastre, sm. a pilaster
Pile, sf. a pile, a heap, pier
Piler, va. to pound; bruise
Pilier, sm. a pillar, a post
Pillage, sm. pillage; plunder
Pillard, *e*. a. s. filching; plundering; plunderer
Piller, va. to plunder, pirate, * steal; * set a dog at one [tortion
Pillerie, sf. plundering, ex-
Pilleur, sm. plunderer, plagiary
Pilon, sm. pestle; drumstick
Pilore, sm. pilorus
Pilori, sm. the pillory
Pilorier, va. to * set in the pillory [work
Pilotage, sm. pilotage; pile-
Pilote, sm. a pilot
Piloter, va. to * drive in piles; pilot a ship
Pilotis, sm. a pile; stake
Pilule, sf. a pill
Pimbêche, sf. affected silly woman
Piment, sm. all spice; pimento [gaudy
Pimpant, *e*. a. flaunting;
Pimpesouée, sf. a formal lady
Pimprenelle, sf. burnet
Pin, sm. a pine-tree
Pinacle, sm. a pinnacle
Pinasse, sf. a pinnace
Pinastre, sm. wild pine-tree
Pince, sf. nippers; crow; toe of horse's foot
Pinces, sf. pl. horse's gatherers *or* foreteeth, lobster's claws
Pinceau, sm. pencil; brush
Pincée, sf. a pinch
Pincelier, sm. painter's snuff-box [penny
Pince-maille, sm. pinch-
Pincement, sm. a pinching
Pincer, va. to * pinch, * nip, jeer
Pinceter, va. to * nip off the hair
Pincette, sf. tweezers
Pincettes, sf. pl. tongs; pincers
Pinchina, sm. a kind of coarse woollen cloth
Pinçon, sm. the mark of a pinch on the skin
Pindarique, 2. a. Pindaric
Pindariser, vn. to affect loftiness of expression
Pindariseur, sm. one that speaks affectedly
Pinée, sf. sort of dried cod
Pinéale, a. pinealis
Pinnas, ou *Anana*, sm. pine-apple
Pinque, sf. a pink (a ship)
Pinson, sm. chaffinch
Pinsonne, sf. hen-chaffinch
Pintade, sf. a Guinea-hen
Pinte, sf. pint, *N. B.* quart in France
Pinter, va. to tipple
Pintereau, sm. a dauber
Pinule, sf. pinnule; sight, (of an instrument)
Piochage, sm. digging of ground [axe
Pioche, sf. mattock, pick-
Piocher, va. to * dig the ground with a mattock
Piochon, sm. small twibill
Piolé, *e*. a. speckled, spotted
Pioler, vn. to * pip, * chirp
Pion, sm a pawn at chess; a man at draughts
Pionnier, sm. a pioneer
Piot, sm. wine (*in jest*)
Pipage, sm. duty on each pipe of wine
Pipe, sf. a pipe
Pipeau, sm. a pipe, bird call
Pipée, sf. a way of catching birds with a bird-call
Piper, va. to * catch birds with a bird-call; cheat at play
—, vn. to excel
Piperie, sf. a cheat, a slight
Pipeur, *se*. s. sharper, cheat
Piquant, *e*. a. prickling, tart, poignant, keen; prickly; sharp
Piquant, sm. a prickle
Pique, sf. pike; bickering; grudge
—, sm. spades
Pique-bœuf, sm. a drover, stupid fellow
Piquenique, sf. clubbing at a reckoning
Piquer, va. to * prick, * sting; quilt; lard; anger
se —, vr. to pretend to, * take pet, * be angry
Piquet, sm. a stake, picket
—, sm. piquet, (game at cards)
Piquette, sf. tart sort of wine
Piqueur, sm. huntsman; overseer; larder
Piquier, sm. a pikeman

Digitized by Google

Piqûre, sf. pricking; sting; quilting; pinking
Pirate, sm. a pirate
Pirater, va. to pirate
Piraterie, sf. piracy, extortion
Pire, a. a. s. worse; worst
Pirogue, sf. pirogue, Indian boat
Pirole, sf. winter-green
Pirouette, sf. whirligig; turning on one's leg
Pirouetter, vn. to turn on one's leg, whirl about
Pirrhonien, *ne.* a. who doubts of every thing
Pis, sm. udder; dug
—, a. s. worse; worst
Piscine, sf. a pool, *or* pond
Piscine probatique, sf. the pool of Siloam *or* Bethesda
Pistache, sf. pistachio-nut
Pistachier, sm. pistachio tree
Piste, sf. a track, footstep
Pistil, sm. pistil
Pistole, sf. a pistole
Pistoler, va. to * shoot with a pistol
Pistolet, sm. a pistol
Piston, sm. a suck of a pump
Pitance, sf. a monk's mess
Pitancier, sm. pitancer
Pitaud, *e.* s. a clown
Pite, sf. a mite, old coin
Piteusement, ad. pitifully
Piteux, *se.* a. pitiful, woeful
Pitié, sf. pity, compassion
Piton, sm. a pin, *or* nail with a round eye
Pitoyable, 2. a. compassionate; pitiful; paltry
Pitoyablement, ad. pitifully
Pittoresque, 2. a. picturesque
Pittoresquement, ad. in a picturesque manner
Pituitaire, 2. a. belonging to the pituite
Pituite, sf. phlegm
Pituiteux, *se.* a. s. phlegmatic

Pivert, sm. wood-pecker; spider-catcher
Pivoine, sf. piony
—, sm. gnat-snapper
Pivot, sm. pivot, axis; trendle [pivot
Pivoter, va. to hang on a
Placage, sm. inlaying
Placard, sm. bill posted up, libel
Placarder, va. to post up, *or* libel one
Place, sf. place; room; square; spot
—, sf. clear the way, make room [* lay
Placer, va. to place; * put;
Placet, sm. low stool, petition
Placier, *e.* s. owner of a market place
Plafond, sm. the ceiling
Plafonner, va. to ceil
Plage, sf. flat shore, region
Plagiaire, sm a plagiary
Plagiat, sm. plagiarism
Plaid, sm. speech of a pleader
Plaider, va. to plead, sue
Plaideur, *se.* a. s. one who is at law, litigious
Plaidoirie, sf. pleading, law-suits [day
jour Plaidoyable, a. court
Plaidoyer, sm. plea, pleading; brief
Plaids, sm. pl. court-leet
Plaie, sf. a wound; sore
Plaignant, *e.* a. s. plaintiff
Plain, *e.* a. plain, flat, even
Plain-chant, sm. church-music
Plain pied, sm. a floor
Plaindre, va. to pity; grudge
se Plaindre, vr. to complain
Plaine, sf. a plain
Plainte, sf. complaint, lamentation [doleful
Plaintif, *ve.* a. plaintive;
Plaintif, sm. plaintiff
Plaintivement, ad. moanfully [agreeable
Plaire, vn. to please; *be

se Plaire, vr. to love, delight; *thrive in
Plaisamment, ad. pleasantly; ridiculously
Plaisance, sf. *lieu*, *maison de Plaisance*, neat villa
Plaisant, *e.* a. pleasing, pleasant
Plaisant, sm. a jester
Plaisanter, vn. to joke
Plaisanterie, sf. a joke, a jest [riously
Plaisanterie à part, ad. se
Plaisir, sm. pleasure; joy diversion; sport; fancy
Plan, sm. plan; scheme
Plan, *e.* a. plain; even
Planche, sf. plank; board, shelf; garden-bed; copper-plate; precedent
Plancher, sm. floor
Planchette, sf. a little board, a shelf
Plancheyer, va. to floor; board
Plançon, sm. a set, a twig
Plane, sm. a plane-tree
Plane, sf. a plane (tool)
Planer, vn. to hover, flit
—, va. to plane, planish
Planétaire, 2. a. —tary
—, sm. orrery
Planète, sf. a planet
Planeur, sm. a planisher
Planimétrie, sf. —metry
Planisphère, sm. —sphere
Plant, sm. a set; a plant
Plantade, sf. a set of trees
Plantain, sm. plantain
Plantage, sm. planting, plantation
Plantard, sm. a set, a twig
Plantat, sm. vine a year old
Plantation, sf. —tion, planting; colony
Plante, sf. a plant; the sole of the foot; vineyard newly set
Planter, va. to plant; * set; fix, *drive in
se—, vr. to plant, *or* * put one's self

Digitized by Google

Planteur, sm. a planter, setter
Plantoir, sm. a dibble
Plantureusement, ad. plentifully; in abundance
Plantureux, *se*. a. plentiful
Planure, sf. a chirp, a plain
Plaque, sf. a plate; a crown of a wig; shell of a sword; back of a chimney
Plaquer, va. to plate, inlay
Plaquette, sf. French coin
Plastron, sm. a breast-plate
se Plastronner, vr. to * wear a concealed breast-plate
Plat, sm. dish; mess; flat-side
Plat, *e*. a. flat; insipid; mean [low
Pied plat, sm. a wretched fel-
Platane, sf. the palm tree
Plateau, sm. a wooden scale; a tea-board, a platform
Plate-bande, sf. plat band; border
Plateforme, sf. a platform; a flat roof
Platine, sf. scutcheon of a lock; plates of a watch; platen apron of a cannon
Platitude, sf. dullness; insipid talk
Platonique, 2. a. platonic
Platonisme, sm. —nism
Plâtrage, sf. a plaster work
Plâtras, sm. rubbish
Plâtre, sm. plaster, parget, paint
Plâtrer, va. to plaster, * cloak; patch up; daub over
Plâtreux, *se*. a. limy
Plâtrier, sm. a plasterer
Plâtrière, sf. a lime pit
Plausibilité, sf. —lity
Plausible, 2. a. plausible, specious
Plausiblement, ad. —sibly
Plébéien, *ne*. a. s. a plebeian
Plébiscite, sm. plebiscitum; *i. e.* decree from the Roman people
Pléiades, sf. pl. Pleiades
Pleige, sm. pledge, bail
Pleiger, va. to bail
Plein, *e*. a. full; whole; close worked
Pleine, ad. with young
Plein, sm. the full
Plein-chant, sm. church-music [tirely
Pleinement, ad. fully; en-
Plénier, *e*. a. plenary, free
Plénipotentiaire, sm. —tiary
Plénitude, sf. —de, fulness
Pléonasme, sm.—nasm, redundancy of words
Pléthore, sf. plethory, full of humours
Pleurant, *e*. a. weeping
Pleurard, *e*. a. blubberer
Pleurer, vn. to * weep; cry; bewail
Pleurésie, sf. a pleurisy
Pleurétique, 2. a. s. —ritic
Pleureur, *se*. s. weeper, mourner
Pleureuses, sf. pl. weepers
Pleureux, *se*. a. crying
Pleurnicher, vn. to sham crying; whine
Pleurs, sm. pl. tears
Pleuvoir, v. imp. to rain
Pleyon, sm. a twig, an osier
Pli, sm. a plait; fold; wrinkle; rumple; habit
Pliable, 2. a. pliable, flexible
Pliage, sm. a folding up
Pliant, sm. a folding-chair
Pliant, *e*. pliant, flexible
Plie, sf. a plaice
Plier, va. to plait, fold, * bend; yield; * give ground, furl
se—, vr. to * bend; conform one's self
Plieur, *se*. s. a folder
Plioir, sm. a folding stick
Plisser, va. to plait, fold
Plissure, sf. plaiting, folding
Plomb, sm. lead; plummet; level; bullets; shot
Plombagine, sf. lead and silver ore
Plomber, va. to die over with lead; lead
Plomberie, sf. lead-work, *or* trade
Plombier, sm. a plumber
Plongeon, sm. diver, sea fowl
Plonger, va. to * dip; immerse; dive; plunge
Plongeur, sm. a diver
Ployable, 2. a. pliable
Ployer, va. to * bend; fold
Pluie, sf. rain
Plumage, sm. feathers, plumage
Plumail, sm. feather-broom
Plumart, sm. large feather-broom
Plumasseau, sm. a harpsichord-quill; a pledget
Plumassier, sm. a feather-man
Plume, sf. feather, quill, pen
Plumée, sf. penful of ink
Plumer, va. to * pick; fleece
Plumet, sm. a feather for a hat; a plume; a beau; a porter
Plumetis, sm. foul copy
Plumeux, *se*. a. downy, soft
Plumitif, sm. a minute-book
Pluralité, sf. —lity, majority
Pluriel, *le*. a. plural
Pluriel, sm. plural number
Plus, ad. more, most
—, ad. more, item, ditto
le Plus, sm. the most
la Plupart, ad. most, the greatest part
Plusieurs, a. pl. many
Plus loin, ad. farther
Plus près, ad. nearer
Plus tard, ad. later
Plutôt, ad. sooner; rather
Plutôt que de, c. rather, than to
Pluvier, sm. a plover
Pluvieux, *se*. a. rainy
Pneumatique, 2. a—matic
Pneumatologie, sf. —logy

Digitized by Google

Pneumonique, 2. a. s. —nic; good for the lungs
Poche, sf. pocket; bag; kit; craw; purse net; crease
Pocher l'œil, va. to * give a black eye
Pochetier, sm. pocket-maker
Pochette, sf. purse-net; little purse, pocket or bag
Podagre, 2. a. gout in the [feet
Podestat, sm. podestate
Poêle, sm. a stove; pall; canopy
—, sf. frying-pan
Poêlier, sm. ironmonger
Poêlon, sm. skillet, sauce-pan
Poêlonnée, sf. a skillet full
Poëme, sm. a poem
Poésie, sf. poetry; poesy
Poëte, s. a poet; a poetess
Poëtereau, sm. poetaster
Poëtique, 2. a. poetical
—, sf. art of poetry
Poëtiquement, ad. —tically
Poëtiser, vn. to *make verses
Poids, sm. load; weight; plummets
Poignant, e. a. poignant, sharp
Poignard, sm. dagger; poniard
Poignarder, va. to stab
Poignée, sf. handful, handle of a sword
Poignet, sm. wrist, wristband
Poil, sm. hair, colour of a beast, beard of men
Poile, see *Poêle*, etc.
Poiloux, sm. a wretch
Poilu, e. a. hairy
Poinçon, sm. bodkin, punch, puncheon
Poindre, vn. to dawn, *shoot forth; * sting
Poing, sm. the fist
Point, ad. no, not, none
Point du tout, ad. not at all
Point, sm. point; dot; hole in a stirrup-leather; stitch; size
Point du jour, sm. break of day; dawn
Pointe, sf. point; top; sprig; pun; peak; edge; gore of a shift; graving tool, printer's bodkin; tartness
Pointement, sm. pointing, levelling, (a cannon)
Pointer, va to * stitch; dot; point; level; soar high
Pointeur, sm. a pointer
Pointillage, sm. dotting; pricking
Pointille; sf. bickering; cavilling; punctilio
Pointiller, va. to dot; quarrel; nettle; * prick
Pointillerie, sf. bickering
Pointilleux, se. a. captious
Pointu, e. a. pointed; sharp
Poire, sf. a pear, a powder-horn
Poiré, sm. perry
Poireau, sm. a leek; wart
Poirée, sf. beet
Poirier, sm. a pear-tree
Pois, sm. pea; pease
Poison, sm. poison [style
Poissard (*style*) Billingsgate
Poissarde, sf. fish woman
Poisser, va. to * pitch; glue
Poisson, sm. a fish
Poisson d'Avril, sm. an April fool
Poissons, sm. Pisces (one of the twelve signs)
Poissonnaille, sf. fry
Poissonnerie, sf. fish market
Poissonneux, se. a. full of fish; fishy
Poissonnier, e. s. fishmonger
Poissonnière, sf. a fish-pan
Poitrail, sm. breast of a horse; breast-piece
Poitrinaire, s. consumptive
Poitrinal, e. a. which affects the breast or the lungs
Poitrine, sf. the breast, lungs [plum
Poitron, sm. sort of yellow
Poivrade, sf. a pepper and vinegar-sauce
Poivre, sm. pepper
Poivrée, sf. pepper-wort
Poivrer, va. to pepper
Poivrette, sf. bishop's wort
Poivrier, sm. pepper-plant; pepper-box; pepper-seller
Poivriere, sf. spice-box, pepper-box
Poix, sf. pitch
Poix résine, sf. resin
Polacre, sm. lappel-coat
Polacre, ou *Polaque*, sf. a levantine vessel
Polaire, 2. a. polar
Pôle, sm. pole
Polémique, 2. a. —mical
Poli, sm. polish, gloss
Poli, e. a. polite; neat; polished; bright; terse
Police, sf. police, policy
Policer, va. to govern or order [punch
Polichinel, sm. punchinello;
Poliment, sm. polishing; brightening
Poliment, ad. politely
Polir, va. to polish; smooth; burnish; brighten; civilize
Polisseur, sm. polisher
Polissoir, sm. polishing-iron
Polisson, sm. blackguard, wag [fool; crack jokes
Polissonner, vn. to play the
Polissonnerie, sf. waggery; playing in the streets
Polissure, sf. polishing, smoothing
Politesse, sf. politeness [ful
Politique, 2. a. political, art-
—, sm. a politician
—, sf. politics, policy
Politiquement, ad. —tically
Politiquer, va. to talk politics
Poltron, ne. a. cowardly
—, s. a. coward
Poltronnerie, sf. cowardice
Polygame, sm. polygamist
Polygamie, sf. —gamy
Polygarchie, sf. —chy
Polyglotte, 2. a. —glot, of several languages
—, sf. the American mock-bird [many angles
Polygone, 2. a. s. —gon, of

Digitized by Google

Polygraphie, sf. —phy
Polype, sm polypus
Polypétale, 2. a. —lous
Polysyllabe, a. s. —lable
Polythéisme, sm. —theism
Polythéiste, sm. —theist
Pommade, sf. pomatum; a feat of horsemanship
se Pommader, vr. to use pomatum
Pommaille, sf. indifferent sort of apples
Pomme, sf. apple; head of a cane; lettuce, *etc.*
Pommé, *e.* a. headed
Pommé, sm. cyder
Pommeau, sm. a pommel, knob
Pommelle, sf. a call
se Pommeller, vr. to * grow dapple [bage
Pommer, va to pome; cab-
Pommeraie, sf. an apple orchard
Pommette, sf. pommel, ball of wood *or* metal
Pommier, sm. apple-tree; apple roaster
Pompe, sf. pomp, splendor
Pompe, sf (engine) a pump
Pomper, va. to * pump
Pompeusement, ad. stately
Pompeux, *se.* a. pompous; lofty
Pompier, sm. pumper
Pompon, sm. trinket; rose of diamonds
Pomponner, va. to adorn
Ponant, sm. the west
Ponce, sm. small coal dust
Ponceau, sm. red poppy, deep scarlet
Poncer, va. to pounce a print: rub with a pumice stone
Ponche, sm. punch
Poncirade, sf. briony
Poncire, sm. great lemon
Poncis, sm. print pricked and rubbed over with coal-dust [ping
Ponction, sf. puncture; tap-
Ponctualité, sf. punctuality
Ponctuation, sf. punctuation
Ponctuel, *le.* a. punctual
Ponctuellement, ad. exactly
Ponctuer, va. to point
Pondre, va. to * lay eggs
Pont, sm. a bridge; deck
Pont-levis, sm. a draw-bridge
Ponte, sf. a punter
Ponte, sf. laying of eggs
Pontè, *e.* a. with a deck
Ponter, vn. to *be the punter
Pontife, sm. a pontiff
Pontifical, *e.* a. pontifical
Pontificalement, ad. —cally
Pontificat, sm. pontificate
Ponton, sm. a lighter; ponton
Pontonage, sm. pontage, bridgetoll [lighterman
Pontonnier, sm. ferry man,
Populace, sf. populace; mob
Populaire, 2. a. popular
Populairement, ad. —larly
Popularité, sf. —rity
Populeux, *se.* a. populous
Populo, sm. a plump little child
Porc, sm. a hog, pork
Porc-épic, sm. porcupine
Porc-sanglier, sm. wild-boar
Porc-marin, sm. sea-hog
Porcelaine, sf. china; porcelain; Venus shell
Porchaison, sf. venison-time
Porche, sm. porch
Porcher, sm. a swineherd
Pore, sm. a pore
Poreux, *se.* a. porous
Porosité, sf. —sity
Porphyre, sm. porphyry
Porphyriser, va. to * grind; *or* pound on porphyry
Porreau, sm. a leek; wart
Port, sm. port; harbour; wharf; burden; postage; gait; presence
Portage, sm. carriage
Portail, sm. front gate of a church
Portant, sm. hand *or* ring of a trunk
Portatif, *ve.* a. portable
Porte, sf. a door, a gate
—, sf. the Porte (the Grand Seignior's court)
Porte brisée, sf. folding-door
Porte à deux battans, sf. folding door
Porte vitrée, sf. a glass door
de Porte en Porte, from door to door
Porte de devant, sf. street-door
Porte de derrière, sf. a back-door; a subterfuge
Porte-assiette, sm. a table-stand
Porte-balle, sm. a pedlar
Porte-chape, sm. a cope-bearer [case
Porte-crayon, sm. a pencil
Porte-croix, sm. cross-bearer [bearer
Porte-crosse, sm. crosier-
Porte-drapeaux, sm. ensign-bearer [bearer
Porte-enseigne, sm. ensign
Porte-épée, sm. sword-bearer
—, sm. belt [bearer
Porte-étendard, sm. standard-
Porte-faix, sm. street-porter
Portefeuille, sm. port-folio; pocket book
Porte-guignon, sm. a person who brings another ill-luck [post man
Porte-lettre, sm. letter-case;
Porte-manchon, sm. the ring of a muff
Porte-manteau, sm. port-manteau; cloak bearer
Porte-mouchettes, sm. snuffers-pan
Porte-mousqueton, sm. swivel
Porte-queue, sm. train-bearer
Porte-sel, sm. salt-basket
Porte-presse, sm. bookbinder's shaving-tub
Porte-vent, sm. pipe of an organ, *etc*
Porte-verge, sm. a verger

Digitized by Google

Porte-voix, sm. speaking trumpet
Portée, sf. brood; litter; reach; capacity; length
Porter, va. to carry; * bear; * wear; induce; convey
se—, vr. to * be inclined; behave one's self
Porteur, sm. a porter; bearer; chairman
Porteuse, sf. basket-woman; bearer
Portier, sm. a house-porter; door-keeper
Portière, sf. coach door; door-keeper in a nunnery; wind screen
Portion, sf. part; portion; allowance, share
Portique, sm. a portico; piazza
Portoir, sm. a tray
Portor, sm. marble with deep yellow veins
Portraire, va. to * draw, pourtray
Portrait, sm. portrait; picture; description, likeness
Portulan, sm. bearing and plan of harbours
Posane, sm. *Pose*, sf. the laying of a stone
Posé, e. a. staid, grave, sober
Posément, ad. softly, gravely
Poser, va. to * set; * lay, suppose; grant; admit; * bear; rest; * lean; lie; * put; place
Poseur, sm. a layer of stones
Positif, ve. a. positive
Position, sf. position, situation; maxim
Positivement, ad. —vely
Pospolite, sf. the armed Polish nobility
Posséder, va. to possess; enjoy; * have; be master of
se—, vr. to keep one's [temper
Possédé, e. s. a. possessed with the devil
Possesseur, sm. possessor; owner
Possessif, a. possessive
Possession, sf. possession; enjoyment
Possessoire, sm. possession
Possibilité, sf. possibility
Possible, a. a. sm. possible
—, ad. perhaps
Postcommunion, sf. —nion
Postdate, sf. postdate
Postdater, va. to postdate
Poste, sm. post; station; place
—, sf. post, post-boy, post-office; bail-shot
Poster, va. to post; place
—, vn. to * run up and down
se—, vr. to * take a post
Postérieur, e. a. posterior; latter; hinder
Postérieurement, ad. after
Postériorite, sf. posteriority
Postérité, sf. —rity; offspring
Posthume, a. a. posthumous
Postiche, a. a. sham, false; preposterous; done after
Postillon, sm. a postilion
Postposer, va. to esteem less
Postscript, sm. postscript
Postulant, e. a. s. candidate
Postulat, sm. postulatum
Postuler, va. to * be a candidate; * stand for an employment; plead
Posture, sf. posture, way
Pot, sm. pot
petit Pot de terre, sm. a piplin
Pot à couvercle, sm. tankard
Pot-pourri, sm. hotch potch
Potable, a. a. drinkable
Potage, sm. pottage, soup
pour tout Potage, sm. in all
Potager, sm. a stove for cooking; a kitchen-garden
Potasse, sf. pearl ashes
Pote, a. (*main*) swelled hand
Poteau, sm. a post, a stake
Potée, a. sf. pot-full; putty
Potelé, e. a. plump, chubby
Potence, sf. gallows, gibbet
Potences, sf. pl. crutches
Potentat, sm. potentate
Potentiel, le. a. potential
Potentiellement, ad. —tially
Poterie, sf. earthen-ware; potter's workhouse
Poterne, sf. postern-gate, back-door, sally-port
Potier, e. s. a potter
Potier d'étain, sm. pewterer
Potin, sm. brittle brass
Potion, sf. draught, potion
Potiron, sm. a large mushroom, a pumpion
Pou, sm. a louse (*lice*, pl.)
Poua, int. fy! faugh!
Pouacre, a. a. nasty, sloven
Pouacrette, sf. nastiness
Pouce, sm. thumb, inch
Poucier, sm. worker's thimble
Poudin, sm. pudding
Poudre, sf. powder, dust
Poudre à canon, sf. gunpowder
Poudrer, va. to powder
Poudreux, se. a. dusty
Poudrier, sm. a sand-box; gunpowder-maker; hour-glass
Pouf! ad. plump! bang!
Pouffer de rire, vn. to * burst with laughter
Pouillé, sm. a registry of livings, with an account of their revenues
Pouilles, sf. pl. blackguard's language
Pouilleux, se. a. s. lousy
Pouillier, *Pouillis*, sm. an hedge alehouse
Poulaille, sf. domestic fowls
Poulailler, sm. hen-roost; poulterer
Poulain, sm. colt, bubo, pulley
Poularde, sf. pullet
Poule, sf. hen; pool, (at cards) [hen
Poule d'Inde, sf. turkey
Poule d'eau, sf. moor-in.

Digitized by Google

Poulet, sm. a chick; love-letter
Poulette, sf. young hen; * girl [colt
Pouliche, *Pouline*, sf. she-
Poulie, sf. a pulley
Poulier, va. to * lift up with a pulley [seller
—, sm. pulley-maker, *or* *Pouliner*, va. to foal
Pouliot, sm. pennyroyal, small pulley
Poulot, sm. little child
Poulpe, sf. pulp
Pouls, sm. pulse
Poumon, sm. the lungs
Poupard, sm. a babe, baby
Poupart, sm. a kind of crab
Poupée, sf. a doll
Poupelin, sm. sort of soft cake
Poupetier, sm. a doll-maker
Poupin, *e.* a. beauish, spruce
Poupon, *ne.* s. plump; a pretty child; darling
Poupe, sf. stern, poop
Pour, pr. for; in order; to
Pour lors, ad. at that time, then [little
Pour peu que, c. if ever so
Pour le moins, c. at least
Pour cet effet, c. therefore
Pour que, c. to the end that
Pour ainsi dire, c. as it were
Pour boire, sm. pot-money, compliment
Pourceau, sm. hog; swine
Pourchasser, va. to pursue (in hunting;) * seek after
Pourfendre, va. to split; dash
Pourfiler, va. to * mix with
Pourparler, sm. parley, conference
Pourpier, sm. purslain
Pourpoint, sm. a doublet
Pourpre, sm. purple; the purple
Pourpré, *e.* a. purple colour; spotted
Pourpris, sm. purpris, inclosure
Pourquoi, ad. c. why?
Pourrir, va. to rot, putrefy
Pourriture, sf. rottenness, putrefaction
Poursuite, sf. pursuit; process
Poursuivant, sm. a candidate, a suitor, a pursuer
Poursuivre, va. to pursue; prosecute; put in for; * go in
Pourtant, c. however, notwithstanding
Pourtour, sm. circumference, compass
Pourvoir, vn. to provide; look to
se —, vr. to * make application, sue
Pourvoyeur, sm. a purveyor
Pourvu, sm. an incumbent
Pourvu que, c. provided that
Pousse, sf. shoot; pursiness
Pousser, va. to * push, thrust; shove, force; * shoot; jut out; drive in
Poussier, sm. coal-dust
Poussière, sf. dust
Poussif, *ve.* a. pursy
Poussin, sm. a young chick
Poussinière, sf. the Pleiades, *or* seven stars, a cage for young chicks
Poutre, sf. a beam
Poutrelle, sf. a small beam
Pouvoir, vn. to * be able; * may; * can
—, sm power; interest
Pragmatique, sf. regulation
Prairie, sf. a meadow, a field
Praline, sf. crisp almond
Prame, sf. flat-bottomed boat [able
Praticable, 2. a. practic-
Praticien, sm. a practitioner in the law, *or* physic
Pratique, sf. practice, custom, skill, customer
—, 2. a. practical, skilful
Pratiques, sf. pl. clandestine devices
Pratiquer, vn. to practice; * keep company with; tamper with
se —, vr. to * be in use
Pré, sm. a meadow, field
Préachat, sm. payment before hand
Préadamite, sm. preadamite
Préalable, 2. a. previous
Préalablement, ad. previously
Préallégué, *e.* a. before-quoted
Préambule, sm. a preamble
Préau, sm. a green, a yard
Prébende, sf. prebend
Prébendier, sm. a prebendary
Précaire, s. at request, by desire
—, 2. a. precarious
Précairement, ad. precariously [tion
Précaution, sf. —tion, cau-
se Précautionner, vr. to * be cautious
Précédemment, ad. formerly, heretofore
Précédent, *e.* a. former
Précéder, va. to precede, * go first
Précepte, sm. a precept; rule [tutor
Précepteur, sm. preceptor,
Préceptorat, sm. tutorship
Préceptoriale, sf. —tory
Précession, sf. —sion
Prêche, sm. protestant church; a sermon
Prêcher, va. to preach; cry up, extol [er
Prêcheur, sm. a sorry preach-
Précieuse, sf. a finical woman
Précieusement, ad. choicely
Précieux, *se.* a. precious; affected; over-nice
Précipice, sm. a precipice, ruin
Précipitamment, ad. hastily
Précipitation, sf. —tion
Précipité, sm. precipitate
Précipité, *e.* a. —tated; over-hasty; hurried

Digitized by Google

Précipiter, va. to precipitate; hurry
Préciput, sm. jointure
Précis, sm. summary, substance
Précis, e. a. precise, fixed
Précisément, ad. precisely
Préciser, va. to fix, determine
Précision, sf. —sion, exactness [ripe
Précoce, a. forward, early
Précoces, sm. pl. hastings
Précocité, sf. forwardness in fruits, pulse, etc.
Précompter, va. to deduct, discount
Préconisation, sf. report, declaration
Préconiser, va. to preconise, * make a report; extol (a jocular word)
Précurseur, sm. forerunner, harbinger
Prédécéder, vn. to die before
Prédécès, sm. death before that of another [sor
Prédécesseur, sm. predeces-
Prédécesseurs, sm. pl. ancestors
Prédestination, sf. —tion
Prédestiné, e. a. elect
Prédestiner, va. to predestinate
Prédétermination, sf. —tion
Prédéterminer, va. to predeterminate [gic
Prédicable, 2. a. —ble, infi-
Prédicament, sm. —ment, name
Prédicant, sm. a preacher
Prédicat, sm. predicate
Prédicateur, sm. a preacher
Prédication, sf. preaching, a sermon
Prédicatrice, sf. a woman-preacher
Prédiction, sf. prediction
Prédilection, sf. predilection
Prédire, va. to foretell
Prédominant, e. a. —nant, prevailing
Prédominer, vn. to predominate, prevail
Prééminence, sf. pre-eminence
Prééminent, e. a. —nent
Préexistant, e. a. —tent
Préexistence, sf. —tence
Préface, sf. preface
Préfecture, sf. —ture
Préférable, 2. a. preferable
Préférablement, ad. —bly
Préférence, sf. preference
Préférer, va. to prefer
Préfet, sm. prefect, inspector
Préfinir, va. to* set, appoint
Préfix, e. a. prefixed, settled
Préfixion, sf. settled time
Prégnant, e. a. acute, violent [loss
Préjudice, sm. detriment,
Préjudiciable, 2. a. hurtful
Préjudicier, vn. to prejudice
Préjugé, sm. precedent; presage; prepossession
Préjuger, va. to conjecture, prejudge
se Prélasser, vr. to strut
Prélat, sm. a prelate; a drone
Prélation, sf. —tion
Prélature, sf. prelacy
Prêle, sf. horsetail (*a plant*)
Prêler, va. to rub with horsetail
Prélever, va. to deduct
Préliminaire, 2. a. sm. —nary
poudre de Prelinpinpin, sf. powder of post.; quackery
Prélire, va. to prepare a copy for the press
—, va. to * read and correct a copy
Prélude, sm. prelude
Préluder, vn. to prelude
Prématuré, e. a. premature, not yet ripe
Prématurément, ad. prematurely, too soon
Prématurité, sf —tureness
Préméditation, sf. —tion
Préméditer, va. to premeditate
Prémices, sf. pl. first fruits; essay
Premier, e. a. first, former
Premièrement, ad. first
Prémisses, sf. pl. premises
Prémotion, sf. predetermination
Prémunir, va. to forearm
se —, vr. to provide one's self [be taken
Prenable, 2. a. that may
Prendre, va. to *take; *catch, * put on [lessee
Preneur, se. s. a taker; a
Prénom, sm. first name
Prénotion, sf. notion, surprise
Préoccupation, sf. prepossession
Préoccuper, va. to prepossess
Préopinant, sm. first voter
Préopiner, vn. to vote before
Préparatif, ve. a. —tive
—, sm. preparation
Préparation, sf. —tion
Préparatoire, 2. a. preparatory
Préparer, va. to prepare
se —, vr. to * get one's self ready
Prépondérance, sf. preponderancy
Prépondérant, e. a. —rating
Préposé, sm. an overseer
Préposer, va. to * set over
Préposition, sf. —tion
Prépuce, sm. foreskin
Prérogative, sf. —tive, privilege
Près, pr. ad near, hard by, almost; by
à peu Près, within little
Présage, sm. presage, sign, omen [portend
Présager, va. to presage,
Presbyte, s. one who can only see at a distance
Presbytéral, e. a. —ral, priestly
Presbytère, sm. parsonage
Presbytérianisme, sm. —nism

Digitized by Google

Presbytériat, sm. presbytership
Presbytérien, ne. a. s. —rian
Prescience, sf. a foreknowledge
Prescriptible, a. a. —ble.
Prescription, sf. —tion
Prescrire, vn. to prescribe
Préséant, sf. precedence
Présence, sf. presence
Présent, e. a. present, ready
Présent, sm. present time; present tense; a gift; a present
Présentateur, sm. patron of a benefice
Présentation, sf. —tion
Présentement, ad. at present
Présenter, vn. to present, offer
se —, vr. to*come, appear, offer itself
Préservatif, ve. a. sm. —tive
Préserver, va. to preserve, *keep
Présidence, sf. presidency
Président, sm. president, speaker [dy
Présidente, sf. president's la-
Présider, va. to preside; over-rule
Présidial, sm. —dial-court
Présidial, e. a. of or belonging to the presidial-court
Présidialement, ad. without appeal
Présomptif, ve. a. presumptive, apparent
Présomption, sf. presumption
Présomptueusement, ad. presumptuously
Présomptueux, se. a. presumptuous
Presque, ad. almost, very near
Presqu'île, sf. a peninsula
Presqu'ombre, sf. penumbra
Pressamment, ad. pressingly
Pressant, e. a. pressing, urgent [hurry
Presse, sf. crowd, press,
Pressé, e. a. in haste; in a hurry
Pressement, sm. compression
Pressentiment, sm. surmise, presentiment
Pressentir, va. to* foresee
Pressentir quelqu'un, v. to sift one
Presser, va. to *press; squeeze; crowd, close; urge; hasten, require, haste; tease
se —, vr. to* be in haste * lay close
Pressier, sm. a pressman
Pression, sf. pression
Pressis, sm. juice *or* gravy squeezed out
Pressoir, sm. a press; salting tub
Pressurage, sm. pressing; wine expressed; press fee
Pressurer, va. to * press, squeeze; * wring
Pressureur, sm. a pressman
Prestance, sf. noble carriage
Prestant, sm. chief row of an organ
Prestation de serment, sf. taking an oath
Preste, a. a. quick, nimble —, ad. quick
Prestement, ad. bluntly, hastily
Prestesse, sf. agility, nimbleness [sion
Prestige, sm. prestige, illu-
Prestigiateur, sm. wizard
Presto, ad. —to, quick
Prestolet, sm. priestling
Présumer, va. to presume, * think [pose
Présupposer, va. to presup-
Présupposition, sf. —tion
Présure, sf. rennet
Prêt, sm. a loan, money lent
Prêt, e. a. ready at hand
Pretantaine, sf. gadding about
Prétendant, e. s. pretender, candidate
Prétendre, va. to pretend; claim; expect; aspire at, maintain; design
Prétendu, e. a. supposed
Prête-nom, sm. one who lends to another his name
Prétention, sf. —sion, claim
Prêter, va. to* lend; stretch
se —, vr. to comply; * be accessary; humour; countenance; favour
Prêter, sm. lending, loan
Prétérit, sm. preter tense
Prétérition, sf. —tion
Prêteur, se. s. lender
Préteur, sm. prætor, Roman ruler
Prétexte, sm.—text, pretence
Prétexter, va. to pretend
Pretintailles, sf. pl. woman's trimmings, trinkets
Pretintailler, va. to furbelow, trim
Prétoire, sm. judgment-hall; prætor's palace
Prétorien, ne. a. s. —rian
Prêtre, sm. priest
Prêtresse, sf. a priestess
Prêtrise, sf. priesthood
Préture, sf. prætor's dignity
Prévaloir, vn. to prevail
se— vr. to take *advantage, to glory in
Prévaricateur, sm. —tor
Prévarication, sf. collusion
Prévariquer, vn. to prevaricate [to oblige
Prévenance, sf. forwardness
Prévenant, e. a. forward to oblige, engaging
Prévenir, va. to prevent; hinder; prepossess; anticipate; *get the start of
Prévention, sf. prepossession
Prévenu de crime, sf. arraigned of a crime
Prévision, sf. foresight, foreseeing
Prévoir, va. to * foresee, *be aware
Prévôt, sm. provost, sheriff
Prévotalement, ad. by martial law
Prévôté, sf. provostship, court and precinct of a provost-marshal
Prévoyance, sf. foresight
Prévoyant, e. a. provident
Preuve, sf. proof, ordeal

Digitized by Google

Preux, a.s.courageous, brave
Prie-Dieu, sm. praying-desk, private chapel
Prier, va. to pray, beg, invite, desire, * beseech, * bid
Prière, sf. prayer, desire
Prieur, sm. a prior
Prieure, sf. a prioress
Prieuré, sm. priory
Primat, sm. a primate
Primatie, sf. primacy
Primauté, sf. priority; eldest hand at play
Prime, sf. premium, prize, prime [wool
—, sf. the finest Spanish
Primer, va. to surpass; prevent [cowslip
Primevère, sf. primrose;
Primeur, sf. first coming in of fruits; newness of liquors
Primicier, sm. the dean in some churches
Primipile, sm. the first centurion among the Romans
Primitif, *ve.* a. primitive
Primitivement, ad. —vely
Primo, ad. sm. —mo, first
Primogéniture, sf. birthright
Primordial, *e.* a. —dial
Prince, sm. a prince
Princesse, sf. a princess
Princesse de coulisse, sf. actress [chief
Principal, *e.* a. principal,
Principal, sm. principal, capital sum; main point
Principalement, ad. —pally, chiefly
Principalité, sf. the place of a principal
Principauté, * sf. principality
Principe, sm. principle
Principion, sm. a petty prince
Printanier, *e.* a. of the spring, vernal
Printemps, sm. the spring; youth
Priorat, sm. priorship
Priorité, sf. priority
Pris, *e.* a. taken, seized
Prise, sf. taking; prize, dose; hold; scuffle; pinch
Prisée, sf. an auctioneer's prize
Priser, va. to rate, value
Priseur, sm. an auctioneer
Prismatique, 2. a. —tic
Prisme, sm. prism
Prison, sf. a prison, gaol
Prisonnier, *e.* a. s. prisoner
Pritanée, sm. the council-house at Athens
Privable, 2. a. deprivable
Privataire, sm. treasurer of a church
Privatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Privation, sf. —tion, want
Privativement, ad. exclusively [macy
Privauté, sf. privity, inti-
Privé, sm. a privy; house of office
Privé, *e.* a. private; tame; privy, familiar; intimate
Privément, ad. intimately
Priver, va. to deprive, bereave
se—, vr. to deprive *or* debar one's self
Privilége, sm. privilege, advantage [people
Privilégié, *e.* a. s. —leged
Privilégier, va. to privilege
Prix, sm. price, rate, prize
un Prix, sm. a premium
Probabilité, sf. —lity, likelihood
Probable, 2. a. probable, likely
Probablement, ad. probably
Probage, ou *Provin*, sm. layer of a vine
Probateur, sm. —tor
Probation, sf. —tion, trial
Probatoire, 2. a. probatory
Probité, sf. probity, honesty
Problématique, 2. a. —tical
Problématiquement, ad. —tically
Problème, sm. problem.
Procédé, sm. procedure, dispute
Procéder, vn. to proceed, act
Procédure, sf. proceeding at law [tion
Procès, sm. law-suit, ac-
Procès verbal, sm. verbal process
Processif, *ve.* a. litigious
Procession, sf. —sion, proceeding
Processionnel, sm. —sional
Processionnellement, ad. in a procession
Prochain, *e.* a. next, near, nigh
Prochain, sm. neighbour, fellow creature
Prochainement, ad. next
Proches, sm. pl. relations
Proche, pr. near, nigh, close to
—, ad. by, hard by
de Proche en proche, ad. one after another
Proclamation, sf. —tion
Proclamer, va. to proclaim
Proconsul, sm. —sul
Proconsulat, sm. —sulship
Procréation, sf. —tion, generation
Procréer, va. to * beget
Procurateur, sm. —tor
Procuration, sf. a letter of attorney
Procuratrice, sf. proxy
Procurer, va. to procure, * get [proxy
Procureur, sm. attorney,
Procureuse, sf. attorney's wife
Prodigalement, ad. —gally
Prodigalité, sf. extravagance
Prodige, sm. a prodigy
Prodigieusement, ad. —giously [vast
Prodigieux, *se.* a. —gious;
Prodigue, 2. a. profuse prodigal
—, sm. spendthrift
Prodiguer, va. to lavish waste

Digitized by Google

Proditoirement, ad. treacherously
Production, sf. —tion, product; proof
Produire, va. to produce, yield, cause, * make, * shew
se —, vr. to * put one's self forward [duct
Produit, sm. produce, pro-
Proême, sm. proem, proemium
Profanateur, sm. a profaner
Profanation, sf. —tion
Profane, 2. a. s. profane, —ner [abuse
Profaner, va. to profane;
Proférer, va. to utter, *speak
Profès, *se*. a. professed monk *or* nun
Professer, va. to profess
Professeur, sm. a professor
Profession, sf. profession, business, calling; art; vow
Professorat, sm. —sorship
Profil, sm. profile
Profiler, va. to * draw the contours
Profit, sm. profit, gain, proficiency
Profitable, 2. a. —ble, useful
Profiter, vn. to gain, improve, profit; * thrive, * take advantage
Profond, *e*. a. deep, profound [deeply
Profondément, ad. deep,
Profondeur, sf. depth
Profontié, (*vaisseau*) a. ship drawing much water
Proforma, sm. out of form
Profusément, ad. profusely
Profusion, sf. profusion, profuseness, plenty
Progénie, sf. progeny, offspring
Programme, sm. bill upon a door; hand-bill
Progrès, sm. progress, proficiency
Progressif, *ve*. a. —sive
Progression, sf. —sion
Prohiber, va. to prohibit, * forbid
Prohibitif, *ve*. a. prohibitory
Prohibition, sf. —tion
Proie, sf. prey, booty
Projectile, sm. projectile
Projection, sf. —tion; casting [jecting
Projecture, sf. jutty, pro-
Projet, sm. project, rough draught, design, scheme
Projeter, va. to project, design
Prolation, sf. —tion
Prolégomènes, sm. pl. —mena, long preface
Prolifique, 2. a. prolific
Prolixe, 2. a. prolix, tedious
Prolixement, ad. tediously
Prolixité, sf. —ty, tediousness
Prologue, sm. —gue
Prolongation, sf. —tion, delay
Prolonger, va. to prolong
Prolusion, sf. essay, trial
Promenade, sf. walk, walking
Promener, va. to walk, * lead about
se —, vr. to walk
Promenoir, sm. walking place
Promesse, sf. promise, note
Prometteur, *se*. s. promiser
Promettre, va. to promise
se —, vr. to hope; believe
Prominence, sf. —ce, jutty
Promission, sf. *terre de promission*, blessed land
Promontoire, sm. —tory, cape
Promoteur, sm. advancer, promoter, proctor
Promotion, sf. promotion
Promouvoir, va. to promote
Prompt, *e*. a. quick, sudden, active; passionate
Promptement, ad. quickly
Promptitude, sf. haste, nimbleness; passion
Promulgation, sf. —tion
Promulguer, va. to promulgate, publish
Prône, sm. sermon, scolding
Prôner, va. to cry up; preach tediously
Prôneur, *se*. s. one who cries up; a great talker
Pronom, sm. a pronoun
Pronominal, *e*. a. —nal
Prononcé, sm. what is uttered by the judge
Prononcer, va. to pronounce, deliver
Prononciation, sf. pronouncing, delivery
Pronostic, sm. prognostic, omen [cation
Pronostication, sf. prognosti-
Pronostiquer, va. to presage, * foretell [ler
Pronostiqueur, sm. foretel-
Propagande, sf. propagation; the congregation *de propaganda fide*
Propagateur, sm. —tor, spreader
Propagation, sf. —tion
Propager, vn. to propagate
Propension, sf. —sity
Prophane, vid. *Profane*, etc.
Prophète, sm. a prophet
Prophétesse, sf. a prophetess
Prophétie, sf. prophecy
Prophétique, 2. a. —tical
Prophétiquement, ad. —tically [* foretell
Prophétiser, va. to prophesy,
Propice, 2. a. propitious
Propitiation, sf. atonement
Propitiatoire, 2. a. —tory
—, sm. mercy seat
Proportion, sf. —tion
Proportionné, *e*. a. proportionable; adjusted
Proportionnel, *le*. a. —tional
Proportionnellement, ad. proportionally
Proportionnément, ad. with proportion
Proportionner, va. to proportion

Digitized by Google

Propos, sm. discourse, proposal; design
à Propos, ad. suitably, now I * think of it
Proposable, a. a. that may be proposed
Proposant, sm. proposer; student in divinity
Proposer, va. to propose; offer; move; * make a motion [intend
se —, vr. to propose; —, vn. to deliver a trial sermon
Proposition, sf. —tion, proposal, motion
pain de Proposition, sm. shew bread
Proposition d'erreur, sf. a writ of error
Propre, a. a. proper; own; neat; self; fit, apt
—, sm. property; real estate [neatly
Proprement, ad. properly,
Propret, *te*. a. nicely, neat
Propreté, sf. cleanliness
Propréteur, sm. pro-pretor
Propriétaire, sm. proprietor, owner [perty
Propriété, sf. propriety, pro-
Proquesteur, sm. a deputy
Prorata, sm. *au prorata*, in proportion
Prorogation, sf. —tion, delay
Proroger, va. to prolong, prorogue, * put off
Prosaïque, a. a. prosaic
Prosateur, sm. a prose-writer [sher
Proscripteur, sm. a bani-
Proscription, sf. outlawry
Proscrire, va. to outlaw, banish [gitive
Proscrit, sm. an outlaw, fu-
Prose, sf. prose
Prosélyte, s. a. proselyte, convert
Proser, vn. to * write prose
Prosodie, sf. prosody
Prosodique, a. a. belonging to prosody
Prosopopée, sf. —popæa
Prospectus, sm. plan of a book; subscription
Prospère, a. a. prosperous; favourable
Prospérer, vn. to prosper, * thrive, * be lucky
Prospérité, sf. —rity, good-luck [tion
Prosternation, sf. prostra-
Prosternement, sm. prostration
se Prosterner, vr. to prostrate one's self
Prostituée, sf. prostitute
Prostitution, sf. prostitution
Prostration, sf. —tion
Protase, sf. protasis
Protecteur, sm. a protector
Protection, sf. —tion, shelter
Protectrice, sf. a protectress
Protée, sm. a proteus
Protéger, va. to protect, defend [tant
Protestant, *e*. a. s. protes-
Protestantisme, sm. the protestant religion
Protestation, sf. protestation
Protester, va. to protest, affirm; summon one to discharge a bill of exchange
Protêt, sm. a protest, summons [tocol
Protocole, sm. a register, pro-
Protonotaire, sm. protonotary [model
Prototype, sm. —type, first
Protubérance, sf. —rance
Prostituer, va. to prostitute
Proue, sf. prow of a ship
Provéditeur, sm. —tor, overseer
Provenant, *e*. a. accruing, arising
Provende, sf. provender
Provenir de, vn. to proceed from; accrue; issue
Provenu, sm profit
Proverbe, sm. proverb, saying
Proverbial, *e*. a. —bial
Proverbialement, ad.—bially
Prouesse, sf. prowess, exploit
Providence, sf. providence
Provigner, va. to propagate, increase
Provin, sm. layer of a vine, new vine-spring
Province, sf. a province; shire
Provincial, *e*. a. s. —cial; country-like; country-gentleman *or* gentlewoman, (by way of contempt)
Provincialat, sm. —cialship
Proviseur, sm. provisor, patron of a college
Provision, sf. provision, victuals
Provisions, sf. pl. grant, patents [nal
Provisionnel, *le*. a. —sio-
Provisionnellement, ad. —sionally
Provisoire, a. a. —sional
Provisoirement, ad. —sionally
Provocation, sf. —tion
Provoquer, va. to provoke, urge; move; promote
Prouver, va. to prove; * make good
Proximité, sf. nearness
Prude, a. a. s. sober; prudish
Prudemment, ad. prudently
Prudence, sf. —ce, wisdom
Prudent, *e*. a. prudent, wise
Pruderie, sf. prudery, affected reserve
Prud'homme, sm. honest man
Prud'hommie, sf. probity
Prune, sf. a plum
Pruneau, sm. a prune
Prunelaie, sf. orchard of plum trees
Prunelle, sf. a sloe; the pupil of the eye
Prunellier, sm. a sloe-tree
Prunier, sm. a plum-tree
Psalmiste, sm. psalmist
Psalmodie, sf. —dy

Digitized by Google

Psalmodier, va. to * sing psalms
Psaltérion, sm. psaltery
Psaume, sm. a psalm
Psautier, sm. a psalter
Puamment, ad. stinkingly
Puant, e. a. s. stinking, fusty
Puanteur, sf. stink, stench
Pubère, 2. a. of age for marriage
Puberté, sf. ripe age
Public, *que*. a. public, common
Public, sm. the public
Publicain, sm. —can
Publication, sf. —tion, publishing
Publicité, sf. publickness
Publier, va. to publish; * put out
Publiquement, ad. publicly
Puce, sf. a flea
Puceron, sm. grub, vine-fretter
Puchot, sm. a water-spout
Pudeur, sf. modesty, chastity
Pudibond, e. a. bashful
Pudicité, sf. —city, virtue
Pudique, 2. a. chaste, modest
Pudiquement, ad. chastely
Puer, vn. to * stink
Puérile, 2. a. puerile, childish
Puérilement, ad. childishly
Puérilité, sf. puerility
Pugilat, sm. boxing
Puiné, e. a. younger, second
Puiné, sm. younger son *or* brother
Puinée, sf. younger daughter *or* sister
Puis, ad. then, afterwards
Puisage, sm. the drawing up water
Puisard, sm. drain-well
Puiser, va. to * draw up
Puisque, c. since; seeing that
Puissamment, ad. mightily
Puissance, sf. power, might
Puissant, e. a. powerful; lusty
Puits, sm. a well
Pullular, vn. to multiply; * spring up
Pulmonaire, 2. a. pulmonary —, sf. lungwort
Pulmonie, sf. consumption
Pulmonique, 2. a. consumptive
Pulpe, sf. pulp
Pulpeux, se. a. pulpous, soft
Pulsation, sf. —tion, beating of the pulse
Pulverin, sm. priming powder
Pulvérisation, sf. —zation
Pulvériser, va. to pulverize
Pumicin, sm. paint-oil
Punais, e. a. s. one who has a fetid nose; buggy
Punaise, sf. a bug
Punir, va. to * punish
Punissable, 2. a. punishable
Punition, sf. punishment
Pupillaire, 2. a. —lary, of a minor
Pupillarité, sf. pupillage
Pupille, s. ward, pupil —, sf. the eye-ball
Pupitre, sm. a desk
Pur, e. a. pure; meer; clear; entire; clean
Purée, sf. pease-soup
Purement et simplement, ad. without any reserve *or* condition
Purement, ad. uprightly; purely; entirely; merely
Pureté, sf. pureness; purity
Purette, sf. black shining sand
Purgatif, *ve*. a. s. purging; purge
Purgation, sf. purge
Purgations, sf. pl. monthly courses
Purgatoire, sm. purgatory
Purger, va. to purge, clear *se*—, vr. to take physic
Purgerie, sf. refining; whitening of sugar
Purification, sf. — tion, cleansing
Purificatoire, sm. —tory
Purifier, va. to purify: cleanse
Purisme, sm. nicety in the use of expressions
Puriste, sm. a purist
Puritains, sm. pl. — tans, English Calvinists
Purpurin, e. a. purplish
Purpurine, sf. ground-brass
Purulent, e. a. — lent, mattery
Pus, sm. pus, matter
Pusillanime, 2. a. — nimous
Pusillanimité, sf. —nimity
Pustule, sf. pustule, pimple
Putatif, *ve*. a. supposed, reputed
Putois, sm. a pole-cat
Putréfaction, sf. —tion
Putréfait, e. a. putrefied
Putréfier, va. to putrefy, * rot
Putride, 2. a. putrid, rotten
Pygmée, sm. a pigmy, dwarf
Pylore, sm. — rus, lower orifice of the stomach
Pyramidal, e. a. —dal, pyramidical
Pyramide, sf. pyramid, heap
Pyrrhonien, *ne*. a. s. —nian, sceptic
Pyrrhonisme, sm. —nism, scepticism
Phyrrhique, sf. a military dance
Pythie, sf. priestess of Apollo
Python, sm. Python, a familiar spirit
Pythonisse, sf. Pythoness, witch

Q.

Quadernes, sm. pl. two four (at dice)
Quadragénaire, 2. a. s. — narious, forty years old
Quadragésimal, e. —mal; of, *or* belonging to Lent

Digitized by Google

Quadragésime, sf. — ma, the first Sunday in Lent
Quadrangle, sm. — gle, square
Quadrangulaire, a. a.—lar
Quadrat, sm. quadrat
Quadrature, sf. — ture; squaring; motion
Quadrer, vid. *Cadrer*
Quadrennal, e. a. quadrennial
Quadrifolium, sm. sort of trefoil *or* clover with four leaves [later
Quadrilatère, sm. quadri-
Quadrille, sf. troop of horse for a carousal
—, sm. quadril, (game)
Quadrupède, sm. a quadruped
—, a. a. quadruped, four footed [fold
Quadruple, a. a. sm. four-
Quadrupler, va. to quadruplicate
Quai, sm. the key on a river
Quaiche, sf. a keteh
Quakre, *esse*. s. a quaker
Quakerisme, sm. —rism
Qualificateur, sm. —cator
Qualification, sf. — tion, name, character
Qualifier, va. to call; *give the title of; qualify
Qualité, sf. quality, title
Quand, c. though, if
Quand même, ad. tho'; altho', if
Quand, ad. when
Quantième, sm. what, which day of the month
Quantité, sf. quantity, abundance, a vast deal
Quarantaine, sf. forty; quarantine
Quarante, a. a. forty
Quarantième, a. a. fortieth
Quarré, vid. *Carré*, *etc.*
Quart, sm. a quarter; a seaman's watch
Quart, e. a. fourth
Quartanier, sm. a wild boar four years old
Quartaut, sm. a quarter cask
Quarte, sf. a quart; a fourth in music, at picket, in fencing, *etc.*
Quartenier, sm. alderman of a ward
Quarteron, sm. quarter of a pound; quarter of a hundred
Quartier, sm. a quarter; quarters; ward
Quasi, ad. almost; even
Quasimodo, sf. Low Sunday
Quatorzaine, sf. a fortnight
Quatorze, a. a. sm. fourteen
Quatorzième, a. a. s. fourteenth [verses
Quatrain, sm. stanza of four
Quatre, a. a. four
Quatre-temps, sm. pl. ember-week
Quatre-vingts, a. a. fourscore
Quatre-vingt-dix, a. a. ninety [eightieth
Quatre-vingtième, a. a.
Quatrième, a. a. sm. fourth
—, sf. fourth (at picket)
Quatrièmement, ad fourthly
Quatriennal, e. a. quadrennial
Quayage, sm. key-toll
Que, pro. that, which, whom, what
—, c. that, till, if
—, ad. how, how much; than, but, less, unless, let, that
Quel? quelle? pro. a. what
Quelconque, ad. whatever
Quel que soit, ad. whatever
Quelquefois, ad. sometimes
Quelqu'un, ad. somebody, one
Quenotte, sf. first teeth
Quenouille, sf. distaff, bedpost
Quenouillée, sf. distaff full
Quenouillette, sf. little distaff
Querelle, sf. a quarrel, debate [rel
Quereller, vn. to scold, quar-
se—, vr. to quarrel
Querelleur, *se*. a. quarrel some man *or* woman
Querir, va. to * fetch
Questeur, sm. questor, purser
Question, sf. question, query, matter, debate; torture
Questionnaire, sm. a. torturer
Questionner, va. to * ask questions [ner
Questionneur, sm. an exami-
Questure, sf. questorship
Quête, sf. quest, search, gathering
Quêter, vn. to hunt; * make a gathering; *go a begging
Quêteur, *se*. s. one who makes a gathering
Queue, sf. tail, train, handle, end, latter end, loin; vessel, cue, stalk, rear
Queue, sf. a bone [cook
Queux, sm. the king's master
Qui, pro. that, who, whom, which; whoever
Qui que ce soit, ad. whoever; nobody
Quiconque, pro. whoever
Quidam, sm. a certain man
Quidane, sf. a certain woman
Quiet, e. a. quiet, at rest
Quiétisme, sm. —tism
Quiétiste, sm. —tist
Quiétude, sf. quietness, rest
Quignon, sm. luncheon of bread
Quillage, sm. a ship-toll
Quille, sf. a nine pin, keel
Quiller, vn. to *throw who is together, at nine-pins, *etc.*
Quillier, sm. nine-pin square
Quinaud, e. a. abashed, silly
Quincaillerie, sf. ironmonger's ware
Quincailler, sm. ironmonger
Quinconce, sm. quincunx, checker wise
Quine, sm. two fives (at dice)

Digitized by Google

Quinola, sm. knave of hearts (at Reversis)
Quinquagénaire, 2. a. s. fifty years old
Quinquagésime, sf. — sima Sunday
Quinquennal, e. a. —nial
Quinquina, sm. jesuit's bark
Quint, e. a. fifth
Quintaine, sf. quintin
Quintal, sm. quintal, stone pitcher
Quinte, sf. a violent fit of coughing; a freak; quint; fifth in music
Quinte-feuille, sf. cinquefoil
Quintessence, sf. — ce; substance
Quintessencier, va. to be nice *or* critical
Quinteux, *se*. a. whimsical, pettish
Quintuple, 2. a. quintuple
Quinzain, sm. fifteen all
Quinzaine, sf. fifteen; fortnight
Quinze, 2. a. fifteen
Quinzième, 2. a. sm. fifteenth
Quiproquo, sm. a mistake
Quiqueron, sm. a nightman
Quittance, sf. an acquittance, receipt
Quittancer, va. to * write a receipt
Quitte, 2. a. quit, clear, free, rid
Quittement, ad. clear
Quitter, vn. to quit, * forsake; pull *or* * cast off, * leave, yield, * let go, desist, excuse
Quitteur, *se*. s. a forsaker
Qui-vive, sm. who * goes there?
Être sur le Qui-vive, to * be watchful; * be uneasy
Quoailler, vn. not to * stand still
Quoi, pro. which, what, that, —, par. what! how now
Quoique, c. although, though
Quolibet, sm. quirk; pun, joke
Quolibetier, sm. punster
Quotepart, sf. quota, share
Quotidien, *ne*. a. daily
Quotient, sm. quotient
Quotité, sf. quota, share

R.

Rabâchage, sm. tiresome repetitions in discourse
Rabâcher, vn. to * make tiresome repetitions
Rabâcheur, *se*. s. one who * makes tiresome repetitions
Rabais, sm. abatement, fall
Rabaissement, sm. lessening
Rabaisser, va. to abate; lessen; check; * fall; lower
Rabat, sm. a band; the tipping at nine-pins
Rabatage, sm. tare, deduction
Rabat-joie, sm. a sad baulk
Rabattre, va. to abate, bate; * tip; * fall on; parry; pull down again; humble; lessen; plait and sew
Rabbi, ou *Rabbin*, sm. rabbi, *or* rabbin; Jewish doctor
Rabbinage, sm. the study of the rabbins' books
Rabbinique, 2. a. —nical
Rabbinisme, sm. — nism, Judaism
Rabbiniste, sm. —nist
Rabêtir, va. to stupify; * grow dull
Rabillage, sm. patching, piecing
Rabiller, va. to * patch, piece
Râble, sm. back of a hare; rake for an oven
Râblu, e. a. strong-backed
Rabobeliner, va. to * patch up
Rabonnir, vn. to meliorate
Rabot, sm. a plane; beater
Raboter, va. to plane
Raboteux, *se*. a. rugged, rough
Rabougrir, vn. to * grow stunted
Rabouillère, sf. a rabbit's hole
Raboutir, va. to piece, * patch
Rabrouer, va. to snub, chide
Rabroueur, *se*. s snubber
Racaille, sf. rabble, trash
Raccommodage, sm. mending, piecing, patching
Raccommodement, sm. reconcilement
Raccommoder, va. to mend, * set right, reconcile
Raccommodeur, *se*. s. a mender, a botcher
Raccordement, sm. levelling
Raccorder, va. to reconcile again; new tune; level
Raccoupler, va. to couple again
Raccourci, sm. abridgment
Raccourcir, va. to shorten
Raccourcissement, sm. shortening, abridging
Raccoutrement, sm. mending
Raccoutrer, va. to mend
Raccoutreur, *se*. s. a botcher
se Raccoutumer, vr. to use one's self again
Raccrocher, va. to hook again; recover; * be reconciled
Race, sf. race; breed, kind
Racer, vn. to race
Rachalander, va. to retrieve custom *or* customers
Rachat, sm. redemption, recovery
Rache, sf. dregs of pitch; scurf on the head
Rachetable, 2. a. redeemable
Racheter, va. to * buy again; redeem; regain
Racheux, *se*. a. that * has a scald head
Rachitique, 2. a. ricketty
Rachitis, sm. rickets
Racine, sf. root, principle

Digitized by Google

Raciner, va. to * spring up; dye with roots
Racle-boyau, sm. scraper, sorry fiddler
Racler, va. to scrape, grate; clean; * strike off corn
Racleur, sm. scraper; sorry fiddler
Racloir, sm. scraper, rake
Racloire, sf. a strickle
Raclure, sf. scraping
Racolage, sm. the enticing men to list themselves
Racoler, va. to entice men to list themselves
Racoleur, sm. a crimp
Raconter, va. to relate, * tell
Raconteur, sm. a relater
Racornir, va. to * make tough
Racquit, sm. winning back
se Racquitter, vr. to * win back
Rade, sf. road for ships
Radeau, sm. raft of timber
Rader, va. to come into a ship's road
Radeur, sm. salt-meter
Radial, e. a. radial
Radiation, sf. —tion, crossing out
Radical, e. a. radical
Radicalement, ad. —cally, originally
Radication, sf. radication
Radicule, sf. radicle
Radié, e. a. radiated
Radieux, se. a. radiant
Radiomètre, sm. radiometer; Jacob's staff, cross-staff
Radis, sm. a kind of horse-radish
Radius, *Rayon*, sm. radius, ray
Radotage, sm. dotage, raving
Radoter, vn. to dote, rave
Radoterie, sf. dotage
Radoteur, se. s. a dotard
Radoub, sm. refitting a ship
Radoubement, sm. refitting of a ship
Radouber, va. to refit, caulk
Radoubeur, sm. a caulker
Radoucir, va. to sweeten, soften
se —, vr. to * grow mild, relent
Radoucissement, sm. mitigation
Rafale, sf. a squall
se Raffaisser, vr. to * sink down again
Raffermir, va. to strengthen, harden
se —, vr. to * be confirmed; settled
Raffermissement, sm. establishing
Raffinage, sm. refinement
Raffinement, sm. refining; affected nicety; subtilty
Raffiner, va. to refine; * be nice
se —, vr. to grow sharp
Raffinerie, sf. sugar bake-house
Raffineur, sm. a sugar-baker; hypercritic
Raffoler, vn. to * be passionately fond of
Raffolir, vn. to * grow mad
Raffuter, va. to * dress or clean a hat
Rafle, sf. pair-royal at dice; grape's stalk, raffle-net
Rafler, va. to * sweep the board
Rafraîchir, va. to cool, refit, blow, relieve, * crop, * cut off the ends
se —, vr. to grow cool; * blow fresh; refresh one's self
Rafraîchissant, e. a. cooling
Rafraîchissement, sm. a cooling; refreshment
Rafraîchissemens, sm. pl. provisions
Ragaillardir, va. to brisk up
Rage, sf. madness, rage
Ragot, e. a. thick and short
Ragot, e. s. dwarf, shrimp
Ragoter, vn. to grumble
Ragoût, sm. ragoo, intice-ment
Ragoûtant, e. a. relishing, pleasant, savoury
Ragoûter, va. to revive one's stomach; quicken; stir up
Ragrafer, va. to * clasp again
Ragrandir, va. to enlarge; raise
Ragrément, sm. new fronting, etc.
Ragréer, va. to new front, finish a piece
Raie, sf. line, stroke, streak, furrow; thorn-back; stripe
à la Raie, one with another
Rajeunir, va. to * make young
—, vn. to * grow young
Rajeunissement, sm. growing young again
Raifort, sm. horse-radish
Railler, va. to rally, banter, jest
se —, vr. to jeer, * laugh at
Raillerie, sf. bantering, jest
Railleur, se. a. s. bantering; banterer, jester, jeerer
Rainceau, sf. leafy bough
Raine, sf. a frog
Rainure, sf. a groove
Raiponce, sf. rampion
Raire, va. to shave; bellow
Rais, sm. a spoke of a wheel
—, sm. beam of light (in poetry)
Raisin, sm. a grape
Raisiné, sf. thick confection of grapes
Raison, sf. reason, sense; proof, cause, matter, satisfaction
Raison (d'une société), sf. a firm (in trade)
Raisonnable, 2. a. reasonable, rational, just, right, wise, competent
Raisonnablement, ad. rationally, justly, reasonably
Raisonné, e. a. rational; accurate
Raisonnement, sm. reasoning, judgment, argument

Digitized by Google

Raisonner, vn. to reason; argue
Raisonneur, *se*. s. a reasoner
Rajustement, sm. reconciliation
Rajuster, va. to * set in order again, reconcile
Râle, sm. rayl; rattling in the throat
Râlement, sm. rattling in the throat
Ralentir, va. to slacken, abate, lessen, relent
Ralentissement, sm. slackening [throat
Râler, vn. to rattle in the
se Raliter, vr. to relapse
Ralliement, sm. rallying
Rallier, va. to rally
Rallonger, va. to lengthen
Rallumer, va. to light again
se —, vr. to kindle, *or* * break out again
Ramadan, ou *Ramasan*, sm. Ramadan, *i. e.* Mahometan Lent
Ramadouer, va. to coax
Ramadoux, sm. Indian rat
Ramage, sm. the warbling of birds; flowering; a right of cutting branches in a forest [* chirp
Ramager, vn. to warble,
Ramaigrir, va. to * make *or* * grow lean again
Ramailler, va. to * dress goats skins shamoy-like
Ramas, sm. collection, heap
Ramasse, sf. sledge used on the Alps
Ramasser, va. to gather, collect, pick up; * bang
—, to lead or * drive sledges on the snow [ver
Ramasseur, sm. a sledge dri-
Ramassis, sm. heap of rags, etc.
Ramberge, sf. advice-boat
Rambour, sm. sort of fine large apple
Rambourg, ou *Hambourg*, sm. sort of cask for pickled salmon
Rame, sf. an oar; a ream; stake
Ramés, (*pois*) sm. pease that grow upon sticks
Rameau, sm. a bough, branch
—, sm. (in anat.) ramification
—, sm. (in war) branch, return-galley, *or* arraignee of a mine
—, sm. (in geneal.) branch
—, sm. (in nat. hist.) veins of gold, silver etc. in mines
Ramée, sf. arbour, a green bough
Ramender, vn. to * fall in price; mend; recover
Ramener, va. to * bring back; reclaim
Ramequin, sm. Welch rabbit
Ramer, vn. to row; * set up sticks for pease, *etc.*
Ramereau, sm. young ring-dove
Rameur, sm. a rower
Rameux, *se*. a. branchy
Ramier, sm. wood-pigeon, ring-dove, stock-dove
Ramification, sf. —tion
se Ramifier, vr. to ramify, part into branches
Ramingue, a. restive, stubborn
Ramoindrir, va. to lessen, diminish [moisten
Ramoitir, va. to * damp,
Ramollir, va. to soften, slacken [physic
Ramollissant, sm. emollient
Ramollitif, *ve*. a. emollient
Ramon, sm. old broom
Ramoner, va. to * sweep a chimney
Ramoneur, sm. a chimney-sweeper
Rampant, *e*. a. —pant; crawling, cringing, servile, mean
Rampant, sm. sort of truss
Rampe, sf. flight of stair-case; balustrade, slope
Rampement, sm. creeping
Ramper, vn. to crawl, creep, cringe; be * mean
Ramure, sf. horns of a deer
Rance, 2. a. sm. rancid, rusty
Rancidité, sf. rustiness
Rancir, vn. to * grow rancid
Rancissure, sf. rancidness
Rançon, sf. ransom
Rançonnement, sm. extortion, exacting
Rançonner, va. to ransom, extort, exact
Rançonneur, *se*. s. extortioner, exacter
Rancune, sf. rancour, grudge
Rancunier, *e*. a. s. rancorous
Rang, sm. rank, row, turn, rate, stack, class, order
Rangée, sf. a row, range
Ranger, va. to * set in order; range, rank, * put, draw back, subdue, tame
se —, vr. to * stand by, side, veer
Rangier, sm. vid. *Renne*
Ranimer, va. to reanimate, revive, stir up
Ranulaire, 2. a. ranular
Ranule, sf. ranula; tumour
Rapace, 2. a. rapacious, greedy
Rapacité, sf. —ty, greediness
Rapatelle, sf. horse-hair cloth [ation
Rapatriement, sm. reconcili-
Rapatrier, va. to reconcile
Râpe, sf. grater, rasp, file; rape
Râpé, sm. new wine
Râper, va. to grate, * rasp
Rapetasser, va. to * patch up; piece
Rapetisser, va. to lessen; * grow less *or* short; * shrink
Rapide, 2. a. rapid, swift
Rapidement, ad. swiftly
Rapidité, sf. —ty, swiftness
Rapiécer, va. to piece, * patch
Rapiécetage, sm. patched work [piece
Rapiécer, va. to patch,

Digitized by Google

Rapière, sf. a rapier
Rapine, sf. rapine, plundering
Rapiner, va. to pillage, rob
Rapinerie, sf. plunder
Rapineur, sm. plunderer
Rapareiller, vn. to * set sail again [again
Rapparier, va. to * match
Rappel, sm. recall; second calling
Rappeler, va. to call back, call over again; recall; trace back; * draw back
Rappliquer, va. to apply again
se —, vr. to apply one's self again
Rapport, sm. report; produce; affinity; respect; rising of the stomach; relation, tale
Rapporter, va. to bring back; relate, yield; tell tales
se —, vr. to agree; join issue; refer; relate
Rapporteur, *se*. s. a tell-tale
Rapporteur, sm. recorder, protractor
Rapprendre, va. to * learn again
Rapprivoiser, va. to tame again
Rapprochement, sm. reconcilement
Rapprocher, va. to * draw near again; reconcile
se —, vr. to * come nearer
Rapsodie, sf. rhapsody
Rapsodiste, sm. rhapsodist
Rapt, sm. rape; violence
Rápure, sf. raspings
Raque, sm. rack, arrack
Raquette, sf. a racket
Raquette, ou *figuier d'Inde*, Indian fig-tree
Raquettier, sm. racket-maker
Rare, 2. a. rare, uncommon, scarce, thin, exquisite
Raréfactif, *ve*. a. —tive
Raréfaction, sf. —tion
Raréfiant, s. rarefiable
Raréfier, va. to rarefy, make thin
se Raréfier, vr. to grow thin
Rarement, ad. rarely, seldom
Rareté, sf. rarity, scarcity
Rarissime, 2. a. very rare
Ras, *e*. a. shaved close, smooth [per
Rasade, sf. brimmer, bum-
Rase, sf. caulking pitch
Rasement, sm. demolishing
Raser, va. to shave; raze; graze
Rasibus, ad. close
Rasoir, sm. a razor
Rassade, sf. glass beads
Rassasiant, *e*. a. cloying
Rassasiement, sm. satiety
Rassasier, va. to fill; satiate
se —, vr. to be satisfied, * be cloyed
Rassembler, va. to gather, collect; join together again; * meet again, reassemble
Rasseoir, vn. to settle; * put again
se —, vr. to * sit down again
Rasséréner, va. to * make serene
se —, vr. to clear up
Rassiéger, va. to besiege again
Rassis, *e*. a. stale; staid; settled, calm, sedate
Rassis, sm. the act of setting on again, an horse-shoe with new nails
Rassoter, va. to * beset, infatuate
Rassurer, va. to secure; * set in heart again
se —, vr. to cheer up again; settle
Rat, sm. a rat; small raft
Ratafia, sm. —fia, cordial liquor
se Ratatiner, vr. to * shrink, shrivel
Rate, sf. the spleen
Ráteau, sm. a rake; ward of a lock
Ráteláe, sf. a raking
Ráteler, va. to rake
Ráteleur, sm. a raker
Rateleux, *se*. a. s. splenetic
Rátelier, sm. rack, set of teeth [the pan
Rater, vn. to * snap; flash in
Ratier, sm. a humorist
Ratière, sf. rat *or* mouse-trap; a small room
Ratification, sf. —tion
Ratifier, va. to ratify, confirm
Ratillon, sm. a little rat
Ratine, sf. rateen
Ratiocination, sf. —tion, argument
Ratiociner, vn. to argue
Ration, sf. share of provision
Rationnel, *le*. a. rational
Ratiser, va. to stir the fire; excite [off
Ratisser, va. to scrape, rake
Ratissoir, sf. an iron rake
Ratissures, sf. pl. scrapings
Raton, sm. cheese-cake; small rat
Rattacher, va. to tie again
Ratteindre, va. to * overtake
Rattraper, va. to * overtake, regain, * catch again
Rature, sf. rasure, scratch
Raturer, va. to rase, scratch, blot out
Ravage, sm. ravage, waste
Ravager, va. to ravage, * spoil
Ravalement, sm. disgrace; plastering of a wall
Ravaler, va. to debate; swallow down again; * fall; * lop
se—, vr. to humble one's self
Ravaudage, sm. botching
Ravauder, va. to botch; scold; trifle; plague
Ravauderie, sf. silly stuff
Ravaudeur, *se*. s. a. botcher
Raucité, sf. hoarseness
Rave, sf. a radish
Ravelin, sm. ravelin
Ravigote, sf. a shalot-sauce
Ravigoter, va. to revive
Ravilir, va. to vilify, disgrace
Ravin, sm. a hollow road; a gutter caused by a flood

Digitized by Google

Ravine, sf. a great flood; hollow in a road
Ravir, va. to *ravish; charm
à Ravir, wonderfully well
se Raviser, vr. to * think better of it
Ravissant, e. a. ravenous; charming
Ravissement, sm. ravishing, rapture
Ravisseur, sm. a ravisher
Ravitaillement, sm. supply of provisions and ammunition
Ravitailler, va. to victual [again
Raviver, va. to brisk up; revive
Ravoir, va. to *get again, recover
Rauque, a. a. hoarse, harsh
Rayer, va. to streak; erase; rifle a gun
Rayon, sm. a ray, furrow; spoke; radius
Rayonnant, e. a. radiant
Rayonnement, sm. radiation
Rayonner, vn. to emit rays
Rayure, sf. stripe, the rifle of a gun
Raze, sf. kind of serge
Ré, sm. a musical note
Re, and *Ré*, *a reduplicative particle which enters in the composition of many words, and is translated into English by the word* again. Exemp. *écrire*, to * write, *récrire*, * write again; *bâtir*, * build; *rebâtir*, *build again — *All the words in which* Re *or* Ré *is merely reduplicative, are* for the most part, *omitted in this dictionary, and in that of the French academy.*
Réaction, sf. reaction
Réaggrave, sm. last threatening monitory
Réaggraver, va. to re-aggravate
Réajournement, sm. new summons
Réal, e. a. regal, royal
Réale, sf. commander's galley; real (Spanish coin)
Réalgal, sm. red arsenic
Réaliser, va. to realize
Réalité, sf. reality
Réarpentage, sm. second land survey
Réassignation, sf. new assignment, new summons
Réatteler, va. to *put to again
Réaux, sm. pl. reals (Spanish coin)
Rébarbatif, ve. a. crabbed
Rebattre, va to * beat again; shuffle again; repeat over and over
Rébaudir, va. to encourage the hounds
Rebec, sm. rebec; fiddle
Rebelle, a. a. s. rebellious; rebel
se Rebeller, vr. to rebel
Rébellion, sf. rebellion
se Rebéquer, vr. to * be malapert
Rebondi, e. a. round, plump
Rebondir, vn. to rebound
Rebondissement, sm. rebound [edge
Rebord, sm. border, hem,
Reborder, va. to new border
Rebours, sm. wrong side, wrong sense, reverse
Rebours, a. cross grained
à Rebours, *au Rebours*, ad. against the grain
Rebrasser, va. to brew again; * mix together again; * tuck up one's sleeves
Rebroder, va. to embroider again
Rebrousser, va. to turn up the hair
—, vn. to * go, * run *or* * flow back
à Rebrousse-poil, ad. against the grain; peevishly
Rebrunir, va. to burnish again [nial
Rebuffade, sf. a rebuff, de-
Rebus, sm. rebus, silly pun
Rebut, sm. repulse; trash, refuse
Rebute, sf. Jew's harp
Rebutant, e. a. crabbed; forbidding, loathsome
Rebuter, va. to refuse with harshness; * thrust away; dishearten; disquiet
se —, vr. to despond; * be discouraged
Recacher, va. to *hide again
se—, vr. to * hide one's self again [tant
Récalcitrant, e. a. reluc-
Récalcitrer, vn. to * be obstinate
Récamer, va. to emboss in gold *or* silver
Récapitulation, sf. —tion
Récapituler, va. to recapitulate, sum up
Recarreler, va. to new-pave, new-sole [gain
Recéder, va. to restore back a-
Recèlement, sm. concealment
Recéler, va. to conceal, secrete; receive stolen goods
Recéleur, *se*. s. receiver of stolen goods; concealer
Récemment, ad. lately, recently
Recensement, sm. a new verification of goods
Recenser, va. to verify goods again [new
Récent, e. a. recent, fresh,
Recépage, sm. lopping a tree [of trees
Recéper, va. to lop the tops
Récépissé, sm. a receipt
Réceptacle, sm. a receptacle, nest; common-sewer [admittance
Réception, sf. reception,
Recette, sf. receipt; recipe; receiver's office
Recevable, a. a. receivable; lawful
Receveur, *se*. s. a receiver
Recevoir, va. to receive; admit [scaffold
Réchafauder, va. to new
Rechange, sm. change of arms, cordage, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Rechanger, va. to change again
Rechanter, va. to * sing again ; * tell over and over
Réchapper, vn. to escape ; recover
Recharge, sf. fresh charge; additional tax
Rechasser, va. to * beat back, * drive back, turn out
Rechasseur, sm. a driver back
Réchaud, sm. chafing dish
Réchauf, sm. hot dung
Réchauffer, va. to warm again, stir up again ; renew
Réchauffoir, sm. small stove for cooking
Rechausser, va. to * put on again ; * lay new earth *or* dung about the roots of trees
Recherche, sf. inquiry ; search ; courtship
Recherché, *e.* a. far-fetched, affected
Rechercher, va. to * seek again ; * make inquiry ; court
Rechigné, *e.* a. crabbed look
Rechigner, vn. to look gruff
Rechoir, va. to * fall again ; relapse [fall
Rechute, sf. relapse; second
Récidive, sf. relapse
Récidiver, va. to relapse
Récipé, sm. prescription, recipe [didate
Récipiendaire, sm. a can-
Récipient, sm.—pient, vessel in chemistry
Réciprocation, sf. —tion
Réciprocité, sf. —city
Réciproque, 2. a. s. reciprocal
Réciproquement, ad. —procally
Réciproquer, va. to requite
Recirer, va. to wax again
Récision, sf. — sion, disannulling
Récit, sm. recital, account, relation, report, recitative [citer
Récitateur, sm. rehearser, re-
Récitatif, sm. recitative
Récitation, sf. rehearsing
Réciter, va. to recite, tell, relate, repeat, disclaim
Réclamateur, sm. claimant
Réclamation, sf. —tion
Réclame, sf. direction, *or* catchword
Réclamer, va. to claim, implore, object against
se Réclamer de, vr. to make use of one's name
Réclamper, va. to mend a broken mast, *or* yard
Récliner, vn. to recline
Reclouer, va. to nail again
Recluire, va. to cloister up
Reclus, *e.* a. s. recluse
Recogner, va. to *beat back, * knock in again
Recoin, sm. nook, by-place
Récolement, sm. re-examination
Récoler, va. to re-examine
Récollection, sf. —tion
Recoller, va. to paste *or* glue again
Récollet, *te.* s. Franciscan friar *or* nun
se Récolliger, vr. to recollect one's self
Récolte, sf. crop, harvest
Récolter, va. to * make the harvest
Recommandable, 2. a. commendable, praise-worthy
Recommandaresse, sf. woman who keeps an office for maids and nurses
Recommandation, sf. — mendation, esteem
Recommander, va. to recommend, desire, pray for [tion
se—, vr. to look for protec-
Recommencement, sm. new beginning [again
Recommencer, va. to begin
Récompense, sf. a reward, amends, need
en Récompense, ad. in return
Récompenser, va. to reward, * make amends, compensate [again
Recomposer, va. to compose
Recomposition, sf. —tion
Réconciliable, 2. a. reconcileable
Réconciliateur, sm. reconciler [ment
Réconciliation, sf. — cile-
Réconcilier, va. to reconcile
Reconduire, va. to reconduct
Réconfort, sm. comfort
Réconforter, vn. to cheer, strengthen
Reconfrontation, sf. the confronting again
Reconfronter, va. to confront again
Reconnoissable, 2. a. easy to be known again
Reconnoissance, sf. gratitude, reward, confession, a knowing again
Reconnoissant, *e.* a. grateful, thankful
Reconnoître, va. to know again, acknowledge, observe [self ; repent
se —, vr. to* come to one's
Reconquérir, va. to reconquer [again
Reconter, va. to relate *or* tell
Recopier, va. to copy again
Recoquillement, sm. shrinking; curling up
Recoquiller, va. to curl ; * shrink, cock up
Recorder sa leçon, va. to con one's lesson
Recorder, va. to twist again; record
Recorriger, va. to revise
Recors, sm. bailiff's follower
Recoucher, va. to *put to bed again
—, va. to * throw down again ; bet again
se —, vr. to *go to bed again
Recoudre, va. to sew again
Recoupe, sf. rubble of stones ;

chipping of bread; first bran, pollard
Recoupement, sm. recess in a wall or building
Recouper, va. to * cut again
Recoupette, sf. coarse meal
Recourber, va. to * bend
Recourir, vn. to * run again, * have recourse to
Recourre, va. to rescue
Recours, sm. recourse; redress
Recousse, sf. rescue, help
Recouver, va. to brood again
Recouvrable, 2. a. recoverable
Recouvrement, sm. recovery; gathering of taxes
Recouvrer, va. to recover, * retrieve; levy, gather
Recouvrir, va. to cover again
Récréance, sf. a provisional possession given in a suit
Récréatif, *ve.* a. diverting
Récréation, sf. —tion, sport
Récréer, va. to recreate, refresh [generate
—, va. to create anew, re-
se —: vr. to refresh or divert one's self
Récrément, sm. —ment, dross
Recrépir, va. to parget again
se Récrier, vr. to reclaim, cry out
Récrimination, sf. —tion
Récriminer, vn. to recriminate
Recroqueviller, vn. to shrivel, * shrink up, roll up
Recru, *e.* a. jaded, quite spent
Recrue, sf. recruit; recruiting [up
Recruter, va. to recruit, fill
Recta, ad. directly, straight
Rectangle, 2. a. s. rectangle
Rectangulaire, 2. a. —lar
Recteur, sm. a rector
Rectification, sf. —tion, refining
Rectifier, va. to rectify, refine
Rectiligne, 2. a. rectilineal, or rectilinear
Rectitude, sf. rectitude; equity
Rectitude de la vue, sf. directness of the sight
Recto, sm. the first page of a leaf
Rectoral, *e.* a. rectoral
Rectorat, sm. rectorship
Rectorerie, sf. rectory
Reçu, sm. a receipt, discharge
Recueil, sm. a collection
Recueillement, sm. recollection
Recueillir, va. to gather; * reap; recollect; compile; sum up
Recueillir ses esprits, va. to come to one's self again
se—, vr. to meditate
Recuire, va. to roast or boil again; neal
Recuit, *e.* a. over-done; nealed: done again
—, s. nealing, baking
Recul, sm. a recoil, recoiling
Reculade, sf. drawing back
Reculé, *e.* a. distant, remote
Reculement, sm. putting off, drawing back, delay
Reculer, va. to * put back, * fall back; retard; recoil; extend; shift; * give ground; * run away
à Reculons, ad. backwards, unwillingly
Récupérer, va. to recover
Récusable, 2. a. exceptionable [law
Récusation, sf. exception in
Récuser, va. to except against
Rédacteur, sm. compiler
Rédaction, sf. digesting, compiling
Redan, sm. redan
Redarguer, va. to rebuke, reprove
Reddition, sf. surrender, giving up
Redéfaire, va. to * undo again
Redemander, va. to ask again; require
Rédempteur, sm. redeemer
Rédemption, sf. —tion
Redevable, 2. a. indebted; bound
Redevance, sf. rent, service
Redevancier, *e.* s. tenant, vassal [again
Redevenir, vn. * to become
Redevoir, va. to owe still
Rédiger, va. to commit to writing; digest
se Redimer, vr. to free one's self
Redingote, sf. riding coat
Redire, va. to say * over again; blab; * find fault [tale
Rediseur, sm. repeater, tell
Redite, sf. repetition, tautology
Redondance, f. redundance
Redondant, *e.* a. superfluous
Redonder, va. to redound; reflect
Redonner, va. to * give again, * fall on again
Redorer, va. to new gild
Redoublement, sm. a violent fit; increase
Redoublemens, sm. pl. paroxysms
Redoubler, va. to new-line; increase; redouble
Redoutable, 2. a. formidable, awful
Redoute, sf. a redoubt
Redouter, va. to fear, dread
Redressement, sm. reforming
Redresser, va. to rectify; * make straight again; * set up again; redress; do justice
se —, vr. to grow straight again; * be trimmed
Redresseur, sm. redresser; a sharper, spunger
Redresseuse, sf. subtle courtesan
Réductible, 2. a. reducible
Réductif, *ve.* a. reductive
Réduction, sf. —tion, reducing
Réduire, va. to reduce, sub-

Digitized by Google

due ; compel ; reform ; digest ; confine
se Réduire, vn. to amount ; * be reduced; mend; come, vanish
Réduit, sm. a little habitation ; by-place ; nook ; intrenchment
Réduplicatif, *ve.* a. —tive
Réduplication, sf. —tion
Réédification, sf. re-edifying
Réédifier, va. to re-edify ; * rebuild
Réel, *le.* a. real, true, current
Réélection, sf. re-election
Réellement, ad. really, indeed
Réer, vn. to hollow (as a red reed) ; groyne (as a fallow deer)
Refaçonner, va. to form again
Refaire, va. to * do *or* make again ; mend, * deal again
se —, vr. to recover; mend
Refait, sm. a drawn game
Réfection, sf. repast, repair
Réfectoire, sm. refectory
Refend, sm. *mur de refend*, partition wall
Refendre, va. to * cleave again
Référé, sm. report
Référenduire, sm. —dary in chancery
Référer, va. to refer, report
se —, vr. to * be referred, relate
Refermer, va. to * shut again ; close up again, heal
Referrer, va. to new shoe a horse
Réfléchir, va. to * think on, reflect
Réfléchissant, *e.* a. reflexive
Réfléchissement, sm. reflection
Reflet, sm. reflection of the light
Refléter, va. to reflect the light
Refleuret, sm. second sort of Spanish wool
Refleurir, vn. to blossom or flourish again
Reflexe, 2. a. reflected
Réflexibilité, sf. —lity
Réflexible, 2. a. —ble
Réflexion, sf. reflection, meditation
Refluer, vn. to * reflow
Reflux, sm. ebb, reflux
Refonder, va. to refund
Refondre, va. to new-cast ; melt again ; reform
Refonte, sf. melting down again
Reformable, 2. a. that may be reformed
Réformateur, sm. reformer
Réformation, sf. —tion, reform
Réforme, sf. reformation ; reducement of troops
Réformés, sm. pl. Protestants
Réformé, *e.* s. a puritan
Réformer, va. to reform ; cashier
Refouler, va. to full ; * stamp again ; ebb ; * go against the tide ; ram ; work *a hat* again
Refouloir, sm. cannon rammer
Refourbir, va. to new furbish
Réfractaire, 2. a. refractory
Réfraction, sf. —tion
Refrain, sm. a burden (of a song)
Réfrangibilité, sf. —lity
Réfrangible, 2. a. —gible
Refréner, va. to refrain, curb
Refrigérant, *e.* a. cooling
Refrigérant, sm. the cooler
Réfrigératif, *ve.* a. s. —tive
Réfrigération, sf. a cooling
Refringent, *e.* a. refractive
Refrognement, sm. a sullenness of look
se Refrogner, vr. to * knit one's brows ; to * look grim
Refroidir, va. to cool, refresh; * make cold; * grow cool
se—, vr. to * become cool ; slacken ; relent
Refroidissement, sm. cooling, coldness
Refuge, sm. refuge; excuse
Réfugié, *e.* s. a refugee
se Réfugier, vr. to * fly for refuge
Refus, sm. refusal, denial, refuge
Refuser, va. to refuse, deny
se Refuser quelque chose, to deny one's self something
Refusion, sf. refunding
Réfutation, sf. —tion, confutation
Réfuter, va. to refute, confute
Regagner, va. to * win back ; reach
Regaillardir, va. to enliven again
Regain, sm. aftergrass or math
Régal, sm. a treat ; a feast
Régale, sf. regale ; right
Régalement, sm. assessment ; levelling
Régaler, va. to treat; assess, level
Régaliste, sf. incumbent of a benefice
Regard, sm. a look, view
Regardant, sm. looker on, spectator
—, a. regardant (in heraldry)
Regarder, va. to * look at, or on, * behold ; face ; front ; consider, concern
Regates, sf. pl. races of gondolas, at Venice
Regayer, va. to comb, flax
Regayoir, sm. a flax-comb
Regayure, sf. refuse of flax
Régence, sf. regency, school mastership
Régénération, sf. —tion
Régénérer, va. to regenerate
se —, vr. to * grow again
Régent, *e.* a. s. regent; protector, schoolmaster
Régenter, va. to keep school ; domineer
Regermer, va. to bud again
Régicide, sm. —de; king-killer ; murder of a king
Regie, sf. administration

Digitized by Google

Regimbement, sm. kicking
Regimber, vn. to *kick; disobey
Régime, sm. diet; regimen; administration; government
Régiment, sm. a regiment; a great number
Réginglette, sf. a bird-trap
Région, sf. a region
Régionnaire, a. m. regionary
Régir, va. to govern; rule
Régisseur, sm. a manager
Registraire, sm. a register-keeper
Registrata, sm. enregistered deeds
Registrateur, sm. a recorder
Registre, *regître*, sm. register, record
Registrer, *regître*, va. to register
Règle, sf. rule; ruler; pattern; model; a sum
Réglé, e. a. set; regular, orderly; exact
Règlement, sm. regulation
Réglément, ad. regularly
Régler, va. to rule; regulate; order; assign
Réglet, sm. a reglet; ruler
Régleur, se. s. ruler of books
Réglisse, sf. licorice
Régloir, sm. a ruler
Réglure, sf. ruling; lines
Régnant, e. a. reigning, predominant, chief
Règne, sm. reign, kingdom, the pope's triple crown
Régner, va. to reign; rule; reach along; * be in vogue
Regnicole, s. a denizen
Regonflement, sm. the swelling of the waters by some obstruction
Regonfler, vn. to *swell (of waters) ing
Regorgement, sm. overflow-
Regorger, vn. to * overflow; abound
Regouler, va. to snub; *give a crabbed answer
Regourmer, va. to * cuff again
Regoûter, va. to taste again
Regrat, sm. regrating, huckstering
Regratter, va. to * scratch again, scrape the outside of a house; new vamp; huckster
Regratterie, sf. huckter's trade
Regrattier, e. s. a huckster
Regreffer, va. to new graft
Régrès, sm. a regress
Regret, sm. regret; concern; grudging
Regrets, sm. pl. complaints, woes, lamentations
Regrettable, a. a. to be lamented
Regretter, va. to regret, grudge
Régulariser, va. to arrange, dispose
Régularité, sf. regularity
Régule, sm. regulus
Régulier, e.a. regular, punctual
Régulier, sm. regular monk
Régulièrement, ad. regularly, punctually
Réhabilitation, sf. —tion; re-enabling
Réhabiliter, va. to re-instate
se Réhabituer, vr. to use one's self again
Rehacher, va. to mince again or smaller
Rehaussement, sm. raising
Rehausser, va. to raise; enhance
Rehauts, sm. pl. sky parts in painting
Reheurter, va. to * knock or * bit again
Rejaillir, vn. to spurt up; reflect
Rejaillissement, sm. resilience
Rejet, sm. sucker; new assessment of a tax; refusal
Rejeton, sm. sucker; sprig
Rejetable, a. a. that deserves to be rejected
Rejeter, va. to *throw back; * cast up, reject, swarm; *shoot again; * lay
Réimpression, sf. reprinting
Réimprimer, va. to reprint
Rein, sm. the rein, kidney
Reins, sm. pl. the loins; the back
Reine, sf. a queen
—, sort of fine tulip; sort of ancient coin
Reine-claude, sf. greengage
Reinette, sf. rennet, pippin
Réinstaller, va. to reinstal
Reinté, e. a. strong backed
Réintégrande, sf. a replevy
Réintégrer, va. to restore one to his own; imprison again
Rejoindre, va. to * put together again; * meet again, rejoin; * overtake
se —, vr. to * be joined together again; * come together again
Réjouir, va. to rejoice; revive
Réjouissance, sf. rejoicing
Réitération, sf. —tion
Réitérer, va. to repeat
Reître, sm. reistre (*German trooper*)
un vieux Reître, sm. an old fox, a sharp fellow
Relâche, sm. relaxation
—, sf. road, harbour, bay
Relâché, e. a. loose, remiss
Relâchement, sm. slackening; relaxation; abatement, concession
Relâcher, va. to slacken; release; remit; * put into
se —, vr. to * grow remiss; * forego; * unbend one's mind
Relais, sm. fresh horses; relay for hounds; leisure
Relancer, va. to rouse; * give one a Rowland for his Oliver
Relaps, e. a. s. a relapse
Rélargir, va. to *make wider
Relatter, va. to new lath
Relatif, ve. a. relative

Digitized by Google

Relatif, sm. a relative
Relation, sf. —tion, narrative
Relativement, ad. —vely
Relaxatif, *ve.* a. laxative
Relaxation, sf. —tion
Relaxer, va. to release
Relayer, va. to relieve; * take fresh horses
se—, vr. to rest one's self; to relieve one another
Relégation, sf. banishment
Reléguer, va. to banish; exile
Relent, sm. a musty smell
Relevailles, sf. pl. the churching of a woman
Relevé, *e.* a. raised; noble; lofty; high
Relevé, sm. raising again; extract of a reckoning; shifting of a horse's shoe
Relevée, sf. the afternoon
Relèvement, sm. raising up again
Relever, va. to raise again; * set off; extol; relieve; lift up; turn up; * tuck up; ease, quicken; raise
se—, vr. to recover a loss; * get up again; appeal
Reliage, sm. new-hooping
Relief, sm. relievo; relief; ornament; fine; offals
Relier, va. to * bind; tie again; new-hoop
Relieur, sm. a bookbinder
Religieusement, ad. godly
Religieux, *se.* a. religious; pious
Religieux, *se.* s. religious monk, or nun
Religion, sf. religion; piety
Religionnaire, sm. a dissenter
Reliquaire, sm. shrine for relics
Reliquat, sm. remainder of an account, a remnant
Reliquataire, sm. one that is behind hand in his accounts
Relique, sf. a relic
Reliques, sf. pl. relics; remainders
Relire, va. to * read over again
Reliure, sf. binding
Relouer, va. to * let again; under * let
Reluire, vn. to *shine, glitter
Reluisant, *e.* a. shining
Reluquer, va. to cast sheep's eyes *or* leer upon
Relustrer, va. to * give a second gloss
Remâcher, va. to chew again
Remaçonner, va. to repair*
Remander, va. to * send word again
Remanier, va. to handle again; * do over again
se Remarier, vr. to marry again
Remarquable, 2. a. remarkable
Remarque, sf. remark; note
Remarquer, va. to * make another mark; observe
Remarqueur, sm. an observator (in contempt)
se Remasquer, vr. to * put on one's mask again
Remballer, va. to * pack up again
Rembarquement, sm. reimbarking
Rembarquer, va. * to reimbark; engage again
Rembarrer, va. to baffle with keen words; repulse
Remblai, sm. the working for a bank; a causey
Remblaver, va. to * sow again with corn
Remboîtement, sm. setting into joint again
Remboîter, va. to * set into joint again
Rembourrement, sm. stuffing up
Rembourrer, va. to * stuff
Remboursement, sm. reimbursement
Rembourser, va. to reimburse
Rembrocher, va. to * spit again
Rembrunir, vn. to * make darker
Rembrunissement, sm. the being darker
Rembuchement, sm. driving back into the lair
se Rembucher, vr. to* go back into the lair, * skulk
Remède, sm. remedy; medicine; glister
Remédier, vn. to remedy
Remembrance, sf. —brance
Remémoratif, *ve.* a. remembrancer
Remémorer, va. to * put in mind
Remener, va. to carry *or* bring back
Remercier, va. to thank, dismiss; divest of
Remercîment, sm. thanks
Réméré, sm. power of redemption
Rémérer, va. to redeem (in law)
Remettre, va. to * put *or* * set again; delay; * forgive; restore; recover; resign; commit; remit; * send
se—, vr. to recollect; refer; * be reconciled; recover
Remeubler, va. to new-furnish
Réminiscence, sf. memory
Remise, sf. a coach-house; thicket; delay; remittance; shelter
Remiser, va. to back a carriage
Rémissible, 2. a. remissible
Rémission, sf. remission
Rémissionnaire, sm. the party who has a pardon
Rémolade, sf. a kind of sharp sauce
Rémole, sf. whirlpool
Rémollient, *e.* a. emollient
Rémollitif, *ve.* a. emollient
Remonte, sf. new horses (in war)
Remonter, va. to * go up again; make up again; * wind up again; * run

Digitized by Google

back ; remount ; * set up again ; lift up ; trace up
Remontrance , sf. remonstrance ; advice
Remontrer , va. to remonstrate ; shew again ; *teach again ; advise, represent
Remordre , va. to * bite again
Rémora, sm. obstacle, delay
Remords, sm. remorse
Rémore , sf. a sea-lamprey
Remorque , sf. towing of a ship [ship
Remorquer , va. to tow a
Rémotis , *à rémotis* , ad. aside [again
Remoudre , va. to * grind
Remouiller, va. to wet or * dip again ; anchor again
Remouleur, sm. a grinder
Rempailler, va. to stuff, mend
Rempaquement , sm. barrelling of herrings
Rempaqueter, va. to pack up again
Rempardière , sf. a prostitute ; strumpet
Remparement, sm. a fence
se Remparer, vr. to intrench one's self [fence
Rempart , sm. a rampart ;
Remplacement , sm. replacing ; compensation
Remplacer, va. to replace ; * make amends
Remplage , sm. a filling up
Rempli , sm. folding in , taking in
Remplier , va. to * take in ; turn in
Remplir, va. to fill up ; fill again ; cram
Remplissage , sm. lace-mending ; a filling up
Remplisseuse , sf. lace-mender
Remploi, sm. replacing of money, compensation
Remployer, va. to use again
Remplumer , va. to new feather
se Remplumer, vr. to * put on new feathers ; * begin to thrive
Rempocher, va. to pocket up again
Rempoissonnement , sm. the new - stocking of a pond with fish
Rempoissonner , va. to new stock with fish
Remporter, va. to carry back; obtain ; * get
Remuage , sm. a moving
Remuant , *e.* a. stirring ; * unquiet ; uneasy
Remue-ménage, sm. removing ; commotions ; noise
Remuement , sm. removing, disturbance ; stir ; motion
Remuer, va. to move , stir
se — , vr. to move , stir , remove , bestir one's self
Remueuse, sf. a woman who rocks a child
Remugle , sm. mustiness
Rémunérateur, sm. rewarder
Rémunération , sf. reward
Rémunérer, va. to reward
Renaissance , sf. new birth ; regeneration , revival
Renaître , vn. to revive ; *spring up again ; * be born again ; rise again
Rénal , *e.* a. renal ; of the loin
Renard , sm. a fox , a cunning man
Renarde, sf. a she-fox
Renardeau, sm. a fox's cub
Renardier, sm. a fox-catcher
Renardière , sf. a fox's bury
Renasquer, vn. to snuffle
Renchaîner, va. to chain up again
Renchérir, va. to make dearer, * grow dearer, excel
Renchérissement, sm. rising in price
Renchier, sm. large rein deer
Rencogner, va. to press close
Rencontre , sf. accidental meeting ; accident ; rencounter ; pun ; occasion
Rencontrer, va. to * meet ; hit ; pun ; * find ; * fall in with
se—, vr. to meet together ; agree ; tally
Rencorser , va. to * make a new bodice or stays
se Rendetter, vr. to * run in debt again
Rendez-vous , sm. assignation ; the place of meeting
Rendonnée, sf. the windings of a hunted animal , tedious talk
Rendormir , va. to lull to sleep again
se—, vr. to * fall asleep again [fold up
Rendoubler, va. to turn in ;
Rendre , va. to render ; restore ; produce ; void ; surrender, express ; bear
se—, vr. to surrender ; yield ; repair ; resort ; * run ; * be spent ; lead to ; * fall into
Renduire, va. to new plaster ; daub over again
Rendurcir , va. to harden again [bridle
Rêne , sf. the rein of a
Renégat, sm. a renegado
Renette, sf. apple-pippin
Rénette , sf. farrier's parting knife [house
Renfaîter, va. to new roof a
Renfermé , sm. musty
Renfermer, va. to * shut up again ; inclose ; include
se—, vr. to recollect one's self
Renfiler, va. to thread again
Renflammer , va. to new kindle ; inflame again
Renflement, sm. swelling of a pillar
Renfler, va. to * swell again
Renfoncement , sm. hollow place
Renfoncer, va. to new-head or bottom a cask ; * sink again [ening
Renforcement, sm. strength-
Renforcé , *e.* a. thick, strong

Renforcer, va. to reinforce; strengthen; fortify, raise
se—, vr. to gather strength
Renfort, sm. supply, recruit; relief
Rengagement, sm. re-engagement
Rengager, va. to pawn again; re-engage one's self
Rengaîner, va. to sheath, * put up
se Rengorger, vr. to bridle it
se Rengouffrer, vr. to be ingulphed again
Rengrégement, sm. exasperating of a disease
Rengréger, va. to increase one's disease *or* sorrow
Rengréner, va. to * put again corn in the mill-hopper [again
Renhardir, va. to spirit up
Reniable, 2. a. that may *be denied
Reniement, sm. cursing and swearing
Renier, va. to deny; abjure; * curse and * swear
Renieur, *se*. s. profane swearer
Renifler, va. to *snuff again
Reniflerie, sf. snuffing up
Renifleur, *se*. s. one who snuffs up
Reniveler, va. to level a piece of ground again
Renne, sf. a rein deer
Renoircir, va. to blacken again
Renom, sm. renown, fame
Renommé, *e*. a. renowned; famous; noted
Renommée, sf. fame, report
Renommer, va. to * give repute
Renonce, sf. renounce; trump
Renoncement, sm. renouncing
Renoncement à soi-même, sm. self-denial
Renoncer, va. to renounce: forsake, revoke [tion
Renonciation, sf. renuncia-
Renoncule, sf. ranunculus
Rénovation, sf. renovation
Renouée, sf. blood-wort
Renouement, sm. reconciliation
Renouer, va. to tie again; renew, reconcile, resume
Renoueur, sm. a bone-setter
Renouveau, sm. the spring
Renouvellement, sm. renewing; reviving
Renouveler, va. to renew; revive
se—, vr. to * be renewed
Renseignement, sm. a token
Ensemencer, va. to new * sow
Rentamer, va. to * cut again
Rente, sf. rent; yearly income
Renter, va. to endow
Rentier, *e*. s. annuitant; tenant
Rentoiler, va. to * put other linen to [again
Rentonner, va. to tun up
Rentortiller, va. to new twist
Rentraire, va. to fine-draw
Rentraiture, sf. fine-drawing, darning
Rentrayeur, *se*. s. fine-drawer
Rentrée, sf. beginning of term; opening of the sessions; taking in at cards
Rentrer, vn. to * come, *go, *or* * get in again
Renverse, sf. *à la renverse*, ad. backwards
Renversement, sm. overturning; ruin; pulling down
Renverser, va. to * throw down, * overthrow, ruin; overturn
Renverseur, sm. overthrower
Rènvi, sm. a revy
Renvier, vn. to revy; improve upon; surpass; *outdo [reference
Renvoi, sm. sending back;
Renvoyer, va. to *send again; * send back; dismiss, * put off, return, deny, refer
Repaire, sm. haunt *or* den of wild beasts; shelter of thieves, hare's dung
Repairer, va. to haunt, as wild beasts
Répaissir, va. to thicken again
Repaître, va. to *feed, bait
se —, vr. to * feed upon; delight in
Repaîtrir, va. to knead again
Répandre, va. to * spill, *shed, scatter; * spread; leak; * strew
se—, vr. to * be spilled, *or* * shed; * be lavish of
Réparable, 2. a. repairable
Réparateur, sm. repairer; restorer
Réparation, sf. repair; reparation
Réparer, va. to repair; retrieve; * make amends; recover [again
Reparoître, vn. to appear
Repartie, sf. repartee; reply
Repartir, vn. to * set out again * go back again, reply [assess
Répartir, va. to distribute,
Répartition, sf. assessment
Repas, sm. a repast, meal
Repasser, va. to repass, carry over again, whet again; iron, call over, revise, polish
Repaver, va. to new pave
Repayer, va. to *pay a second time
Repêcher, va. to fish up again
Repeigner, va. to comb again
Repeindre, va. to * draw or paint again
Repenser, vn. to * think of again
Repentance, sf. repentance
Repentant, *e*. a. repentant
se Repentir, vr. to repent
Repentir, sm. repentance
Répercussif, *ve*. a. —cussive
Répercussion, sf. —sion
Répercuter, va. to reper

Digitized by Google

cute; reflect ; * drive back
Reperdre, va. to lose again
Repère, sm. a mark
Répertoire, sm. —tory
Repeser, va. to weigh again
Répétailler, va. to repeat over and over, tire
Répéter, va. to repeat ; * do again, * teach in private
Répétiteur, sm. private teacher
Répétition, sf. —tion, tautology, rehearsal, recovery
Repeuplement, sm. supplement, renewing
Repeupler, va. to repeople ; replant, stock
Repic, sm. repeek (at picket)
Repiler, va. to pound again in a mortar
Repiquer, va. to *prick again
Répit, sm. respite ; delay
Replacer, va. to place *or* * lay again
Replaider, va. to * go to law again
Replanchéyer, va. to new floor
Replanter, va. to transplant
Replâtrer, va. to new plaster
Replet, *te*. a. replete, too fat
Repletion, sf. —tion, surfeit
Repli, sm. a fold, winding, recess, wrinkle
Replier, va. to fold again ; turn in
se —, vr. to * fall back, wriggle (as a snake)
Réplique, sf. reply, replication [swer
Répliquer, va. to reply, an-
Replisser, va. to plait again
Replonger, va. to * dip *or* dive again; involve again
Repolir, va. to * polish again
Réponce, sf. rampions
Répondant, sm. bail, surety, respondent
Répondre, va. to answer, reply, agree; * lead; bail; warrant equal, solve
Répons, sm. response
Réponse, sf. answer, reply
Reporter, va. to carry back
Repos, sm. rest, quiet, landing-place, pause
Reposée, sf. lair of deer
Reposer, va. to rest, slumber, * lie, * lie by, * lie still
se —, vr. to take rest, settle
Reposoir, sm. resting-place, altar (among the Papists)
Répouser, va. to marry again
Repoussement, sm. recoiling, repulsing, repelling
Repousser, va. to repel ; repulse, recoil, bud again
Repoussoir, sm. driver, chissel
Répréhensible, 2. a. —sible
Répréhension, sf. —sion
Reprendre, va. to * retake ; renew ; resume ; * chide ; * carp ; profit ; reply ; * take up a stitch
se—, vr. to collect one's self, close again
Représailles, sf. reprisals
par Représailles, sf. through revenge; tit for tat
Représentant, sm. a proxy
Représentatif, *ve*. a. —tive
Représentation, sf. —tion ; exhibition; acting
Représenter, va. to represent; produce; call to mind ; act; act like one's self; personate
se—, vr. to fancy
Reprêter, vn. to *lend again
Réprimande, sf. reprimand
Réprimander, va. to reprove
Réprimer, va. to repress, curb
Reprise, sf. retaking ; renewing, burden of a song ; time ; return ; a ship retaken, a game (at cards)
Repriser, va. to new appraise
Réprobation, sf. —tion
Reprochable, 2. a. reproachful ; exceptionable
Reproche, sm. reproach ; upbraiding, exception
Reproches, sm. pl. exceptions, charges against a witness
Reprocher, va. to reproach, except against, grudge
Reproduction, sf. —tion
Reproduire, va. to reproduce
Réprouvé, sm. a reprobate
Réprouver, va. to reject ; disallow; reprobate
Reptile, 2. a. sm. reptile ; creeping
Républicain, *e*. a. s. republican; a whig
Républicanisme, sm. spirit of a republican
République, sf. republic ; commonwealth
Répudiation, sf. — tion, divorcing
Répudier, va. to repudiate ; * put away
Repue, sf. meal, repast
Répugnance, sf. —cy, reluctancy
Répugnant, *e*. a. repugnant
Répugner, vn. to * clash with, * go against
Répulluler, vn. to * grow *or* bud again exceedingly
Répulsion, sf. —sion
Repurger, va. to purge again
Réputation, sf. —tion, character ; repute ; fame ; name [count
Réputer, va. to repute ; ac-
Requérable, 2. a. demandable
Requérant, *e*. a. plaintiff
—, *e*. a. requiring ; demanding
Requérir, va. to request; require, * fetch again
Requête, sf. request, petition
Requêter, va. to quest again in hunting [quiet
Requiem, sm. requiem, rest,
Requin, sm. a shark
Requiller, vn. to * throw

again who is together at nine-pins
se Requinquer, vr. to * trick one's self up
Requin, sm. fifth part of the fifth penny
Réquiper, va. to new rigg
Requis, *e.* a. requisite
Réquisition, sf. request, petition [quest
Réquisitoire, sm. suit; re-
Rescindant, sm. demand to obtain a recision
Rescinder, va. to rescind; * make void
Rescision, sf. rescission, abrogation
Rescisoire, 2.a. sm. rescissory
Rescription, sf. assignment
Rescrit, sm. rescript, edict
Réseau, sm. bag-net, network
Réséda, sm. mignonette, sweet balm
Resemeller, va. to new-sole
Resemer, va. to * sow again
Réservation, sf. reservation
Réserve, sf. reserve; proviso
Réservé, *e.* a. s. reserved; close; shy; cautious; modest
Réserver, va. to reserve; save; * keep
se—, vr. to *keep one's self, * stay
Réservoir, sm. reservoir; fish pond
Réseuil, sm. a sort of net
Résidant, *e.* a. residing, living
Résidence, sf. residence, residentship, sediment
Résident, sm. a resident
Résider, va. to reside; * abide
Résidu, sm. residue
Résignant, *e.* s. a resigner
Résignataire, sm. resignee
Résignation, sf. — tion, demise [up
Résigner, va. to resign, yield
se—, vr. to submit
Resiliation, sf. cancelling, annulling
Résiliement, sm. cancelling, annulling [cancel
Résilier, va. to supersede,
Résine, sf. rosin, *or* resin
Résineux, *se.* a. resinous
Résipiscence, sf. resipiscence [sition
Résistance, sf. —ce, oppo-
Résister, vn. to resist, oppose
Résolu, *e.* a. s. resolved, resolute, bold, stout
Résolvant, *e.* a. resolvent
Résoluble, 2. a. solvable
Résolument, ad. absolutely; boldly, stoutly
Résolutif, *ve.* a. —tive, dissolving
Résolutif, sm. a. —tive, *or* dissolving medicine
Résolution, sf. —tion, resolve, stoutness; cancelling [echoing
Résonnant, *e.* a. sounding;
Résonnement, sm. resounding
Résonner, vn. to sound; resound; * ring again
Résoudre, va. to resolve; solve; induce; cancel; melt; reduce; conclude; change
se —, vr. to * be resolved; melt; * be turned into
Résous, sm. resolved
Respect, sm. respect, regard
Respectable, 2. a. respectable
Respecter, va. to respect
se—, vr. to act suitably to one's station
Respectif, *ve.* a. respective
Respectivement, ad. —vely
Respectueusement, ad. respectfully
Respectueux, *se.* a. respectful
Respirable, 2. a. that may be breathed
Respiration, sf.—tion, breath
Respirer, vn. to breathe, gape after [ter
Resplendir, vn. to *shine, glit-
Resplendissant, *e.* a. resplendent, glittering
Resplendissement, sm. great radiancy
Responsable, 2.a. responsible
Ressac, sm. the breaking of a wave upon the shore
Ressasser, va. to sift again, examine carefully
Ressaut, sm. jutty, projection
Ressauter, vn. to * leap again
Ressemblance, sf. resemblance, omology, likeness
Ressemblant, *e.* a. like
Ressembler, va. to resemble
Ressemeler, va. to *put new soles
Ressentiment, sm. a slight touch of; sense; resentment; gratitude
Ressentir, va. to *feel, resent
se—, vr. to * feel, resent
Resserrement, sm. obstruction, oppression
Resserrer, va. to * bind up, tie together, contract, *lay up again, *coop; * bind
Ressort, sm. spring, ward, cognizance, resort, cause
Ressortir, vn. to * be under the jurisdiction of a court
—, vn. to * go out again; — *ressortant*, going out again
Ressortissant, *e.* a. lying under a jurisdiction
Ressouder, va. to new-solder
Ressource, sf. resource, shift, refuge
Ressouvenance, sf. remembrance
Ressouvenir, sm. remembrance, touch
se —, vr. to remember
Ressui, sm. lair of deer
Ressusciter, va. to raise, * rise from the dead, revive
Ressuyer, va. to wipe again
Restant, *e.* a. s. remainder; left
Restaupage, sm. darn
Restauper, va. to darn

Digitized by Google

Restaurant, sm. restaurative
Restaurateur, *rice*. s. restorer
Restauration, sf. restoration
Restaurer, va. to restore
Reste, sm. remainder, remnant, residue
Reste, change (of money)
Rester, vn. to remain * stay
Restituable, 2. a. restorable
Restituer, va. to return, refund, restore, repair
Restituteur, sm. restorer of lame passages in authors
Restitution, sf. —tion
Restreindre, va. to * bind; restrain, confine, curb
se —, vr. to use a restriction
Restrictif, *ve*. a. —tive
Restriction, sf. —tion, limitation, reservation
Restringent, *e*. a. binding
Restringent, sm. a restringent
Résultant, *e*. a. resulting
Résultat, sm. result, upshot
Résulter, va. to result, follow
Résumé, sm. summary
Résumer, va. to resume; sum up
Résumption, sf. summing up
Résure, sf. bait to catch fish
Résurrection, sf. —tion
Retable, sm. altar-piece
Rétablir, va. to restore, retrieve, repair, recover
Rétablissement, sm. re-establishment, repairing
Retailler, va. to * cut again
Retailles, sf. pl. shreds
Retaper, va. to *cock up a hat
Retard, sm. stay, delay
Retardation, sf. delay
Retardement, sm. delay
Retarder, va. to delay, * come later, * stop, hinder, * go too slow, as a watch
Retaxer, va. to reassess
Reteindre, va to die again
Rétendre, va. to stretch again, extend again
Retenir, va. to retain, hinder, * get hold again, * bespeak, carry, stick at, * hold, refrain, * stop, hire
—, 2, 3, to carry 2, 3, in doing a sum
se —, vr. to * forbear, *stop
Retenter, va. to try, *or* attempt again
Rétentif, *ve*. a. —tive
Rétention, sf. —tion, reservation [* ring
Retentir, vn. to resound,
Retentissant, *e*. a. echoing, resounding, ringing
Retentissement, sm. great sound
Retentum, sm. clause, proviso
Retenu, *e*. a. reserved, discreet
Retenue, sf. reservedness, discretion
Réticence, sf. concealment
Réticulaire, 2. a. reticular
Rétif, *ve*. a. restive, stubborn
Rétine, sf. retina of the eye
Rétipore, sf. sort of stony plant
Retirade, sf. intrenchment
Retiré, *e*. a. retired, solitary
Retirement, sm. contraction
Retirer, va. to * draw again, * draw out, harbour, redeem, * shoot again
se —, vr. to retire, * go home, * go out, * shrink, leave
Retoiser, va. to measure over again [archi.
Retombée, sf. declivity, in
Retomber, vn. to * fall again
Retondre, va. to sheer again
Retordement, sm. twisting again, in manufact.
Retordeur, sm. twister
Retordre, va. to twist *or* * wring again
Rétorquer, va. to retort
Retors, *e*. a. twisted; cunning
Retorsion, sf. retorting
Retorsoir, sm. cord-wheel
Retorte, sf. retort, in chym.
Retoucher, va. to touch again, revise again
Retour, sm. return; arrival; repentance; vicissitude; decline
Retourne, sf. trump
Retourner, va. to return, turn
s'en —, vr. to go back
Retracer, va. to * draw again, describe
Rétractation, sf. —tion, recantation
Rétracter, va. to retract
Rétraction, sf. —tion, in phy.
Retraire, va. to redeem an estate
Retrait, sm. privy, redeeming
Retraite, sf. retreat; tattoo, retirement, recluseness; refuge
Retranchement, sm. retrenchment; intrenchment, refuge, a by-room, partition
Retrancher, va. to retrench, *cut off, lessen, intrench, * take off, * forbid, suppress
se —, vr. to confine one's self, * pinch, fortify one's self [deems
Retrayant, *e*. s. one who re-
Rétrécir, va. to straiten; * shrink
se—, vr. to * grow narrow
Rétrécissement, sm. contracting [tal
Retreinte, sf. raising of me-
Retremper, va. to * soak again; to temper metal again
Retresser, va. to new weave
Rétribution, sf. requital, fee
Rétroactif, *ve*. a. —tive
Rétrocéder, va. to* make over again [again
Rétrocession, sf. making over
Rétrogadation, sf. —tion
Rétrograde, 2, a. retrograde
— *mouvement Rétrograde*, retreat, prudent flight

Digitized by Google

Rétrograder, va. to retrograde; * fly
Retroussement, sm. tucking up again, cocking up
Retrousser, va. to * tuck, * cock up
Retroussis, sm. cock of a hat
Retrouver, va. to * find again
Rets, sm. a net
Revaloir, va. to return like for like, * be even with
Revanche, sf. revenge, retaliation
Revancher, va. to * take one's part
se —, vr. to retaliate, * be even with
Revancheur, sm. revenger; defender
Rêvasser, vn. to have a great many dreams, * be full of thoughts
Rêve, sm. a dream
Revêche, a. a. harsh; froward
—, s. backslider
—, kind of baize
Réveil, sm. awaking, alarm
Réveille-matin, sm. alarm-clock
Réveiller, va. to awake, revive
Réveilleur, sm. a waker; bell-man
Réveillon, sm. midnight regale
Révélation, sf. —tion, discovering
Révéler, va. to reveal
Revenant, e. a. likely, taking
Revenant, sm. ghost
Revenant-bon, sm. perquisite; emolument
Revendeur, sm. huckster, retailer
Revendeuse, sf. ends-woman
Revendication, sf. claim
Revendiquer, va. to claim
Revendre, va. to * sell again, * sell by retail
Revenir, vn. to * come *or* * grow again; suit; return, appear, * rise, please, * forgive, amount
Revente, sf. selling again; second hand
Revenu, sm. revenue, income
Revenue, sf. young wood
Rêver, vn. to *dream, rave, * be light-headed; muse; * think
Réverbération, sf. —tion
Réverbère, sm. reverbere
Réverbérer, va. to reflect
Reverdir, va. to * become green again; * break out again
—, to paint green again
Reverdissement, sm. the growing green again
Révéremment, ad. reverently
Révérence, sf. reverence; bow; curtsy
Révérencieusement, ad. reverentially
Révérencieux, *se*. a. reverential, full of curtsies
Révérend, e. a. reverend
Révérendissime, sm. most *or* right reverend
Révérer, va. to revere, reverence
Rêverie, sf. revery, musing, idle fancy, delirium
Revernir, va. to glaze over again
Reverquier, sm. a kind of back-gammon
Revers, sm. back of the hand; reverse of a coin, back stroke, misfortune
Reverser, va. to pour again
Réversible, a. a. reversible
Réversion, sf. reversion
Reversis, sm. a game at cards
Revestiaire, sm. a vestry
Revêtement, sm. lining of a ditch, bastion, *etc.*
Revêtir, va. to clothe, confer, line, invest
se —, vr. to * put on
Revêtu, e. a. invested; endowed; lined; adorned
Revêtissement, sm. investiture
Rêveur, *se*. a. s. thoughtful
Rêveur, sm. dotard; idle talker
Revirement, sm. tacking about
Revirer, va. to * tack about
Réviser, va. to revise, review
Réviseur, sm. a reviser
Révision, sf. review, revisal
Revivification, sm. —tion
Revivifier, va. to revive
Revivre, vn. to *come to life again
Réunion, sf. reunion, reconciling
Réunir, va. to reunite, reconcile
Révocable, a. a. revocable
Révocation, sf. repeal
Révocatoire, a. a. that revokes
Revoir, va. to * see again, revise
Revolin, sm. squall of wind
Révolte, sf. revolt
Révolté, sm. rebel
Révolter, va. to raise a rebellion, revolt
se —, vr. to revolt, rebel
Révolu, e. a. revolved, come about
Révolution, sf. revolution
Revomir, va. to vomit again
Révoquer, va. to repeal, question
Réussir, vn. to succeed, prosper
Réussite, sf. success, issue
Revue, sf. review; diligent search
Révulsif, *ve*. a. pulling back (in physic)
Révulsion, sf. revulsion
Rez pied, *rez terre*, sm. even with the ground
Rez-de-chaussée, sm. ground floor
Réseau, vid. *Réseau*
Rhabillage, sm. patching
Rhabiller, va. to new clothe, * dress again, * patch up
Rhéteur, *Rhétoricien*, sm. a rhetorician, an orator
Rhétorique, sf. rhetoric
Rhinocéros, sm. rhinoceros

Digitized by Google

Rhombe, sm. rhomb, or rhumb
Rhomboide, sm. rhomboid
Rhubarbe, sf. rhubarb
Rhumatisme, sm. rheumatism
Rhume, sm. a rheum, cold
Rhume de cerveau, sm. cold in the head
Rhythme, sm. rhythme; harmony
Riant, e. a. chearful, pleasant, pretty, smiling
Ribler, vn. to ramble
Riblette, sf. a broiled steak
Ribleur, sm. a rambler
Ribot, sm. churn-staff
Ric-à-ric, ad. exactly; neither more nor less
Ricanement, sm. sneering
Ricaner, vn. to titter, sneer
Ricaneur, se. s. giggler; sneerer
Richard, sm. a monied man
Riche, a. a. rich, wealthy; opulent; copious; costly; lofty
Riche, sm. a rich man
Richement, ad. richly
Richesse, sf. wealth, richness
Richesses, sf. pl. riches
Ricin, sm. palma christi
Ricochet, sm. rebound; ducks and drakes
Ride, sf. wrinkle
Rideau, sm. a curtain
Ridelle, sf. rack of a cart
Rider, va. to wrinkle
se —, vr. to frown; * be shrivelled
Rider une corde, va. to stretch out a rope
Ridicule, sm. —le, impertinence
—, a. a. ridiculous
Ridiculement, ad. —lously
Ridiculiser, va. to * laugh at
Rien, ad. nothing, any thing
Rien, sm. nothing, trifle
Rieur, se. s. a laugher, jeerer; mocker
Riflard, sm. large plane
Rifler, va. to rifle; * sweep away
Rifloir, sm. a sort of file
Rigide, a. a. rigid, stiff, stern
Rigidement, ad. rigidly [ness
Rigidité, sf. rigidity, stern-
Rigodon, sm. a rigadoon
Rigole, sf. trench, gutter
se *Rigoler*, vr. to * make merry
Rigorisme, sm. stiffness
Rigoriste, sm. stiff moralist
Rigoureusement, ad. sternly, severely
Rigoureux, se. a rigorous, severe, hard, cruel
Rigueur, sf. rigour; severity; sharpness
à la Rigueur, *en Rigueur*, ad. severely; literally
Rimaille, sf. paltry verse
Rimailler, vn. to * make sorry verses
Rimailleur, sm. a poetaster
Rime, sm. rhyme
Rimer, vn. to rhyme, jingle
Rimeur, sm. rhymer
Rinceau, sm. foliage
Rincer, *rinser*, va. to rinse
Rinçure, *rinsure*, sf. water used for rinsing
Ringrave, sm. pantaloon
Rinstruire, va. to * teach anew
Riolé, e. a. streaked [quet
Ripaille, sf. (*faire*) to ban-
Ripe, sf. joiner's plane
Riper, va. to smooth
Ripopé, sf. sorry wine; foolish talk
Riposte, sf. keen reply, parry and thrust
Riposter, va. to reply sharply; parry and thrust
Rire, vn. to * laugh; joke, * be in jest; smile
se —, vr. to laugh at [ing
Rire, sm. laughter, laugh-
Ris, sm. a laugh, smile; rice
Ris de veau, sm. sweetbread
Risban, sm. a flat ground with cannons for the defence of a port
Risdale, sf. German dollar, two shillings and six pence
Risée, sf. laughing, laughing-stock
Risibilité, sf. —lity
Risible, a. a. risible; comical, pleasant, ridiculous
Risquable, a. a. hazardous
Risque, sm. risk, hazard
Risquer, va. to risk, hazard
Rissole, sf. sort of minced pie
Rissolé, e. a. tawny, shrivelled
Rissolé, sm. crackling
Rissoler, va. to roast, fry, or bake brown
Rit, *rite*, sm. a rite
Ritournelle, sf. a flourish, a voluntary in music
Rituel, sm. a ritual
Rivage, sm. a shore, bank; side [titor
Rival, e. a. rival; compe-
Rivalité, sf. rivalry
Rive, sf. bank, water-side
River, va. to rivet, clench
Riverain, sm. one that inhabits near a river or wood
Rivet, sm. a rivet
Rivière, sf. a river
Rixe, sf. combat, conflict; scuffle
Riz, sm. rice
Rize, sf. a bag of fifteen thousand ducats, in Turkey
Rizière, sf. a rice-field
Rob, sm. rob, inspissated juice
Robe, sf. a gown, sack, robe, law, skin, hull, husk
Robin, sm. a limb of the law; bob
Robinet, sm. a cock, spout
Roboratif, ve. a. corroborant
Robre, sm. sort of hard oak
Robuste, a. robust, lusty
Robustement, ad. robustly
Roc, sm. a rock, tower
Rocaille, sf. pebbles for a grotto, rock-wort

Digitized by Google

Rocailleur, sm. a grot-maker
Rocambole, sf. sort of shallot
Roche, sf a rock
Rocher, sm. a rock
Rochet, sm. lawn sleeves
Rôder, va. to roam, rove, ramble
Rôdeur, sm. rover, rambler
Rodomont, sm. a bully, huff
Rodomontade, sf. —tade
Rogation, sf. —tion, request
Rogations, sf. pl. —tion-week
Rogaton, sm. waste-paper; scraps
Rogne, sf. scurf, scab
Rogner, va. to * clip, *shred, pare, * cut
Rogneur, *se*. s. a clipper
Rogneux, *se*. a. scabby
Rognon, sm. kidney, testicle of some animals
Rognoner, vn. to growl
Rognure, sf. parings, shreds, clippings; scrapings
Rogue, a. surly, proud
Roi, sm. a king
Roide, a. a. stiff, steep, rapid, stubborn
—, ad. swift
Roidement, ad. stiffly
Roideur, sf. stiffness, steepness; stubbornness
Roidillon, sm. a little hill
Roidir, va. to stiffen, *stretch out
se —, vr. to stiffen, *bear up against, * be stiff
Rois, sm. pl. twelfth-day
Roitelet, sm. petty king, wren
Roitelette, sf. a hen-wren
Rôle, sm. roll, scroll, list; part of a play
Rôler, va. to * write rolls
Rôlet, sm. little roll, list, etc.
Romain, *e*. a. s. Roman
Romain, sm. roman (printing letter
Romaine, sf. steelyard
Roman, sm. a romance
Romance, sf. Spanish ballad
Romancier, sm. romancist
Romanesque, a. a. romantic
Romanesquement, ad. falsely
Romaniser, vn. to romance
Romaniste, sm. romancist
Romantique, a. a. romantic
Romarin, sm. rosemary
Rominagrobis, sm. a grave piece of formality, grimalkin
Rompre, va. to * break, * break off; * keep off; *break up, disband, train, destroy
a tout Rompre, ad. to the utmost
Ronce, sf. briar
Ronceroi, sm. a thorny place
Rond, *e*. a. round, circular
Rond, sm. round, orb, ring
Rondache, sf. large shield
Ronde, sf. round, the rounds
à la Ronde, ad. round about
Rondeau, sm. rondo; pasty-peel; patty-pan
Rondelet, *te*. a. plumpish
Rondelet, sm. Spanish poem
Rondelin, sm. lusty and fat man
Rondelle, sf. a target
Rondement, ad. roundly, frankly, even
Rondeur, sf. roundness
Rondin, sm. billet; cudgel
Rondiner, va. to cudgel
Ronflement, sm. snoring
Ronfler, vn. to snore, rumble
Ronfleur, *se*. s. snorer
Ronger, va. to gnaw, *pick, nibble, * eat, bite, fret, * champ
Roquelaure, sf. roquelaur, or [cloak
Roquer, va. to castle, (at chess
Roquet, sm. a shock dog; short cloak
Roquette, sf. rocket, (a sallad-herb
Roquille, sf. a gill
Rosage, sm. ou *Rosagine*, sf. rose-bay
Rosaire, sm. rosary
Rosat, a. of roses
Rosbif et rôt de bif, sm. strangely taken by the French to signify any roasted meat; —thus they say; *rosbif de mouton*, *rosbif d'agneau*, etc.
Rose, sf. a rose
Roseau, sm. a reed
Rosée, sf. dew; small and agreeable rain
Roseraie, sf. garden of roses
Rosereaux, sm. pl. Russian furs
Rosette, sf. artificial rose; red ink; molten copper; sort of diaper
Rosier, sm. a rose-bush
Rosse, sf. a jade; roach
Rosser, va. to lick, belabour
Rossignol, sm. a nightingale; picklock
— *d'Arcadie*, an ass
Rossignoler, vn. to mimic the warbling of the nightingale
Rossinante, sf. a jade; sorry [horse
Rossolis, sm. rosolis, rosa solis
Rostrale, a. rostrated, beaked
Rot, sm. eructation
Rôt, sm. roast meat
Rotation, sf. —tion
Rote, sf. rota, court of justice
Roter, vn. to eructate
Rôti, sm. roasted meat
Rôtie, sf. a toast
Rotin, sm. Indian reed
Rôtir, va. to roast; toast; broil; * parch
Rôtisserie, sf. a cook's shop
Rôtisseur, *se*. s. a public cook
Rôtissoir, sm. Dutch oven
Rotonde, sf. rotunda, pantheon
Rotondité, sf. rotundity, roundness
Rotule, sf. the knee-pan
Roture, sf. soccage, commoners
Roturier, *e*. a. s. plebeian, commoner; by soccage

Digitized by Google

Roturièrement, ad. meanly, by soccage
Rouable, sm. rake for an [oven
Rouage, sm. wheelwork
Rouan, sf. a roan
Rouane, *ette*. sf. a mark
Rouaner, va. to * mark casks
Rouble, sm. a rouble (a coin) four shillings and six pence
Rouche, sf. the carcass of a ship
Roucouler, vn. to coo, (*la colombe roucoule*) [tail
Roue, sf. a wheel, peacock's
Rouelle, sf. little wheel, round slice, fillet of veal
Rouer, va. to * break on the wheel
Rouet, sm. spinning wheel, lock of a gun [er
Rouette, sf. osier, twig, wick-
Rouge, 2. a. red
—, sm. women's paint; ruddock, roach, red-colour
Rougeâtre, 2. a. reddish
Rougeaud, *e*. a. red-faced; ruddy complexioned
Rouge-gorge, sm. robin-red-breast
Rouge-bord, sm. a bumper
Rougeole, sf. the meazles
Rouge-queue, sm. a red-tail
Rouget, sm. a roach, rocket
Rougeur, sf. redness, pimple; blush
Rougir, v. to redden, colour; * blush
Rouille, sf. rust
Rouillé, *e*. a. rusty
Rouiller, va. to rust
se —, vr. to * grow rusty
Rouillure, sf. rust
Rouir, va. to steep, taint; purify [sic
Roulade, sf. trilling, in mu-
Roulage, sm. rolling
Roulant, *e*. a. easy, (of a carriage *or* road
Rouleau, sm. a roll, rolling-pin, roller
Roulement, sm. rolling; trill; rollers
Rouler, va. to roll, ramble; reve, reel, * run, revolve
Roulet ou *Rouloir*, sm. roller
Roulette, sf. little wheel; caster; truckle-bed; go-cart; book-binder's tool
Roulier, sm. a waggoner
Roulis, sm. rolling, tossing about
Rouloir, sm. a roller
Roupie, sf. snivel
—, sf. (*monnaie*) a rupee, two shillings and three-pence [snivelling
Roupieux, *se*. a. s. snivelly;
Roupille, sf. short cloak
Roupiller, vn. to doze
Roupilleur, *se*. s. dozing
Rouque, sm. a rook
Roquet, sm. a he-hare
Roure, sf. a drug to dye in green
Rousse, sf. red-haired
Roussâtre, 2. a. reddish
Rousseau, sm. red-haired
Rousselet, sm. the russelet pear
Roussette, sf. king's fisher
Rousseur, sf. redness
Rousseurs, sf. pl. freckles
Roussi, sm. Russia leather; burnt smell
Roussin, sm. strong built horse
Roussir, va. to * grow red; * make red look yellow *or* brown
Route, sf. road-way, course of a ship; route; means
Routier, sm. road-book
Routine, sf. rote, practice
Routinier, sm. mere practitioner
Rouverin, a. m. brittle, friable
Rouvieux (*cheval*) a. a mangy horse
Rouvre, sm. the hardest oak
Rouvrir, va. to open again
Roux, *rousse*, a. s. red, red-haired; rufus; carrotty
Royal, *e*. a. royal, regal; noble
Royale, sf. a sort of pantaloons
Royalement, ad. royally; prince-like
Royaliste, sm. —list; Tory
Royaume, sm. kingdom, realm
Royauté, sf. royalty, crown
Ru, sm. the channel of a little stream
Ruade, sf. a horse's kick
Ruban, sm. ribbon
Rubanerie, sf. ribbon-trade
Rubanier, *e*. s. a ribbon-weaver
Rubanté, *e*. a. trimmed with ribbons [horse
Rubican, (*cheval*) a. —can
Rubicond, *e*. a. red, ruddy
Rubis, sm. a ruby, red pimple
Rubricaire, sm. compiler of rubricks, a sly, *or* cunning man
Rubrique, sf. rubric; title-rule, trick
Ruche, sf. a bee-hive
Ruchée, sf. a hive-full
Rudanier, *e*. a. surly
Rude, 2. a. harsh, rough
Rudement, ad. roughly; harshly; very hard
Rudesse, sf. harshness; severity, harsh words
Rudiment, sm. —ment; accidence, element
Rudoyer, va. to use harshly
Rue, sf. rue, a street, lane
Ruelle, sf. a narrow street *or* lane, ally, bedside, meeting at a lady's
Ruer, va. to * fling, * kick
se Ruer sur, vr. to * rush upon
Rugir, vn. to roar
Rugissant, *e*. a. roaring
Rugissement, sm. roaring
Rugosité, sf. roughness, unevenness
Ruine, sf. ruin, decay, fall
Ruiner, va. to ruin, destroy
se —, vr. to * fall, decay
Ruineux, *se*. a. ruinous, pernicious [kennel
Ruisseau, sm. brook, rivulet

Digitized by Google

Ruisselant, e. a. gushing
Ruisseler, va. to *gush, *run out
Rumeur, sf. rumour, uproar
Ruminant, e. a. ruminating
Rumination, sf. —tion
Ruminer, va. to ruminate; chew the cud; muse on
Rupture, sf. fracture, rupture
Rural, e. a. rural
Ruse, sf. cunning, shifts; trick
Rusé, e. a. cunning, sly
Ruser, vn. to shift, use cunning [clown
Rustaud, e. a. s. boorish;
Rusticité, sf. rusticity, clownishness [ish
Rustique, 2. a. rural, clown-
Rustiquer, va. to * make rustic-like
Rustiquement, ad. rudely
Rustre, 2. a. s. rustical; churl; a lout
Rut, sm. rutting
Rutoir, sm. pool to steep flax or hemp
Rye, sm. sea-shore
Rythme, sm. measure

S.

Sa, pro. f. his, her, its
Sabbat, sm. sabbath; a supposed nightly meeting of witches; racket; great noise, caterwauling
Sabbatine, sf. thesis on logic, or moral philosophy; great noise
Sabbatique, 2. a. —tical
Sabéisme, sm. the adoration of fire, etc.
Sabine, sf. savin
Sable, sm. sand, hour-glass; sable
Sabler, vn. to gravel, cover with sand; swallow at a draught
Sableux, se. a. gritty
Sablier, sm. a sand hour-glass
Sablière, sf. sand-pit
Sablon, sm. small sand
Sablonner, va. to scour with sand
Sablonneux, se. a. sandy
Sablonnier, sm. a sand-man
Sablonnière, sf. a sand-pit
Sabord, sm. a port-hole
Sabot, sm. wooden shoe; horse's hoof, a top
Saboter, vn. to * whip a top
Saboteur, sm. one that whips a top
Sabotier, sm. a wooden shoe-maker [ble
Sabouler, va. to * toss, tum-
Sabre, sm. sabre, hanger
Sabrenauder, va. to work clumsily [sabre
Sabrer, va. to * cut with a
Sac, sm. sack, bag, pillage
Saccade, sf. jerk, reprimand
Saccagement, sm. sacking
Saccager, va. to * sack, ransack, plunder
Sacerdoce, sm. priesthood
Sacerdotal, e. a. —tal, priestly
Sachée, sf. a sackful
Sachet, sm. a satchel, pouch
Sacoche, sf. a courier's bag
Sacramental, e. a. —tal
Sacramentalement, ad. —tally
Sacre, sm. coronation, consecration, saker
—, sm. a villain
Sacré, e. a. sacred, holy
Sacrement, sm. a sacrament, matrimony
Sacrer, va. to consecrate; crown
—, vn. to blaspheme
Sacret, sm. tassel hawk
Sacrificateur, sm. sacrificer
Sacrificature, sf. priesthood
Sacrifice, sm. a sacrifice
Sacrifier, va. to sacrifice; destroy
Sacrilége, 2. a. sm. sacrilege; sacrilegious
Sacrilégement, ad. —legiously
Sacristain, sm. a sexton
Sacristie, sf. a vestry
Sacristine, sf. vestry-nun
Sacrum, (*l'os*) sm. sacrum os
Saducéen, ne. s. Saducean
Saducéisme, sm. Saduceism
Safran, sm. saffron
Safran, e. a. of saffron-colour
Safraner, va. to saffron
Safranier, e. s. a. broken tradesman or woman
Safre, 2. a. greedy
Sagacité, sf. sagacity
Sage, 2. a. wise; modest, sober; good
—, sm. sage, wise man
Sage-femme, sf. midwife
Sagement, ad. wisely, soberly
Sagesse, sf. wisdom, modesty, honesty, sobriety
Sagette, sf. bolt, arrow
Sagittaire, sm. Sagittarius
Sagittale, 2. a. sagittal
Sagouin, sm. marmoset, sloven [man
Sagouine, sf. slovenly wo-
Saie, sf. coat of mail
—, sf. hard brush serge
Saïette, sf. thin serge
Saïetter, vn. to clean with a smith's brush
Saignant, e. a. bleeding
Saigner, va. to * bleed, blood, drain
Saigneur, sm. a bleeder
Saigneux, se. a. bloody
Saillant, e. a. jutting out
Saillie, sf. sally, projecture; rant; * flight
Saillir, vn. to project; * gush out; leap
Sain, e. a. s. sound; wholesome
Sain-doux, sm. hog's lard
Sainement, ad. sound and well; judiciously
Sain-foin, sm. sainfoin
Saint, e. a. s. holy, saint

Digitized by Google

Saintement, ad. holily
Sainteté, sf. holiness, sanctity [ship
Saïque, sf. saick, sort of
Saisi, sm. a debtor
Saisie, sf. seizure, distress
Saisine, sf. seisin, possession
Saisir, va. to seize, * lay hold of, * grasp, distrain, * strive
se —, vr. to seize upon, arrest
Saisissant, e. a. s. seizer
Saisissement, sm. shock; qualm, flurry, prisoner's rope
Saison, sf. season, time
Salade, sf. salad, head-piece
Saladier, sm. salad-dish, basket to drain salad in
Salage, sm. salting; salt-duty
Salaire, sm. salary; reward
Salaison, sf. salting; salt provisions [tation
Salamalec, sm. Turkish salu-
Salamandre, sf. —der, kind of lizard [marsh
Salant, (*marais*) a. salt-
Salarier, va. to reward
Sale, a. a. foul, dirty, filthy
Salé, sm. salt pork, *or* meat
Salée, a. f. brinish
Salement, ad. filthily, nastily
Saler, va. to salt, powder
Saleron, sm. the upper part of a salt cellar
Saleté, sf. filthiness, dirt
Saleur, sm. he who cures fish [ster
Salicoque, sf. a kind of lob-
Salière, sf. salt-cellar, salt-box
Salières, sf. pl. hollow pits
Saligaud, e. a. sluttish
Salignon, sm. a salt loaf
Saligot, sm. water-nut, *or* water-thistle
Salin, e. a. saline, brinish
Salin, sf. salt-meat; salt-fish; salt-pit
Salique, (*loi*) a. Salic law
Salir, va. to dirt, foul, daub, stain, sully
Salisson, sf. a young slut
Salissure, sf. spot; dirt, filth
Salivaire, a. a. clammy; salival [ing
Salivation, sf. —tion; flux-
Salive, sf. spittle
Saliver, vn. to spit much
Salle, sf. hall; parlour; ward; bower, room
Salmi, sm. a hash
Salmigondis, sm. hotch potch
Saloir, sm. salt-tub, powdering-tub [lour
Salon, sm. great hall, par-
Salope, a. a. s. slovenly; sloven, slut
Salopement, ad. nastily
Saloperie, sf. slovenliness
Salorge, sm. heaps of salt
Salpêtre, sm. saltpetre, nitre
Salpêtrier, sm. saltpetre-man
Salpêtrière, sf. saltpetre-house; bridewell
Salsepareille, sf. sarsaparilla
Salsifis, sm. goat's beard
Salsugineux, se. a. salsuginous, somewhat salt
Saltimbanque, sm. a quack
Saluade, sf. salutation
Salvage, *Sauvelage*, sm. salvage-money
Salvations, sf. pl. pleading (in law)
Salubre, a. a. salubrious
Salubrité, sf. salubrity
Salve, sf. a volley; discharge; oval saucer, *or* salver; salve
Saluer, va. to salute; bow; * drink to one
Salure, sf. saltness, brine
Salut, sm. salutation; safety; salvation; salute
Salutaire, a. a. salutary; wholesome
Salutairement, ad. usefully
Salutation, sf. salutation, bow
Samedi, sm. Saturday
Sancir, va. to * sink
Sanctificateur, sm. sanctifier
Sanctification, sf. —tion
Sanctifier, va. to sanctify; * keep holy; hallow
Sanction, sf. sanction
Sanctionner, va. to * give a sanction [channel
Sanctuaire, sm. —tuary;
Sandal, sm. sandal-wood
Sandale, sf. a sandal, open shoe
Sandalier, sm. sandal-maker
Sandaraque, sf. —rac, orpin
Sang, sm. blood, race
Sanglade, sf. a lash
Sanglant, e. a. bloody, grievous
Sangle, sf. a girth
Sangler, va. to gird, * lash
Sanglier, sm. a wild boar
Sanglot, sm. sob, sigh, groan [groan
Sanglotter, vn. to * sob;
Sangsue, sf. leech; blood-sucker
Sanguification, sf. —tion
Sanguin, e. a. sanguin, red
Sanguinaire, a. a. sanguinary, bloody, cruel
Sanguine, sf. red-lead; blood-stone
Sanguignolent, e. a. bloody
Sanicle, sf. self-heal
Sanie, sf. matter of a sore
Sanieux, se. a. sanious; purulent [sixes
Sannes, sm. two sizes or
Sans, pr. without; were it not for; without
Sans-culottes, (*nickname*) sm. pl. for a French republican
Sansonnet, sm. a starling
Santé, sf. health; a toast; post-house

Digitized by Google

Santon, sm. santon, false prophet
Saoul, *e*. vid. *Soul*, *e*.
Sapajou, sm. marmoset
Saphique, 2. a. saphic
Saphir, sm. saphire
Sapience, sf. wisdom
Sapin, sm. a fir-tree; fir; deal [trees
Sapinière, sf. forest of fir-
Saporifique, 2. a. —fic
Sape, sf. undermining a wall [mine
Saper, va. to * sap, dig,
Sapeur, sm. an underminer
Sarabande, sf. a saraband
Sarbacane, sf. shooting-tube
Sarcasme, sm. sarcasm, taunt
Sarcelle, vid. *Cercelle*
Sarcepareille, sf. sarsaparilla
Sarcler, va. to weed
Sarcleur, *se*. s. a weeder
Sarcloir, sm. a hoe
Sarclure, sf. weedings
Sarcocèle, sm. swelling
Sarcome, sm. sarcoma, tumour
Sarcophage, sm. a tomb among the ancients
Sarcotique, 2. a. —tic
Sardihe, sf. sardinia, pilchard, sprat
Sardoine, sf. the sardonyx
Sarment, sm. vine-branch
Sarrasin, sm. buck-wheat
Sarrasine, sf. a portcullis
Sarrau, sm. a waggoner's *or* groom's frock
Sarriète, sf. the herb savory
Sas, sm. a sieve, search
Sasser, va. to sift; examine
Sasset, sm. little sieve
Satan, sm. Satan
Satellite, sm. guard, satellite
Satiété, sf. satiety, surfeit
Satin, sm. satin
Satinade, sf. satinet
Satiné, *e*. a. satin-like
Satiner, va. to * make satin-like
Satire, sm. satire; lampoon
Satirique, 2. a. —ric, abusive
—, sm. a satirist
Satiriquement, ad. —rically
Satiriser, va. to satirize
Satisfaction, sf. satisfaction
Satisfactoire, 2. a. satisfactory
Satisfaire, va. to satisfy, please, discharge, gratify
Satisfaisant, *e*. a. pleasing
Satisfait, *e*. a. contented
Satrape, sm. a satrap
Satrapie, sf. satrapy
Satteau, sm. sort of bark, to fish coral
Saturation, sf. impregnation with alkali and acid
Saturé, *e*. a. impregnated with alkali and acid
Saturer, va. to saturate
Saturnales, sf. pl. —nals
Saturne, sm. Saturn
Saturnien, *ne*. a. saturnine; gloomy
Satyre, sm. a satyr
Savamment, ad. learnedly
Savanne, sf. Savanna
Savant, *e*. a. s. learned
Savantasse, sm. pedantic scholar [scholar
Savantissime, ad. very great
Savate, sf. old shoe, *or* slipper
Savaterie, sf. old shoes trade
Sauce, sf. sauce
Saucer, va. to * dip in the sauce; reprimand
Saucière, sf. saucer, sauce-boat
Saucisse, sf. sausage, pudding
Saucissier, sm. sausage-maker
Saucisson, sm. thick and short sausage; squib
Saveter, va. to cobble
Savetier, sm. cobbler, bungler
Saveur, sf. savour, relish
Sauf, *ve*. a. safe
Sauf, pr. save, under, but
Sauf conduit, sm. safe conduct; pass; letter of licence
Sauge, sf. sage
Saugrenée, sf. a seasoning with salt, pepper, and small herbs
Saugrenu, *e*. a. foolish, silly
Saule, sm. willow, *or* sallow-tree
Saumâtre, 2. a. briny, brackish [lead
Saumon, sm. salmon, pig of
Saumoneau, sm. a little salmon
Saumure, sf. brine
Saunage, sm. salt-trade
Sauner, va. to * make salt
Saunerie, sf. saltern
Saunier, sm. salt-maker, salter
Saunière, sf. a salt-box
Savoir, va. to * know; * be skilled
—, sm. knowledge, learning
Savoir-faire, sm. skill, wit
Savoir-vivre, sm. manners, behaviour
Savon, sm. soap
Savonnage, sm. soaping linen
Savonner, va. to *wash with soap, scold
Savonnerie, sf. soap-house
Savonnette, sf. a wash ball
Savonneux, *se*. a. soapy
Savonnière, sf. soap wort
Savourer, va. to savour, relish
Savouret, sm. marrow-bone
Savoureusement, ad. relishingly
Savoureux, *se*. a. savoury
Saupiquet, sm. high-relished sauce
Saupoudrer, va. to powder; corn; sprinkle; * strew
Saure, 2. a. yellowish brown
Saurer, va. to dry in the smoke
Saussaie, sf. a willow-plot
Saut, sm. leap, jump, tumble; water-fall
Sauter, va. to *leap, *jump, *skip a word, tumble
Sautereau, sm. jack of a spinnet [locust
Sauterelle, sf. grasshopper,

Digitized by Google

Sauteur, se. s. leaper, tumbler, vaulter
Sautillement, sm. skipping, tripping along
Sautiller, vn. to *skip, * trip along
Sautoir, sm. saltier
Sauvage, a. a. savage, wild
Sauvage, sm. salvage, savage
Sauvageon, sm. wild stock
Sauvagin, e. a. s. fishy, rammish taste
Sauvagne, sf. wild fowls; skins of foxes, polecats, *etc.*
Sauvegarde, sf. safeguard, protection
Sauver, va. to save, excuse
se —, vr. to escape
Sauveté, sf. safety
Sauveur, sm. Saviour
Saxatile, a. a. that is amongst stones
Saxifrage, sf. stone-break
Sayon, sm. a kind of coarse habit
Sbire, sm. a constable in some countries
Scabellon, sm. a stand
Scabieuse, sf. scabious (herb)
Scabieux, *se.* a. itch-like
Scabreux, *se.* a. rugged, difficult, ticklish
Scalène, a. a. scalene
Scalpel, sm. scalpel, a surgeon's instrument
Scamonée, sf. scammony
Scandale, sm. scandal, offence
Scandaleusement, ad. —lously
Scandaleux, *se.* a. s. scandalous
Scandaliser, va. to scandalise; * give offence
se —, vr. to * be offended
Scander, va. to scan
Scapulaire, sm. —lary
Scarabée, sm. a scarab, beetle
Scaramouche, sm. Italian zani
Scarificateur, sm. —cator
fication, sf. —tion
Scarifier, va. to scarify, lance
Scarlatine, (*fièvre*), a. scarlet fever
Sceau, sm. a seal
Scel, sm. a seal
Scélérat, e. a. s. flagitious, a villain
Scélératesse, sf. villany
Scellé, sm. the seal
Scellement, sm. cramping
Sceller, va. to seal, * cramp
Scelleur, sm. a sealer
Scène, sf. a stage; scene
Scénique, a. a. scenical
Scénographie, sf. —phy
Scepticisme, sm. —cism
Sceptique, a. a. s. sceptic
Sceptre, sm. a sceptre
Schelin, sm. a Dutch shilling
Schismatique, a. a. s. —tic
Schisme, sm. schism
Scholastique, a. a. —tic
—, sm. school divine
—, sf. divinity
Scholastiquement, ad. scholastically
Scholiaste, sm. scholiast
Scholie, sf. scholy, commentary
Sciage, sm. sawing
Sciatère, sm. sciateric, sundial
Sciatérique, a. a. sciateric
Sciatique, a. a. sciatic
—, sf. sciatica, hipgout
Scie, sf. a saw
Scie-à-main, sf. a hand-saw
Sciemment, ad. knowingly
Science, sf. science
Scientifique, a. a. scientifical
Scientifiquement, ad. learnedly
Scier, va. to saw
Scieur, sm. a sawyer
Scintillation, sf. twinkling
Scion, sm. twig, shoot, scion
Scissile, a. a. scissile
Scission, sf. scission, cutting, division
Scissure, sf. scissure, crack, rent
Sciure, sf. saw-dust
Scolopendre, sf. — dra; hart's tongue
Scorbut, sm. scurvy
Scorbutique, a. a. s. scorbutic
Scordium, sm. water germander
Scorie, sf. dross, scoria
Scorification, sf. the reducing to scoria
Scorificatoire, sm. vessel serving to reduce to scoria
Scorifier, va. to reduce to scoria
Scorpiogelle, sf. oil of scorpion
Scorpion, sm. scorpion, Scorpio
Scorsonère, sf. scorzonera
Scribe, sm. a scribe, copyist
Scripteur, sm. the writer of the Pope's bull
Scripturaire, sm. —turist
Scrofulaire, sf. blind-nettle
Scrofuleux, *se.* a. scrofulous
Scroton, sm. scrotum
Scrupule, sm. scruple; doubt
Scrupuleusement, ad. —lously
Scrupuleux, *se.* a. scrupulous
Scrutateur, sm. — ter, searcher
Scruter, va. to scrutinize
Scrutin, sm. scrutiny, ballot
Sculpter, va. to carve; ingrave
Sculpteur, sm. carver, sculptor
Sculpture, sf. —ture, carving; carved work
Scurrile, a. a. —ril, saucy
Scurrilement, ad. buffoon-like
Scurrilité, sf. — lity, drollery
Se, pr. one's self, himself, herself, themselves, itself, each other, one another
Séance, sf. place, seat, session
Séant, e. a. becoming; decent; fitting; sitting
Seau, sm. a pail, bucket
Sébile, sf. a wooden bowl
Sec, a. m. *Sèche*, f. dry, blunt; sharp; tart; lean

Digitized by Google

à *Sec*, a. dry, poor, silenced
Sec, sm. dryness
Sécable, 2. a. divisible
Sécance, sf. sequence
Sécante, sf. secant
Sèche, sf. cuttle-fish
Sèchement, ad. dryly, coldly, roughly
Sécher, va. to dry, wither
Sécheresse, sf. dryness; aridity, siccity, drought, jejeuneness; bluntness
Séchoir, sm. horse *or* board for drying linen
Second, *e*. a. s. second
Secondaire, 2. a. —dary
Seconde, sf. second
Secondement, ad. secondly
Seconder, va. to second, assist [jolting
Secouement, sm. shaking;
Secouer, va. to * shake, * shake off, jolt, jog, bang
Secourable, 2. a. helpful
Secourir, va. to succour, * help
Secours, sm. succour, help; supply, chapel of ease
Secousse, sf. shake, jolt, fit, check, spring
Secret, *te*. a. secret, private
Secret, sm. secret, mystery
Secrétaire, sm. secretary
Secrétairerie, sf. the secretary's office
Secrétariat, sm. secretaryship
Secrète, sf. secret prayer
Secrètement, ad. secretly
Secrétion, sf. —tion
Secrétoire, 2. a. secretory
Sectaire, sm. a sectary
Sectateur, sm. follower, disciple
Secte, sf. a sect
Secteur, sm. a sector
Section, sf. section, division
Séculaire, 2. a. secular
Sécularisation, sf.—zation
Séculariser, va to secularize
Sécularité, sf. secular life
Séculier, *e*. a. s. layman
Séculièrement, ad. worldly
Sécurité, sf. security
Sédanoise, sf. pearl (in printing)
Sédatif, *ve*. a. anodyne
Sédentaire, 2. a. sedentary
Sédiment, sm. sediment; dregs
Séditieusement, ad.—tionsly
Séditieux, *se*. a. s. seditious, rebel [roar
Sédition, sf. sedition; up-
Séducteur, *rice*. s. seducer
—, a. seducing, deceiving, debauching
Séduction, sf. seduction
Séduire, va. to seduce
Séduisant, *e*. a. seducing; engaging
Segment, sm. segment
Ségrégation, sf. —tion
Seigle, sm. rye
Seigle-blanc, sm. amel-corn
Seigneur, sm. lord, seignior
Seigneuriage, sm. seigniorage
Seigneurial, *e*. a. of, *or* belonging to the lord of the manor [nor
Seigneurie, sf. lordship, ma-
Sein, sm. breast; bosom, womb; gulph; middle
Seine, sf. fish net
Seing, sm. signature, name, hand [mansion
Séjour, sm. stay, abode,
Séjourner, va. to * abide, * stay
Seizaine, sf. thick packthread
Seize, 2. a. s. sixteen
—, sm. sixteen
Seizième, 2. a. s. sixteenth
Sel, sm. salt; wit
Sel attique, sm sterling wit
Sélénographie, sf. —phy
Selle, sf. saddle, pinion, stool
Seller, va. to saddle
Sellerie, sf. cupboard for horse harness
Sellette, sf. stool (at trials)
Sellier, sm. a. saddler
Selon, pr. according to, after
—, ad. as it happens
Selon que, c. according as
Semaille, sf. sowing, seed sown; seed-time
Semaine, sf. week, week's work, *or* wages
Semainier, *e*. a. weekly
Semainier, sm. on duty
Semblable, 2. a. sm. like, alike, such, equal, fellow
—, sm. fellow creature
Semblablement, ad. likewise
Semblance, sf. likewise
Semblant, sm. pretence, show
Sembler, vn. to seem, *look
Semelle, sf. sole; foot
Semence, sf. seed; cause
Semer, va. to * sow, * spread
Semestre, 2. a. six months duty
—, sm. six months, semestra, *or* furlough
Semeur, sm. a sower
Semi, a. half
Semi-preuve, sf. semi-proof
Semillant, *e*. a. frisky (of a child) [sery
Séminaire, sm. —nary, nur-
Séminal, *e*. a. —nal
Séminariste, sm. a seminarist
Semis, sm. a seed-plot
Semi-ton, sm. semi-tone
Semoir, sm. a seed-bag
Semonce, sf. summons; warning
Semondre, va. to invite; summon
Semonneur, sm. summoner
Sempiternel, *le*. a. everlasting; *vieille sempiternelle*, old sullen woman; old witch [house
Sénat, sm. senate, senate-
Sénateur, sm. senator
Sénatorial, *e*. a. senatorial
Sénatorien, *ne*. a. senatorian
Sénatrice, sf. senator's wife in Poland
Sénatule, sm. little senate

Digitized by Google

Sénatus-consulte, sm. decree of the Roman senate
Sénau, sm. fast sailing boat
Séné, sm. sena
Sénéchal, sm. seneschal
Sénéchale, sf. seneschal's lady
Sénéchaussée, sf. seneschal's jurisdiction
Seneçon, sm. ground-el
Senegré, sm. fenugreek
Senelle, sf. haw
Sénestre, (*main*) sf. left hand
Sénevé, sm. mustard-seed
Sénieur, sm. senior
Sens, sm. sense; opinion; construction; side; way
Sens-dessus-dessous, ad. topsy turvy
Sens-devant-derrière, ad. wrong way
Sensation, sf. sensation
Sensé, e. a. sensible, rational
Sensément, ad. rationally
Sensibilité, sf. sensibility
Sensible, 2. a. sensible, tender, grievous, exceptious
—, sm. sensible part
Sensiblement, ad. sensibly
Sensitif, *ve*. a. sensitive
Sensitive, sf. —tive plant
Sensorium, sm. sensorium
Sensualité, sf. sensuality
Sensuel, *le*. a. s. sensual
Sensuellement, ad. sensually
Sentence, sf. sentence
Sentencier, va. to sentence
Sentencieusement, ad. sententiously
Sentencieux, *se*. a. sententious, pithy
Senteur, sf. odour, smell
Senteurs, sf. pl. perfumes, sweets
Sentier, sm. path, by-way
Sentiment, sm. —ment, sense; feeling, sensation, opinion
Sentiment Intime, sm. consciousness
Sentimental, *e*. a. —tal
Sentine, sf. sink of a ship
Sentinelle, sf. sentinel, sentry
Sentir, va. to * feel; * be * sensible of; * smell; taste; savour of; * look; foresee
se —, vr. to * feel; * know one's self
Seoir, vn. to fit well, * become
Séparable, 2. a. separable
Séparation, sf. —tion; divorce; partition; parting
Séparatiste, sm. dissenter
Séparé, e. a. distinct, different
Séparément, ad. asunder; separately
Séparer, va. to separate; part
se —, vr. to break up, part
Sépée, sf. thicket, *or* clump from one root
Sept, 2. a. seven
—, sm. a seven; seventh
Septante, 2. a. sm. seventy
Septembre, sm. September
Septénaire, (*nombre*) sm. septenary number, seven
Septentrion, sm. the north
Septentrional, *e*. a. northern
Septentrionaux, sm. pl. northern people
Septième, 2. a. sm. seventh, septieme
Septièmement, ad. seventhly
Septier, sm. twelve bushels; two gallons
Septuagénaire, 2. a. seventy years of age
Septuagésime, sf. —sima
Sépulcral, *e*. a. sepulchral
Sépulcre, sm. sepulchre; grave
Sépulture, sf. burial; a burying-place, tomb, grave
Séquelle, sf. gang, crew, club
—, sf. consequence (in logic)
Séquence, sf. sequence
Séquestration, sf. —tion
Séquestre, sm. sequestration
Séquestre, sm. sequestrator
Séquestrer, vv. to sequester; secrete
Sequin, sm. zechin
Sérail, sm. seraglio
Sérancer, va. to hatchel
Sérancier, sm. hatcheller
Séraphin, sm. a seraph
Séraphique, 2. a. seraphic
Sérasquier, sm. a general of an army among the Turks
Serdeau, sm. office in the king's household
Serein, sm. evening dew, mildew
Serein, e. a. serene, clear, quiet
Sérénade, sf. serenade
Sérénissime, 2. a. most serene
Sérénité, sf. serenity, calmness
Séreux, *se*. a. serous; waterish
Serf, *Serve*, a. s. a bondman, bondwoman; a villain
Serfouette, sf. small hoe
Serge, sf. serge
Sergent, sm. serjeant, bailiff
Sergenter, va. to * send bailiffs after one
Sergenterie, sf. serjeant's place
Sergerie, sf. serge trade
Sergette, sf. thin and light serge
Sergier, sm. serge-maker
Série, sf. a series, sequence (in geom.)
Sérieusement, ad. seriously; in earnest
Sérieux, *se*. a. serious, grave, earnest, sincere
Sérieux, sm. seriousness
Serin, sm. a canary bird, hatchel
Serine, sf. hen canary bird
Serinette, sf. a bird organ
Seringat, sm. seringa (flower)
Seringue, sf. a. syringe
Seringuer, va. to syringe; squirt
Serment, sm. an oath

Digitized by Google

Sermon, sm. a sermon, discourse
Sermonette, sf. sort of anemony, or wind flower
Sermonnaire, sm. collection of sermons
Sermonner, va. to preach; * find fault
Sermonneur, *se*. s. preacher, fault-finder
Sérosité, sf. serosity, serum
Serpe, sf. hedging bill
—, sf. grapple
Serpent, sm. serpent; snake
Serpentaire, sf. snake root
—, sm. Serpentarius
Serpenteau, sm. young snake; serpent, or small squib
Serpenter, vn. to * wind, serpentine
Serpentin, e. a. serpentine, spiral, winding
Serpentin, sm. cock of a musket
Serpentine, sf. —tine stone, grass plantane
Serper, vn. to weigh anchor
Serpette, sf. pruning knife
Serpillière, sf. packing-cloth
Serpolet, sm. wild-thyme
Serre, sf. green-house, fruit-house; a talon
Serré, sm. pressing, squeezing
Serré, e. a. reserved; close-fisted; close, compact, tight, concise
Serré, ad. hard; soundly
Serre-file, sm. bringing up
Serre-tête, sm. night-cap band
Serrément, ad close, near, [niggardly
Serrement, sm. squeezing, oppression
Serrer, va. to squeeze, * draw close; tie tight; * lay up; * bind
se —, vr. to * sit, * stand, * lie close
Serron, sm. a box containing imported drugs
Serrure, sf. a lock
Serrurerie, sf. locksmith's trade, or wares
Serrurier, sm. a locksmith
Serte, sf. setting of a ring, etc.
Sertir, va. to * set a gem
Sertissure, sf. setting a gem
Servage, sm. villanage
Servante, sf. servant-maid, servant
Serviable, a. a. serviceable
Service, sm. service; waiting; office; good turn; course; use
Serviette, sf. a napkin
Servile, a. servile, mean
Servilement, ad. slavishly
Servir, va. to serve; wait; * help; attend; * be of use; * be
Servir de, va. to * be instead
se Servir de, vr. to * make use of
Serviteur, sm. servant
Servitude, sf. servitude, slavery
Sérum, sm. serum, serosity
Ses, pr. pl. his, her, its
Sésame, sm. sesame (plant)
Sésamoïde, sf. star-wort
Séséli, sm. hart-wort
Session, sf. session, sitting
Sesterce, sm. —ce (coin)
Setier, vid. *Septier*
Séton, sm. a seton, rowel
Sève, sf. sap; tart
Sévère, a. a. severe, stern
Sévèrement, ad. severely
Sévérité, sf. severity, rigour
Sévices, sm. pl. ill usage (in law)
Seuil, sm. threshold
Seuillet, sm. little threshold
Sévir, vn. to misuse, punish
Seul, e. a. alone, sole, only
un Seul, *une Seule*, one
Seulement, ad. only, solely, but
Seulet, *te*. a. lonely, alone
Sevrer, va. to wean, deprive
Sexagénaire, a. a. sm. sixty years old
Sexagésime, sf. —sima
Sexe, sm. sex
Sextant, a. sextant
Sexte, a. sexte; sixth
Sextil, e. a. sextile
Sextuple, a. six times as much
Sexuel, e. a. of the sexes
Sgrafit, sm. mezzotinto
Shérif, sm. sheriff
Si, c. if, so, as, yes, unless, whether
Si-est-ce-que, c. however, for all that
Si bien que, c. so that
Si ce n'est que, c. unless, but
Si tant est que, c. if so be [that
Si ferai-je, yes, I will
Si est, it is so
Si fait, yes
Si, sm. an if
—, sm. *si*, or b (in music)
Siamoise, sf. coarse cotton cloth
Sibylle, sf. sibyl, stale maid
Sibyllin, a. sm. sibylline
Siccité, sf. siccity, dryness
Sicle, sm. a shekel
Siècle, sm. century; an age; time
Siècle futur, sm. the life to come
Siége, sm. seat; see; bench; siege; court of justice
Siége, (*anus*) sm. fundament
Siéger, vn. to * hold, * keep one's see
Sien, *ne*. pro. his, hers; his own, her own
Siens, sm. pl. relations, men
Sier, vn. to * fall astern
Sieste, sf. afternoon's nap
Sieur, sm. lord of a manor; also, sir, or master
Sifflement, sm. whistling, hissing
Siffler, va. to whistle, * hiss; warble; whiz, * give one his cue
Sifflet, sm. a whistle; cat-call; wind-pipe

Digitized by Google

Siffleur, *se*. s. a whistler; hisser [gillata
Sigillée, (*terre*) sf. terra si-
Signal, sm. signal, sign
Signaux, sm. pl. signals, signs [mous
Signalé, *e*. a. signal, fa-
Signalement, sm. a description of a man; sign
Signaler, va. to signalize
se —, vr. to signalize one's self [signing
Signature, sf. signature;
Signe, sm. sign, token, beck; omen, wink, nod, wonder
Signer, va. to sign, subscribe
Signet, sm. tassel
Significatif, *ve*. a. significant
Signification, sf. —tion, sense [* mean
Signifier, va. to signify,
Silence, sm. silence
Silencieux, *se*. a. silent, of few words, still
Silique, sf. cod, husk, shell
Sillage, sm. track of a ship
Sille, sm. satirical poem among the Greeks
Siller, va. to steer; sail; wink
Sillon, sm. a furrow
Sillonner, va. to furrow
Silves, sf. pl. miscellaneous pieces [ness
Simagrée, sf. grimace, apish-
Simarre, sf. a woman's gown full and long
Similaire, 2. a. similar
Similitude, sf. similitude; similarity; parable
Similor, sm. pinchbeck
Simoniaque, 2. a. s. simoniacal; simoniast
Simonie, sf. simony
Simple, 2. a. sm. simple; plain; single; silly; medicinal plant
Simplement, ad. merely; plainly; only
Simplesse, sf. quiet life
Simplicité, sf. —city, silliness
Simplifier, va. to abridge
Simulacre, sm. idol; image; ghost
Simulation, sf. —tion
Simuler, vn. to feign
Simultané, *e*. a. —taneous
Sinapisme, sm. —pism, poultice of mustard seed
Sincère, 2. a. sincere, honest
Sincèrement, ad. sincerely
Sincérité, sf. sincerity, candour
Sinet, sm. a tassel for books
Singe, sm. ape; monkey; windlass
Singer, va. to mimick; imitate meanly
Singerie, sf. apish trick
se Singulariser, vr. to affect singularity, * be singular
Singularité, sf. singularity
Singulier, *e*. a. sm. singular; rare; affected
Singulièrement, ad. —larly, affectedly
Sinistre, 2. a. sinister; unlucky; perverse; wicked
Sinistrement, ad. untowardly
Sinon, ad. else, or else; save, except
Sinople, sm. sinople; green, in heraldry [winding
Sinueux, *se*. a. sinuous,
Sinuosité, sf. sinuosity, winding
Sinus, sm. sine, sinus
Siphon, sm. siphon; waterspout
Sire, sm. sir, lord, sire
Sirène, sf. mermaid, charmer
Sirerie, sf. lordship
Sirius, sm. Sirius, dog-star
Siroc, sm. south-east wind in the mediterranean
Sirop, sm. syrup
Siroter, va. to sip; tipple
Sis, *e*. a. seated, situated
Sistre, sm. sistrum; cithern
Site, sm. site, in landscape
Sitôt que, c. as soon as
Situation, sf. situation, site, posture, condition
Situer, va. to situate, seat
Six, 2. a. sm. six, sixth; a six
Sixain, sm. stanza of six verses; six packs of cards
Sixième, 2. a. sm. sixth; a sixth
Sixièmement, ad. sixthly
Sixte, sf. sixth in music
Sobre, 2. a. sober, discreet
Sobrement, ad. soberly
Sobriété, sf. sobriety, temperance
Sobriquet, sm. a nick-name
Soc, sm. a plough-share
Sociabilité, sf. good-nature
Sociable, 2. a. sociable
Social, *e*. a. social
Société, sf. society, converse, club
Socinianisme, sm. —nism
Socinien, *ne*. s. a. socinian
Socle, sm. foot, stand, base
Socque, sf. sandal; wooden clog [Socrates
Socratiser, va. to argue like
Sœur, sf. a sister, a nun
Sœurette, sf. a little sister
Sofa, sm. a sofa
Soi, pro. one's self; itself; one [be
Soi-disant, pretended, would
Soi-même, pro. one's self, himself, herself, itself
Soie, sf. silk; bristle; tongue of a blade
Soierie, sf. silk trade; silk stuffs
Soif, sf. thirst, greedy desire
Soigner, va. to * look after, tend [fully
Soigneusement, ad. care-
Soigneux, *se*. a. careful
Soin, sm. care, anxiety
Soir, sm. evening, night
Soirée, sf. evening
Soit, ad. be it so; well and good
Soit, c. either, or, as
Soit que, c. whether, or, as
Soixantaine, sf. sixty

Digitized by Google

Soixante, 2. a. sixty
Soixantième, 2. a. sm. sixtieth
Sol, sm. soil, ground-plot
—, sm. sol, or g. musical note
—, vid. *Sou*.
Solaire, 2. a. solar
Solandres, sf. pl. solander, ulcer
Solbatu, *Solle-battu*, *e*. a. surbated
Solbature, sf. surbating
Soldanelle, sf. bind-weed
Soldat, sm. a soldier
Soldatesque, sf. soldiery
—, 2. a. soldierlike
Solde, sf. pay; balance of an account
Solder un compte, va. to close an account
Sole, sf. a sole; horse-hoof
barque à Sole, sf. a flat-bottomed vessel
Solécisme, sm. solecism, impropriety in speech
Soleil, sm. sun; sun-flower; gold
Solennel, *le*. a. solemn
Solennellement, ad. solemnly
Solennisation, sf. —ration
Solenniser, va. to solemnize
Solennité, sf. solemnity
Solfier, va. to learn the gamut; solfa
Solidaire, (*contrat*) a. a bond in solido
Solidairement, ad. in solido; wholly
Solide, 2. a. sm. solid; strong [strongly
Solidement, ad. solidly,
Solidité, sf. solidity; bond in solido
Soliloque, sm. soliloquy
Solipède, 2. a. solipede
Solitaire, 2. a. solitary, desert
sm. solitaire; anchoret
Solitairement, ad. solitarily
Solitude, sf. solitude
Solive, sf. a joist, girder
Soliveau, sm. a rafter
Sollicitation, sf. solicitation
Solliciter, va. to solicit, intice
Solliciteur, *se*. s. solicitor, solicitress [care
Sollicitude, sf. solicitude,
Solstice, sm. solstice
Solsticial, *e*. a. solsticial
Solvabilité, sf. solvency
Solvable, 2. a. solvent
Soluble, 2. a. soluble
Solution, sf. solution, payment [salt
Somache, 2. a. brackish,
Somatologie, sf. —gy
Sombre, 2. a. dull, gloomy
Sombrer, vn. to * be overset
Sommaire, 2. a. summary, concise
—, sm. abridgment, summary, abstract
Sommairement, ad. briefly
Sommation, sf. a summons
Somme, sf. a beast's load; a sum
—, sm. slumber
Sommeil, sm. sleep, sleepiness
Sommeiller, vn. to slumber
Sommelier, sm. butler
Sommellerie, sf. butler's place, pantry
Sommer, va. to summon; sum up; claim
Sommet, sm. top, summit
Sommier, sm. sumpter-horse; hair quilt; summer
Sommité, sf. the sharp end of the top of plants, flowers, etc.
Somnambule, sm. one who walks in his sleep
Somnifère, 2. a. somniferous
—, sm. soporiferous drought
Somptuaire, 2. a. sumptuary
Somptueusement, ad. sumptuously
Somptueux, *se*. a. sumptuous, splendid
Somptuosité, sf. sumptuousness [rhyme
Son, sm. bran; sound;
Son, pro. m. his, her, its
Sonate, sf. sonata
Sonde, sf. sounding lead; probe
Sonder, va. to sound; probe, *search; * pump; sift
Sondeur, sm. sounder
Songe, sm. a dream
Songe-creux, sm. visonary thought [mischief
Songe-malice, sm. plotter of
Songer, va. to * dream; * think; imagine; consider; mind [moper
Songeur, *se*. s. dreamer,
Sonica, sm. a card at basset; in the nick of time
Sonnaille, sf. a horse-bell
Sonnailler, va. to * ring the bells often and without necessity
Sonnant, *e*. a. sounding
Sonner, va. to sound; *ring; * strike; * blow
Sonnerie, sf. ring of bells, clock-work
Sonnet, sm. a sonnet
Sonnette, sf. a little bell
Sonnettier, sm. maker of little bells
Sonneur, sm. a ringer
Sonnez, sm. two sixes
Sonore, 2. a. sonorous
Sophi, sm. sophi, king of Persia
Sophisme, sm. sophism; cavil
Sophiste, sm. sophister, caviller [tion
Sophistication, sf. adultera-
Sophistique, 2. a. sophistical
Sophistiquer, va. to cavil; adulterate
Sophistiquerie, sf. sophistry; adulteration
Sophistiqueur, sm. —ticator
Sophronistes, sm. pl. censors in Athens
Soporatif, sm. soporific
Soporatif, *ve*. a. soporiferous
Soporeux, *se*. a. soporific
Soporifère, 2. a. soporiferous

Digitized by Google

Soporifique, 2. a. soporific
Sorbe, sf. sorbe, service
Sorbet, sm. sherbet
Sorbier, sm. sorb, service-tree [nity
Sorbonique, sf. act of divi-
Sorboniste, sm. a doctor of Sorbonne
Sorcellerie, sf. sorcery, witchcraft [zard
Sorcier, sm. sorcerer, wi-
Sorcière, sf. sorceress, witch
Sorcier, e. a. bewitching
Sordide, 2. a. sordid, mean
Sordidement, ad. sordidly
Sordidité, sf. sordidness
Soret, sm. sort of steel
Sorne, sf. scum; dross of iron
Sornettes, sf. pl. idle stories
Sororal, e. a. of a sister, sisterly [growing
Sororiant, e. a. swelling, or
Sort, sm. fate; lot; smell
Sort principal, sm. chief sum
Sortable, 2. a. suitable, equal
Sorte, sf. sort, kind, manner
de Sorte que, en Sorte que, so that
Sortie, sf. a going out; sally; an export; outlet
Sortilège, sm. witchcraft
Sortir, vn. to * go, or * come out; * go abroad; issue; * spring; get out; * bring off; * come off
Sot, *Sotte*, a. s. silly; a fool
Sottement, ad. foolishly
Sottise, sf. silliness; folly; obscene language
Sottisier, sm. collection of trash
Sou, sm. a penny; penny worth
Soubassement, sm. base; fringe; pattern; socket
Soubresaut, sm. a gambol
Soubrette, sf. an abigail; waiting woman
Soubreveste, sf. a groom's frock
Souche, sf. stump; stock; stack of chimneys; block-head
Souchet, sm. kind of free-stone, cyperus; sort of rush [rigold
Souci, sm. anxiety; a ma-
se Soucier, vr. to care for, mind [gloomy
Soucieux, se. a. full of care,
Soucoupe, sf. a saucer, salver
Soudain, e. a. sudden
Soudain, ad. forthwith
Soudainement, ad. suddenly
Soudan, sm. sultan of Egypt [*joke*)
Soudard, sm. soldier (*in*
Soude, sf. salt-wort, kali
Souder, va. to solder; settle
Soudeur, sm. solderer
Soudoyer, va. to * keep in pay
Soudre, va. to solve; resolve
Soudrille, sm. rascally soldier [ing
Soudure, sf. solder, solder-
Soufflage, sm. sheathing a ship; blowing of glass
Soufflant, e. a. blowing
Souffle, sm. puff, breath
Souffler, va. to * blow; breathe; prompt; whisper; chouse; sheath a ship; huff a man; * seek the philosopher's stone
Soufflerie, sf. bellows, of an organ; working in chymistry
Soufflet, sm. bellows, calash; box on the ear; balk
Souffletade, sf. several boxes on the ear
Souffleter, va. to *cuff; box
Souffleteur, se. s. boxer, cuffler
Souffleur, se. s. blower, prompter; one who is in search of the philosopher's stone
Souffleur, sm. sort of small whale [toleration
Souffrance, sf. suffering;
Souffrant, e. a. patient
Souffre-douleurs, s. drudge
Souffreteux, se. a. poor, needy
Souffrir, va. to suffer, admit of, endure, *stand
Soufre, sm. brimstone, sulphur
Soufrer, va. to * do over with brimstone
Sougarde, sf. check of a gun
Souhait, sm. a wish, desire
Souhaitable, 2. a. desirable
Souhaiter, va. to *wish, desire
Souil, sm. *Souille*, sf. the soil of a wild boar
Souiller, va. to foul; defile; stain [the soil
se —, vr. to wallow in
Souillon, s. little sloven
Soul, e. a. full, drunk, cloyed
Soul, sm. belly-full
Soulageant, e. a. comfortable
Soulagement, sm. relief, ease
Soulager, va. to lighten; relieve; ease; comfort; abate; alleviate
se—, vr. to * grow easy
Soulant, e. a. filling, cloying
Soulas, sm. comfort, joy
Souler, va. to fill, satiate, fuddle
Soulèvement, sm. insurrection, rising
Soulever, va. to lift; stir up the people
se—, vr. to * rise, revolt
Souleur, sf. sudden fright
Soulier, sm. a shoe
Souligner, va. to under line
Souloir, vn. to * be wont (*old*)
Soumettre, vn. to subdue, submit
se—, vr. to submit
Soumission, sf. submission; recognizance
Soupape, sf. sucker of a pump
Soupatoire, a. (*heure*) suppertime
Soupçon, sm. suspicion
Soupçonner, va. to suspect

Digitized by Google

upçonneux, *se*. a. suspicious
upe, sf. soup, sop, sippet
upente, sf. loft, jutty; braces of a coach
uper, vn. * to sup
uper, *soupé*, sm. supper
upeser, va. to poise, weigh by the hand
upier, *e*. a. s. soup-eater
upière, sf. soup-dish
upir, sm. sigh; gap; rest in music
upirail, sm. vent-hole
upirant, sm lover, admirer
upirer, vn. to sigh
—, va. to wish for
ouple, a. a. supple, pliant, flexible, tractable, docile
ouplement, ad. submissively
ouplesse, sf. suppleness, docility
ouquenille, sf. coachman's frock
ource, sf. source, spring
ourcil, sm. eye-brow
ourciller, va. to * knit the brow
ourcilleux, *se*. a. lofty, steep
ourd, *e*. a. s. deaf, dull
ourd, sm. a deaf man
—, sm. a sort of very venemous asp
ourde, sf. a deaf woman
ourdaud, *sourdaude*, s. deafish
ourdeline, sf. Italian bagpipe
ourdement, ad. secretly
ourdine, sf. a little pipe; check in a repeating watch
à la Sourdine, ad. secretly, slyly
ourdre, vn. to * spring, * rise
ouriceau, sm. little mouse
ouricière, sf. a mouse-trap
Souriquois, (*le peuple*) a. the micy tribe
Souriquoise, (*la gent*) a. the micy tribe
Sourire, vn. to smile
Sourire, *souris*, sm. a smile
Souris, sf. a mouse; bit
—, sf. a gristle in a horse's nose; a knot of crimp ribbon; an under-cap; the venison bit
Sournois, *e*. a. sullen, saturnine
Sous, pr. under
Sous-peine, upon pain
Sous-bail, sm. under lease
Sous-barbe, sf. chuck under the chin
Sous-bibliothécaire, sm. under librarian
Sous-brigadier, sm. sub-brigadier
Sous-chantre, sm. sub-chanter
Sous-commis, sm. under-clerk
Souscripteur, sm. a subscriber
Souscription, sf. subscription
Souscrire, va. to subscribe; * under-write
Sous-diaconat, sm. subdeaconship
Sous-diacre, sm. sub-deacon
Sous-doyen, sm. sub-dean
Sous-entendre, va. to *understand
Sous-entente, sf. mental reservation
Sous-terme, sm. under-lease
Sous-faîte, sm. under roof-timber
Sous-fermier, *e*. s. under-farmer
Sous-garde, sf. guard, throat band of a gun
Sous-gorge, sf. throatband of a bridle
Sous-gouvernante, sf. under-governess
Sous-gouverneur, sm. under-tutor
Sous-gueule, sf. a bridle
Sous-lieutenance, sf. under-lieutenant's place
Sous-lieutenant, sm. under-lieutenant
Sous-locataire, sf. under-tenant
Sous-louer, va. to rent a part of a house another holds on a lease
Sous-maître, sm. an usher
Sous-maîtresse, sf. a teacher
Sous-moucheur, sm. an under candle-snuffer
Sous-pénitencier, sm. sub-penitentiary
Sous-précepteur, sm. under-preceptor, or tutor
Sous-prieur, sm. sub-prior
Sous-prieure, sf. sub-prioress
Sous-secrétaire, sm. under-secretary
Soussigné, *e*. a. underwritten
Soussigner, va. to underwrite
Sous-tirage, sm. racking
Sous-tirer, va. to * rack wine, *etc*.
Sous-tirot, sm. little boat, sculler
Soustraction, sf. substraction, withdrawing
Soustraire, va. to substract, * take away, * take off
se—, vr. to avoid, escape; * withdraw one's self from
Sous-traitant, sm. under-farmer of customs
Sous-ventrière, sf. under-girth
Soutane, sf. a cassock
Soutanelle, sf. short cassock
Soute, sf. balance of an account; a ship's bread-room
Soutenable, a. a. warrantable
Soutenant, *e*. a. supporting
Soutenant, sm. respondent
Soutenement, sm. a prop
Souteneur, sm. a bully, a bravo
Soutenir, va. to support; sustain; *keep up; *bear; * withstand; assist; maintain; assert
se—, vr. to *stand up; *bear, hold
Souterrain, sm. a vault; place under ground
Souterraines, sf. pl. sort of wasps
Soutien, sm. a support; prop, stay
Soutirage, sm. the racking
Soutirer, va. to rack, defecate
Souvenance, sf. remembrance
se Souvenir, vr. to remember
Souvenir, sm. remembrance

Digitized by Google

Souvent, ad. often, frequently
Souventefois, ad. oftentimes
Souverain, *e.* a. s. sovereign
Souverain, sm. sort of gold coin
Souverainement, ad. absolutely, extremely
Souveraineté, sf. sovereignty [soft
Soyeux, *se.* a. silky; thick;
Spacieusement, ad. widely
Spacieux, *se.* a. spacious, wide
Spadassin, sm. a bully
Spadille, sm. spadilla, spadille [chymy
Spagirie, sf. spagiry, al-
Spahi, sm. the best Turkish horse [ship
Spalmer, va. to * pitch a
Spalt, sm. spalt; founder's stone [cerecloth
Sparadrap, sm. oil-cloth;
Spargelle, sf. sweet-broom
Spargile, 2. a. scattered (as stars) [vulsion
Spasme, sm. spasm, con-
Spasmodique, 2. a. spasmodic
Spatule, sf. spatula
Spécial, *e.* a. special, peculiar
Spécialement, ad. specially
Spécialité, sf. —lity
Spécieusement, ad. speciously [fair
Spécieux, *se.* a. specious,
Spécification, sf. —tion
Spécifier, va. to specify
Spécifique, 2. a. sm. specific
Spécifiquement, ad. — fically
Spectacle, sm. spectacle, show [tor
Spectateur, *trice.* s. specta-
Spectre, sm. spectre, ghost
Spéculaire, sm. (*art*) —lar science [server
Spéculateur, sm. — tor, ob-
Spéculatif, *ve.* a. s. speculative
Spéculatif, sm. a politician
Spéculation, sf. — tion, theory [theory
Spéculative, sf. — lation,
Spéculer, vn. to speculate
Spermatique, 2. a. —tical
Sperme, sm. sperm, seed
Sperme de baleine, sm. spermaceti
Sphacèle, sf. sphacelus
Sphère, sf. sphere, reach
Sphéricité, sf. —city
Sphérique, 2. a. spherical
Sphériquement, ad. — rically
Sphéroïde, sm. spheroid
Sphinx, sf. sphinx
Spinal, *e.* a. spinal
Spinelle, a. spinal, pale red
Spiral, e. a. spiral
Spirale, sf. a spiral line
Spiralement, ad. spirally
Spiration, sf. —tion
Spiritualisation, sf. —zation
Spiritualiser, va. to spiritualize
se—, vr. to * grow witty
Spiritualité, sf. devotion
Spirituel, *le.* a. spiritual; sprightly; a wit
Spirituellement, ad. — tually; wittily
Spiritueux, *se.* a. spirituous
Splendeur, sf. splendour, pomp [stately
Splendide, 2. a. splendid,
Splendidement, ad. — didly
Splénétique, 2. a. splenetic
Spoliateur, sm. —tor, plunderer
Spoliation, sf. plunder
Spolier, va. to plunder
Spondaïque, 2. a. spondaic
Spondée, sm. a spondee
Spongieux, *se.* a. spongy
Spontanée, 2. a. spontaneous
Spontanéité, sf. —neity
Sporte, sm. large covered basket
Sputation, sf. spitting
Squammeux, *se.* a. squammous
Squelette, sm. a skeleton
Squille, sf. squil, sea-leek
Squirre, sm. schirrosity
Squirreux, *se.* a. schirrous
St, int. hush! peace!
Stabilité, sf. stability, firmness
Stable, 2. a. stable, firm
Stade, sm. stade, race, furlong
Stage, sf. residence
Stagnant, *e.* a. stagnating, still
Stagnation, sf. —tion
Stalactique, 2. a. stalacticle; like an icicle
Stalactite, sf. stalactites
Stalagmite, sf. stalagmites·
Stalle, sf. a stall, a seat
Stampe, sm. marking iron (for negroes)
Stance, sm. an ode, a stanza
Stanté, *e.* a. starched, stiff
Starostie, sf. a fief granted by the king of Poland
Stase, sf. stagnation
Stathouder, sm. stadtholder
Stathoudérat, sm. the dignity of the stadtholder
Staticée, sf. snow-drop, thrift
Station, sf. station, pause
Stationnaire, 2. a. stationary
Stational, *e.* a. where stations are made
Statique, sf. statics
Statuaire, sm. statuary, sculptor, carver
—, 2. a. statuary
Statue, sf. statue, figure
Statuer, va. to enact, decree [size
Stature, sf. stature, pitch,
Statut, sm. a statute, decree
Stéganographie, sf. writing in cyphers, short hand
Stellionat, sm. cheat, cozenage
Stellionataire, s. a swindler
Stérile, 2. a. sterile, barren
Stérilité, sf. — lity, barrenness
Sterling, a. s. sterling

Digitized by Google

Sternum, sm. sternum
Sternutatoire, sm. sternutatory
Stibié, *e.* a. stibial
Stigmates, sm. pl. prints, marks
Stigmatiser, va. to stigmatize, dishonour
Stimulant, *e.* a. pungent
Stipendiaire, 2. a. stipendiary
Stipendier, va. to * keep [in pay
Stipulant, *e.* a. stipulating
Stipulation, sf. —tion, clause
Stipuler, va. to stipulate, covenant
Stoïcien, sm. a stoic
Stoïcien, *ne.* a. stoical, austere
Stoïque, 2. a. stoical, insensible
Stoïquement, ad. insensibly
Stoïcisme, sm. stoicism
Stomacal, *e.* a. stomachic
Stomachique, 2. a. —chic
Storax, sm. storax, gum
Store, sm. window-umbrella
Strangulation, sf. —tion
Strangurie, sf. strangury
Strapasser, va. to drub
Strapassonner, va. to rough-* hew
Strapontin, sm. stool, cricket
Stras, sm. paste to imitate diamonds
Strasse, sf. the tow, refuse of silk
Stratagème, sm. stratagem, device
Stratification, sf. —tion
Stratifier, va. to stratify
Stribord, sm. starboard
Strict, *e.* a. strict
Strictement, ad. strictly
Stries, sf. pl. stria; small channels in cockle-shells, *etc.*
Strié, *e.* a. striated, channelled
Striure, sf. striature
Strophe, sf. strophe, stanza
Structure, sf. —ture, building
Stryge, sm. vampire
Stuc, sm. stucco, plaster of Paris
Stucateur, sm. a maker of stucco-work
Studieusement, ad. studiously
Studieux, *se.* a. studious
Stupéfactif, a. stupifying; benumbing
Stupéfaction, sf. —tion
Stupéfait, *e.* a. stupified
Stupéfiant, *e.* a. benumbing
Stupéfier, va. to stupify, benumb
Stupeur, sf. stupor, numbness
Stupide, 2. a. stupid, dull
—, s. blockhead, dunce
Stupidement, ad. stupidly
Stupidité, sf. —dity, dulness
Style, sm. style; humour; index; writing pin
Styler, va. to inure, train, use
Stylet, sm. stiletto, dagger
Stylobate, sm. pedestal, stylobata
Styptique, 2. a. styptic, astringent
—, sm. styptic
Su, sm. knowledge
Su, *e.* p. known
Suaire, sm. winding sheet
Suant, *e.* a. in a sweat
Suave, 2. a. sweet (a smell)
Suavité, sf. —ty, sweetness
Subalterne, 2. a. s' subaltern
Subdélégation, sf. —tion
Subdélégué, sm. —gate, deputy
Subdéléguer, va. to substitute
Subdiviser, va. to subdivise
Subdivision, sf. —sion
Subhaster, va. to * sell by auction
Subjonctif, a. sm. subjunctive
Subir, va. to * undergo, suffer
Subit, *e.* a. sudden
Subitement, ad. suddenly
Subjuguer, va. to subdue
Sublimation, sf. —tion
Sublimatoire, sm. matrass used in sublimation
Sublime, 2. a' sm. sublime, grand; lofty style
Sublimé, sm. sublimate
Sublimement, ad. sublimely
Sublimer, va. to sublimate
Sublimité, sf. —ty, loftiness
Sublingual, *e.* a. sublingual
Sublunaire, 2. a. sublunary
Submerger, va. to drown, to submerge, * sink
Submersion, sf. —sion, drowning
Subordination, sf. —tion
Subordinément, *subordonnément*, ad. —nately
Subordonner, va. to subordinate
Subornateur, sm. suborner, briber
Subornation, sf. suborning, bribery
Suborner, va. to suborn, corrupt
Suborneur, *se.* s. suborner
Subrécargue, sm. supercargo
Subrécot, sm. after-reckoning
Subreptice, 2. a. subreptitious
Subreption, sf. —tion
Subrogation, sf. —tion
Subrogateur, sm. —tor
Subroger, va. to substitute
Subséquemment, ad. —quently
Subséquent, *e.* a. —quent
Subside, sm. subsidy, aid
Subsidence, sf. —ce, sediment
Subsidiaire, 2. a. —diary
Subsidiairement, ad. —diarily
Subsistance, sf. subsistence, livelihood
Subsister, vn. to subsist, exist
Substance, sf. substance, being
Substantiel, *le.* a. substantial: juicy
Substantiellement, ad. —tially

Digitized by Google

Substantif, *ve.* a. sm. substantive
Substantivement, ad. —tively
Substituer, va. to substitute, depute; entail
Substitut, sm. a substitute, a deputy-attorney
Substitution, sf. an entail
Subterfuge, sm. subterfuge, shift
Subtil, *e.* a. subtle, keen, dexterous; thin, fine
Subtilement, ad. subtilely
Subtilisation, sf. —zation
Subtiliser, va. to subtilize, refine
se —, vr. to * become thinner, * become more cunning
Subtilité, sf. subtility, keenness, fineness
Subvenir, vn. to assist, relieve
Subvention, sf. pecuniary aid; supply
Subversion, sf. —sion, ruin
Subvertir, va. to subvert, ruin [ture
Suc, sm. juice, gravy, mois-
Suc de réglisse, Spanish licorice
Succéder, vn. to succeed
Succès, sm. success; good luck
Successeur, sm. a successor
Successif, *ve.* a. successive
Succession, sf. succession, inheritance, series
Successivement, ad. —vely
Succin, sm. amber
Succint, *e.* a. succint, short; concise, brief; light
Succinctement, ad. briefly
Succion, sf. suction, sucking
Succomber, vn. to * sink under, to yield
Succube, sm. succubus
Succulent, *e.* a. —ent, juicy
Succursale, a. of ease
Succursale, sf. chapel of ease
Sucement, sm. sucking
Sucer, va. to * suck; drain
Sucet, sm. sucker,; small fish that sticks to the shark
Suceur, sm. sucker
Suçon, sm. a close kiss
Suçoter, va. to * suck repeatedly
Sucre, sm. sugar
— *d'orge*, sm. barley-sugar
— *candi*, sm. sugar-candy
Sucré, *e.* a. sweet, luscious, precise, shy, coy
Sucrer, va. to sugar
Sucrerie, sf. a sugar-house
Sucreries, pl. sweet meats
Sucrier, sm. sugar-box, sugar-baker
Sucrin, (*melon*) a. luscious melon
Sud, sm. south; noon
Sud-est, south-east
Sud-ouest, south-west
Sudorifique, a. a. sm. —fic
Suée, sf. sudden and great fear
Suer, vn. to sweat to toil
Suette, sf. sweating disease
Sueur, sf. sweat, labour
Suffire, vn. to suffice, satisfy
Suffisamment, ad. sufficiently, haughtily
Suffisance, sf. sufficiency; self-sufficiency
Suffisant, *e.* a. s. sufficient; self-conceited
Suffocant, *e.* a. suffocating, choaking
Suffocation, sf. —tion, stoppage
Suffoquer, va. to suffocate, stifle, smother
Suffragant, a. sm. suffragant
Suffrage, sm. suffrage vote, approbation
Suffumigation, sf. —tion
Suffusion, sf. —sion, web in the eye
Suggérer, va. to suggest; prompt
Suggestion, sf. —tion, hint
Suggillation, sf. bruise, contusion [murder
Suicide, sm. suicide, self-
Suie, sf. soot
Sujet, *te.* a. subject, liable, apt
—, a. s. subject, vassal
Sujet, sm. subject, cause, reason, occasion
Sujétion, sf. subjection
Suif, sm. fat, tallow, suet
Suint, sm. greasiness of sheep's wool
Suinter, vn. to * run out; leaky
Suisse, sf. Switzerland
—, sm. porter, Swiss
Suisserie, sf. porter's lodge
Suissesse, sf. a Swiss woman
Suite, sf. retinue, train, attendance, attendants; sequel, series, order, succession; consequence
à la Suite, afterwards, in a row
de Suite, one after another
tout de Suite, immediately
Suivant, pr. according to, pursuant to [ing as
Suivant que, c. as, accord-
Suivant, *e.* a. s. following, next
Suivant, sm. a follower
Suivante, sf. waiting gentlewoman; companion
Suivre, va. to follow, attend, pursue [ous
Sulfureux, *se.* a. sulphur-
Sultan, sm. sultan
Sultane, sf. sultaness, sultana
Sultanin d'or, sm. (coin) sultanin, eight shillings
Sumac, sm. a drug to dye in green [* suck in
Super, va. to * sup up,
Superbe, a. a. sf. haughty; sumptuous, superb; pride
Superbement, ad. proudly, stately, sumptuously, nobly, richly
Super-cargo, vid. *Subré cargue*

Digitized by Google

Supercession, sf. superseding
Supercherie, sf. fraud, trick
Superfétation, sf. —tion
Superficie, sf. superficies, surface
Superficiel, *le*. a. superficial
Superficiellement, ad. —cially
Superfin, a. sm. superfine
Superflu, sm. superfluous
Superfluité, sf. superfluity
Supérieur, *e*. a. s. upper; superior
Supérieur, *e*. s. master, head of a monastery
Supérieurement, ad. better, excellently
Supériorité, sf. superiority
Superlatif, *ve*. a. superlative
Superlativement, ad. —vely
Superpurgation, sf. —tion
Superposition, sf. — position, close contact
Superséder, vn. to supersede
Superstitieusement, ad. — tiously
Superstitieux, *se*. a. s. — tious
Superstition, sf. —tion
Supin, sm. supine
Supplantateur, sm. supplanter
Supplanter, va. to supplant
Suppléer, va. to supply; * make up
Supplément, sm. supplement
Suppliant, *e*. a. humble; petitioner, supplicant
Supplication, sf. — tion, suit, petition
Supplice, sm. punishment, pain
Supplicier, va. to intreat, * beseech
Supplique, sf. petition
Support, sm. support, prop, help
Supports, sm. pl. supporters (of a coat of arms)
Supportable, a. a. sufferable, tolerable
Supportablement, ad. tolerably
Supporter, va. to support; * bear with
Supposé que, ad. suppose it
Supposer, va. to suppose, grant, * put the case
Supposition, sf. supposition, forgery
Suppositoire, sm. —tory
Suppôt, sm. imp, agent, member
Suppression, sf. suppression
Supprimer, va. to suppress
Suppuratif, *ve*. a. sm. — tive
Suppuration, sf. —tion
Suppurer, vn. to suppurate
Supputation, sf. computation
Supputer, va. to calculate, reckon, compute
Suprématie, sf. supremacy
Suprême, a. a. supreme, highest
—, sf. sort of pear
Sur, pr. on, upon, over, about, in, by, near
Sur, *sure*, a. sour, acid, sharp
Sûr, *sûre*, a. sure, certain; safe
Sûr, sm. the surest way
Surabondamment, ad. superabundantly
Surabondance, sf. superabundance
Surabondant, *e*. a. superabundant, superfluous
Surabonder, vn. to superabound
Suracheter, va. to * overpay
Suraigu, *ë*. a. very sharp
Surale, sf. suralis vein
Surandouiller, sm. surantler
Suranné, *e*. a. superannuated; obsolete, stale
Suranner, vn. to*let the time elapse
Surarbitre, sm. an umpire
Surard, a. (*vinaigre*), vinegar of elder
Surbaissée, a. (*voûte*), elliptical arch
Surbande, sf. fillet, ligature
Surcens, sm. additional quit-rent
Surcharge, sf. additional charge, *or* burden
Surcharger, va. to overload, oppress
Surcroissance, sf. excrescence
Surcroît, sm. addition, increase
Surcroître, vn. to *grow out
Surdemande, sf. immoderate demand
Surdent, sf. a gag-tooth
Surdité, sf. deafness
Surdoré, *e*. a. double gilt
Surdoré, sm. double-gilt lace
Surdorer, va. to double gild
Surdos, sm. porter's pad
Sureau, sm. elder tree, elder
Sûrement, ad. surely, safely
Suréminent, *e*. a. utmost
Surenchère, sf. outbidding
Surenchérir, vn. to*outbid
Surérogation, sf. supererogation
Surérogatoire, a. a. supererogatory
Suret, *te*. a. sourish
Sûreté, sf. safety, security
Surface, sf. surface
Surfaire, va. to exact, ask too much
Surfaix, sm. a surcingle
Surfeuille, sf. the outmost leaf of a bud
Surge, a. (*laine*), raw wool
Surgeon, sm. sprig, shoot, water-spout
Surgir, vn. to *come to land
Surhaussement, sm. overrating
Surhausser, va. to over-rate, raise higher
Sur humain, *e*. a. supernatural
Surjet, sm. overcasting; whip
Surjeter, va. to*whip; *overcast
Surintendance, sf. superintendance
Surintendant, sm. superintendant
Surintendante, sf. superintendant's wife

Digitized by Google

Surlendemain, sm. the day after to-morrow
Surlonge, sf. surloin
Surmener, va. to founder
Surmesure, sf. overmeasure
Surmonter, va. to surmount; excel; * go over; * overcome
Surmoût, sm. must, scum
Surmulet, sm. a kind of mullet (*fish*)
Surnager, vn. to *swim upon
Surnaître, vn. to*grow upon; * fall in the way
Surnaturel, *le*. a. supernatural
Surnaturellement, ad. supernaturally
Surnom, sm. a surname
Surnommer, va. to surname
Surnuméraire, 2. a. supernumerary
Suros, sm. splint
Surpasser, va. to excel; * overtop
Surpayer, va. to * overpay
Surpeau, sf. upperskin, epidermis
Surplis, sm. a surplice
Surplomb, sm. slopeness
Surplomber, vn. to slope
Surplus, sm. surplus
Surpoids, sm. overplus
Surprenant, *e*, a. surprising
Surprendre, va. to surprise, circumvent, astonish; beguile [fraud
Surprise, sf. surprise, mistake
Sursaut, sm. start out of one's sleep
Surséance, sf. demurrer, stop
Sursemaine, sf. that which is under *or* above a week
Sursemer, va. to * sow over again
Surseoir, va. to supersede; *, put off
Sursis, sm. delay, demurrer
Surtaux, sm. over-assessment
Surtaxer, va. to over-rate
Surtout, ad. above all, especially
sm. surtout, upper coat
Surveillance, sf. care, attention [inspector
Surveillant, sm. overseer,
Surveillante, sf. inspector
Surveille, sf. the day before the eve
Surveiller, vn. to inspect; * have an eye to
Survenance, sf. an unforeseen arrival, *or* coming in
Survenant, *e*. a. s. chance-guest [rate
Survendre, va. to exact, over-
Survenir, vn. to happen; * come unlooked for
Survente, sf. excessive overrate
Survêtir, va. to * put on cloathes over others
Survider, va. to lighten a vessel *or* sack
Survie, sf. survivorship
Survivance, sf. reversion, survivorship
Survivancier, sm. one who has a reversion
Survivant, *e*. s. survivor
Survivre, vn. to survive, outlive
Sus, int. pr. up, come
Susceptibilité, sf. —lity
Susceptible, 2. a. susceptible
Suscitation, sf. instigation
Susciter, va. to raise, create
Suscription, sf. superscription, direction
Susdit, *e*. a. aforesaid
Susin, sm. sort of white grape [picion
Suspect, *e*. a. suspected, sus-
Suspendre, va. to *hang up; suspend; * put off; delay
Suspens, a. suspended
Suspense, sf. suspension
Suspensif, *ve*. a. hindering
Suspension, sf. suspension, cessation
Suspensoire, sm. a truss
—, sm. a. suspensory
Suspicion, sf. suspicion
Sustentation, sf. sustenance
Sustenter, va. to sustain, * feed, * keep, maintain
Suture, sf. suture, seam in the scull, sewing of wounds
Suzerain, *e*. a. paramount
Suzeraineté, sf. the quality of the lord paramount
Svelte, a. slender, brisk
Sycomore, sm. sycamore-tree
Sycophante, s. —phant, impostor, informer
Syllabe, sf. a syllable
Syllabique, 2. a. —bical
Syllogiser, vn. to *make syllogisms
Syllogisme, sm. syllogism
Sylphe, sm.—*ide*, sf. sylph
Sylvain, sm. a wood-god, satyr [token
Symbole, sm. symbol, creed,
Symbolique, 2. a. —lical
Symboliser, vn. to symbolize; concur
Symétrie, sf. symmetry
Symétrique, 2 a. —trical
Symétriquement, ad. with symmetry
Symétriser, vn. to * be *or* * stand in symmetry
Sympatie, sf. sympathy
Sympatique, 2. a. sympathetic [thize
Sympatiser, vn. to sympa-
Symphonie, sf.—ny, concert
Symphoniste, sm. —nist
Symptomatique, 2. a. —matical
Symptôme, sm. symptom
Synagogue, sf. —gue
Syncope, sf. — pe, swoon, cutting off
Syncoper, va. to cut off a letter *or* syllable
Syndérèse, sf. remorse, sting
Syndic, sm. syndic, magistrate
Syndical, *e*. a. syndical
Syndicat, sm. syndicship
Syndiquer, va. to censure
Synecdoque, sf. —doche
Synérèse, sf. syneresis
Synodal, *e*. a. synodal
Synodalement, ad. in a synod

Digitized by Google

Synode, sm. synod, convocation
Synodique, 2. a. synodic
Synonyme, 2. a. — mous, — nym, sm.
Syntaxe, sf. syntax; union
Synthèse, sf. synthesis, composition
Synthétique, 2. a. synthetic
Syrop, vid. *Sirop*
Syrthes, sf. pl. quicksand, shelf
Systaltique, 2. a. contracting
Systématique, 2. a. —tical
Systématiquement, ad. —tically
Système, sm. system, project
Systole, sf. systole, *i. e.* contraction of the heart; *also* the cutting off a syllable
Syzygie, sf. syzigia, new and full moon

T.

Ta, pro. f. thy
Tabac, sm. tobacco, snuff
Tabagie, sf. a smoaking *or* drinking house; a box for pipes, tobacco, *etc.*
Tabarin, sm. a jack pudding
Tabarinage, sm. buffoonery
Tabatière, sf. a snuff-box
Tabellion, sm. notary
Tabellionage, sm. notary's place
Tabernacle, sm. a tabernacle
Tabide, 2. a. consumptive
Tabis, sm. tabby [like
Tabiser, va. to *make tabby-
Tablature, sf. tablature; trouble
Table, sf. table; index
Tableau, sm. a picture; description; idea; table; list; catalogue
Tabler, vn. to depend, reckon
Tabletier, *e.* s. toyman
Tablette, sf. shelf; lozenge
Tablettes, sf. pl. a pocket-book [trade
Tabletterie, sf. toys, toy-
Tablier, sm. apron; chess-board
Tabouret, sm. stool; cricket
Tac, sm. the rot (*sheep's disease*)
Tac-tac, sm. quick-rap
Tacet, sm. a pause
Tache, sf. stain, spot, blemish
Tâche, sf. a task, duty
Tacher, va. to dirty, spot, stain [* strive
Tâcher, vn. to endeavour;
Tacheter, va. to speckle
Tachygraphie, sf. short-hand
Tacite, 2. a. tacit, implied
Tacitement, ad. tacitly
Taciturne, 2. a. silent, reserved
Taciturnité, sf. —ty, silence
Tact, sm. the feeling, touching [be felt
Tactile, 2. a. tactile, may
Taction, sf. taction, touching, feeling
Tactique, sf. tactics; art of marshalling an army
Taël, sm. Chinese coin
Taffetas, sm. taffeta
Taffia, sm. rum
Taïaut, sm. tally ho (in hunting)
Taie, sf. web in the eye
Taillable, 2. a. taxable
Taillade, sf. a cut, gash, slash [cut
Taillader, va. to * slash,
Taillanderie, sf. iron ware: ironmongers trade
Taillandier, sm. ironmonger
Taillant, sm. edge of a tool
Taille, sf. edge; cutting; cut; pruning; tally; size; tax; tenor; waist; a deal, at *bassette*
Taille douce, sf. a copper-plate
Tailler, va to * cut, * hew, * lop; tally, carve, * deal
Tailleur, sm. a tailor
Tailleuse, sf. mantua-maker, seamstress
Taillis, sm. copse, under-wood; tally
Tailloir, sm. a trencher
Taillon, sm. second tax
Taillure, sf. cutting, cut
Tain, sm. tin-plate for looking-glasses
Taire, vn. to conceal
se —, vr. to be silent * *or* still; * keep silence
Taisson, sm. a badger
Talc, sm. talc, isinglass
Talapoin, sm. Indian monk, ignorant priest
Taled, sm. veil used by the Jews
Talent, sm. talent, parts
Talinguer, va. to bend the cable
Talion, sm. requital
Talisman, sm. a talisman
Talismanique, 2. a. —manic
Talismaniste, sm. —manist
Talmouse, sf. a cheesecake
Talmud, sm. talmud
Talmudique, 2. a. —dical
Talmudiste, sm. —dist
Taloche, sf. rap, knock, cuff
Talon, sm. the heel
—, sm. stock (at cards)
Talonner, va. to pursue closely; * kick; * press
Talonnier, sm. heel-maker
Talonnières, sf. pl. winged shoes of Mercury; heel-pieces
Talus, *talut*, sm. slopeness
Taluter, va. to * make sloping
Tamarin, sm. a tamarind
Tamaris, sm. — risk (a shrub)
Tambour, sm. drum, drummer; barrel of a watch; tambour
Tambourin, sm. timbrel, tabour
Tambouriner, va. to drum:

Digitized by Google

* beat on the timbrel, rattle
Tambourineur, sm. drummer, labourer
Tamis, sm. a sieve; bolter; searce
Tamiser, va. to sift, bolt
Tampon, sm. bung, plug
Tamponner, va. to bung; * stop
Tan, sm. tan of oak
Tancer, vid. *Tanser*
Tanche, sf. a tench
Tandis que, c. whilst, as long as
Tangage, sm. the balancing of a ship on her anchors
Tangente, sf. tangent line
Tanière, sf. a den; hole
Tanne; sf. black spot on the face
Tanné, *e.* a. tawny, dark, dun
Tanner, va. to tan
Tannerie, sf. a tan house
Tanneur, sm. a tanner
Tanqueur, sm. a quay-porter
Tanser, va. to check, rebuke, reprimand
Tant, ad. so much, so many, as much, as many; both
Tant que, ad. whilst, as long as, as far as, so much
Tant soit peu, ad. ever so little; but a little
Tant plus que moins, ad. thereabouts
Tant mieux, ad. so much the better
Tant pis, ad. so much the worse
Tant s'en faut que, ad. so far from
Tant à tant, ad. even, five all, six all, *etc.* (at cards, *etc.*)
Tant il y a que, ad. however
Tant et si peu que, ad. as much and as little as
Tante, sf. aunt
Tantinet, sm. little bit, drop
Tantôt, ad. by and by; a little while ago, sometimes
Taon, sm. a gad fly, ox fly
Taon marin, sm. sea brizzle
Tapabor, sm. riding cap
Tapage, sm. clutter, racket
Tapageur, sm. noisy fellow
Tape, sf. a tap, a pat
Tapecu, sm. a falling gate
Taper, va. to * tap, pat; * stamp; frizzle
Tapinois, *en tapinois*, ad. slyly
se Tapir, vr. to * lie squat
Tapis, sm. a carpet
Tapisser, va. to * hang a room [hangings
Tapisserie, sf. tapestry,
Tapissier, *e.* s. upholsterer; tapestry maker
Tapon, sm. bundle of clothes
Tapoter, va. to * tap, pat
Tapure, sf. frizzling
Taquet, sm. a book
Taquin, *e.* a. s. stingy, peevish
Taquinement, ad. sordidly
Taquiner, va. to tease
Taquinerie, sf. stinginess
Tarabuster, va. to tease, * vex
Tarare, int. fiddlestick!
Tarauder, va. to * make a vice
Tard, sm. ad. late, too slow
Tarder, vn. to delay, loiter, * stay [for
—, v. imp. to long, wish
Tardif, *ve.* a. tardy, slow; backward [slackly
Tardivement, ad. slowly;
Tardiveté, sf. backwardness
Tare, sf. tare, waste; defect
Taré, *e.* s. blemished
Tareau, sm. a screw-tap
Tarentule, sf. tarantula
Tarer, vn. to weigh, tare
Targe, sf. a target, a shield
Targette, sf. a bolt's fastening
se Targuer, vr. to plume one's self [mentary
Targum, sm. targum, com-
Tarière, sf. auger, wimble
Tarif, sm. book of rates, tariff
Tarifer, va. to rate
Tarin, sm. a kind of sparrow
Tarir, va. to drain, * stop
Tarissable, 2. a. exhaustible
Tarissement, sm. draining
Tarots, sm. pl. checquered cards
Taroupe, sf. hair growing between the eyebrows
Tarse, sm. Tarsus [sel)
Tartane, sf. tartane (a ves-
Tartare, sm. Tartarian language; tartarus, hell
—, sm. a groom
Tartareux, *se.* a. tartareous
Tartariser, va. to tartarize
Tarte, sf. a tart
Tartes, sf. pl. bogs
Tartelette, sf. little tart
Tartre, sm. tarter, hard lees
Tartufe, sm. an hypocrite
Tartuferie, sf. hypocrisy
Tartufier, vn. to be an hypocrite [troop
Tas, sm. a heap, knot,
Tasse, sf. cup, dish
Tasseau, sm. little anvil, bracket
Tassée, sf. cup full
Tasser, va. to * heap up
—, vn. to * grow, multiply
Tassette, sf. tass (in armour)
Tata, sm. leading string
Tête-poule, sm. cotquean; ninny [taste
Tâter, va. to fumble, * feel,
Tâteur, *se.* s. wine-conner; fumbler; boggler
Tatillon, sm. busy-body
Tatillonnage, sm. meddling
Tatillonner, vn. to * be meddling
Tâtiner, va. to * feel over and over, to grope
Tâtonnement, sm. groping

Digitized by Google

Tâtonner, vn. to * feel in the dark, grope, boggle; fumble
Tâtonneur, sm. fumbler, bungler
— *à tatons*, ad. groping along
Tavaïole, sf. babe's mantle
Taudis, *taudion*, sm. a little paltry house, *or* room
Taveler, va. to spot, *or* speckle
Tavelure, sf. spots, speckles
Taverne, sf. a tavern
Tavernier, *e.* s. a. vintner
Taupe, sf. a mole
Taupier, sm. a mole-catcher
Taupière, sf. a mole-trap
Taupin, *e.* a. s. swarthy
Taupinière, sf. a mole-hill
Tauraille, sf. herd of young bullocks, *or* bulls
Taure, sf. an heifer
Taureau, sm. a bull, Taurus
Taurillon, sm. little bull
Taurobole, sm. sacrifice of bulls
Taute, sf. cuttle fish
Tautogramme, 2. a. (*vers*) verses that begin with the same letter
Tautologie, sf. —logy
Tautologique, 2. a. —gical
Taux, sm. assize, rate
Taxation, sf. poundage, fees
Taxe, sf. assize, rate, tax, fine [sess; fine
Taxer, va. to rate; tax; as-
Te, pr. thee, thyself
Technique, 2. a. —nical; artificial
Te deum, sm. thanksgiving
Tedieux, *se.* a. tedious
Tégument, sm. tegument
Teignasse, sf. a rusty wig
Teigne, sf. scurf; scald head; moth
Teignerie, sf. hospital for scurfy people
Teigneux, *se.* a. scurfy
Teille, sf. rind of hemp *or* flax
Teiller, va. to peel hemp *or* flax
Teindre, va. to dye, tinge, stain
Teint, sm. complexion; dye; hue
Teinte, sf. tinct, colouring; colour [smattering
Teinture, sf. dye; tincture;
Teinturerie, sf. dye-house
Teinturier, *e.* s. a dyer
Tel, *telle*, a. such, like
Tel quel, ad. indifferent, so so
Tel que, ad. as
Tel, *telle*, s. such a one; many a one
Télégraphe, sm. telegraph; signals to convey information
Télescope, sm. a telescope
Tellement, ad. so much, so
Tellement que, c. so that
Tellement, *quellement*, indifferent, so so
Téméraire, 2. a. s. rash, foolhardy
Témérairement, ad. rashly
Témérité, sf. —rity, rashness
Témoignage, sm. testimony; proof; witness; certificate; passage *of a book*
Témoigner, va. to testify; express; depose; *give evidence
Témoin, sm. witness; evidence
Tempe, sf. the temple
Tempérament, sm. constitution; temper; medium
Tempérance, sf. temperance
Tempérant, *e.* a. s. temperate [ture
Température, sf. tempera-
Tempéré, *e.* a. temperate; sober, moderate, mild
Tempérer, va. to qualify, allay, temper, calm
Tempestueux, *se.* a. tempestuous
Tempête, sf. tempest, storm
Tempêter, va. to bluster; storm
Temple, sm. temple, church
Templier, sm. a templar
Temporaire, 2. a. s. temporary
Temporalité, sf. temporals
Temporel, *le.* a. temporal; temporary, secular
Temporel, sm. temporalities
Temporellement, ad. —rally
Temporisement, sm. lingering [delay, linger
Temporiser, va. to temporise,
Temporiseur, sm. procrastinator
Temps, *tems*, ad. time; weather; tense; while
— *en tems et lieu*, ad. in proper time
Tenable, 2. a. tenable, holdable
Tenace, 2. a. viscous; tenacious
Tenacité, sf. viscosity, tenaciousness [pers
Tenailles, sf. pl. pincers, nip-
Tenailler, va. to *tear off the flesh with red hot pincers
Tenancier, *e.* s. tenant; copyholder
Tenant, sm. a champion
Tenans, sm. pl. supporters, (in heral.)
Tenant, *e.* a. close-fisted; fixed *or* joined to
Tenans et aboutissans, sm. pl. particulars; limits of an estate, etc.
Tout d'un tenant, ad. contiguous
Tendance, sf. tendency, drift
Tendant, *e.* a. tending, driving
Tendelet, sm. an awning
Tendeur, sm. falconer
Tendineux, *se.* a. tendinous
Tendon, sm. a tendon
Tendre, 2. a. tender; soft; sensible; nice
—, sm. affection, tenderness
—, va. to * bend; tend, * stretch, * hang, * set up, * drive
—, vn. to * go; * lead; tend; aim at

Digitized by Google

Tendrement, ad. tenderly
Tendresse, sf. tenderness; love
Tendreté, sf. the tenderness of eatables
Tendrette, sf. new radish
Tendron, sm. tendril; young sprig; young lass
Ténèbres, sf. pl. darkness, hell
Ténébreux, *se*. a. gloomy
Tenement, sm. tenement
Tenesme, sm. tenesmus
Tenette, sf. surgeon's pincers
Teneur, sf. tenour, content, purport
Tenir, va. to *hold; keep; * stick; * be contiguous
se —, vr. to * lay hold; live; * lie close together
Tenon, sm. tenon; end
Ténor, sm. tenor
Tension, sf. tension, great application
Tentant, *e*. a. tempting
Tentateur, sm. the tempter
Tentation, sf. temptation
Tentative, sf. attempt, trial
Tentatif, *ve*. a. tempting
Tente, sf. a tent
Tenter, va. to tempt, attempt
Tenture, sf. suit of hangings
Tenue, sf. session, steadiness
Tenu, *e*. a. tenuous, thin
Ténuité, sf. tenuity, thinness
Tenure, sf. tenure
Téorbe, *tuorbe*, *théorbe*, sm. theorbo (*a large flute*)
Térébenthine, sf. turpentine
Térébinthe, sm. turpentine-tree
Térébration, sf. piercing, boring
Tergiversateur, sm. shuffler
Tergiversation, sf. —tion; subterfuge
Tergiverser, vn. to shuffle
Terme, sm. term; bound; time; rent
Termes, s. pl. term; state
Terminaison, sf. termination
Terminer, va. to terminate; bound; end, decide
Ternaire, 2. a. ternary; N° of 3.
Terne, 2. a. tarnished, dull
Ternes, sf. pl. two trois; six (at dice)
Ternir, va. to tarnish, sully, dull
Ternissure, sf. tarnishing
Terraille, sf. delftware
Terrain, sm. ground; soil
Terral, a. (*vent*) land-breeze
Terrasse, sf. terrace, platform
Terrage, sm. manor's tithe
Terrasser, va. to * throw down, discourage
Terrassier, sm. terrace-maker
Terre, sf. earth; ground; land; estate
— *glaise*, sf. clay, potter's earth
Terreneuvier, a. s. ships or sailors engaged in the Newfoundland fishery
Terreau, sm. mould
Terrein, sm. ground; soil
Terre-plein, sm. platform of earth
se Terrer, vr. to earth; fence one's self
Terrestre, 2. a. terrestrial; earthy; earthly
Terrestréités, sf. pl. earthy parts of substances
Terreux, *se*. a. earthy, terreous
Terrible, 2. a. terrible; wonderful, mighty
Terriblement, ad. terribly
Terrien, *e*. a. one who has a vast estate in land
Terrier, s. a burrow, kennel
Terrier, sm. a terrier, (dog)
Terrine, sf. an earthen pan
Terrinée, sf. panful
Terrir, vn. to land, * go ashore
Territoire, sm. a territory
Terroir, sm. ground, soil
Tertianaire, sf. a plant good for the tertian ague
Tertre, sm. hill, rising ground
Tes, pro. pl. thy
Tessons, sm. pl. potsherd
Test, sm. test; trial
Testacée, 2. a. testaceous
Testament, sm. will, testament
Testamentaire, 2. a. of a will; by a will
Testateur, sm. a testator
Testatrice, sf. a testatrix
Tester, vn. to * make one's will
Testicule, sm. a testicle
Testif, sm. camel's hair
Testifier, vn. to testify, assure, prove
Testimonial, *e*. a. s. —nial
Teston, sm. testoon, (old coin)
Testonner, va. to frizzle the hair; * cut off
Tét, sm. a potsherd; skull
Tétard, sm. bull head (*insect*); a lopt tree
Tetasses, sf. pl. swaggy breast
Tête, sf. head; top; horns of a stag, person, brains, sense, courage
Tête à tête, ad. privately
Teter, va. to * suck
Tétière, sf. a stay-band; head-stall of a bridle
Tetin, sm. nipple
Tetine, sf. an udder, or teat
Téton, sm. breast
Tétraëdre, sm. tetraedon
Tétrarchie, sf. tetrarchy
Tétrarque, sm. tetrarch
Tétricité, sf. austerity
Tétrique, 2. a. austere
Tette, sf. teat, dug
Têtu, *e*. a. headstrong
Teutonique, 2. a. Teutonic
Texte, sm. text, passage
Textile, 2. a. textile
Textuaire, 2. a. sm. textuary
Texture, sf. texture

Digitized by Google

Thaumaturge, s. miracle-worker; cheat; quack
Thé, sm. tea
Théatin, sm. a theatine monk
Théâtral, e. a. theatrical
Théâtre, sm. theatre, stage, plays
Théière, sf. tea-pot
Théisme, sm. theism, the same as deism
Théiste, sm. a theist, the same as deist
Thème, sm. exercise, theme, text
Thémis, sf. themis, justice
Théocratie, sf. theocracy
Théocratique, a. a. —tical
Théodolite, sm. —lite
Théogonie, sf. theogony
Théologal, e. a. divine
Théologal, sm. doctor of divinity
Théologie, sf. —logy, divinity
Théologien, sm. a divine
Théologique, a. a. —gical
Théologiquement, ad. —gically
Théorème, sm. theorem
Théorie, sf. theory
Théorique, a. a. theorical; speculative
Théoriquement, ad. —rically
Thérapeutique, a. a. sf. —tic, the art of curing diseases
Thériacal, e. a. —cal
Thériaque, sf. treacle, theriaca
Thermal, e. a. mineral
Thermes, sf. pl. hot baths
Thermomètre, sm. —meter
Thésauriser, vn. to treasure up
Thèse, sf. thesis; position
Théurgie, sf. theurgy
Thon, sm. a tunny
Thonnine, sf. flesh of a tunny
Thorachique, a. a. thoracic
Thorax, sm. thorax, breast
Thuriféraire, sm. —ferary
Thym, sm. thyme
Thyrse, sm. Bacchus' javelin
Tiare, sf. the pope's triple crown
Tibia, sm. the inward bone of the leg
Tic, sm. tick; convulsive fit
Ticté, e. a speckled
Tiède, a. a. lukewarm
Tièdement, ad. coldly
Tiédeur, sf. lukewarmness
Tiédir, vn. to cool
Tien, ne. pro. thine, thy own
Tierce, sf. tierce, second revise; tercet; third
Tiercelet, sm. tassel; tercel
Tiercement, sm. tertiating
Tiercer, va. to trifallow; tertiate
Tiers, m. *Tierce*, f. a third
—, sm. third person; third part
Tige, sf. stock; trunk of a tree; stalk; leg of a boot; shank; blade of corn
Tignon, sm. woman's cap; back part of a woman's head of hair
Tignonner, va. to pull caps; curl
Tigre, sm. a tiger, lady-bird
Tigré, e. a. spotted, speckled
Tigresse, sf. a tigress
Tillac, sm. deck
Tille, sf. rind of a young linden-tree
Tilleul, *Til*, sm. a linden-tree
Timbale, sf. a kettle-drum
Timbalier, sm. kettle drummer
Timbre, sm. clock-bell; stamp; helmet; stone trough
Timbré, e. a. crazy
Timbrer, va. to * stamp paper
Timbreur, sm. a stamper
Timide, a. a. timid, bashful
Timidement, ad. fearfully
Timidité, sf. —dity, bashfulness
Timon, sm. coach-poles helm, shafts *of a cart*
Timonier, sm. steersman; timoneer
Timoré, e. a. scrupulous
Tine, sf. a long tub
Tinette, sf. open tub
Tintamarre, sm. thundering noise
Tintamarrer, vn. to * make a thundering noise
Tintement, sm. tingling
Tinter, va. to toll; tingle; nod
Tintin, sm. jingling of glasses
Tintouin, sm. tingling in one's ears; trouble
Tique, sf. tick, (vermin)
Tiquer, vn. to * have the tick
Tiqueté, e. a. speckled
Tir, sm. direction of a fire-arm
Tirade, sf. a long train of words; a passage in the book
Tirage, sm. pulling, drawing
Tiraillement, sm. pulling and hauling about
Tirailler, va. to pull, or haul; tease
—, vn. to * shoot badly
Tirailleur, sm. bad marksman
Tirant, sm. purse string; boot-strap; beam; white-leather; draught of a ship, gristle; cramp
Tirasse, sf. hunting-net
Tirasser, va. to catch with a net
Tire-botte, sm. a jack-boot
Tire-bouchon, sm. cork-screw
Tire-bourre, sm. a gun worm
Tire-bouton, sm. a button
Tire-clou, sm. nail-drawer
à Tire d'aile, ad. swiftly
Tire-fond, sm. cooper's turrel, surgeon's terebra, or piercer

Digitized by Google

Tire-laisse, sm. disappointment
Tire-larigot, ad. bumper full
Tire-ligne, sm. ruler; drawing pen
Tireline, sf. a money-box
Tire-lirer, vn. to * sing like a lark
Tire-moelle, sm. marrow-spoon [stirrup
Tire-pied, sm. shoe-maker's
Tire-plomb, sm. glazier's vice
Tirer, va. to * draw, pull off; * shoot; lug; tug; * get; pull out; fire; * let off; * pluck; take out *or* off; milk; require; extract
Tirer, (*s'acheminer*) vn. to * go
Tirer, (*étendre*) va. to * stretch, pull out
se —, vr. to * get out *or* off
Tiret, sm. a slip of parchment; a hyphen
Tiretaine, sf. linsey-woolsey
Tireur, sm. a game-keeper; a drawer of a bill; a shooter
Tiroir, sm. a drawer
Tisane, sf. diet-drink
Tison, sm. brand; firebrand
Tisonner, va. to stir the fire
Tisonneur, *se*. s. fond of stirring the fire
Tisonnier, sm. a poker
Tisser, va. to * lay the ground work of lace; * weave
Tisserand, sm. a weaver
Tisseur, sm. a cloth weaver
Tissu, *e*. a. woven, interwoven
Tissu, sm. tissue, tape, series [ing
Tissure, sf. texture, weav-
Tissutier, sm. ribbon weaver
Tistre, va. to * weave, contrive
Tithymale, sm. milk-thistle
Titillation, sf. —tion, tickling
Titiller, vn. to tickle
Titre, sm. title-page; voucher; title [title
Titré, *e*. a. one who has a
Titrier, sm. one who makes false titles
Titubation, sf. —tion
Titulaire, 2. a. s. titular; incumbent [grapes
Tocane, sf. new juice of
Tocsin, sm. an alarm bell
Toge, sf. the gown worn by the Romans, toga
Toi, pro. thou, thee, thyself
Toile, sf. linen cloth
—, sf. curtain (at a playhouse)
Toile des Indes, sf. Indian-callico [lico
Toile peinte, sf. painted cal-
Toile de coton, sf. callico
Toile cirée, sf. cere-cloth
Toile d'araignée, sf. a cobweb [land
Toile de Hollande, sf. Hol-
Toilé, sm. ground of a lace
Toilerie, sf. the linen trade
Toiles, sf. pl. toils; trap; sails
Toilette, sf. a toilet
Toilier, sm. linen cloth weaver
Toilière, sf. a seamstress who sells linen
Toise, sf. a fathom, six feet [work
Toisé, sm. measure of brick-
Toiser, va. to measure by fathom
Toiseur, sm. measurer
Toison, sf. fleece
Toison d'or, sf. golden fleece
Toit, sm. the roof
Toiture, sf. roof work
Tôle, sf. iron plates
Tolérable, 2. a. allowable; tolerable
Tolérablement, ad. —bly
Tolérance, sf. toleration
Tolérant, *e*. a. s. one who is for toleration
Tolérantisme, sm. system of toleration
Tolérer, va. to tolerate, suffer
Tombac, sm. pinchbeck
Tombe, sf. tomb-stone, tomb; grave
Tombeau, sm. tomb; monument
Tombelier, sm. carman
Tomber, vn. to * fall, tumble; * drop; abate; * come off
Tombereau, sm. dung cart
Tome, sm. tome, volume
Tomie, sf. cut; cutting (*a Greek word which enters in the composition of many French words; such as*, anatomie, latomie, *etc.*)
Ton, sm. tone, tune, voice; sound; strain; accent; way; style
—, pro. thy, thine
Tondaille, sf. shearing
Tondeur, sm. shearer
Tondre, va. to * shear, shave one's beard, * cut one's hair
se laisser Tondre la laine sur le dos, to * bear with any thing
Tonlieu, sm. market-tax
Tonnage, sm. tonnage
Tonnant, *e*. a. thundering
Tonnant, sm. the thunderer
Tonne, sf. a tun
Tonneau, sm. cask; tun
Tonnelage, sm. cooper's trade so called in Holland
Tonneler, va. to tunnel; * entrap
Tonneleur, sm. tunneler
Tonnelier, *e*. s. a cooper
Tonnelle, sf. tunnel, arbour
Tonnellerie, sf. cooperage
Tonner, va. to thunder
Tonnes, sf. pl. a kind of shells

Digitized by Google

Tonnerre, sm. thunder
Tonsilles, sf. pl. tonsils
Tonsure, sf. tonsure
Tonsurer, va. to shave one's crown
Tonte, sf. shearing; shearing time
Tontine, sf. tontine
Tontinier, *e.* a. s. an annuitant on survivorship
Tonture, sf. shearing, clipping
Topaze, sf. topaz
Tope, int. done
Toper, vn. to agree
Topinambour, sm. potatoe
Topique, 2. a. sm. topical; topic
Topographe, sm. —pher
Topographie, sf. —phy
Topographique, 2. a. —phical
Toquart, sm. he who wears a colleger's cap
Toque, sf. colleger's cap; fine callico; sort of coin; a plant
Toquer le verre, va. to chink glasses
Toquet, sm. a cap, a mob
Tor, ou *Taur*, sm. a bull
Torche, sf. torch, taper, *also* a sort of rosin
Torcher, va. to wipe
Torchère, sf. high stand
Torchis, sm. mud, clay
Torchon, sm. dish clout, rubber
Tordage, sm. twisting
Tordeur, *se.* s. twister; throwster
Tordre, va. to twist, * wring * throw, wrest
Toréador, ou *Torador*, sm. a bull-fighter
Tori, ou *Tory*, sm. a Tory
Torpille, sf. cramp-fish
Torque, sm. a band tied, or interlaced, (in herald.)
Torquer, vn. to * make rolls of tobacco
Torquette, sf. a certain quantity of fish wrapped up in straw
Torquet, (*donner un*) sm. to humbug one
Torréfaction, sf. —tion
Torréfier, va. to torrefy
Torrent, sm. a torrent
Torride, (*zône*) a. torrid zone
Tors, *Torse*, *Tort*, *Torte*, a. twisted, twined; wrung
Torse, sm. trunk of a figure
—, sf. twisted work
Torser, va. to wreath; twist
Tort, sm. wrong, injury
à Tort, ad. wrongfully; falsely
à Tort et à travers, ad. at random; carelessly
Torticolis, sm. a wry neck; a crick in the neck
—, a. wry-necked
Tortil, sm. tore, (in herald.)
Torillement, sm. twisting
Tortiller, va. to twist; shuffle; waddle
Tortillon, sm. whisp; young wench
Tortionnaire, 2. a. unjust
Tortis, sm. wreath, twist
Tortu, *e.* a. crooked, perverse
Tortue, sf. a tortoise, turtle
Tortue, (*machine*) sf. testudo
Tortuer, va. to * bend
Tortueux, *se.* a. winding; crooked
Tortueusement, ad. crookedly
Tortuosité, sf. crookedness
Torture, sf. torture, rack
Toscan, a. (in architect.) the Tuscan order
Toste, sf. rowing bench in a boat
—, sm. a toast, health
Toster, vn. to toast, name a health
Tôt, ad. soon, quickly
si Tôt que, *aussi Tôt que*, ad. as soon as
Total, *e.* a. total, whole, utter
—, sm. the whole, total
Totalement, ad. totally
Totalité, sf. —lity, total
Toton, sm. totum, *or* titotum
Totum, sm. totum
Touage, sm. towage, towing
Touaille, sf. a towel
Touchant, pr. concerning; about
Touchant, *e.* a. sensible, afflicting; moving; affecting
Touche, sf. stop; string; touch; pin
Toucher, va. to touch, meddle with; handle; *be next; contiguous; receive; * strike, * drive; affect; concern; arrive at; * be at; relate to
Toue, sf. towing, ferry-boat
Touer, va. to tow, hedge, haul
Touffe, sf. tuft; thicket
Touffu, *e.* a. tufted, bushy
Toujours, ad. always, ever, still, however
Toupet, sm. a toupee; foretop
Toupie, sf. a castle top, a gig
Toupier, *Toupiller*, vn. to whirl about
Toupillon, sm. a little tuft
Tour, sf. tower; steeple; rock
—, sm. turn; circumference; track; sense; order; trip; turning-box
—, sm. turning-box, in a nunnery
Tour-à-tour, ad. by turns
Tourbe, sf. turf, peat
Tourbeux, *se.* a. turfy
Tourbillon, sm. whirlwind; vortex
Tourelle, sf. turret
Tourellé, *e.* a. towered; adorned with towers
Touret, sm. a drill

Digitized by Google

Tourière, sf. a nun who looks to the turning-box
Tourillons, sm. pl. trunnions; pivot
Tourment, sm. torment, torture
Tourmentant, *e*. a. teasing
Tourmente, sf. violent storm
Tourmenter, va. to torment; plague; * toss; tumble
se —, vr. to * toss; labour much; * warp
Tourmenteux, *se*. a. stormy
Tournant, sm. a turning; a whirlpool
Tourne-broche, sm. jack; turn-spit
Tournée, sf. a circuit; turn
Tournelle, sf. a court for criminal causes
Tournemain, (*en un*) sm. in the twinkling of an eye
Tourner, va. to turn; revolve; alter; * spoil; convert; * bend
se —, vr. to turn; * become
Tourne-sol, sm. sun-flower
Tournette, sf. yarnwindle
Tournevis, sm. key of a screw
Tourneur, *se*. s. a turner
Tourniquet, sm. a turnstile; a surgeon's screw
Tournoi, sm. tournay, tilt, tournament
Tournoiement, sm. whirling round, dizziness
Tournoyer, vn. to turn about; shuffle; whirl; *wind
Tournure, sf. turning; genius
Tourte, sf. a pie
Tourteau, sm. a crusty little loaf
Tourtereau, sm. young turtle dove
Tourterelle, sf. turtle dove
Tourtière, sf. a backing pan
Tourtoire, sf. a long switch, used in coursing
Tourtie, sf. a turtle-dove
Toussaint, sf. All-saints-day
Tousser, vn. to cough, hem
Tousserie, sf. coughing
Tousseur, *se*. s. a cougher
Tout, *e*. a. all, whole, every, whatever, as, though
Tout, sm. whole; all
à Tout, *atout*, ad. a trump (at cards)
Tout, ad. wholly; entirely; quite; all; all over
Tout autant, ad. as much; as many
Tout-aussi, ad. every whit
Tout-à-fait, ad. very, quite, entirely; wholly
Tout d'un coup, ad. suddenly
Tout à coup, ad. suddenly
Tout-à-point, ad. seasonably
Tout-haut, ad. aloud; boldly
Tout-bas, ad. softly
Tout-beau, ad. gently, not so fast
Tout-froidement, ad. coldly
Tout-au-moins, ad. at least
Tout franc, ad. frankly, freely [thro'
Tout-outre, ad. thro' and
Tout au plus, ad. at the most
Tout au long, ad. at full length
Tout auprès, ad. quite near
Tout contre, ad. hard by
Tout court, ad. plainly; in one word
Tout doux, ad. softly
Tout incontinent, ad. immediately [seriously
Tout de bon, ad. in earnest,
Tout du long, ad. all at length; at large
Tout du long de la nuit, ad. all the night long
Tout ou rien, ad. all or nothing, part of a repeater
Toutefois, c. nevertheless, yet
Toute-puissance, sf. omnipotence
Tout-puissant, *e*. a. almighty
Tout-puissant, sm. the Almighty
Toutou, sm. little dog, whelp
Toux, sf. cough
Toxique, sm. poison
Trac, sm. track; footstep of animals
Tracas, sm. a bustle, hurry, stir
Tracasser, va. to plague; * be busy
Tracasserie, sf. shuffle, trick
Tracassier, *e*. s. busy body
Trace, sf. footstep; track; trace; drawing
Tracement, sm. delineation
Tracer, va. to delineate; chalk out; describe
Trachée-artère, sf. wind-pipe
Tradition, sf. —tion
Traditionnel, *le*. a. —tional
Traditionnaire, sm. traditionist
Traducteur, sm. a translator
Traduction, sf. translation
Traduire, va. to translate; transfer
Trafic, sm. traffic; trade
Trafiquant, sm. trader, dealer
Trafiquer, va. to traffic; * deal; negociate
Tragédie, sf. a tragedy
Tragi-comédie, sf. —medy
Tragi-comique, 2. a. —mical
Tragique, 2. a. sm. tragic
Tragiquement, ad. tragically
Trahir, va. to betray
Trahison, sf. treachery, treason
Trajectoire, sm. trajectory
Trajet, sm. passage, way
Train, sm. pace, track, retinue, train, course, rate, way
—, sm. a float of wood
Traînant, *e*. a. trailing; dragging; lingering
Traîneau, sm. a sledge; dray; trammel
Traînée, sf. a train, series
Traîner, va. to *draw, drag, trail; * put off; * lie scattered; linger; amuse; straggle [along
se —, vr. to crawl, * creep

Digitized by Google

Traîneur, sm. straggler, poacher
Traire, va. to milk
Trait, sm. arrow; dart; trace; draught; feature; dash; stroke; touch; fancy; leash; distance
—, sm. the move (at chess)
Traitable, 2. a. tractable
Traitant, sm. a farmer of the king's revenues
Traite, sf. journey, way, exportation; draught
Traite foraine, ou domaniale, sf. duty upon commodities
Traite des nègres, sf. negro, or slave trade
Traité, sm. treaty, treatise
Traitement, sm. treatment; usage, entertainment, dressing of wounds
Traiter, va. to treat, use; negotiate; call; handle; * look after; entertain
Traiteur, sm. a great cook
Traître, esse. a. s. treacherous; traitor; traitress
Traîtreusement, ad. treacherously
Traîtreux, se. a. treacherous
Tramail, sm. trammel, drag-net
Trame, sf. woof, plot, course of one's life
Trameau, sm. sort of net for turbots
Tramer, va. to * weave; plot
Trameur, sm. a twister
Tramontane, sf. —tane; north-wind; north-star
perdre la Tramontane, va. to * be at a loss
Tranchant, sm. an edge
Tranchant, e. a. sharp, cutting [edge
Tranche, sf. a slice; cut;
Tranche de bœuf, sf. beef-steak
Tranchée, sf. a trench
Tranchées, sf. pl. gripes; pains
Tranche-file, sf. bar in a shoe; head band in a book
Tranche-lard, sm. cook's great knife
Tranche-montagne, sm. hector, bully
Trancher, va. to * cut off; carry it high; decide
—, vn. to gripe; * cut; solve
Tranchet, sm. shoemaker's cutting knife
Tranchoir, sm. a trencher
Tranquille, 2. a. quiet, calm
Tranquillement, ad. quietly
Tranquilliser, va. to * make easy, quiet, calm
se —, vr. to * make one's self easy [ness
Tranquillité, sf. —ty, calm-
Transaction, sf. —tion, treaty
Transcendance, sf. —dency
Transcendant, e. a. —dent
Transcript, sm. transcript
Transcription, sf. a copy
Transcrire, va. to transcribe
Transe, sf. a trance, pangs
Transférer, va. to transfer
Transfiguration, sf. transfiguration
se Transfigurer, vr. to * be transfigured
Transformation, sf. —tion
Transformer, va. to transform [ed
se —, vr. to * be transform-
Transfuge, sm. a deserter
Transfuser, va. to transfuse
Transfusion, sf. —sion
Transgresser, va. to transgress
Transgresseur, sm. —sor
Transgression, sf. —sion
Transiger, vn. to transact
Transir, va. to chill; * be chilled, shiver, quake
Transissement, sm. chilliness
Transitif, ve. a. transitive
Transition, sf. —tion
Transitoire, 2. a. transitory
Translater, va. to translate
Translateur, sm. translator
Translation, sf. —tion, removal
Transmarin, e. a. beyond sea
Transmettre, va. to transmit; convey; * make over
Transmigration, sf. —tion
Transmissible, 2. a. transferable
Transmission, sf. —sion, conveyance
Transmutable, 2. a. transmutable
Transmuer, va. to transmute
Transmutation, sf. —tion
Transparence, sf. —rency
Transparent, e. a. —rent
Transparent, sm. black lines for writing on
Transpercer, va. to pierce through; wound
Transpirable, 2. a. perspirable [tion
Transpiration, sf. perspira-
Transpirer, vn. to perspire; transpire
Transplantation, sf. —tion
Transplantement, sm. —ting
Transplanter, va. to transplant
Transport, sm. transportation; carriage; transport; rapture; conveyance
vaisseau de Transport, sm. a transport
Transporter, va. to transport, remove, convey, transfer
se —, vr. to repair; * fly out into a passion
Transposer, va. to misplace, transpose; carry over
Transposition, sf. misplacing [tion
Transsudation, sf. transude-
Transsuder, vn. to transude
Transubstantiation, sf. —tion
Transvaser, va. to decant
Transversal, e. a. transverse
Transversalement, ad. athwart; transversally

Digitized by Google

Trantran, sm. knack; way
Trapèze, sm. trapezium
Trappe, sf. trap; falling-board
Trapu, *e.* a. thick and short
Traquenard, sm. ambling; trap; merry dance
Traquer, va. to * make an inclosure for hunting
Traquet, sm. trap; snare; hunter; mill clapper
Travade, sf. doe; whirlwind at sea
Travail, sm. work; labour; pain [trouble
Travailler, vn. to work; *se* —, vr. to toil and moil
Travailleur, sm. labourer; pioneer
Travaux, sm. pl. works; labours
Travée, sf. a bay of joists
Travers, sm. breadth; side; whim; misfortune
en Travers, ad. across. *De travers*, awry. *A travers*, *au Travers*; through
Traverse, sf. cross piece, traverse; cross way; cross accident; cross iron bar
Traversée, sf. passage, short trip by sea
Traverser, va. to * cross; pierce through
Traversier, sm. a wind that * blows into an harbour; *also* a passage-boat; a fishing-boat
Traversin, sm. bolster; beam of a balance
Travesti, *e.* a. disguised; burlesqued
Travestir, va. to disguise
Travestissement, sm. disguise
Trayon, sm. teat, dug
Trébuchant, *e.* a. of full weight [fall
Trébuchement, sm. down-
Trébucher, vn. to stumble; * be full weight
Trébuchet, sm. trap; scale to weigh gold
Trèfle, sm. trefoil, clover; clubs
Tréfoncier, sm. proprietor of an estate
Treillage, sm. arbour-work
Treille, sf. a vine-arbour
Treillis, sm. lattice-work; grate; buckram; sackcloth
Treillissage, sm. pole-hedge
Treillisser, va. to grate, lattice
Treizaine, sf. thirteen
Treize, a. a. sm. thirteen
Treizième, a. a. sm. thirteenth
Treizièmement, ad. thirteenthly
Tréma, sm. diæresis (:)
Tremblaie, sf. grove of asps
Tremblant, *e.* a. shaking
Tremble, sm. aspin-tree
Tremblement, sm. trembling; shaking; trill; shake
Tremblement de terre, sm. earthquake
Trembler, va. to tremble; * shake; quaver
Trembleur, sm. a quaker
Trembloter, vn. to quake; shiver
Trémie, sf. hopper
Trémoussement, sm. fluttering, (of birds)
se Trémousser, vr. to flutter about
Trémoussoir, sm. a swing
Trempe, sf. tempering, temper [ping
Trempée, sf. soaking, dip-
Tremper, va. to * dip; * soak; steep; temper; dilute. * have a hand in
Trempis, sm. salt fish water
Tremplin, sm. a jump-board (*in a play-house*)
Trentain, sm. thirty-all
Trentaine, sf. thirty
Trente, a. a. thirty
Trentième, a. a. thirtieth
Trépan, sm. trepan; trepanning
Trépaner, va. to trepan
Trépas, sm. decease; death
Trépassé, a. dead body
Trépasser, vn. to die
Trépidation, sf. —tion
Trépié, sm a trivet, tripod
Trépignement, sm. clattering with the feet
Trépigner, vn. to * make a clattering with the feet
Trépoint, *e.* s. welt of a shot
Très, ad. most, very
Trésor, sm. treasure; treasury [ship
Trésorerie, sf. treasurer-
Trésorier, sm a treasurer
Tressaillement, sm a start
Tressaillir, vn. to start, * leap
Tresse, sf. twist, tresses
Tresser, va. to twist, *weave
Tresseur, *se.* s. hair weaver
Tressoir, sm. weaver's frame
Tréteau, sm. a trestle, prop
Trève, sf. truce; intermission
Treuil, sm. roll *or* axle-tree of a mill, press, *etc.*
Triacleur, sm. quack, mountebank
Triage, sm. picking and culling, chusing
Triaire, sm. triarian
Triangle, sm. a triangle
Triangulaire, a. a. —lar
Trianon, sm. a pavilion
Tribord, sm. starboard
Tribouiller, va. to move, stir
Triboulet, sm. triblet
Tribu, sf. a tribe
Tribulation, sf. — tion, adversity
Tribun, sm. a tribune
Tribunal, sm. tribunal; court of justice
Tribunat, sm. tribune's office
Tribune, sf. rostrum, church-gallery; pulpit
Tribut, sm. tribute; tax
Tributaire, a. a. s. tributary
Tricher, va. to cheat

Digitized by Google

Tricherie, sf. cheating
Tricheur, se. s. a cheat
Tricolor, e. a. of three colours
Tricon, sm. a gleek
Tricot, sm. a cudgel
Tricotage, sm. knitting
Tricoter, va. to *knit, *weave
Tricoterie, sf. trifle; knitting
Tricotet, sm. sort of round dance
Tricoteur, se. s. a knitter
Trictrac, sm. backgammon; a pair of tables
Tride, a. a. swift, nimble
Trident, sm. a trident
Triennal, e. a. triennial; of three years
Triennalité, sf. —niality
Trier, va. to * pick; * pick and * chuse
Triérarchie, sf. —chy
Triérarque, sm. trierarch
Trigaud, e. a. s. shuffling; shuffler
Trigauder, va. to shuffle; play full
Trigauderie, sf. shuffling; foul play
Triglyphe, sm. triglyph
Trigonométrie, sf. —metry
Trilatéral, e. a. —ral
Trillion, sm. — lion; three millions
Trimestre, sm. space of three [months
Trin, e. a. trineo, three
Tringle, sf. curtain rod; lath; wooden rule; triangle; rail; batten
Trinitaire, sm. —tarian
Trinité, sf. Trinity
Trinquer, vn. to tipple, tope
Trinquet, sm. foremast and sail
Trio, sm. trio; junto; a party of three persons
Triolet, sm. a kind of poem
Triomphal, e. a. triumphal
Triomphant, e. a. triumphant; triumphing; glorious
Triomphateur, sm. triumpher
Triomphe, sm. triumph
—, sf. trump * (at cards)
Triompher, vn. to triumph; excel; brag of
Tripaille, sf. garbage
Tripe, sf. tripe, gut
Tripe-madame, sf. house-leek
Tripe de velours, sf. mock velvet
Triperie, sf. tripe-house
Tripétale, a. a. tripetalous
Tripette, sf. a small tripe
Triphthongue, sf. triphthong
Tripier, sm. a tripe-man
Tripière, sf. a tripe-woman, a corpulent hostess
Triple, a. a. sm. triple, threefold, treble
Triplement, ad. three manners of ways; treble
Tripler, va. to treble
Triplicité, sf.— city, trebleness
Tripoli, sm. whiting
Tripolir, va. to *make bright
Tripot, sm. a tennis-court
Tripotage, sm. mishmash, mingle
Tripoter, va. to * make a mishmash, or medley, jumble
Tripotier, sm. master of a tennis court
Tripotière, sf. mistress of a tennis court
Trique, sf. a cudgel
Trique-balle, sm. a sling cart for transporting cannon
Triquenique, sf. trifling quarrel
Triquer, va. to cull and * set aside
Trirème, sf. trireme, galley
Trisaïeul, sm. a great great grandfather
Trisaïeule, sf. great great grandmother
Trisarchie, sf. —chy
Trisection, sf. — tion, division into three
Trissotin, sm. triple fool
Trissyllabe, a. a. —labical
Triste, a. a. sad, dull
Tristement, ad. sadly
Tristesse, sf. grief, sadness
Triton, sm. triton
Triturable, a. a. —ble
Trituration, sf. —tion
Triturer, va. to triturate; digest
Triviaire, a. a. where three ways meet
Trivial, e. a. trivial, trite
Trivialement, ad. trivially
Trivialité, sf. triteness
Triumvir, sm. —vir
Triumvirat, sm. —virate
Troc, sm. truck, exchange, barter
Trocar, sm. trocar, (a tool)
Trochée, sm. a trochee
Trochet, sm. cluster of fruit
Trochisque, sf. trochisk
Trochure, sf. trochings
Troëne, sm. privet (shrub)
Troglodyte, s. —dyte
Trogne, sf. phiz, face
Trognon, sm. core of an apple, *etc.* stump of a cabbage; a little miss
Trois, a. a. sm. three, third, trey
Troisième, a. a. sm. third
—, sf. third, form in a school
Troisièmement, ad. thirdly
Troller, vn. to *lead about; stroll
Trombe, sf. a water-spout
Trompe, sf. French horn, trumpet; Jew's harp; trunk; periwinkle
Tromper, va. to deceive; cheat
se—, vr. to * be mistaken, * be out
Tromperie, sf. fraud
Trompeter, va. to blab out; divulge
Trompette, sf. trumpet, sackbut
—, sm. a trumpeter
Trompeur, se. s. a cheat
—, a. cheating, fallacious, deceitful
Tronc, sm. trunk of a tree; shaft of a pillar; church-box, stock, stump
Tronchet, sm. cooper's block
Tronçon, sm. a stump piece

Digitized by Google

Tronçonner, va. to * lop, trunk
Trône, sm. throne
Tronquer, va. to *lop; mutilate; lame
Trop, ad. too much; too many; too
Trop peu, ad. too little
Trop, sm. exuberance, excess
Trope, sm. trope, figure in speech
Trophée, sm. a trophy, victory
Tropique, sm. tropic
—, 2. a. tropical
Tropologique, 2. a. —gical
Troquer, va. to truck, barter
Troqueur, *se*. s. barterer
Trot, sm. trot
Trotte, sf. way, stretch
Trotte-menu, sm. small trotting
Trotter, vn. to trot, * run
Trotteur, *se*. s. trotter, gadder
Trottin, sm. an errand-boy
Trottiner, vn. to trot, *or* run up and down
Trottoir, sm. a foot-boy
Trou, sm. a hole, gap
Trou-madame, sm. troll-madam
Troubadour, sm. ancient bard
Trouble, sm. trouble, broils
—, 2. a. thick, muddy, cloudy; dim; dull
Trouble-fête, sm. troublesome fellow
Troubler, va. to trouble; * make thick; hinder
se—, vr. to falter; *be overcast; * grow thick
Trouée, sf. opening, gap
Trouer, va. to * make a hole
se—, vr. to * grow full of holes
Troupe, sf. a troop; company; band, crew; gang; shoal; flock; herd; set
Troupes, sf. pl. troops, soldiers; men, forces
Troupeau, sm. flock, drove
Trousse, sf. truss; bundle; quiver, comb-case; heel
Trousseau, sm. bunch; fairings; bride's cloaths
Trousser, va. to truss; *tuck up, dispatch, * beat
Troussis, sm. tucking in, hem
Trouvaille, sf. thing found
Trouver, va. to *find, *meet, *find out; invent
se—, vr. to * meet; * be found; * find one's self; * be present
Trouverre, *trouveur*, sm. a bard
Truand, *e*. s. truant, sturdy beggar; quean
Truandaille, sf. truants; beggars
Truander, vn. to truant
Truau, sm. fisherman's net
Truble, sf. a little net
Truchement, sm. interpreter
Trucher, va. to *go a begging
Trucheur, *se*. s. beggar, mumper
Truelle, sf. a trowel
Truellée, sf. a trowel full
Truffe, sf. truffle; sow-bread
Truffière, sf. truffle-plot
Truie, sf. a sow
Truite, sf. a trout
Truité, *e*. a. red-speckled
Trumeau, sm. pier; pier-glass; leg of beef
Tu, pro. thou
Tu autem, *le tu autem*, sm. the chief point
Tuable, 2. a. good to be killed
Tuage, sm. killing and dressing of a hog
Tuant, *e*. a. toilsome, killing, tiresome
Tube, sm. a tube, a pipe, syphon
Tubercule, sm. tubercle, pimple
Tubéreuse, sf. tuberose
Tubéreux, *se*. a. tuberous
Tubérosité, sf. —sity, bunch
Tubulé, *e*. a. tubulous
Tudesque, 2. a. sm. Teutonic
Tue-vents, sm. shelter, cabin
Tuer, va. to kill; * slay; murder
Tuerie, sf. slaughter-house; slaughter; massacre
Tueur, sm. slaughter houseman
Tueur de gens, sm. a bully
Tuf, *tufeau*, sm. soft sandy stone
Tuile, sf. a tile
Tuile creuse, sf. gutter tile
Tuileau, sm. shard of a tile
Tuilerie, sf. a tile-kiln
Tuilier, sm. tiler; tile-maker
Tulipe, sf. a tulip
Tuméfaction, sf. — tion, swelling
Tuméfier, vn. to cause a tumour
Tumeur, sf. tumour, swelling
Tumulte, sm. a tumult; riot; uproar; commotion
Tumultuaire, 2. a. tumultuous
Tumultuairement, ad. in haste
Tumultueusement, ad. riotously
Tumultueux, *se*. a. riotous
Tunicelle, sf. tunicle, jacket
Tunique, sf. sleeveless coat, tunic
Turban, sm. a turban
Turbot, sm. a turbot
Turbotin, sm. small turbot
Turbulemment, ad.—lently
Turbulence, sf. — lency
Turbulent, *e*. a. turbulent, mettlesome
Turc, *Turque*, a. s. Turk; Turkish
à la Turque, sf. roughly
Turcie, sf. mole, pier, dike
Turelure, sf. repetition, burden of a song
Turlupin, sm. sorry buffoon
Turlupinade, sf. silly jest
Turlupiner, vn. to affect puns and jests
Turlupiner quelqu'un, va. to jeer, play upon one

Digitized by Google

Turpitude, sf. turpitude; baseness [dog
Turquet, sm. sort of little
Turquette, sf. rupture wort
Turquine, sf. sort of turquoise
Turquoise, sf. turquoise
Tutélaire, 2. a. —lar
Tutelle, sf. guardianship
Tuteur, *rice*. s. guardian; protector
Tutie, sf. tutty; drug
Tutoiement, sm. thouing
Tutoyer, va. to thou and thee
Tuyau, sm. a pipe; quill; stall, tunnel, shank
Tuyère, sf. opening for a pipe
Tympan, sm. drum of the ear; tympan; cog-wheel; watch *or* clock-wheel
Tympaniser, va. to defame; slander
Tympanite, sf. tympany
Tympanon, sm. dulcimer
Type, sm. a type, figure
Typique, 2. a. typical, figurative [printer
Typographe, sm. —pher;
Typographie, sf. —phy; printing [phical
Typographique, 2. a. —
Tyran, sm. tyrant, usurper
Tyrannie, sf. tyranny
Tyrannique, 2. a. — nical
Tyranniquement, ad. — nically
Tyranniser, va. to tyrannise; * oppress

U.

Ubiquiste, sm. a divinity doctor [ubiquitarian
Ubiquiste, *Ubiquitaire*, sm.
Ubiquité, sf. ubiquity; the being every where
Ulcération, sf. —tion
Ulcère, sm. an ulcer
Ulcérer, va. to ulcerate, incense
Ultérieur, *e*. a. further; ulterior
Ultérieurement, ad. further
Ultramontain, *e*. a. s. beyond the mountains, ultramontane
Umble, sm. a kind of trout
Un, *une*, art. one, a, an
Unanime, 2. a. unanimous
Unanimement, ad. —mously
Unanimité, sf. unanimity
Uni, *uniment*, ad. even
Uni, *e*. a. united; smooth; plain; even
Unième, 2. a. first
Uniforme, 2. a. alike, uniform, regular
—, sm. regimental clothes
Uniformément, ad. uniformly, consistently
Uniformité, sf. uniformity; resemblance
Uniment, ad. evenly, plain, smooth; uniformly
Union, sf. union, concord
Unique, 2. a. only, sole, singular [tirely
Uniquement, ad. only, en-
Unir, va. to unite, smooth
s' —, vr. to unite, * be united
Unisson, sm. unison
Unitaire, sm. unitarian
Unité, sf. unity, unit, one
Univalve, 2. a. s. one-shelled
Univers, sm. the universe
Universaliste, sm. —salist
Universalité, sf. —lity
Universaux, sm. pl. an universal, *or* a predicable; circular letters in Poland
Universel, *le*. a. universal
Universellement, ad.—sally
Université, sf. university
Univocation, sf. —tion
Univoque, 2. a. univocal
Uranographie, sf. a description of the heavens
Uranométrie, sf. —metry
Uranoscope, sm. —copus
Urbanistes, sf. pl. —nists
Urbanité, sf. urbanity, politeness
Ure, sm. the ure ox
Urebec, sm. sort of grub
Uretère, sm. ureter
Urètre, sm. urinary
Urgence, sf. urgency
Urgent, *e*. a. urgent, pressing
Urinal, sm. urinal
Urinateur, sm. a diver
Urine, sf. urine, water
Uriner, vn. to * make water
Urineux, *se*. a. urinous
Urne, sf. china jar
Ursuline, sf. ursuline nun
Us, sm. pl. custom (*in law*)
Usage, sm. usage, use, customs
Usages, sm. pl. church-books
Usager, *e*. s. commoner
Usance, sf. use, usance
Usant, *e*. a. using, making use of, enjoying
Usblat, sm. isinglass
User, va. to use, waste, * wear out, impair
s' —, vr. to * wear out, decay
—, sm. wearing
Usité, *e*. a. customary, used
Usquebac, sm. usquebaugh
Ustensile, sm. utensil, furniture, soldier's quarters
Ustensiles de cuisine, sf. pl. kitchen-furniture
Ustion, sf. ustion
Usucapion, sf. loss of right
Usuel, *le*. a. usual
Usufructuaire, 2. a.—tuary
Usufruit, sm. use and profits without property
Usufruitier, *e*. s. tenant
Usuraire, 2. a. usurious
Usurairement, ad. usurer-like [out
Usure, sf. usury, wearing
Usurier, *e*. s. usurer
Usurpateur, *rice*. s. usurper
Usurpation, sf. —tion
Usurper, va. to usurp
Utérin, *e*. a. by the mother's side

Digitized by Google

Utile, 2. a. sm. useful, profitable, serviceable, profit
Utilement, ad. usefully
Utilité, sf. utility, profit, use
Utopie, sf. utopia, a plan of an imaginary government
Utricule, sm. little budget of leather
Uvaure, sm. sort of sea-calf
Uvée, sf. uvea, tunica of the eye
Uvule, sf. uvula, the palate
Uzifure, sm. sinoper, cinnabar

V.

Va, int. done
Va-tout, sm. sweepstakes
Vacance, sf. vacancy
Vacances, sf. pl. holiday's vacation
Vacant, e. a. vacant, empty
Vacarme, sm. bustle, tumult
Vacation, sf. profession-time
Vacations, sf. pl. vacations; * fees
Vaccine, sf. cow-pox
Vacciner, va. to inoculate of the cow-pox, vaccinate
Vache, sf. cow; neat's leather
Vacher, e. s. cow-keeper
Vacherie, sf. a cow-house
Vaciet, sm. a blackberry bush
Vacillant, e. a. staggering
Vacillation, sf. tottering
Vacillatoire, 2. a. staggering, uncertain
Vaciller, vn. to reel, totter, stagger
Vacuité, sf. —ty, emptiness
Vade, sf. the go or stake
Vademanque, sf. want of cash
Vade-mecum, sm. Vade-Mecum; favorite pocket-book
Vadrouille, sf. a swab, or mop
Vagabond, e. a. s. vagabond
Vagabonder, vn. to wander
Vagin, sm. womb-pipe
Vagissement, sm. the squall of children
Vague, sf. a wave, surge
—, 2. a. vague, loose
Vaguement, ad. indefinitely
Vaguer, vn. to ramble
Vaillamment, ad. stoutly, valiantly, courageously
Vaillance, sf. valour
Vaillant, e. a. valiant, stout
Vaillant, sm. one's worth
Vaillantise, sf. prowess
Vain, e. a. vain; empty; proud
Vaincre, va. to vanquish; subdue
Vainement, ad. to no purpose
Vainqueur, a. conquering
—, sm. a conqueror
Vairon, a. m. of two colours
Vaisseau, sm. a vessel, a ship
Vaisselle, sf. table-utensils
Val, sm. a valley, a dale
Valable, 2. a. valid, lawful
Valablement, ad. validly
Valériane, sf. valerian (herb)
Valet, sm. footman, groom, valet; knave; hold-fast; weight of a pulley-door; jack
Valetage, sm. mean drudgery
Valetaille, sf. pack of footmen
Valeter, vn. to cringe, wait
Valétudinaire, 2. a. —nary, sickly; infirm
Valeur, sf. value; price; worth, valour
Valeureusement, ad. bravely
Valeureux, se. a. valiant
Validation, sf. confirming
Valide, 2. a. valid, legal
Validement, ad. legally
Valider, va. to * make valid
Validité, sf. validity
Valise, sf. cloak-bag
Vallée, sf. valley, vale, dale, side of a hill
Vallon, sm. dale, little valley
Valoir, vn. to * be worth
— *à Valoir*, on account
— *vaille que vaille*, at random; so so
Valve, sf. a shell
Valvules, sf. pl. valves
Vampire, sm. vampire; a kind of hobgoblin
Van, sm. winnowing fan
Vaneau, sm. a lapwing
Vanille, sf. a West Indian nut
Vanité, sf. vanity, pride
Vaniteux, se. a. foolishly vain
Vanne, sf. a flood-gate
Vanner, va. to winnow
Vannerie, sf. basket-trade
Vannet, sm. scollop-shell
Vannette, sf. winnowing basket
Vanneur, sm. winnower
Vannier, sm. basket-maker
Vantail, sm. leaf of a folding-door, *etc.*
Vantard, sm. a boaster
Vanter, va. to extol
se —, vr. to boast of
Vanterie, sf. boasting
Vanteur, sm. a boaster
Vapeur, sf. vapour, steam
Vaporeux, se. a. vaporous, flatulent
Vaquer, vn. to * be vacant, attend, mind
Varangues, sf. pl. ribs of a ship
Varech, sm. sea-weed, wreck
Varenne, sf. warren, chase
Variable, 2. a. variable, fickle
Variant, e. a. fickle; uncertain
Variantes, sf. pl. various readings
Variation, sf. —tion, change

Digitized by Google

Varice, sf. swoln vein, varissa [change
Varier, va. to vary, alter,
Variété, sf. variety
Varilles, sf. pl. fibres in vines
Variqueux, *se*. a. varicous
Varlet, sm. vid. *Compagnon*
Varlope, sf. a plane
Vasculaire, 2. a. vascular, full of vessels, veins, etc.
Vasculeux, *se*. a. vascular
Vase, sm. a vase, a vessel
Vase, *Vaze*, sf. slime, mud
Vaseux, *se*. a. muddy, miry
Vassal, *e*. s. a vassal, tenant
Vasselage, sm. vassalage
Vaste, 2. a. vast, spacious
Vatican, sm. Vatican, the pope's palace
Vaticination, sf. foretelling
Vaudeville, sm. a ballad
Vaurien, sm. a vile wretch
Vautour, sm. vulture
Vautrait, sm. hunting equipage [boars
Vautrer, vn. to hunt wild
se —, vr. to wallow in mud
Veau, sm. calf, veal, calf's leather, simpleton
Vecteur, sm. vector
Vedette, sf. centry on horseback, watchman's box
Végétable, 2. a. vegetable
Végétal, sm. a vegetable
Végétal, *e*. a. vegetable, vegetating
Végétant, *e*. a. vegetative
Végétatif, *ve*. a. vegetative
Végétation, sf. vegetation
Végétaux, sm. pl. vegetables
Végéter, vn. to vegetate
Véhémence, sf. vehemence
Véhément, *e*. a. vehement, ardent, eager, violent
Véhicule, sm. a vehicle
Veillant, *e*. a. awake, waking
Veille, sf. watching, setting up watch, eve, brink
Veilles, sf. pl. lucubration, labours
Veillée, sf. night's rendezvous
Veiller, va. to watch, * sit up, wake, * be watchful
Veilloir, sm. shoe-maker's stool
Veillote, sf. a mow of hay
Veine, sf. a vein; grain, desire [veins
Veiné, *e*. a. veined, full of
Veineux, *se*. a. veiny, full of veins
Véler, vn. to calve
Vélin, sm. vellum
Vélite, sm. velite (Roman soldier) [ing
Velléité, sf. velleity, would-
Véloce, 2. a. swift
Vélocité, sf. velocity, swiftness
Velours, sm. velvet
Velouté, *e*. a. velvet, soft
Velouté, sm. velvet lace
Veloutier, sm. a velvet-maker
Velte, sf. a measure of six French pints
Velter, va. to gage a vessel
Velu, *e*. a. shaggy, hairy
Venaison, sf. venison, venison-time, suet of venison
Vénal, *e*. a. venal, vendible [rily
Vénalement, ad. mercena-
Vénalité, sf. venality
Venant, sm. comer
Vendange, sf. vintage
Vendanger, va. to gather the grapes
Vendangeur, *se*. s. a vintager
Vendeur, *se*. s. a seller, vender
Venderesse, sf. a seller (law term)
Vendication, sf. vindication; claiming
Vendiquer, va. to vindicate, claim
Vendition, sf. —tion, sale
Vendre, va. to * sell
se —, vr. to * be sold, * sell off, betray one another
Vendredi, sm. Friday
Vendredi-Saint, sm. Good-Friday
Vénéfice, sm. poisoning, witchcraft
Venelle, sf. a lane
Vénéneux, *se*. a. venomous
Vener, va. to hunt
Vénérable, 2. a. venerable
Vénération, sf. —tion
Vénérer, va. to venerate
Vénérie, sf. venery, hunting
Vénérien, *ne*. a. venereal
Veneur, sm. a huntsman
Vengeance, sf. —ce, revenge [venge
Venger, va. to revenge, a-
Vengeresse, a. sf. revenger, avenger
Vengeur, a. sm. revenger, avenger
Veniel, *le*. a. venial
Venimeux, *se*. a. venomous
Venin, sm. venom, poison, spite
Venir, vn. to * come, * fall out, * fall to, proceed, reach
Vent, sm. wind, vent, scent, hint, emptiness, breath
Vent fait, sm. a settled wind
Vent frais, sm. a fresh gale
Vent forcé, sm. a hard gale
Ventail, sm. folding door
Vente, sf. sale, market place
Vente à l'encan, sf. auction
Venter, vn. to * blow
Venteux, *se*. a. windy
Ventilateur, sm. —lator
Ventilation, sf. appraising; canvassing [discuss
Ventiler, va. to appraise;
Ventosité, sf. —sity, flatulency [air hole
Ventouse, sf. cupping glass;
Ventouser, va. to * cup
Ventouses, sf. pl. cupping
Ventre, sm. belly, womb
Ventrée, sf. a litter, birth
Ventricule, sm. ventricle
Ventrière, sf. a belly-band
Ventriloque, a. s. —loquist

Digitized by Google

Ventru, *e.* a. large bellied
Venue, sf. arrival, growth
Venule, sf. a little vein
Vénus, sf. Venus
Vêpres, sm. pl. vespers, evening prayers
Ver, sm. worm, maggot, mite
Ver à soie, sm. silk-worm
Ver luisant, sm. glow-worm
Véracité, sf. veracity, honesty
Verbal, *e.* a. verbal
Verbalement, ad. verbally
Verbaliser, vn. to * make many words; * make a verbal process
Verbe, sm. verb; the Word
Verbération, sf. —tion
Verbeux, *se.* a. verbose, tedious; wordy
Verbiage, sm. empty talk; verbosity
Verbiager, vn. to * talk emptily
Verbiageur, *se.* s. empty talker
Verbosité, sf. —sity
Vercoquin, sm. maggot, whim
Verd, *Vert*, *e.* a. green, brisk, sharp, tart, raw
Verd, sm. green, green colour
Verdâtre, 2. a. greenish
Verd-de-gris, *Verdet*, sm. verdigris
Verdelet, a. tartish, still [vigorous
Verderie, sf. verderer's jurisdiction
Verdet, sm. verdigris
Verdeur, sf. greenness, green, verdure; sap; tartness; briskness
Verdier, sm. verderer, greenfinch
Verdir, va. to paint green
—, vn. to * grow green
Verdoie, sf. green mixed with yellow
Verdoyant, *e.* a. verdant
Verdoyer, vn. to * grow green
Verdure, sf. verdure, green grass, a forest work in a suit of hangings
Verdurier, sm. herbman
Véreux, *se.* a. worm-eaten; maggotty, naught
Vergadelle, sf. stock fish
Verge, sf. rod; switch; verge; yard, wand, beam of light
Verge d'or, sf. golden rod (*a plant*)
Vergeage, sm. measure; guaging
Vergée, sf. verge of land
Vergé, *e.* a. streaked, striped
Verger, sm. orchard, verger
—, va. to measure with the yard
Vergeron, sm. tom-tit
Verges, sf. pl. rod, gauntlet
Vergeté, *e.* a. brushed
Vergeter, va. to * brush
Vergetier, sm. brush-maker
Vergette, sf. little iron-rod
Vergettes, sf. pl. a brush
Vergilies, sf. pl. the Pleiades
Verglas, sm. a glazed frost
Vergogne, sf. shame
Vergue, sf. a ship's yard
Véricle, sm. a spurious stone
Véridicité, sf. veracity
Véridique, 2. a. veridical
Vérificateur, sm. examiner
Vérification, sf. —tion
Vérifier, va. to verify; examine, prove true
Véritable, a. true, genuine
Véritablement, ad. truly
Vérité, sf. truth, verity
Verjus, sm. verjuice; sour grapes
Verjuté, *e.* a. tart, sour
Vermeil, *le.* a. lively red
Vermeil, sm. silver gilt
Vermeille, sf. sort of precious stone
Vermicelli, sm. vermicelli
Vermiculaire, 2. a. —lar
Vermicule, 2. a. —lated
Vermiforme, 2. a. —form
Vermifuge, 2. a. sm. —ge
Vermiller, vn. to grub up; * scratch for worms
Vermillon, sm. vermillion; bloom; scarlet-grain; small worm
Vermillonner, vn. to grub up
Vermine, sf. vermin
Verminière, sf. breed of vermin
Vermineux, *se.* a. verminous
Vermisseau, sm. small worm
se Vermouler, vr. to * grow worm-eaten
Vermoulu, *e.* a. worm-eaten
Vermoulure, sf. worm-hole
Vernal, *e.* a. vernal
Vernir, va. to * varnish
Vernis, sm. varnish, gloss
Vernisser, va. to * varnish; gloss
Vernisseur, sm. a varnisher
Vernissure, sf. varnishing
Vérole, *petite Vérole*, sf. small pox
Véron, sm. a minnow
Véronique, sf. fluellin, speed-well
—, sf. veronica
Verrat, sm. a boar
Verre, sm. a glass
Verre ardent, sm. burning glass
Verrée, sf. glass full
Verrerie, sf. glass-house, glass-making, glass-ware
Verrier, sm. glass-maker; glass-seller, glass-basket
Verrière, sf. a glass to put before pictures
Verrine, sf. barometer-glass
Verroterie, sf. glass ware, as beads, rings, *etc.*
Verrou, *Verrouil*, sm. a bolt
Verrouillé, *e.* a. bolted
Verrouiller, va. to bolt
Verrucaire, sf. wart-wort
Verrue, sf. a wart
Vers, sm. verse
—, pr. towards, about, to
Versade, sf. overturning
Versant, *e.* a. apt to overturn

Digitized by Google

Versatile, a. a. variable
Versé, e. a. versed, skilled
Verseau, sm. Aquarius
Verser, va. to pour, fill, overturn; * be overturned; * shed; * spill, * be laid flat
Verset, sm. verse of a chapter; stave of a psalm
Versificateur, sm. a versifier, poet
Versification, sf. —tion
Versifier, vn. to versify
Version, sf. version
Verso, sm. verso, the back of a leaf
Vertébral, e. a. vertebral
Vertèbre, sf. the chine-bone
Vertement, ad. smartly
Vertex, sm. crown of the head
Vertical, e. a. s. vertical
Verticalement, ad. —cally
Verticalité, sf. —lity
Vertige, sm. a dizziness
Vertigineux, se. a. —nous; giddy
Vertigo, sm. whim; maggot; the staggers
Vertu, sf. virtue; chastity; honesty, force, power
Vertueusement, ad. virtuously
Vertueux, se. a. s. virtuous
Vertugadin, sm. fardingale
Verve, sf. rapture, whim
Verveine, sf. vervain; (an herb
Vervelle, sf. vervel, a label
Verveux, sm. sweep-net; fruit-basket
Vesce, sf. vetch, fitch
Vesceron, sm. wild vetch
Vésicaire, sf. winter-cherry
Vésication, sf. —tion, blistering; blister
Vésicatoire, a. a. s. blistering; blister
Vésicule, sf. vesicle
Vésiculeux, se. a. vesicular
Vespérie, sf. a reprimand
Vespériser, va. to reprimand
Vesse-de-loup, sf. a puff-ball
Vessie, sf. bladder, blister
Vestales, sf. pl. vestals
Veste, sf. a vest, a waistcoat
Vestiaire, sm. friar's vestry
Vestibule, sm. porch, entry, hall [main
Vestige, sm. footstep, re-
Vêtement, sm. raiment, garment
Vétéran, sm. a veteran
—, a. veteran, long-experienced [ran
Vétérance, sf. being a vete-
Vétillard, e. vid. *Vétilleur*
Vétille, sf. trifle; nonsense
Vétiller, va. to * stand on trifles
Vétillerie, sf. shift, cavil
Vétilleur, se. s. a trifler
Vétilleux, se. a. tedious; slavish
Vêtir, vn. to clothe
se —, vr. to * dress one's self
Véto, sm. casting vote
Vêtu, e. a. clad, arrayed, having on
Vêture, sf. vesture
Vétusté, sf. ancientness
Veuf, sm. widower
Veuvage, sm. widowhood
Veuve, sf. a widow
Vexation, sf. vexation
Vexer, va. to * vex, * distress
Viable, a. a. likely to live
Viager, e. a. for life
Viande, sf. meat, food
Viander, va. to * feed, (speaking of deer)
Viandis, sm. pasture, (of deer)
Viatique, sm. friars travelling charges; viaticum
Vibration, sf. —tion
Vibrer, va. to * make vibrations
Vicaire, sm. vicar, curate
Vicairie, sf. vicarship, curacy
Vicarial, e. a. vicarious
Vicariat, sm. vicarage, curacy
Vicarier, vn. to officiate as curate
Vice, sm. vice, defect, sin
Vice-amiral, sm. vice-admiral; the vice-admiral's ship
Vice-amirauté, sf. vice-admiralty
Vice-chancelier, sm. vice-chancellor
Vice-consul, sm. vice-consul
Vice-consulat, sm. vice-consulship
Vice-gérent, sm. vice-gerent
Vice-légat, sm. vice-legate
Vice-légation, sf. vice-legateship
Vicennal, e. a. vicennary
Vice-président, sm. —dent
Vice-reine, sf. viceroy's wife
Vice-roi, sm. viceroy
Vice-roi d'Irlande, sm. lord-lieutenant of Ireland
Vice-royauté, sf. vice-royalty
Vice-sénéchal, sm. vice-seneschal
Vicier, va. to vitiate, taint
Vicieusement, ad. viciously
Vicieux, se. a. s. vicious; faulty, imperfect
Vicissitude, sf. vicissitude
Vicomte, sm. a viscount
Vicomté, sf. viscounty
Vicomtesse, sf. viscountess
Victime, sf. a victim
Victoire, sf. victory
Victoriat, sm. coin with the image of Victory
Victorieusement, ad. victoriously
Victorieux, se. a. victorious
Victorieux, sm. conqueror
Victoriole, sf. little image representing Victory
Victuailles, sf. pl. ship's provisions
Victuailleur, sm. victualler
Vidame, sm. vidame, a judge
Vidamie, sf. vidameship

Digitized by Google

Vidange, sf. emptying, clearing, flooding; dung
Vidanges, sf. pl. filth, rubbish
Vidangeur, sm. nightman
Vide, 2. a. void, empty
—, sm. void, space, vacuum, blank, chasm
Vide-bouteille, sm. summer-house; bower
Videlle, sf. jagging-iron
Vider, va. to empty; clear; gut; leave; pink; drain; determine, * draw a fowl
Vidimer, va. to certify an act
Vidimus, sm. a certificate
Vidrecome, sm. a tumbler
Viduité, sf. widowhood, viduity
Vidure, sf. pinking
Vie, sf. life; livelihood
Viédase, sm. a puggy (low way of abuse)
Vieil, *vieux*, a. m. old, ancient
Vieille, a. f. old, ancient
—, sf. old woman
Vieillard, sm. old man
Vieillerie, sf old clothes, old lumber
Vieillesse, sf. old age
Vieillir, va. to * grow old; * make to * grow old
Vieillot, *te*. a. oldish, stale
Vielle, sf. cymbal; symbucus
Vieller, vn. to play on the cymbal
Vielleur, sm. a player on the cymbal
Vierge, sf. a virgin, Virgo
—, 2. a. maid, virgin
Vieux, vid. *Vieil*
Vieux-oing, sm. hog's grease
Vif, *ve*. a. alive; sprightly; smart; quick; mettlesome; bright, sharp; sanguine
Vif, sm. the quick
Vif-argent, sm. quicksilver, mercury
Vigie, sf. the watch (*at sea*)
Vigilance, sf. vigilance
Vigilant, *e*. a. vigilant
Vigile, sf. eve, vigil
Vigne, sf. vine; vineyard; villa
Vigneron, sm. a vine-dresser
Vignette, sf. a flourish; headpiece
Vignoble, sm. vineyard-plot
Vigogne, sf. a Peruvian sheep
—, sf. the finest Spanish wool
Vigoureusement, ad. vigorously, stoutly
Vigoureux, *se*. a. vigorous; brisk
Viguerie, sf. jurisdiction of a viguier, vid. *Viguier*
Vigueur, sf. vigour, mettle
Viguier, sm. a sort of magistrate in France
Vil, *vile*, a. vile, mean
Vil prix, ad. very cheap
Vilain, *e*. s. a. villain, slut
—, a. ugly, base
Vilainement, ad. nastily
Vilebrequin, *virebrequin*, sm. a wimble
Vilement, ad. vilely
Vilenie, sf. filth; scurrility; obscenity; niggardliness; trash
Vileté, sm. cheapness, vileness
Vilipender, va. to undervalue, vilify, despise
Villace, sf. great scambling town
Village, sm. village
Villageois, *e*. s. a villager
—, a. of the country lad
Villanelle, sf. country ballad
Ville, sf. city, town
Villenage, sm. soccage
Villette, sf. small town
Vin, sm. wine
Vinaigre, sm. vinegar
Vinaigré, *e*. a. seasoned with vinegar
Vinaigrerie, sf. a place where vinegar is made
Vinaigrette, sf. a wheelbarrow, chaise; sauce
Vinaigrier, sm. vinegarman; cruet
Vindicatif, *ve*. a. revengeful
Vinée, sf. a crop of grapes; vintage
Vineux, *se*. a. vinous
Vingt, 2. a. twenty
Vingtaine, sf. score, twenty
Vingtième, 2. a. sm. twentieth
Violat, a. of violets
Violateur, sm. breaker, infringer
Violation, sf. —tion
Viole, sf. a viol, (*an instrument of music*)
Violement, *Viol*, sm. violation; rapt
Violemment, ad. violently
Violence, sf. violence, fury
Violent, *e*. a. violent, hasty
Violenter, va. to force
Violet, *te*. a. purple, violet colour colour
Violet, sm. purple, violet
Violette, sf. a violet
Violier, sm. wall-flower
Violon, sm. fiddle, violin, fiddler
Violoncelle, sm. violoncello
Vipère, sf. a viper
Vipereau, sm. little viper
Virago, sf. virago, termagant
Virebrequin, sm. wimble
Virelai, sm. —lay, roundelay a debt
Virement, sm. transfer of
Virer, va. to turn; transfer a debt; * tack about; heave; veer, change
Vire-volte, sf. a quick turning about
Virginal, *e*. a. virginal, maidenly
Virginité, sf. — nity, maidenhead pear
Virgouleuse, sf. a sort of
Virgule, sf. a comma
Virguler, va. to put commas
Viril, *e*. a. virile, manly, male manly
Virilement, ad. stoutly,

Digitized by Google

Virilité, sf. virility, manhood
Virole, sf. a clasp, ring
Virtuel, *le*. a. virtual, effectual
Virtuellement, ad. virtually
Virtuose, sm. a virtuoso
Virulent, *e*. a. virulent
Virus, sm. virulency, venom
Vis, sf. screw, vice, spindle-tree
Vis-à-vis, pr. over against; opposite
—, sm. vis-a-vis, coach
Visa, sm. an act, certificate
Visage, sm. face, look
Viscère, sm. an intestine
Viscosité, sf. viscosity, clamminess
Visée, sf. aim; design
Viser, v. to aim, revise
Visibilité, sf. —lity
Visible, 2. a. visible, manifest
Visiblement, ad. visibly; clearly
Visière, sf. aim of a gun; sight
Visigot, sm. rude, unskilful
Vision, sf. vision, sight, apparition, idle fancy
Visionnaire, 2. a. s. fanciful, visionary, fanatic
Visir, sm. visier
Visitation, sf. —tion
Visite, sf. visit, visitation; search, inspection
Visiter, va. to visit, *search
Visiteur, sm. visiter, searcher
Visqueux, *se*. a. viscous, slimy
Visser, va. to screw
Visuel, *le*. a. visual
Vison-visu, sm. facing (*low*)
Vital, *e*. a. vital, vitals
Vite, 2. a. swift, nimble
—, ad. quickly, fast
Vitement, ad. quickly
Vitesse, sf. quickness, swiftness
Vitrage, sm. glazing, partition, glass-windows
Vitraux, sm. pl. large glass-windows in churches
Vitre, sf. a glass-window, a pane of glass
Vitrer, va. to glaze
Vitrerie, sf. the glass trade
Vitreux, *se*. a. vitreous, glassy
Vitrier, sm. glazier
Vitrifiable, 2. a. vitrifiable
Vitrification, sf. —tion
Vitrifier, va. to vitrify
se—, vr. to vitrify, become glass
Vitriol, sm. vitriol
Vitriolé, *e*. a. vitriolus
Vitriolique, 2. a. vitriolous
Vitupère, sm. blame, reproach
Vitupérer, va. to blame
Vivace, 2. a. long-lived
Vivacité, sf. vivacity; mettle; liveliness; brightness
Vivacités, sf. pl. starts of passion
Vivandier, *e*. s. sutler
Vivant, *e*. a. s. living, alive; quick
bon-Vivant, sm. a merry jolly fellow
Vivat, exclam. bravo, long-live
Vive, sf. the sea dragon
—, a. f. vid. *Vif*
Vivement, ad. briskly; sensibly; to the quick
Vivier, sm. a fish-pond
Vivifiant, *e*. a. quickening
Vivification, sf. reviving
Vivifier, va. to vivify, enliven
Vivifique, 2. a. vivifical
Vivipare, 2. a. viviparous
Vivoter, vn. to live poorly
Vivre, va. to live, behave
Vivre, *vivres*, sm. food, provisions, victuals
Vocabulaire, sm. vocabulary
Vocabuliste, sm. —list
Vocal, sm. a voter
Vocal, *e*. a. vocal, oral
Vocalement, ad. out, aloud
Vocatif, sm. vocative case
Vocation, sf. vocation, calling
Vocaux, sm. pl. voters
Vœu, sm. a vow, a vote
Vœux, sm. pl. wishes, vows
Vogue, sf. rowing; vogue; repute, fashion
Voguer, vn. to row
—, vn. to * be prosperous
Voguenr, sm. a rower
Voici, ad. behold; here is; here are, this is, there are, *etc.*
Voie, sf. a way; ways, means, course, footing of a deer, track
Voie de bois, *de sable*, *d'eau*, etc. cart load of any thing
Voie lactée, sf. milky way
Voilà, ad. that is, those are, there is, there are; behold
Voile, sm. veil, crape, cover, pretence
—, sf. a sail, a ship
Voiler, va. to veil, cloak
Voilerie, sf. sail-yard
Voilier, sm. a sail (of a ship) sail-maker
Voilure, sf. sails; way of sailing
Voir, vn. to * see; * behold
se—, vr. to visit one another; * look at one's self, * find one's self
Voire, ad. even, nay
Voirie, sf. inspection of the highways; common sewer
Voisin, *e*. a. s. neighbouring; a neighbour
Voisinage, sm. neighbourhood, vicinity
Voisins, sm. pl. the neighbours, neighbourhood
Voisiner, vn. to visit one's neighbours
Voiture, sf. carriage, fare, load
Voiturer, va. to carry, convey
Voiturier, sm. a carrier
Voiturin, sm. one that * lets out horses
Voix, sf. voice, singer, vote
Vol, sm. robbery, theft;

Digitized by Google

flight of a bird ; cast of hawks [stolen
Volable, 2. a. that *may *be
Volage , 2. a. s. fickle
Volaille, sf. poultry ; fowl-market
Volailler, sm. poulterer
Volant, sm. a shuttle-cock ; flight of a windmill
Volant, *e.* a. flying
Volatil, *e.* a. volatile
Volatile , sm. winged animal
Volatilisation, sf. —zation
Volatiliser, va. to *make volatile
Volatilité , sf. —lity
Volatille , sf. fowls , birds
Volcan , sm. a volcano
Vole , sf. vole , *or* flam
Volée , sf. flight ; society ; rank ; volley ; brood , covey, bevy ; flight of a windmill ; spring-tree bar
à la Volée, sf. flying ; at random , rashly
Voler, va. to * fly , * steal , rob
Volereau , sm. little thief
Volerie , sf. flight , theft
Volet , sm. shutter ; dove-cot , little sea-compass ; flyer
Voleter, vn. to flutter about
Volettes , sf. pl. horse's net
Voleur , *se.* s. robber , thief
Volière , sf. aviary, dove-cot
Volontaire, 2. a. voluntary, witful [horse
—, sm. a volunteer , spare
Volontairement , ad. voluntarily
Volonté , sf. will , mind , pleasure [sure
à Volonté, ad. at one's plea-
Volontiers , ad. willingly
Volte , sf. volta ; turn , ring
Volte-face , sf. turn about
Volter, vn. to shift one's place in fighting
Voltigement, sm. vaulting ; fluttering
Voltiger, vn. to flutter about, vault
Voltigeur , sm. tumbler , vaulter
Volubilis, sm. rope-weed
Volubilité , sf. volubility
Volume , sm. volume , bulk
Volumineux , *se.* a.—nous , bulky
Volupté , sf. voluptuousness
Voluptueusement , ad. voluptuously, sensually
Voluptueux , *se.* a. s. voluptuous , voluptuary
Volute, sf. volute (in arch.)
Voluter, vn. to * wind
Vomique , sf. imposthume in the lungs ; vomicanut
Vomir, va. to vomit
Vomissement , sm. vomiting
Vomitif, *ve.* *Vomitoire* , 2. a. sm. vomitive ; a vomit
Vorace , 2. a. voracious, ravenous
Voracité , sf. voracity
Votant , sm. voter
Votation , sf. voting
Voter, va. to vote
Votif, *ve.* a. votive
Votre , *Vos* , pro. your
Vouer, va. to vow, devote, consecrate
Vouge , sf. hunter's staff
Vouloir, va. to * will ; * be willing
—, sm. will , intention
Vous , pro. you , ye
Voussure , sf. bending of a vault
Voûte , sf. vault , arch
Voûter, vn. to arch , vault
se—, vr. to *stoop with age
Voyage , sm. voyage , travel , journey
Voyager, va. to travel
Voyageur, *se.* s. traveller
Voyant , *e.* a. gaudy, garish
—, sm. a seer
Voyelle , sf. a vowel
Voyer, sm. overseer of the highways
Vrai , *e.* a. true , right , very, mere , fit , suitable
Vrai , sm. truth
Vraiment , ad. truly, indeed
Vraisemblable , 2. a. likely
—, sm. likelihood
Vraisemblablement, ad. probably [hood
Vraisemblance , sf. likeli-
Vraisemblant , *e.* a. likely
Vreder, vn. to ramble about
Vrille, sf. gimlet , borer
Vu , sm. the preamble , content
—, c. considering
Vu que , c. seeing that , since
Vue , sf. sight , view, prospect , casement , aim
Vulgaire , 2. a. common , vulgar, low, mean , base
—, sm. the vulgar, mob
Vulgairement , ad. vulgarly
Vulgate , sf. vulgar translation of the Bible ; the Vulgate
Vulnérable, 2. a. vulnerable
Vulnéraire , sf. vulnerary
Vulvaire , sm. mother-wort

X.

Xénélasie, sf. expulsion of foreigners ; aliens-bill
Xénie , sf. xenia , presents
Xénodochie , sf. hospitality
Xérophagie , sf. —gy
Xérophthalmie, sf.—thalmy
Xiphias , sm. the sword-fish
Xiphoïde, 2. a. xiphoides
Xilodtre , s. idolater who worships statues
Xylon , sm. cotton-tree
Xyste , sm. xystus

Y.

Y, ad. and pro. there , thither ; at it, at them ; of

Digitized by Google

him, of it, of them; to it, to them; in it, in them; it, by, for, in, of, to; with him, her, them; on it, on him, on her, on them; by it, by them

Yacht, sm. yacht

Yandon, sm. a sort of ostrich

Yeuse, sf. holm oak

Yeux, sm. pl. the eyes; vid. *OEil*

Yeux du pain, sm. little cavities in light bread

Ynca, sm. ynca, title of the ancient kings of Peru

Yolatole, sm. sort of drink in the East Indies

Yoli, sm. general name of tobacco in the West Indies

Ypréau, sm. Dutch elm

Yutu, sm. a Peruvian partridge

Yvoire, *Yvoirier*, *Yvre*, *Yvrogne*, *Yvroie*, See them at the letter *I*.

Z.

Zacinthe, sf. sort of wild succory

Zagaie, sf. zagaye, a long dart

Zaibar, sm. quicksilver

Zaidir, sm. verdigris

Zaim, sm. horseman in the Turkish militia

Zain, a. dark colour

Zani, sm. buffoon, zany

Zarca, sm. pewter, so called in hermetical philosophy

Zarnech, ou *Zenic*, sm. mercury, so called in ditto

Zèbre, sm. zebra, wild ass

Zédoaire, sf. zodary, *or* wild ginger

Zélateur, *rice*. s. zealot

Zèle, sm. zeal, affection

Zélé, *e*. a. zealous

Zénith, sm. zenith

Zéphyr, sm. zephyr, gentle gale

Zerci, sm. vitriol, so called in hermetical philosophy

Zéro, sm. a nought, a cypher

Zeste, sm. zest, thin piece of orange peel; division of a walnut's kernel

Zest, int. fiddlestick! pshaw!

Zététique, a. a. zetetic

Zibeline, sf. a sable

Zis-zag, sm. a zig-zag

Zimbi, sm. sort of shells used as money in Angola and Congo

Zimmer, sm. ten pairs of skins

Zinc, sm. zinc, female antimony

Zingare, sm. a vagabond

Zinzolin, a. s. reddish worsted

Zizanie, sf. dissension; tare

Ziziphe, sm. jujube-tree

Zodiacal, *e*. a. zodiacal

Zodiaque, sm. zodiac

Zoïle, sm. snarling critic

Zone, sf. zone

Zoographie, sf. zoography

Zoolatrie, sf. zoolatry

Zoolite, sm. petrified animal substance

Zoologie, sf. zoology

Zoophore, sm. zoophorus

Zoophyte, sm. zoophytes

Zootomie, sf. zootomy

Zopissa, sm. zopissa, the pitch and tar which is scraped from old ships

Zoroche, sm. sort of metallic silver

Zoucet, sm. plungeon

Zymosimètre, sm. —meter

Zythe, sm. zythum; ale, *or* beer without hops

FIN DU DICTIONNAIRE FRANÇOIS-ANGLOIS.

Digitized by Google

PREMIÈRE PARTIE.

ABRÉVIATIONS.

a. Adjectif
ad. Adverbe
c. Conjonction
f. Féminin
int. Interjection
m. Masculin
p. Participe
pl. Pluriel
pr. Préposition
pro. Pronom
s. Substantif
v. Verbe
va. Verbe actif
v. imp. Verbe impersonnel
vn. Verbe neutre
vr. Verbe réfléchi

*** Les adjectifs qui se terminent par un *e* muet, c'est-à-dire ceux qui sont sans accent, sont des deux genres.

960199

Digitized by Google